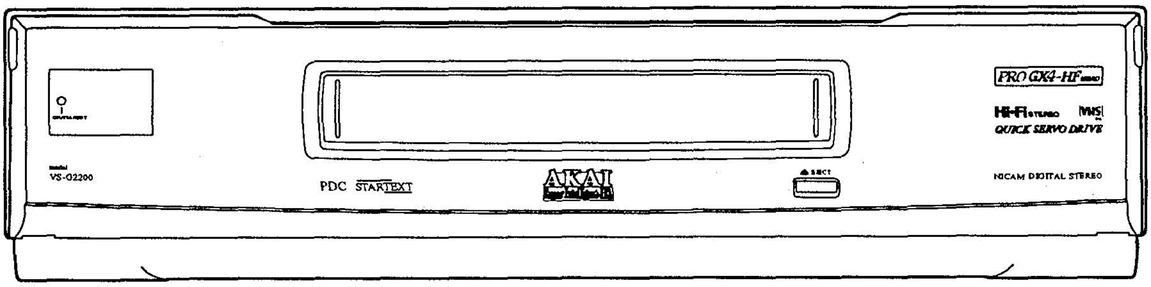
AKAI SERVICE MANUAL
(ADDITIONAL)

Use this additional service manual together with previously published service manual for the AKAI VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN, G2160EOH-VD and G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD models.


PRO GX4-HF
Hi-Fi STEREO
VHS
QUICK SERVO DRIVE
VS-G2200
PDC STARTEXT
AKAI
NICAM DIGITAL STEREO

MODEL VS-G2400EOG-VD

HQ HIGH QUALITY VHS PAL Hi-Fi

SHOWVIEW G-CODE

DOLBY SURROUND PRO · LOGIC

VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER

MODEL VS-G2300EA-D/EOH-DN
MODEL VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD

★ SPECIFICATIONS

Format	
EA-D, EK-VN	VHS standard
Except EA-D,EK-VN	VHS standard (PAL, MESECAM)
Video recording system	Rotary, slant azimuth two-head helical scan system
Rotary heads	4 video heads, 2 audio heads & 2 flying erase heads
RF input	
EA-D	System B, G VHS ch 0-5, 5A, 6-11 UHF ch 21-69
EK-VN	System I UHF ch 21 - 69 Cable ch S1' -S3', S1 - S20
EOG-VD	System B, G (PAL, SECAM) VHF ch 2 - 4, 5 - 12, UHF ch 21 - 69 Cable ch S1' -S3', S1 - S20
EOH-DN	System B, G (PAL, SECAM) VHF ch 2 - 4, 5 - 12, UHF ch 21 - 69 Cable ch S1' - S3', S1 - S41
RF output	
EA-D	System B type modulation VHF ch 0, 1 switchable (preset ch 1)
EK-VN	System I type modulation UHF ch 30 - 39 adjustable (preset ch 36)
Except EA-D, EK-VN	System G type modulation UHF ch 30 - 39 adjustable (preset ch 36)
Stereo system	
EK-VN	NICAM-I (U.K. NICAM)
EA-D, EOG-VD	German sound multiplex (A2)
EOH-DN	NICAM-B/G and German sound multiplex (A2)
Recording (line input)	
EA-D,EK-VN	PAL
Except EA-D, EK-VN	PAL,SECAM (recorded as MESECAM)
Playback (line output)	
EA-D, EK-VN	PAL, NTSC 4.43 (NTSC Tape) Simulated PAL (NTSC Tape)
EO-D, EOH-DN	PAL,SECAM (MESECAM Tape)
EOG-VD	PAL, SECAM (MESECAM Tape) NTSC 4.43 (NTSC Tape) Simulated PAL (NTSC Tape)
Video	
Line input level	0.5 - 2.0 Vp-p/75 ohms, unbalanced
Line output level	1.0 Vp-p/75 ohms, unbalanced
S/N ratio	More than 45 dB
Horizontal resolution	More than 250 lines
Audio	(VHS Hi-Fi : 2 ch, Linear : 1 ch)
Line input level	–6 dBs/50 k ohms, unbalanced
Line output level	–6 dBs/1 k ohms, unbalanced
Dynamic range	More than 90 dB (VHS Hi-Fi)
Frequency response	20 - 20,000 Hz (VHS Hi-Fi)
Wow & Flutter	Less than 0.005 % WRMS (VHS Hi-Fi)

Recording/playback time	
SP mode	240 min. with E-240 cassette
LP mode	480 min. with E-240 cassette
(EA-D,EK-VN,EOG-VD only)	
CCIR SP mode	240 min. with E-240 cassette
LP mode	480 min. with E-240 cassette
NTSC (Playback only)	
SP mode	160 min. with T-160 cassette
EP mode	480 min. with T-160 cassette
Tape speed	
SP mode	23.39 mm/sec
LP mode	11.695 mm/sec
(EA-D,EK-VN,EOG-VD only)	
CCIR SP mode	23.39 mm/sec.
LP mode	11.695 mm/sec.
NTSC SP mode	33.35 mm/sec
EP mode	11.12 mm/sec
Quick finder	
SP mode	Approx. 7 times normal speed
LP mode	Approx. 7 times normal speed
(EA-D,EK-VN,EOG-VD only)	
CCIR SP mode	Approx. 7 times normal speed
LP mode	Approx. 7 times normal speed
NTSC SP mode	Approx. 5 times normal speed
EP mode	Approx. 5 times normal speed
FF, REW time	Approx. 2.0 min. with E-180 cassette
Timer	
Program	8 programs/1 year and QUICK TIMER
Clock reference	Quartz crystal
Display	TV screen & FLD (Tape counter, Timer, etc.)
Power requirements	
EA-D	240 V AC, 50 Hz
EOH-DN, EOG-VD	220 - 230 V AC, 50 Hz
EK-VN	220 - 240 V AC, 50 Hz
Power consumption	
EA-D	26 W
Except EA-D	29 W
Operating temperature	5°C - 40°C
Dimensions	425 (W) x 104 (H) x 289 (D) mm
Weight	5.2 kg

Standard accessories

AC cord	1
Antenna cable	1
Remote control unit	1
Batteries for remote control	3
Operator's manual	1

0 dBs = 0.775 VRMS

* For improvement purposes, specifications and design are subject to change without notice.

* SHOWVIEW IS A TRADEMARK APPLIED FOR BY GEMSTAR DEVELOPMENT CORP. SHOWVIEW SYSTEM IS MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENCE FROM GEMSTAR DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.

* G-CODE IS A TRADEMARK APPLIED FOR BY GEMSTAR DEVELOPMENT CORP.
G-CODE SYSTEM IS MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENCE FROM GEMSTAR DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.

* Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.
"DOLBY", the DD symbol and "PRO • LOGIC" are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

★ INFORMATION

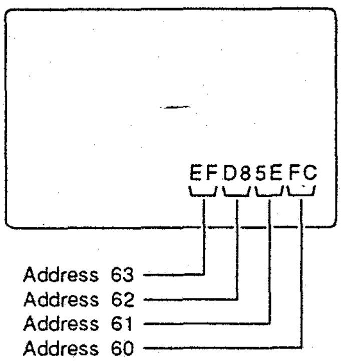
PRESETS IN THE TEST MODE

1) Engaging the "TEST MODE"

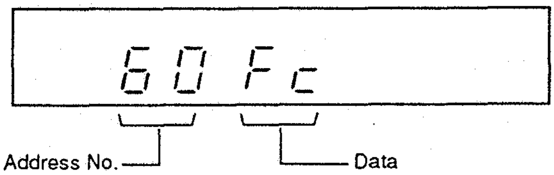
To set the VCR to the TEST MODE, press the "reset" button on the front panel first then plug in the AC power cord while pressing and holding both the "POWER" and "EJECT" buttons on the front at the same time. Next, release your fingers from both the buttons a few seconds later and press the "POWER" button.

2) Model code preset

1. Engage the "test mode". The model code will be displayed on the lower right part of the screen in 8 digit form.



2. While pressing both the "FF" and "RWD" buttons, press the "RESET" button. The address and its data will be shown in the FL display. (Keep pressing the "FF" and "RWD" buttons until model code apppears.)



3. Select the address "60" by pressing the "FF" or "RWD" button.
4. Choose the data in the address 60 column that corresponds to the model number you are working on from the following list. Set the chosen data value by pressing the "STOP" or "PLAY" button.

MODEL	MODEL CODE	ADDRESS			
		60	61	62	63
VS-G2300EA-D	E4C24EBC	bc	4–	c2	–4
VS-G2300EOH-DN (E)	ECD97E7C	7c	7–	d9	–c
VS-G2300EOH-DN (Y1)	ECD9FE7C	7c	F–	d9	–c
VS-G2400EK-VN	ECD4FEBC	bc	F–	d4	–c
VS-G2400EOG-VD	EFD85EFC	Fc	S–	d8	–F

(On the FL display, B,C and D are indicated with small letters and E is indicated with –.)

5. Memorize the data into the EEP ROM IC by pressing the "REC" button.
6. The address "61" and its data will be shown in the FL display. Repeat the presetting (steps 4 to 5) for addresses "61", "62" and "63" in the same manner as address "60".
7. Press the "RESET" button to disengage the model code preset mode.

NOTE : This model code preset is absolutely necessary when the IC402 (EEP-ROM) on the MAIN PCB is replaced.

I. PARTS LIST

ATTENTION

1. When placing an order for parts, be sure to list the Part No., Model No. and the description of earch part. Otherwise, the non-delivery of the part or the delivery of a wrong part may result.
2. Please make sure that Part No. is correct when ordering. If not, a part different from the one you ordered may be delivered.
3. Since the parts shown in Parts List or Preliminary Service Manual may have been the subject of changes, please use this Parts List for all future reference.

HOW TO USE THIS PARTS LIST

1. This Parts List lists those parts which are considered necessary for repairs. Other common parts, such as resistors and capacitors, are listed in the "Common List for Service Parts" from which these parts should be selected and stocked.
2. The Recommended Spare Parts List shows those parts in the Parts List which are considered particularly important for service.
3. Parts not shown in the Parts List and "Common List for Service Parts" will not in principle be supplied.
4. How to read the Parts List.

a) Mechanism Block

2. HEAD BASE BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part. No.	Description
1	BH-T2023A320A	HEAD BASE BLOCK
2	HP-H2206A010A	HEAD R/P PR4-8FU C
3	ZS-477876	PAN20x03STL CMT
4	ZS-536488	BID20x08STL CMT
5	ZG-402895	SP CS ANGLE ADJUST

SP (Service Parts) Classification

This number corresponds with the individual parts index number in the figure.

b) PC Board

2. MAIN PC BOARD

Ref. No.	Part. No.	Description
IC1	EI-324536	IC HD14049BP
IC2	EI-336801	IC MB8841-564M
C1A	EC-338399	C MMY V 223M 250AC [U,E,B,S]
C1B	EC-350949	C MMY V 223M 250DC [J]
C1C	EC-338397	C MMY V 223M 125AC [C,A]
X1	EI-318384	OSC X'TAL NC-18C

Symbols for primary destination
[A] : AAL (U.S.A) [S] : SAA (Australia)
[B] : BEAB (England) [U] : U/T (Universal Area)
[C] : CSA (Canada)
[E] : CEE (Europe) [V] : VDE (Germany)
[J] : JPN (Japan) [Y] : Custom

SP (Service Parts) Classification

These reference symbols correspond with component symbols in the Schematic Diagrams.

The available PC Board Blocks are listed separately.

5. When Part No. is known, Parts Index at end of Parts List can be used to locate where that part is shown in Parts List by its Reference No. listed at right of Part No.

WARNING

⚠ INDICATES SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS. FOR CONTINUED SAFETY, REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURE'S RECOMMENDED PARTS.

AVERTISSEMENT

⚠ IL INDIQUE LES COMPOSANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉDE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÉCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LÉ FABRICANT.

1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

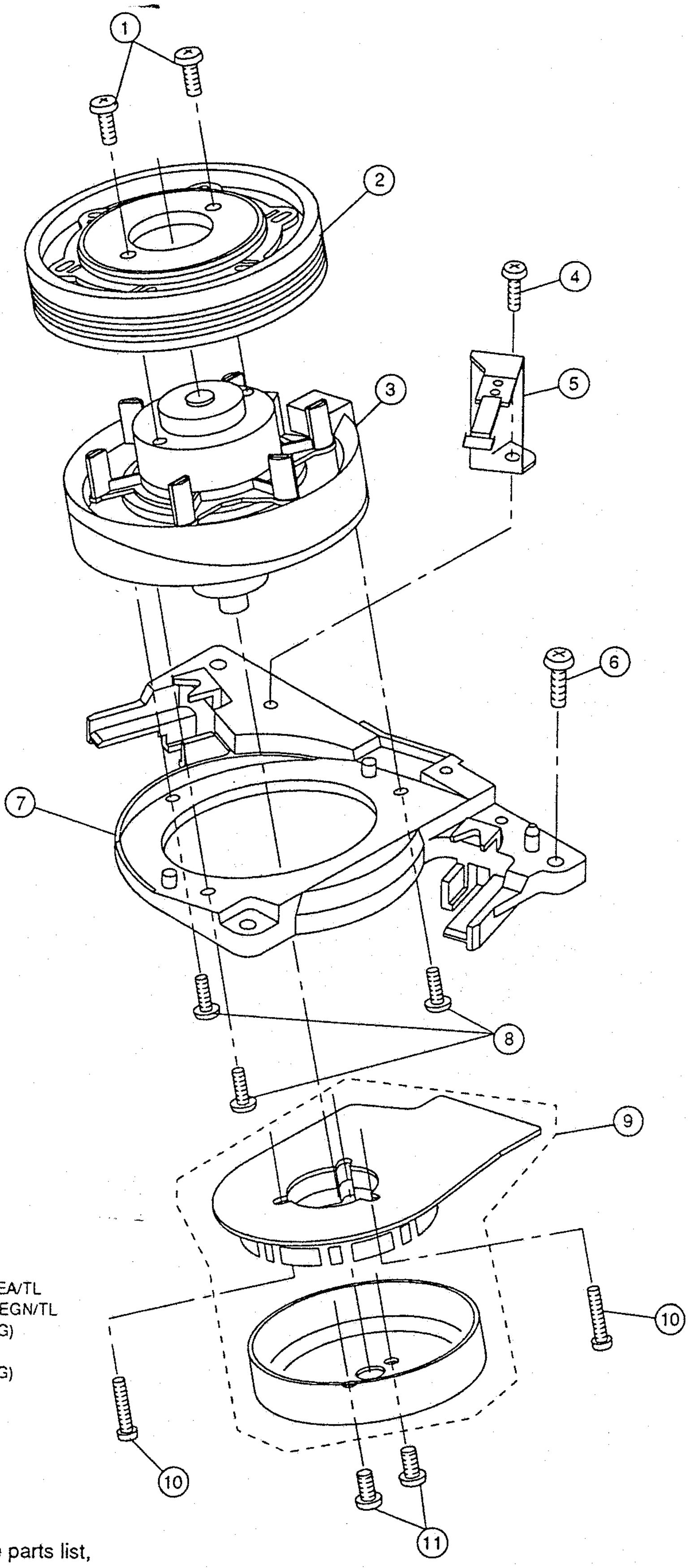
We suggest you to stock the following Recommended Spare Part items listed below since they can cover most of the routine service.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	BB-421845N	MECHA DECK G405EA
2	BL-424913N06	ARM LOADING BLK G204EA
3	BL-428114N1	ARM PINCH ROLLER(2)PART
4	BM-424801J	GEAR MOTOR PART
5	BM-421746N1	MOTOR PART
6	BM-419269N2	MOTOR SCV-0602A
7	BM-419324N2	MOTOR SDV-0302A
8	⚠ BT-422117N	TRANS POW V1190 EOG
9	BV-424919N09	CASSETTE LOAD BLK G204EA
10	BV-424907N00	HOLDER GEAR BLK G405EA
11	BV-424914N02	LEADER(S) BLK G204EA
12	BV-424915N03	LEADER(T) BLK G204EA
13	BV-387610N	RF CONVERTER YAA21-0809G EA [EA]
14	BV-429839N	RF CONVERTER YAA21-1045H G EO [EOH,EOG]
15	BV-429837N	RF CONVERTER YAA21-1046H I EK [EK]
16	BV-V1182D410F	TL LOWER DRUM BLK X2000EGN/TL
17	BV-V1205D420F	TL UPPER DRUM BLK G2300EA/TL
18	BV-422570J2	VIF UNIT AHX EA [EA]
19	BV-427235J3	VIF UNIT AHX TEK EOG [EOG]
20	BV-428124J2	VIF UNIT GHX EK [EK]
21	BV-428126J2	VIF UNIT GHX EOHN [EOH]
22	⚠ EC-418622N	D SILICON 1N4006N02 T05 800/1A
23	ED-390012N	D LED GL4800 INFRARED
24	ED-425270N	D LED GL5ED44 RED,GREEN
25	ED-422251N	D LED GL528VTB INFRARED T05
26	ED-425369J	D SCHOTTKY AK03V0 T26
27	ED-428020N	D SCHOTTKY C.MA716 TXT08E
28	ED-426201N	D SCHOTTKY ERC81-004L7 S12
29	ED-426202N	D SCHOTTKY ERC84-009L9 S15
30	ED-410157N	D SILICON C.MA152WA TXT08E [EA,EK]
31	ED-419028N	D SILICON C.MA152WK TXT08E
32	ED-427158N	D SILICON C.MA153A TXT08E
33	⚠ ED-418976J	D SILICON EG01CW T05 1000/0.5A
34	ED-425207N	D SILICON ERA18-02 T26
35	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
36	⚠ ED-403280N	D SILICON 1N4002N02 T05 100/1A
37	ED-400817N	D ZENER H HZS5C3 T26
38	ED-386579N	D ZENER H HZS6A1L T26
39	ED-372681N	D ZENER H HZS6B3L T26
40	ED-373192N	D ZENER H HZS9A1L T26 [EOH,EOG]
41	ED-397614N	D ZENER H HZS9A3L T26
42	ED-425442N	D ZENER H MTZJ13A T26
43	ED-425712N	D ZENER H MTZJ18B T26
44	⚠ ED-422420J	D ZENER H MTZJ20C T26
45	ED-418996N	D ZENER H MTZJ3.0A T26
46	ED-418722N	D ZENER H MTZJ4.3A T26
47	⚠ ED-422519N	D ZENER H MTZJ4.3B T26
48	ED-405604N	D ZENER H MTZJ4.3C T26
49	ED-404221N	D ZENER H MTZJ6.2B T26
50	ED-427218N	D ZENER H MTZJ6.2C T26
51	ED-386468N	IC BA3308
52	EE-428336N	TV TUNER TEKB1-014A EK [EK]
53	EE-416524N	TV TUNER TEKE4-034B EOG [EOH,EOG]
54	EE-387600N	TV TUNER TERS1-002C EA [EA]
55	⚠ EF-344106	FUSE ICP-N10 50V 0.4A
56	⚠ EF-418783N	FUSE 215 T 250V 1.60A
57	EH-425932N	COMP R RGLE10X 473J
58	EH-383083N	COMP R RGLE3X 103J
59	EH-378541N	COMP R RGLE3X 473J
60	EH-383099N	COMP R RGLE4X 472J
61	EH-383119N	COMP R RGLE4X 473J
62	EH-383057N	COMP R RGLE5X 473J
63	EH-433088J	DL ADL-CF2345Q
64	EH-422240N	DL ADL-SN2344Q
65	EI-410125J	IC V53C464AP-80
66	EI-422382J	IC SAA5233T
67	EI-425189J	IC AN3317K
68	EI-416607J	IC AN3386NK-A
69	EI-422151J1	IC AN3558FBSA
70	EI-428240J1	IC AN3558NFBSA
71	EI-425194J	IC AN3963NFBPA
72	⚠ EI-422131J	IC AN7809F
73	EI-373981N1	IC BA10393N
74	EI-389644N	IC BA403
75	EI-364896N	IC BA6138
76	EI-386393N	IC BA7605N
77	EI-385995N	IC BA7755A
78	EI-356457N	IC BU4013B
79	EI-414885J	IC CF72306
80	EI-734069J	IC CF72407 (ATX-MK2)
81	EI-422365J	IC CXA1645M
82	EI-432848N	IC HA118054
83	EI-328593N	IC HD14053BP
84	EI-422150N	IC LA6358NM-TP-T1 FPT1T32P
85	EI-430857N	IC LA7222
86	EI-729997J	IC LA7575 [EA,EOG]
87	EI-427370N	IC LA7577 [EOH,EK]
88	EI-403233N	IC LB1641
89	EI-419157N	IC LC74760-9044
90	EI-394856N	IC LC8992
91	EI-389471N	IC L5631 T05
92	EI-422375J	IC MC14013BFR2 FPFR2T32P
93	EI-408961N	IC MM1031XS [EXCEPT EA]
94	EI-416647N	IC MM1111XS [EOH,EOG]
95	EI-416646N	IC MM1113XS
96	EI-422042J	IC M37770E4HFP ONETIME [EOH]
97	EI-432790J	IC M37770M4H-121FP AT8SYP1 [EXCEPT EOH]
98	EI-432884J	IC M38184MA-218FP AT8OPP1
99	EI-422218N	IC M51494L
100	EI-425420N	IC M52364P
101	EI-432902N	IC M65843FP
102	EI-432840N	IC NJM2177AFB3
103	⚠ EI-418723N	IC NJM4558DX
104	EI-403306N	IC NJM4558L
105	EI-422090J	IC SAA5233P [EOH]
106	EI-422128N	IC TA76431S T05
107	EI-332259	IC TC4052BP
108	EI-310036N	IC TC4066BP [EOH,EOG]
109	EI-432844N	IC TC9210P
110	EI-432846N	IC TC9299P
111	EI-425190J1	IC TDA8204B
112	EI-425191J	IC TDA8205
113	EI-416611J	IC TDA8417
114	EI-418863N3	IC UPD78014CW-077 AXVPT4
115	EI-416691J	IC XC61AC3002TH T05
116	EI-422442N	IC 24LC02BT/SN FP T12E
117	EI-418761N	IC 24LC08BT/SN FP T12E
118	EI-353750N	IC.NJM4558MB T1 T1T32P
119	EI-427639J	OSC CE CSA2.00MG 2.000MHZ
120	EI-414889N	OSC CE CST10.0MTW-TF01 T05
121	EI-405449N	OSC CE CST6.00MGW-TF01 T05
122	EI-425184N	OSC X'TALAPS-1007 11.648MHZ
123	EI-425240N	OSC X'TALAPS-1011A 16.000MHZ
124	EI-416872N	OSC X'TALAPS1004A 17.734475MH
125	EI-422092N	OSC X'TALAPS1008 3RD27.000MHZ [EOH]
126	EI-422373N	OSC X'TALAPS1008B3RD H27.00MH

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
127	EI-422503N	OSC X'TALAPS1010B H 13.875MHZ
128	EI-425185N	OSC X'TALASP-1006 10.000MHZ
129	EI-431323N	OSC X'TAL C-002RX 32.768KHZ
130	EI-422510N	OSC X'TAL HC-49/UN 4433.619KHZ
131	EM-425282N	IND FL FV638G CHARACTER [FL1]
132	⚠ ER-307565	R FUSE H S10 ERD2FC 1/4W 6R8J
133	⚠ ER-408829N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR11K
134	⚠ ER-400728N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR12K
135	⚠ ER-397385N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR20K
136	⚠ ER-418648N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR24K
137	ER-408963N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR33K
138	⚠ ER-400729N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR47K
139	⚠ ER-428204N	R FUSE V T05RF25SVTP 1/4W 220J
140	ES-391710N	SW LEAF SPPB51 01-1 NO [SW1]
141	ES-392384N	SW LEAF SPPB62 01-1 [SW301][SW302]
142	ES-426275N	SW MICRO ESE11SV1A
143	ES-419326N1	SW MODE SELECT MMS00202ZMB0
144	ES-409005N	SW ROTARY ENCODER SRGPPJ-1 [SW1]
145	ES-390156N	SW SLIDE SSSS91690B 1-01-02N
146	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
147	ET-414585N	DETECTOR GP1U571X
148	⚠ ET-422113N	PHOTO COUPLER PS2561-1-V
149	ET-427131N	TR C.DTA115TK T146T08E
150	ET-432937N	TR C.DTC143TKA T146T08E
151	ET-421984N	TR C.UN211D TXT08E
152	ET-421977N	TR C.UN2113 TXT08E
153	ET-421979N	TR C.UN2115 R,S TXT08E
154	ET-421999N	TR C.UN221D TXT08E
155	ET-422000N	TR C.UN221E TXT08E [EA,EK]
156	ET-422003N	TR C.UN221L TXT08E
157	ET-421989N	TR C.UN2210 R,S TXT08E [EXCEPT EA]
158	ET-421990N	TR C.UN2211 TXT08E
159	ET-421991N	TR C.UN2212 TXT08E
160	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E [EA]
161	ET-421993N	TR C.UN2215 R,S TXT08E
162	ET-370818	TR C.2SA1235 [EOH,EK]
163	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E [EA]
164	ET-370819	TR C.2SC3052
165	ET-422464N	TR C.2SD2118 Q,R,S FPTLT16E
166	ET-416933N	TR C.2SD601A R,S TXT08E
167	ET-433081N	TR C.2SD1758 Q,R TLT16E
168	ET-731437J	TR CHIP DTC114EK [EOH,EOG]
169	ET-725820J	TR CHIP 2SC2735J
170	ET-415140N	TR DTA115TS T05
171	ET-368786N	TR DTC143ZS T05
172	ET-364705N	TR FET 2SJ105 Y T05
173	ET-390010N	TR PHOTO PT4800
174	ET-390009N	TR PHOTO PT493F
175	ET-421934N	TR UN411D T05
176	ET-419708N	TR UN4111 T05 [EXCEPT EOH]
177	ET-419710N	TR UN4113 T05
178	ET-422254N	TR UN4117 R,S T05
179	ET-362177N	TR UN421D T05
180	ET-421952N	TR UN421L T05
181	ET-422031N	TR UN4210 R,S T05 [EXCEPT EA]
182	ET-364079N	TR UN4210 T05 [EOH,EOG]
183	ET-421939N	TR UN4211 T05
184	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05 [EXCEPT EK]
185	ET-421943N	TR UN4214 T05
186	ET-421944N	TR UN4215 R,S T05
187	ET-421945N	TR UN4216 R,S T05
188	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
189	⚠ ET-404498N	TR 2SB1306 Q,R T05

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
190	⚠ ET-422154N	TR 2SB1426 Q,R T05
191	ET-419706N	TR 2SB1434 R,S T05
192	ET-414816N	TR 2SC2668 Y T05
193	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EXCEPT EK]
194	⚠ ET-422118N	TR 2SC4304 O,Y
195	⚠ ET-422129N	TR 2SD2132 U,V T05
196	⚠ ET-422511N	TR 2SD2375 P
197	EV-425275N	VR ROTARY RK09K1130L15 B203 FL
198	EV-416648N	VR ROTARY RK09K1130L15 C203 FL
199	EW-425290N	CORD FFC BD P1.00 L250 7P [OP[A] TO JOG]
200	EW-422531N	CORD FFC BD P1.25 L150 16P [MAIN TO PRE]
201	EW-425279N	CORD FFC BD P1.25 L250 13P [MAIN TO OP[A]]
202	EW-425289N	CORD FFC BD P1.25 L250 6P [OP[A] TO OP[B]]
203	EW-432950N1	CORD FFC BD P1.25 L200 16P [OP[A] TO SURROUND]
204	EW-425286N	CORD FFC BD SML2CD L130 16P [FLD TO OP[A]]
205	EW-419012N	CORD SHIELD FFC L150 18P [MAIN TO PRE]
206	⚠ EX-405692N	THERMISTOR NTH5D332KAT2 T05
207	⚠ EX-412521J	THERMISTOR 911P83E101NH07 T05
208	HE-422168N	HEAD E HVFHF0040A
209	HR-416732N	HEAD COMBO HVMZA1201A
210	MB-420053N	BELT CAPSTAN
211	MI-420023N3	ARM IDLER PART
212	MI-420145N2	DISK CLUCH(2)PART
213	MI-420037N	DISK COUPLING
214	ML-420068N1	ARM REVIEW PART
215	ML-426550N	ARM F/R COUPLING
216	ML-420170N	ARM LID OPENER
217	ML-420097N2	ARM LOADING BRAKE
218	ML-420006N2	ARM TENSION PART
219	ML-428102N1	LEVER CAM PINCH
220	ML-420099N1	LEVER M BRAKE
221	ML-420133N2	LEVER REC-S
222	ML-420416N3	LEVER TENSION(1)PART
223	ML-420138N1	LEVER WINDER PART
224	ML-420086N1	MAIN BRAKE(S)PART
225	ML-420089N1	MAIN BRAKE(T)PART
226	ML-420092N1	REVIEW BRAKE PART
227	ML-420110N4	SLIDER PINCH
228	ML-420100N3	SLIDER TRIGGER
229	ML-428108N	STILL BRAKE PART
230	MR-420109N	HOLDER THRUST WORM
231	MR-420106N	PULLEY TRIGGER
232	MR-420022N	ROLLER IMPEDANCE
233	MT-424632N2	DISK(2) PART
234	MZ-424917N01	GEAR TOGGLE (S) BLK G204EA
235	MZ-420064N1	GEAR CAM HELICAL
236	MZ-420122N1	GEAR CAM MAIN
237	MZ-428104N	GEAR CAM R-405
238	MZ-420035N	GEAR COUPLING
239	MZ-420124N2	GEAR FRONT LOADING
240	MZ-420067N	GEAR PINCH
241	MZ-424916N03	GEAR TOGGLE (T) BLK G204EA
242	MZ-420123N	GEAR WORM WHEEL
243	MZ-420132N3	PRISM LED
244	MZ-420016N2	TENSION BAND PART
245	ZG-420036N	SP PUSH COUPLING
246	ZG-420105N	SP TRIGGER

HEAD DRUM BLOCK

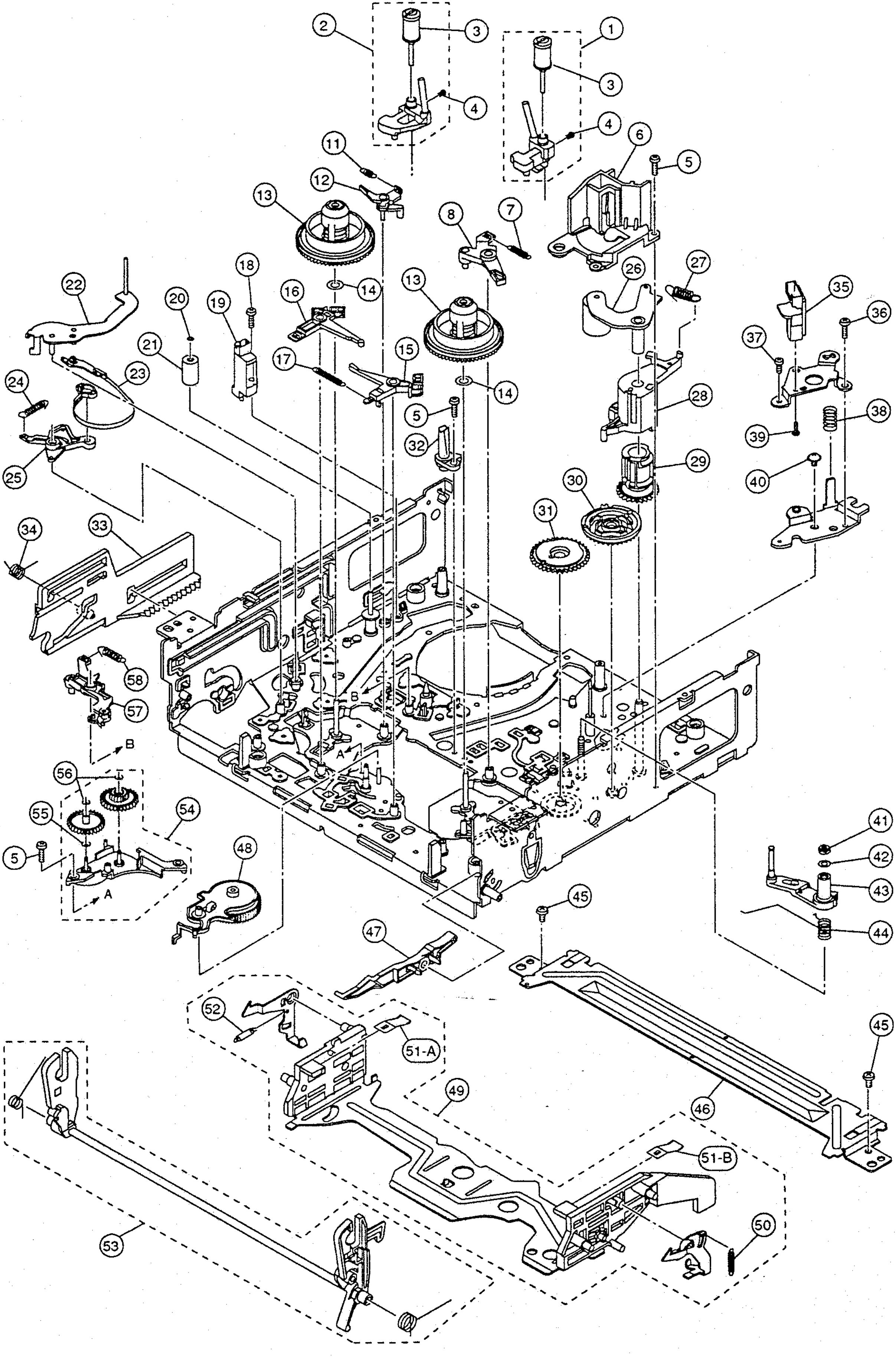


2. HEAD DRUM BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	ZS-321298N	BID30X08STL CMT
2	BV-V1205D420F	TL UPPER DRUM BLK G2300EA/TL
3	BV-V1182D410F	TL LOWER DRUM BLK X2000EGN/TL
4	ZS-358936N	ST BID30X06STL CMT (SG)
5	VT-418700J1	EARTH BRUSH (2) PART AG
6	ZS-336714N	ST BID30X12STL CMT (SG)
7	MA-429081J1	CHASSIS DRUM(A)
8	ZS-563444N	BID26X08STL CMT
9	BM-419324N2	MOTOR SDV-0302A
10	ZS-467796N	PAN26X12STL CMT
11	ZS-379350N	PAN30X06STL CMT

NOTE :
Parts will not be supplied if they are not listed in the parts list, even if they appear on the assembling illustrations with reference No.

MECHANISM (1) BLOCK



2
3
1
3
4
4
11
6
5
12
13
8
7
18
16
14
13
26
27
35
22
20
19
36
21
15
37
17
24
23
14
28
38
5
32
39
25
29
40
30
31
34
33
58
B
57
A
B
56
55
54
41
5
48
42
43
A
45
44
47
52
51-A
45
49
46
51-B
50
53

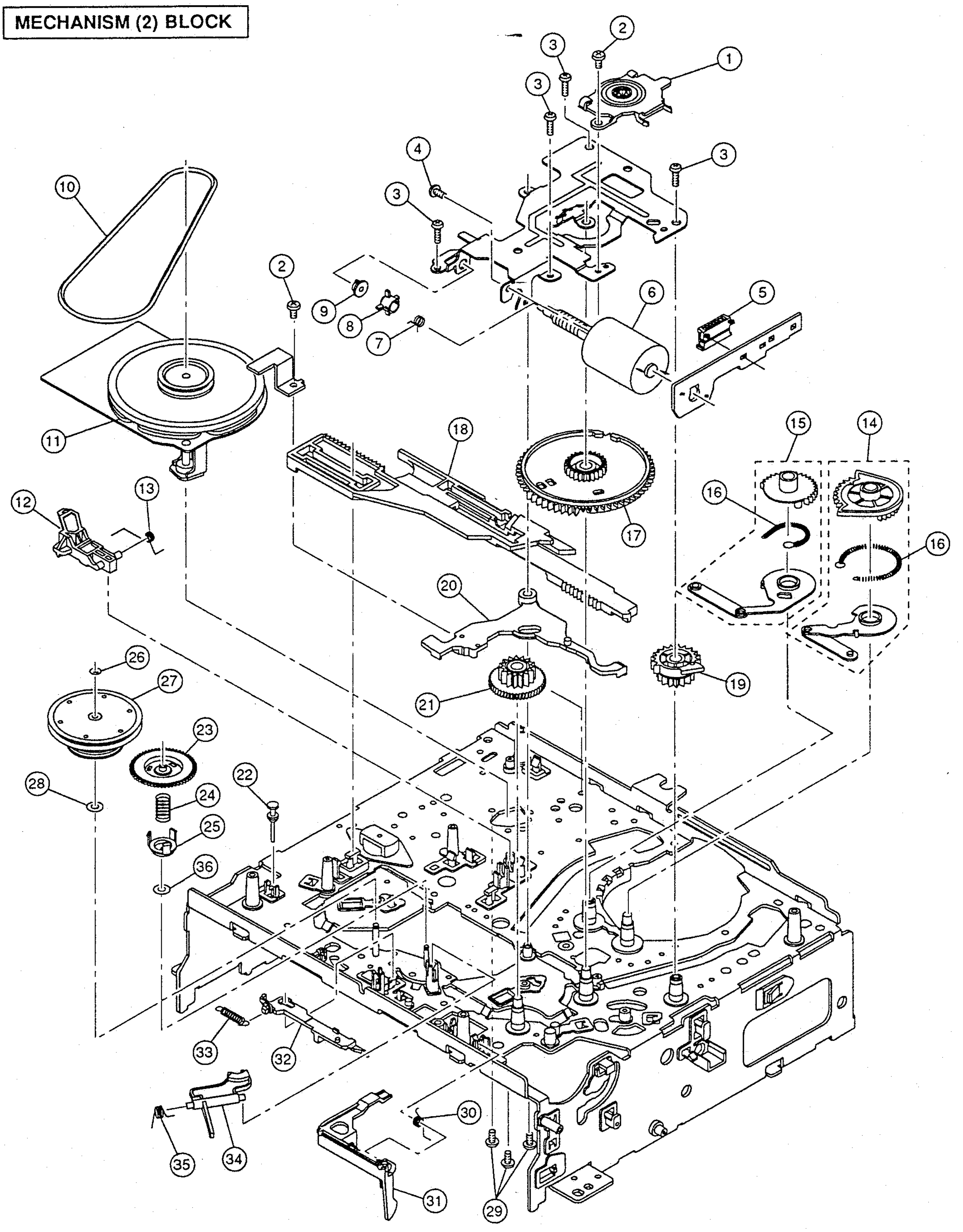
3. MECHANISM (1) BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	BV-424915N03	LEADER(T) BLK G204EA
2	BV-424914N02	LEADER(S) BLK G204EA
3	VT-387394N3	GUIDE ROLLER D8 PART
4	ZS-418616J	PAN20X2.8STL CMT PS1 LEADER
5	ZS-383761J	ST BID26X06STL CMT
6	MZ-428101N	HOLDER CAM PINCH
7	ZG-420095N	SP PULL REVIEW BRAKE
8	ML-420092N1	REVIEW BRAKE PART
11	ZG-420098N	SP PULL LOADING BRAKE
12	ML-420097N2	ARM LOADING BRAKE
13	MT-424632N2	DISK(2) PART
14	ZW-424667N	REEL WASHER
15	ML-420089N1	MAIN BRAKE(T)PART
16	ML-420086N1	MAIN BRAKE(S)PART
17	ZG-420091N	SP PULL MAIN BRAKE
18	ZS-403887N	PT BID26X12STL CMT (SG)
19	HE-422168N	HEAD E HVFHF0040A
20	ZW-395919J	SLIT W16X035X025 PSL
21	MR-420022N	ROLLER IMPEDANCE
22	ML-420006N2	ARM TENSION PART
23	MZ-420016N2	TENSION BAND PART
24	ZG-420015N1	SP PULL TENSION(1)
25	ML-420416N3	LEVER TENSION(1)PART
26	BL-428114N1	ARM PINCH ROLLER(2)PART
27	ZG-428105N1	SP PULL PINCH ROLLER
28	ML-428102N1	LEVER CAM PINCH
29	MZ-420064N1	GEAR CAM HELICAL
30	MZ-428104N	GEAR CAM R-405
31	MZ-420067N	GEAR PINCH
32	MZ-420132N3	PRISM LED
33	ML-420168N1	SLIDER FRONT LOADING
34	ZG-420169N1	SP TORSION SLIDER
35	HR-416732N	HEAD COMBO HVMZA1201A
36	ZS-575392	PAN26X08STL CMT
37	ZS-422170J	PAN26X07STL CMT CP
38	ZG-420075N	SP PUSH A/C
39	ZS-418480J	PAN20X2.2STL BZN PS1
40	ZS-362533	ST PAN30X05STL CMT C080
41	ZW-350839	N30 NYLON
42	ZW-324417	PW31X060X050PSL
43	ML-420068N1	ARM REVIEW PART
44	ZG-420071N1	SP TORSION REVIEW
45	ZS-358936N	ST BID30X06STL CMT (SG)
46	MZ-420172N2	PLATE UPPER
47	ML-420170N	ARM LID OPENER
48	MI-420023N3	ARM IDLER PART
49	BV-424919N09	CASSETTE LOAD BLK G204EA
50	ZG-420167N1	SP PULL DUMPER(T)
51-A	ZG-426481N	SP PLATE UPPER(S)
51-B	ZG-425178N	SP PLATE UPPER(T)
52	ZG-420166N	SP PULL DUMPER(S)
53	BL-424913N06	ARM LOADING BLK G204EA
54	BV-424907N00	HOLDER GEAR BLK G405EA
55	ZW-418619J	PW16X035X025PSL
56	ZW-418855J	SLIT W1.25X040X025PSL
57	ML-420138N1	LEVER WINDER PART
58	ZG-420144N	SP PULL WINDER
59	BB-421845N	MECHA DECK G405EA

NOTE :

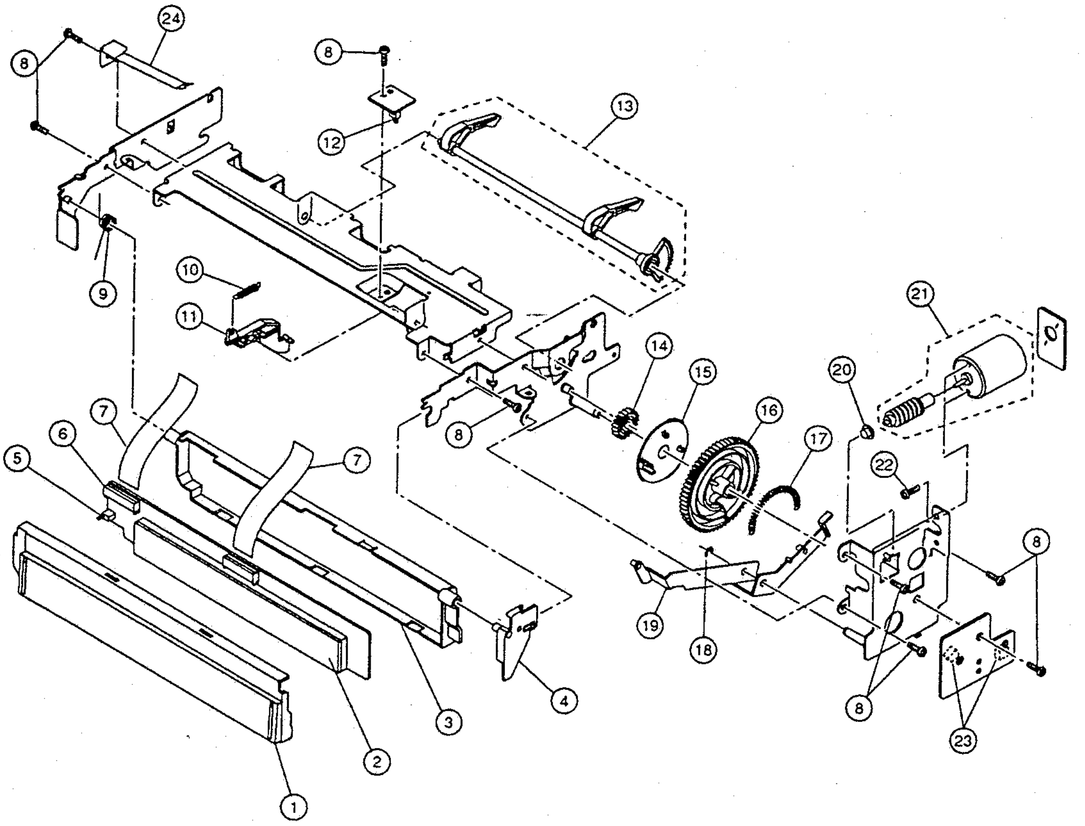
Parts will not be supplied if they are not listed in the parts list, even if they appear on the assembling illustrations with reference No.

MECHANISM (2) BLOCK


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

NOTE :
Parts will not be supplied if they are not listed in the parts list, even if they appear on the assembling illustrations with reference No.

MECHANISM (3) BLOCK



4. MECHANISM (2) BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	ES-419326N1	SW MODE SELECT MMS00202ZMB0
2	ZS-358936N	ST BID30X06STL CMT (SG)
3	ZS-389950N	PT BID26X10STL CMT (SG)
4	ZS-425981	BID30X03STL CMT
5	EJ-422169J	SOCKET TKC-M07X-A1 7P
6	BM-421746N1	MOTOR PART
7	ZG-420105N	SP TRIGGER
8	MR-420106N	PULLEY TRIGGER
9	MR-420109N	HOLDER THRUST WORM
10	MB-420053N	BELT CAPSTAN
11	BM-419269N2	MOTOR SCV-0602A
12	ML-428108N	STILL BRAKE PART
13	ZG-428110N	SP TORSION S.B
14	MZ-424917N01	GEAR TOGGLE (S) BLK G204EA
15	MZ-424916N03	GEAR TOGGLE (T) BLK G204EA
16	ZG-420117N	SP PULL TOGGLE
17	MZ-420122N1	GEAR CAM MAIN
18	ML-420110N4	SLIDER PINCH
19	MZ-420124N2	GEAR FRONT LOADING
20	ML-420099N1	LEVER M BRAKE
21	MZ-420123N	GEAR WORM WHEEL
22	MZ-420135N	SLIDE S-SW
23	MZ-420035N	GEAR COUPLING
24	ZG-420036N	SP PUSH COUPLING
25	MI-420037N	DISK COUPLING
26	ZW-418816J	SLIT W21X050X050PSL
27	MI-420145N2	DISK CLUCH(2)PART
28	ZW-389923J	PW26X060X050PSL
29	ZS-432843N	PAN26X04STL CMT (SG)
30	ZG-420134N1	SP TORSION REC-S
31	ML-420133N2	LEVER REC-S
32	ML-420100N3	SLIDER TRIGGER
33	ZG-420101N	SP PULL TRIGGER
34	ML-426550N	ARM F/R COUPLING
35	ZG-420034N2	SP TORSION COUPLING
36	ZW-321317	PW21X040X050PSL

5. MECHANISM (3) BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	SC-420361J	CASE MASK
2	EM-425282N	IND FL FV638G CHARACTER [FL1]
3	SZ-420362J2	HOLDER FLD
4	SZ-420366N	HOLDER MASK (SG)
5	ES-391710N	SW LEAF SPPB51 01-1 NO [SW1]
6	EJ-416651N	SOCKET 00 6216 016 100 16P [P49][P50]
7	EW-425286N	CORD FFC BD SML2CD L130 16P [FLD TO OP[A]]
8	ZS-358936N	ST BID30X06STL CMT (SG)
9	ZG-420367J	SP TORSION MASK
10	ZG-420370J1	SP PULL STOPPER
11	ML-420368J2	ARM STOPPER
12	ES-391710N	SW LEAF SPPB51 01-1 NO [SW101]
13	MS-420338J	SHAFT ARM PART
14	MZ-420348J	GEAR REDUCTION
15	MZ-420346J	GEAR SLIDE
16	MZ-420345J	GEAR CAM
17	ZG-420347J	SP PULL GEAR
18	ZW-410051	RETAINING RING E250SUP CMT
19	ML-420363J	ARM MASK PART
20	MR-387406J	HOLDER THRUST WORM
21	BM-424801J	GEAR MOTOR PART
22	ZS-425981	BID30X03STL CMT
23	ES-392384N	SW LEAF SPPB62 01-1 [SW301][SW302]
24	MZ-420372J	EARTH EJECT

NOTE :

Parts will not be supplied if they are not listed in the parts list, even if they appear on the assembling illustrations with reference No.

6. P.C. BOARD BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1-A	BA-V1238V600A	NS PC(#) MAIN BLK G2300EA-D
1-B	BA-V1238V600F	NS PC(#) MAIN BLK G2300EOHDN
1-C	BA-V1238V600B	NS PC(#) MAIN BLK G2400EK-VN
1-D	BA-V1238V600C	NS PC(#) MAIN BLK G2400EOG-VD
2-A	BA-V1238V610B	NSPC# PRE-HIFI BLK G2400EK-VN [EA,EK]
2-B	BA-V1238V610F	NSPC# PRE-HIFI BLKG2300EOH-DN [EOH,EOG]
3-A	BA-V1238V630G	NS PC# OP/SURR BLKG2300EA-D [EA,EOH]
3-B	BA-V1238V630H	NS PC# OP/SURR BLKG2400EK-VN [EK,EOG]
4-A	BA-428295N2	POWER G815EOH-DN [EA]
4-B	BA-428296N2	POWER G818EOG-VD [EXCEPT EA]
5-A	BA-V1190V650F	NS PC D-NICAM BLK G2300EOH-DN [EOH]
5-B	BA-V1190V650E	NS PC D-NICAM BLK G2400EK-VN [EK]
6-A	BA-V1184V680D	NS PC VPST/PDCTBLKG2200EK-VN [EK]
6-B	BA-V1184V680B	NS PC VPST/PDCTBLKG818EOG-VD [EOG]

PC (#) MAIN BLK CONSISTIS OF FOLLOWING P.C. BOARDS.

- MAIN P.C. BOARD
- TR (A) P.C. BOARD
- VIF UNIT

PC (#) PRE-HI-FI BLK CONSISTIS OF FOLLOWING P.C BOARDS.

- PRE-AMP & HI-FI P.C. BOARD
- OSC P.C. BOARD

PC (#) OP/SURR BLK CONSISTIS OF FOLLOWING P.C. BOARDS.

- OPERATION (A) P.C. BOARD
- SURROUND P.C. BOARD
- SURROUND OUT P.C. BOARD
- TR (B) P.C. BOARD

7. MAIN P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D3	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D4	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D5	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26 [EXCEPT EK]
D6	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26 [EXCEPT EK]
D8	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26 [EOH,EOG]
D9	ED-373192N	D ZENER H HZS9A1L T26 [EOH,EOG]
D10	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26 [EOG]
D11	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26 [EOG]
D12	ED-386579N	D ZENER H HZS6A1L T26
D13	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D201	ED-400817N	D ZENER H HZS5C3 T26
D202	⚠ ED-422519N	D ZENER H MTZJ4.3B T26
D203	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D205	ED-425442N	D ZENER H MTZJ13A T26
D206	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D207	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D401	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D402	ED-405604N	D ZENER H MTZJ4.3C T26
D403	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D404	⚠ ED-403280N	D SILICON 1N4002N02 T05 100/1A
D405	⚠ ED-403280N	D SILICON 1N4002N02 T05 100/1A
D406	⚠ ED-403280N	D SILICON 1N4002N02 T05 100/1A
D407	⚠ ED-403280N	D SILICON 1N4002N02 T05 100/1A
D408	ED-422251N	D LED GL528VTB INFRARED T05
D409	ED-390012N	D LED GL4800 INFRARED
D410	ED-390012N	D LED GL4800 INFRARED
D411	ED-427218N	D ZENER H MTZJ6.2C T26
D412	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D413	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D601	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D603	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26 [EXCEPT EOH]
D604	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D605	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D606	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D607	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D608	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26 [EK,EOG]
D609	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
FL602	EO-422362N	COIL TUN 1 V1184-049B VCO
FR201	⚠ ER-408829N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR11K
FR202	⚠ ER-400728N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR12K
FR401	⚠ ER-418648N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR24K
FR403	⚠ ER-400729N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR47K
FR404	⚠ ER-397385N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR20K
IC1	EI-389471N	IC L5631 T05
IC2	⚠ EI-422131J	IC AN7809F
IC201	⚠ EI-418723N	IC NJM4558DX
IC401-A	EI-432790J	IC M37770M4H-121FPAT8SYP1 [EXCEPT EOH]
IC401-B	EI-422042J	IC M37770E4HFP ONETIME [EOH]
IC402	EI-422442N	IC 24LC02BT/SN FP T12E
IC403	EI-422150N	IC LA6358NM-TP-T1 FPT1T32P
IC404	EI-403233N	IC LB1641
IC601-A	EI-428240J1	IC AN3558NFBSA [EA,EOH]
IC601-B	EI-422151J1	IC AN3558FBSA [EK,EOG]
IC602	EI-394856N	IC LC8992
IC603	EI-419157N	IC LC74760-9044
IC604	EI-422090J	IC SAA5233P [EOH]
IF1-A	BV-422570J2	VIF UNIT AHX EA [EA]
IF1-B	BV-428126J2	VIF UNIT GHX EOHN [EOH]
IF1-C	BV-428124J2	VIF UNIT GHX EK [EK]

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
IF1-D	BV-427235J3	VIF UNIT AHX TEK EOG [EOG]
L1	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K
L3	EO-379358N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 820K [EXCEPT EK]
L4	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K [EOH,EOG]
L5	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K [EA,EK]
L201	⚠ EO-422134N	COIL FIX 2 PC7-330K 330K
L202	⚠ EO-422134N	COIL FIX 2 PC7-330K 330K
L203	EO-422134N	COIL FIX 2 PC7-330K 330K
L402	EO-345985N	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 220J
L601	EO-425201N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 121J
L602	EO-422487N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 101J
L603	EO-422472N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 8R2J
L604	EO-414622N	COIL FIX 1 EL0607RA T05 101K
L605	EO-425201N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 121J
L606	EO-425202N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 270J
L609	EO-422474N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 6R8J
L610	EO-403270N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 101J
L611	EO-422475N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 560J
L612	EO-414622N	COIL FIX 1 EL0607RA T05 101K
L613	EO-422475N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 560J
L614	EO-422485N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 151J
L615	EO-422472N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 8R2J
L616	EO-386852N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 331K
L619	EO-368975N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 221K
L620	EO-422484N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 180J
L621	EO-422473N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 680J
L623	EO-422474N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 6R8J
L624	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J
L625	EO-345990N	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 470J
L626	EO-425203N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 4R7J [EOH]
L627	EO-422477N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 470J
L628	EO-425202N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 270J
L630	EO-425201N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 121J
L801	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J [EOG]
MD1-A	BV-387610N	RF CONVERTER YAA21-0809G EA [EA]
MD1-B	BV-429839N	RF CONVERTER YAA21-1045H G EO [EOH,EOG]
MD1-C	BV-429837N	RF CONVERTER YAA21-1046H I EK [EK]
P401	EJ-422061N	SOCKET 00 6216 018 100 18P [MAIN TO PREAMP]
P418	EJ-418701N	SOCKET 52044-1345 13P [MAIN TO OP[A]]
P420	EJ-422178N	PLUG TKC-G08P-A1 8P [MAIN TO MACHANISM BLOCK]
P453	EJ-422176N	PLUG TKC-M07P-B1 7P [MAIN TO MACHANISM BLOCK]
P603	EJ-427520N	SOCKET 52044-1645 16P [MAIN TO PREAMP]
SW401	ES-426275N	SW MICRO ESE11SV1A
SW402	ES-426275N	SW MICRO ESE11SV1A
TH201	⚠ EX-412521J	THERMISTOR 911P83E101NH07 T05
TR1	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E [EA]
TR2	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E [EA]
TR3	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EXCEPT EK]
TR4	ET-416933N	TR C.2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR6	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR7	ET-414816N	TR 2SC2668 Y T05
TR8	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR9	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05 [EXCEPT EK]
TR10	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05 [EXCEPT EK]
TR11	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E [EXCEPT EK]
TR12	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05 [EXCEPT EK]
TR13	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05 [EXCEPT EK]
TR14	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EOH,EOG]
TR15	ET-364079N	TR UN4210 T05 [EOH,EOG]
TR16	ET-421939N	TR UN4211 T05
TR17	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR18	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR19	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05 [EA,EK]
TR20	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR21	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR201	ET-422464N	TR C.2SD2118 Q,R,S FPTLT16E
TR203	⚠ ET-404498N	TR 2SB1306 Q,R T05
TR205	⚠ ET-422154N	TR 2SB1426 Q,R T05
TR206	ET-368786N	TR DTC143ZS T05
TR207	ET-368786N	TR DTC143ZS T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR209	ET-368786N	TR DTC143ZS T05
TR210	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR401	ET-421990N	TR C.UN2211 TXT08E
TR402	ET-419710N	TR UN4113 T05
TR403	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E
TR404	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR405	ET-390009N	TR PHOTO PT493F
TR406	ET-390009N	TR PHOTO PT493F
TR407	ET-390010N	TR PHOTO PT4800
TR408	ET-390010N	TR PHOTO PT4800
TR409	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR410	ET-421977N	TR C.UN2113 TXT08E
TR411	⚠ ET-422154N	TR 2SB1426 Q,R T05
TR412	ET-421990N	TR C.UN2211 TXT08E
TR413	ET-421977N	TR C.UN2113 TXT08E
TR414	ET-421990N	TR C.UN2211 TXT08E
TR601	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E
TR602	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EK,EOG]
TR603	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR604	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05
TR607	ET-416933N	TR C.2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR608	ET-416933N	TR C.2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR609	ET-421977N	TR C.UN2113 TXT08E [EOH,EOG]
TR610	ET-421939N	TR UN4211 T05 [EOH,EOG]
TR611	ET-416933N	TR C.2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR612	ET-419708N	TR UN4111 T05 [EXCEPT EOH]
TR613	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EOG]
TR617	ET-421945N	TR UN4216 R,S T05
TR618	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E
TR619	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR620	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR621	ET-421984N	TR C.UN211D TXT08E
TR622	ET-421945N	TR UN4216 R,S T05 [EOH,EOG]
TR623	ET-416933N	TR C.2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR624	ET-421999N	TR C.UN221D TXT08E
TR625	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR626	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR629	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05
TR632	ET-421939N	TR UN4211 T05 [EOH,EOG]
TR633	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR634	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E
TR635	ET-421999N	TR C.UN221D TXT08E
TR636	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E
TR639	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E [EXCEPT EOH]
TR640	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR642	ET-416933N	TR C.2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR643	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR644	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR645	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EXCEPT EA]

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
TR646	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E [EK,EOG]
TR647	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR648	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR649	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR650	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR652	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05
TR653	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05
TR654	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E
TR655	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR657	ET-421984N	TR C.UN211D TXT08E
TU1-A	EE-387600N	TV TUNER TERS1-002C EA [EA]
TU1-B	EE-416524N	TV TUNER TEKE4-034B EOG [EOH,EOG]
TU1-C	EE-428336N	TV TUNER TEKB1-014A EK [EK]
VR601	EV-389482N	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W682
VR602	EV-389478N	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W153
VR603	EV-389476N	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W103
VR604	EV-389476N	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W103
VR605	EV-397433N	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W152
VR607	EV-389476N	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W103
VR608	EV-389480N	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W332
X401	EI-425240N	OSC X'TAL APS-1011A 16.000MHZ
X601	EI-422510N	OSC X'TAL HC-49/UN 4433.619KHZ
X602	EI-416872N	OSC X'TAL APS1004A 17.734475MH
X603	EI-422092N	OSC X'TAL APS1008 3RD27.000MHZ [EOH]
1	SZ-426915N	HOLDER S/E SENSOR 2 (SG)
2	SZ-420136J	HOLDER PHOTO SENSOR
3	SZ-423208N	HOLDER LED (SG)

8. VIF UNIT

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
CF1-A	EH-732529J	FILTER CE SAF31.4MC70Z [EA]
CF1-B	EH-733748J	FILTER CE SAF33.0MC70Z [EOH]
CF1-C	EH-733747J	FILTER CE SAF32.9MC70Z [EK]
CF1-D	EH-732528J	FILTER CE SAF33.4MC70Z [EOG]
CF2-A	EH-373916	FILTER CE SAF36.9MZ70Z [EA]
CF2-B	EH-730625J	FILTER CE SAF38.9MZW70Z [EOH,EOG]
CF2-C	EH-373917N	FILTER CE SAF39.5MZ70Z [EK]
CF3-A	EH-368948N	FILTER CE TPS5.5MWA 5.5000MHZ [EXCEPT EK]
CF3-B	EH-733749J	FILTER CE TPS6.0MB2 [EK]
CF4-A	EH-394948N	FILTER CE SFT5.5MA [EOH]
CF4-B	EH-416920J1	FILTER CE SFT6.0MA [EK]
IC1-A	EI-729997J	IC LA7575 [EA,EOG]
IC1-B	EI-427370N	IC LA7577 [EOH,EK]
L1	EO-725824J	COIL 6F16185A1 [EOH,EOG]
L2	EO-725825J	COIL 6F16186A1 [EOH,EOG]
L3	EO-381188J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 1R0K [EA]
L4-A	EO-392817J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 1R2K [EA,EOG]
L4-B	EO-381188J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 1R0K [EOH,EK]
L5	EO-427373N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 1R8J [EXCEPT EOG]
L6-A	EO-733514J	COIL 6F16437A1 [E0H]
L6-B	EO-732831J	COIL 6F16437A2 [EK]
L6-C	EO-427373N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 1R8J [EOG]
L7-A	EO-733515J	COIL 6F16436A2 [EA]
L7-B	EO-732832J	COIL 6F16435A1 [EXCEPT EA]
L8-A	EO-732526J	COIL OSC 6F16403A2 [EA]
L8-B	EO-732656J	COIL OSC 6F16403B1 [EXCEPT EA]
L9	EO-387781J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 120K
L10	EO-381196J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 470K
Q1	ET-731437J	TR CHIP DTC114EK [EOH,EOG]
Q2	ET-731437J	TR CHIP DTC114EK [EOH,EOG]
Q3	ET-725820J	TR CHIP 2SC2735J
Q6	ET-370819	TR C.2SC3052
Q7	ET-370818	TR C.2SA1235 [EOH,EK]
VR1	EV-404266J	R S-FIX H RH0681C 0.30W 223
VR2	EV-404266J	R S-FIX H RH0681C 0.30W 223 [EOH,EOG]
VR3	EV-733548J	R S-FIX H RH063EC14R015 103 [EOH,EK]

9. TR (A) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
TR202	⚠ET-422511N	TR 2SD2375 P

10. TR (B) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
TR601	⚠ET-422511N	TR 2SD2375 P

11. IN / OUT (A) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D1	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26 [EOG]
PJ1	EJ-389864N	SOCKET M1817 21P [EXCEPT EA]
PJ2-A	EJ-389864N	SOCKET M1817 21P [EK]
PJ2-B	EJ-389915N	SOCKET M1817-A 21P [EOH,EOG]
PJ3	EJ-422097N	PIN J JPJ1131-010040 1P
PJ4	EJ-418853N	PIN J JPJ1131-010030 1P
PJ5	EJ-418854N	PIN J JPJ1131-010020 1P
PJ6	EJ-422552N	PIN J JPJ2202-01-040 1P [EA]
PJ7	EJ-422553N	PIN J JPJ2202-01-030 1P
PJ8	EJ-422554N	PIN J JPJ2202-01-020 1P
TR1	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR2	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR3	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR4	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR5	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR6	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05

12. IN / OUT (B) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
IC101	EI-408961N	IC MM1031XS [EXCEPT EA]
IC102	EI-408961N	IC MM1031XS [EOH,EOG]
IC103	EI-332259	IC TC4052BP
IC104	EI-416646N	IC MM1113XS
L101	EO-345880	COIL FIX 1 EL0606SKI 820J
L102	EO-345880	COIL FIX 1 EL0606SKI 820J
L103	EO-345880	COIL FIX 1 EL0606SKI 820J
TR101	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05
TR102	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05
TR103	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05 [EA]

13. IN / OUT (C) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D201	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D202	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26 [EXCEPT EA]
D203	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26 [EK]
D204	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26 [EK]
IC205	EI-328593N	IC HD14053BP
IC206	EI-328593N	IC HD14053BP [EXCEPT EA]
IC207	EI-310036N	IC TC4066BP [EOH,EOG]
IC208	EI-416647N	IC MM1111XS [EOH,EOG]
TR201	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR202	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR203	ET-421979N	TR C.UN2115 R,S TXT08E
TR204	ET-421944N	TR UN4215 R,S T05
TR205	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05 [EOH,EOG]
TR206	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR207	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR208	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR209	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR210	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR211	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR212	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR216	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR217	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05
TR218	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05
TR251	ET-419710N	TR UN4113 T05 [EOH,EOG]
TR252	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05 [EOH,EOG]
TR253	ET-422031N	TR UN4210 R,S T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR254	ET-422031N	TR UN4210 R,S T05 [EK]
TR255	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05 [EK]
TR256	ET-419710N	TR UN4113 T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR257	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR258	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05 [EXCEPT EA]

14. SECAM DET & NTSC P.C. BOARD (EXCEPT EOH)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D351	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
IC351	EI-328593N	IC HD14053BP
IC352	EI-356457N	IC BU4013B
L301	EO-403270N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 101J
TR351	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05
TR352	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR353	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR354	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR355	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05

15. PRE-AMP & HI-FI P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D2	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D3	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D4	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D5	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D6	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D106	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D107	ED-418996N	D ZENER H MTZJ3.0A T26
D108	ED-428020N	D SCHOTTKY C.MA716 TXT08E
D110	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26 [EA,EK]
D111	ED-419028N	D SILICON C.MA152WK TXT08E
D112	ED-410157N	D SILICON C.MA152WA TXT08E [EA,EK]
IC1	EI-416607J	IC AN3386NK-A
IC101	EI-425194J	IC AN3963NFBPA
IC102	EI-425189J	IC AN3317K
L1	EO-414622N	COIL FIX 1 EL0607RA T05 101K
L3	EO-422478N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 390J
L4	EO-368924N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100K
L5	EO-422486N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 150J
L6	EO-368925N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 101K
L7	EO-422481N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 220J
L101	EO-375735N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 470K
L102	EO-381196J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 470K
L103	EO-375735N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 470K
L104	EO-392659N	COIL FIX 1 LHL06TB T05 562J
L107	EO-375735N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 470K
L108	EO-400782J	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 222J
L109	EO-400782J	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 222J
L110	EO-375735N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 470K
P3	EJ-427520N	SOCKET 52044-1645 16P [PREAMP TO MAIN]
P101	EJ-422061N	SOCKET 00 6216 018 100 18P [PREAMP TO MAIN]
P129	EJ-422094N	SOCKET TKC-F06X-E1 6P [PREAMP TO HEAD DRUM BLK]
P130	EJ-422569N	SOCKET TKC-F12X-E1 12P [PREAMP TO HEAD DRUM BLK]
TH1	⚠ EX-405692N	THERMISTOR NTH5D332KAT2 T05
TR4	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR5	ET-416933N	TR C.2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR6	ET-416933N	TR C.2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR7	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E
TR8	ET-416933N	TR C.2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR9	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR10	ET-421993N	TR C.UN2215 R,S TXT08E
TR11	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR12	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR13	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E
TR14	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E
TR15	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E
TR16	ET-421979N	TR C.UN2115 R,S TXT08E
TR101	ET-421993N	TR C.UN2215 R,S TXT08E
TR102	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E
TR103	ET-421977N	TR C.UN2113 TXT08E
TR104	ET-421993N	TR C.UN2215 R,S TXT08E
TR105	ET-421993N	TR C.UN2215 R,S TXT08E [EXCEPT EA]
TR106	ET-421993N	TR C.UN2215 R,S TXT08E
TR108	ET-414836N	TR C.UN2213TX TXT08E
TR112	ET-421990N	TR C.UN2211 TXT08E
TR115	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR116	ET-421991N	TR C.UN2212 TXT08E
TR118	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR119	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR120	ET-421991N	TR C.UN2212 TXT08E
TR121	ET-421991N	TR C.UN2212 TXT08E
TR122	ET-427131N	TR C.DTA115TK T146T08E
TR126	ET-421991N	TR C.UN2212 TXT08E [EA,EK]
TR127	ET-422000N	TR C.UN221E TXT08E [EA,EK]
TR131	ET-421991N	TR C.UN2212 TXT08E [EA,EK]
TR133	ET-421989N	TR C.UN2210 R,S TXT08E [EXCEPT EA]
VR1	EV-408710N	R S-FIX V T05EVNDCAA03 0.1W472
VR101	EV-389482N	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W682
VR102	EV-389489N	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W472

16. OSC P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D101	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D102	ED-418996N	D ZENER H MTZJ3.0A T26
D104	ED-427158N	D SILICON C.MA153A TXT08E
FL101	EO-418830N	COIL OSC 1 6063 70.0KHZ
IC103	EI-385995N	IC BA7755A
L106	EO-390716N	COIL FIX 1 LHL06TB T05 272J
TR109	ET-421990N	TR C.UN2211 TXT08E
TR110	ET-416933N	TR C.2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR111	ET-416933N	TR C.2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR117	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E

17. OPERATION (A) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
C23	⚠ EC-425398N	C DOUBLE LAYER FYD0H473Z 5.5DC
D1	ED-404221N	D ZENER H MTZJ6.2B T26
D2	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D3	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D4	ED-400817N	D ZENER H HZS5C3 T26
D5	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D6	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D9	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D10	ED-418722N	D ZENER H MTZJ4.3A T26
D11	ED-425712N	D ZENER H MTZJ18B T26
D12	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D13	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
FL1	EO-418856N	COIL OSC 1 6067A 70.0KHZ
FL2	EO-425267N	COIL OSC 1125-8086-31 62.5KHZ
FR1	⚠ ER-400729N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR47K
FR2	⚠ ER-307565	R FUSE H S10 ERD2FC 1/4W 6R8J
FR3	⚠ ER-400729N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR47K
F1	⚠ EF-344106	FUSE ICP-N10 50V 0.4A
IB1	EH-383057N	COMP R RGLE5X 473J
IB2	EH-378541N	COMP R RGLE3X 473J
IB4	EH-383083N	COMP R RGLE3X 103J
IB5	EH-383057N	COMP R RGLE5X 473J
IB6	EH-425932N	COMP R RGLE10X 473J
IB7	EH-383099N	COMP R RGLE4X 472J
IB8	EH-425932N	COMP R RGLE10X 473J
IC1	EI-432884J	IC M38184MA-218FP AT8OPP1
IC2	EI-416691J	IC XC61AC3002TH T05
IC3	EI-364896N	IC BA6138
IC4	EI-403233N	IC LB1641
L1	EO-390716N	COIL FIX 1 LHL06TB T05 272J
L2	EO-410256N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100J
L3	EO-410256N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100J
P18	EJ-418701N	SOCKET 52044-1345 13P [OP[A] TO MAIN]
P20	EJ-416651N	SOCKET 00 6216 016 100 16P [OP[A] TO SURROUND]
P47	EJ-427519N	SOCKET 52044-0645 6P [OP[A] TO OP[B]]
P49	EJ-416651N	SOCKET 00 6216 016 100 16P [OP[A] TO FLD]
P50	EJ-416651N	SOCKET 00 6216 016 100 16P [OP[A] TO FLD]
P51	EJ-425292N	SOCKET 00 6200 077012800 7P [OP[A] TO JOG]
TR1	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR2	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR3	ET-421943N	TR UN4214 T05
TR4	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR5	ET-433081N	TR C.2SD1758 Q,R TLT16E
TR6	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
TR7	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR8	ET-422254N	TR UN4117 R,S T05
TR9	ET-415140N	TR DTA115TS T05
TR10	ET-422031N	TR UN4210 R,S T05
TR11	ET-421952N	TR UN421L T05
TR16	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR17	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05
TR18	ET-421945N	TR UN4216 R,S T05
TR19	ET-421945N	TR UN4216 R,S T05
TR20	ET-421939N	TR UN4211 T05
TR21	ET-419708N	TR UN4111 T05
TR22	ET-421939N	TR UN4211 T05
TR23	ET-421939N	TR UN4211 T05
TR24	ET-419708N	TR UN4111 T05
TR30	ET-421990N	TR C.UN2211 TXT08E
TR31	ET-421990N	TR C.UN2211 TXT08E
X1	EI-431323N	OSC X'TAL C-002RX 32.768KHZ
X2	EI-405449N	OSC CE CST6.00MGW-TF01 T05

18. OPERATION (B) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
P247	EJ-427519N	SOCKET 52044-0645 6P [OP[B] TO OP[A]]
SW202	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW203	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW205	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW206	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW208	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW209	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW210	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW211	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW212	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW216	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW217	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW220	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05

19. OPERATION (C) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
SW301	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW304	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW307	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW313	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW314	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW315	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW318	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW319	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW322	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05
SW323	ES-396610N	SW TACT SOR-122HS T05

20. FRONT P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D1	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D2	ED-425270N	D LED GL5ED44 RED,GREEN
D3	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D4	ED-418996N	D ZENER H MTZJ3.0A T26
IC1	ED-386468N	IC BA3308
L1	EO-368925N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 101K
L50	EO-414830N	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 220J
L51	EO-414830N	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 220J
PH1	ET-414585N	DETECTOR GP1U571X
PJ1	EJ-410383N	PHONE J 2P HSJ1406-01-010 3.5
PJ2	EJ-362033N	PHONE J 3P HSJ1406-01-020 3.5
PJ21	EJ-387623N	PIN J JPJ5022-01-040 1P
PJ22	EJ-396453N	PIN J JPJ5022-01-030 1P
PJ23	EJ-396452N	PIN J JPJ5022-01-020 1P
SW1	ES-390156N	SW SLIDE SSSS91690B 1-01-02N
SW2	ES-390156N	SW SLIDE SSSS91690B 1-01-02N
TR1	ET-421945N	TR UN4216 R,S T05
TR2	ET-421945N	TR UN4216 R,S T05
TR21	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR22	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR23	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
VR1	EV-425275N	VR ROTARY RK09K1130L15 B203 FL
VR2	EV-416648N	VR ROTARY RK09K1130L15 C203 FL
VR3	EV-416648N	VR ROTARY RK09K1130L15 C203 FL

21. SURROUND P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D205	ED-372681N	D ZENER H HZS6B3L T26
D206	ED-372681N	D ZENER H HZS6B3L T26
D207	ED-372681N	D ZENER H HZS6B3L T26
D208	ED-372681N	D ZENER H HZS6B3L T26
D209	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D210	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
IC201	EI-432840N	IC NJM2177AFB3
IC202	EI-430857N	IC LA7222
IC203	EI-353750N	IC.NJM4558MB T1 T1T32P
IC204	EI-353750N	IC.NJM4558MB T1 T1T32P
IC205	EI-432844N	IC TC9210P
IC206	EI-432844N	IC TC9210P
IC207	EI-432902N	IC M65843FP
IC208	EI-353750N	IC.NJM4558MB T1 T1T32P
IC209	EI-432846N	IC TC9299P
IC210	EI-432846N	IC TC9299P
IC211	EI-353750N	IC.NJM4558MB T1 T1T32P
L201	EO-345995N	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 101J
L202	EO-345995N	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 101J
L203	EO-345985N	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 220J
L204	EO-345985N	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 220J
L205	EO-345985N	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 220J
L206	EO-345985N	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 220J
L208	EO-345995N	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 101J
P203	EJ-416651N	SOCKET 00 6216 016 100 16P [SURROUND TO OP[A]]
TR201	ET-421979N	TR C.UN2115 RS TXT08E
TR202	ET-421979N	TR C.UN2115 RS TXT08E
TR205	ET-364705N	TR FET 2SJ105 Y T05
TR206	ET-364705N	TR FET 2SJ105 Y T05
TR207	ET-364705N	TR FET 2SJ105 Y T05
TR208	ET-364705N	TR FET 2SJ105 Y T05
X201	EI-427639J	OSC CE CSA2.00MG 2.000MHZ

22. SURROUND OUT P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
PJ401	EJ-432847N	PIN J JPJ2108-01-5213 4P

23. POWER SUPPLY P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
C1	⚠ EC-422101N	C MMY V CUT MKTR40 104M 275AC
C2	⚠ EC-422101N	C MMY V CUT MKTR40 104M 275AC
C3	⚠ EC-418706N	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C4	⚠ EC-418706N	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C5	⚠ EC-418706N	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C6	⚠ EC-418706N	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C7	⚠ EC-418706N	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C8	⚠ EC-418706N	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C9	⚠ EC-418706N	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C11	⚠ EC-422103J	C EC V CUT TWSS 470M400.0DC
C12	⚠ EC-418760N	C CE V T05 FK22 Y5R103K 500DC
C13	⚠ EC-418759N	C CE V T05 CC45 SL121K 1000DC
C14	EC-338572	C MY V F05 AMZF 333J 50DC
C15	⚠ EC-338572	C MY V F05 AMZF 333J 50DC
C24	EC-418690J	C EC V CUT SXE12 222M 6.3DC
D1	⚠ EC-418622N	D SILICON 1N4006N02 T05 800/1A
D2	⚠ EC-418622N	D SILICON 1N4006N02 T05 800/1A
D3	⚠ EC-418622N	D SILICON 1N4006N02 T05 800/1A
D4	⚠ EC-418622N	D SILICON 1N4006N02 T05 800/1A
D5	⚠ ED-418976J	D SILICON EG01CW T05 1000/0.5A
D6	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D7	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D21	ED-425207N	D SILICON ERA18-02 T26
D24	ED-425207N	D SILICON ERA18-02 T26
D25	⚠ ED-422420J	D ZENER H MTZJ20C T26
D27	⚠ ED-422420J	D ZENER H MTZJ20C T26
D29	ED-426202N	D SCHOTTKY ERC84-009L9 S15
D30	ED-426201N	D SCHOTTKY ERC81-004L7 S12
D31	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D32	ED-425369J	D SCHOTTKY AK03V0 T26
FR2	⚠ ER-428204N	R FUSE V T05RF25SVTP 1/4W 220J
F1	⚠ EF-418783N	FUSE 215 T 250V 1.60A
IC2	EI-422128N	IC TA76431S T05
L1	⚠ EO-339907	COIL LF FKOB160MH16 1000.0UH [EXCEPT EA]
L2	⚠ EO-418689J	COIL LF LF-4DA-333
PH1	⚠ ET-422113N	PHOTO COUPLER PS2561-1-V
P1	⚠ EJ-416590N	SOCKET INLET CCT-2302-0371 2P
R1	⚠ ER-422189N	R CT P BGR3N 3W 4R7K
R2	⚠ ER-422181N	R OMF H S20 FS ERG3SH 3W 823J
R6	⚠ ER-422512N	R OMF H S15 FS ERG2SH 2W 151J
R7	⚠ ER-411836J	R OMF H S15 FS 2W 1R0J
R11	ER-318316	R MF H F10 1/4W 2201F
R12	ER-314600	R MF H 1/4W 1601F
T1	⚠ BT-422117N	TRANS POW V1190 EOG
TR1	⚠ ET-422118N	TR 2SC4304 O,Y
TR2	⚠ ET-422129N	TR 2SD2132 U,V T05

24. D-MULTI P.C. BOARD (EA,EOG)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
FL1	EH-394947N	FILTER CE SFT5.74MA
FL2	EH-394948N	FILTER CE SFT5.5MA
IC1	EI-389644N	IC BA403
IC2	EI-389644N	IC BA403
IC3	EI-416611J	IC TDA8417
L1	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K
L2	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K
L3	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K
TR1	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR2	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR3	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR4	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
VL1	EO-416928N	COIL TUN 1 V1173-035 5.74
VL2	EO-416926N	COIL TUN 1 V1173-033 5.5
VR1	EV-394962N	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W102
X1	EI-425185N	OSC X'TAL ASP-1006 10.000MHZ

25. CNR P.C. BOARD (EOG)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
DL101	EH-433088J	DL ADL-CF2345Q
D101	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D102	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D103	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D104	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D105	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D106	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
IC101	EI-432848N	IC HA118054
L101	EO-410255N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 470J
L102	EO-410255N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 470J
L103	EO-422472N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 8R2J
L104	EO-410255N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 470J
TR101	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR102	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR103	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR104	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR105	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR106	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR107	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR108	ET-421934N	TR UN411D T05
TR109	ET-362177N	TR UN421D T05
TR110	ET-362177N	TR UN421D T05
VL101	EO-433087J	COIL VARI 1 V 1238-113A 4.43MH
VR102	EV-416720N	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W471

26. D-NICAM P.C. BOARD (EOH,EK)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
FL1	EH-397511N	FILTER LC BP TH316BQKS-2982QDD [EOH]
FL82	EH-382829N	FILTER LC BP TH316BQM-2110QDAF [EK]
FL101	EH-394947N	FILTER CE SFT5.74MA [EOH]
FL102	EH-394948N	FILTER CE SFT5.5MA [EOH]
IC1	EI-425190J1	IC TDA8204B
IC2	EI-425191J	IC TDA8205
IC101	EI-389644N	IC BA403 [EOH]
IC102	EI-389644N	IC BA403 [EOH]
IC103	EI-416611J	IC TDA8417 [EOH]
L1	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K
L2	EO-403270N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 101J
L3	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K
L4	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K
L5	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
L6	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K
L101	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K [EOH]
L102	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K [EOH]
L103	EO-386512N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100K [EOH]
L802	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J [EOH]
TR1	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EOH]
TR2	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EOH]
TR3	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05
TR4	ET-422031N	TR UN4210 R,S T05
TR5	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR6	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR81	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EK]
TR82	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EK]
TR101	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EOH]
TR102	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EOH]
VL101	EO-416928N	COIL TUN 1 V1173-035 5.74 [EOH]
VL102	EO-416926N	COIL TUN 1 V1173-033 5.5 [EOH]
VR101	EV-394962N	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W102 [EOH]
X1	EI-425184N	OSC X'TAL APS-1007 11.648MHZ
X101	EI-425185N	OSC X'TAL ASP-1006 10.000MHZ [EOH]

27. VPST / PDCT P.C. BOARD (EK,EOG)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D101	ED-419028N	D SILICON C.MA152WK TXT08E
FL101	EH-394684J	FILTER EMI ZBF503D-00TA T05
FL102	EH-394684J	FILTER EMI ZBF503D-00TA T05
FL103	EH-394684J	FILTER EMI ZBF503D-00TA T05
FL104	EH-394684J	FILTER EMI ZBF503D-00TA T05
FL105	EH-394684J	FILTER EMI ZBF503D-00TA T05
FR121	ER-408963N	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR33K
IB101	EH-383119N	COMP R RGLE4X 473J
IC101	EI-418863N3	IC UPD78014CW-077 AXVPT4
IC102	EI-418761N	IC 24LC08BT/SN FP T12E
IC103	EI-422375J	IC MC14013BFR2 FPFR2T32P
IC121	EI-386393N	IC BA7605N
IC141	EI-414885J	IC CF72306
IC142	EI-734069J	IC CF72407 (ATX-MK2)
IC143	EI-410125J	IC V53C464AP-80
IC241	EI-422365J	IC CXA1645M
IC301	EI-422382J	IC SAA5233T
L101	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J
L102	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J
L121	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J
L142	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J
L143	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J
L144	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J
L241	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J
L242	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J
L271	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J
L272	EO-422473N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 680J
L301	EO-425203N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 4R7J
L302	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J
TR121	ET-419706N	TR 2SB1434 R,S T05
TR122	ET-422003N	TR C.UN221L TXT08E
TR123	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR202	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR203	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR204	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR205	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR206	ET-421952N	TR UN421L T05
TR241	ET-416932N	TR C.2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR261	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05 [EOG]
TR262	ET-421952N	TR UN421L T05 [EOG]
TR271	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR272	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR273	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR274	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
X101	EI-414889N	OSC CE CST10.0MTW-TF01 T05
X141	EI-422503N	OSC X'TAL APS1010B H 13.875MHZ
X301	EI-422373N	OSC X'TAL APS1008B3RD H27.00MH

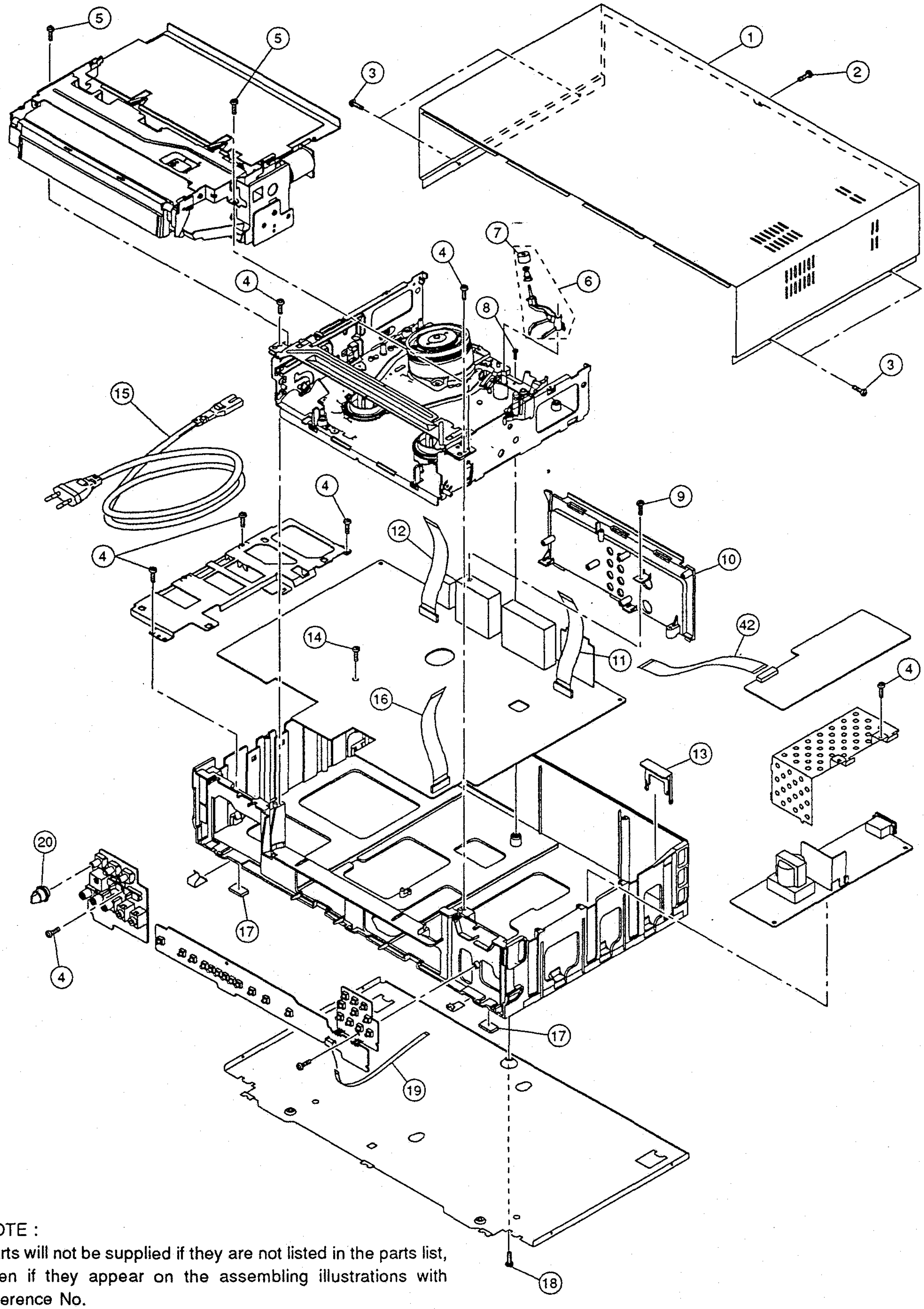
28. CDR P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
DL1	EH-422240N	DL ADL-SN2344Q
D1	ED-397614N	D ZENER H HZS9A3L T26
D2	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D3	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
IC1	EI-422218N	IC M51494L
IC2	EI-403306N	IC NJM4558L
L1	EO-403270N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 101J
L2	EO-403270N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 101J
L3	EO-422488N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 100J
L4	EO-425202N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 270J
TR1	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR3	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR4	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR5	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR6	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR10	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR11	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR12	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR13	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR14	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR15	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR16	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR17	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
VR3	EV-405248N	R S-FIX V T05EVNDCAA03 0.1W471
VR4	EV-403988N	R S-FIX V T05EVNDCAA03 0.1W102

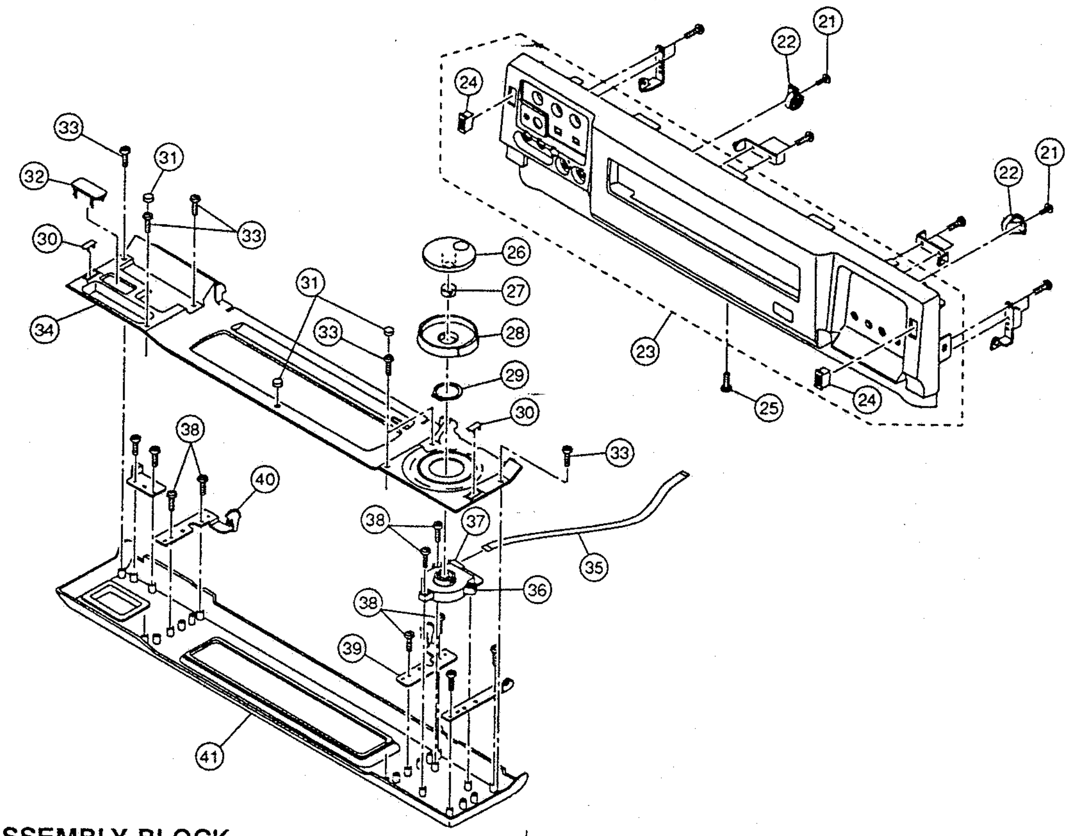
29. EQ P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D1	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D2	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D3	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
D5	ED-307573N	D SILICON H 1SS131T-77 T26
IC1	EI-425420N	IC M52364P
IC2	EI-373981N1	IC BA10393N
L1	EO-422475N	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S T26 560J
L3	EO-403270N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 101J
L4	EO-403270N	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 101J
TR1	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR2	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR3	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR4	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR5	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR6	ET-419710N	TR UN4113 T05 [EXCEPT EOH]
TR7	ET-362177N	TR UN421D T05
TR8	ET-362847N	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U T05
TR9	ET-421939N	TR UN4211 T05
TR10	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR11	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR12	ET-362209N	TR 2SC3330 S,T,U T05
TR13	ET-421941N	TR UN4213 T05

FINAL ASSEMBLY BLOCK


5
5
3
1
2
7
6
4
4
8
3
15
4
9
12
10
4
42
14
11
4
16
13
20
17
4
17
19
18

NOTE :
Parts will not be supplied if they are not listed in the parts list, even if they appear on the assembling illustrations with reference No.



30. FINAL ASSEMBLY BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	SP-432359J	COVER UPPER AIX(1)
2	ZS-426426N	PT BID30X10STL BZN PROJEC.(SG)
3	ZS-426427N	ST BID26X06STL BZN (SG)
4	ZS-426412N	BT BID30X10STL CMT (SG)
5	ZS-358936N	ST BID30X06STL CMT (SG)
6	HZ-428509N	HEAD CLEANER PART (SG)
7	HZ-417681N	ROLLER HEAD CLEANER(2) (SG)
8	ZS-407886N	BT PAN30X08STL BZN C100 (SG)
9	ZS-323728N	BID30X05STL CMT (SG)
10-A	SP-422608N1	PANEL REAR JACK EA-D (SG) [EA]
10-B	SP-432218N	PANEL REAR JACK EOH(5) (SG) [EOH]
10-C	SP-422611N1	PANEL REAR JACK EOH-DN(3) (SG) [EK]
10-D	SP-422615N1	PANEL REAR JACK EOG-D(2) (SG) [EOG]
11	EW-419012N	CORD SHIELD FFC L150 18P [MAIN TO PRE]
12	EW-422531N	CORD FFC BD P1.25 L150 16P [MAIN TO PRE]
13	SZ-420495N	COVER INLET (SG)
14	ZS-376521N	BT BID30X08STL CMT (SG)
15-A	⚠ EW-425599N	AC CORD 200S CW2101CW4771 B S [EA]
15-B	⚠ EW-412522J1	AC CORD200S KP419CKS15F B V [EOH,EOG]
15-C	⚠ EW-419248M	AC CORD 200S SE-5 SE-6 B B [EK]
16	EW-425279N	CORD FFC BD P1.25 L250 13P [MAIN TO OP[A]]
17	SA-422907N	FOOT AX (SG)
18	ZS-426413N	BT BID30X12STL CMT (SG)
19	EW-425289N	CORD FFC BD P1.25 L250 6P [OP[A] TO OP[B]]
20	SK-432364J	KNOB VOL(G)
21	ZS-426416N	BT PAN30X10STL CMT C080 (SG)
22	SZ-409014J	DAMPER 3F96-F
23-A	BD-432459J	PANEL F(H)E7 PART [EA]
23-B	BD-432392J	PANEL F(H)E5 PART [EOH]
23-C	BD-432456J	PANEL F(H)E6 PART [EK]
23-D	BD-432458J	PANEL F(H)G2 PART [EOG]
24	SZ-409013J	MAGNET HOLDER 3J09
25	ZS-426425N	PT BID26X10STL BZN (SG)
26	SK-432411J	KNOB JOG(3)
27	SZ-408435J	COMPRESSION RING 10193
28	SK-432410J	KNOB SHUTTLE(3)
29	SZ-408436J	RING C S-19
30	SZ-409451J1	PLATE M
31	SZ-409480J	STOPPER DOOR
32	SE-424535J	WINDOW R3
33	ZS-409503N	BT BID20X08STL BZN (SG)
34-A	SP-432467J	DOOR(B)E4 [EA]
34-B	SP-432406J	DOOR(B)E3 [EOH,EK]
34-C	SP-432465J	DOOR(B)G2 [EOG]
35	EW-425290N	CORD FFC BD P1.00 L250 7P [OP[A] TO JOG]
36	ES-409005N	SW ROTARY ENCODER SRGPPJ-1 [SW1]
37	EJ-425292N	SOCKET 00 6200 077012800 7P [P51]
38	ZS-426424N	PT BID26X08STL CMT (SG)
39	MZ-424647J	ANGLE DOOR(SR)
40	SZ-424648J	ANGLE DOOR(SL)
41-A	BD-432445J	DOOR(A)G2300 E1 PART [EA]
41-B	BD-432446J	DOOR(A)G2300 E2 PART [EOH]
41-C	BD-432449J	DOOR(A)G2400 E1 PART [EK]
41-D	BD-432451J	DOOR(A)G2400 G1 PART [EOG]
42	EW-432950N1	CORD FFC BD P1.25 L200 16P [OP[A] TO SURROUND]

31. ACCESSARY

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	EW-348414N	CORD PAL
2	AX-433069N	CORD MONO-ST PIN-PIN/1-2P
3-A	AV-432806N	REMOCON RC-X687E [EA]
3-B	AV-432802N	REMOCON RC-X677E [EOH]
3-C	AV-432800N	REMOCON RC-X467E [EK]
3-D	AV-432801N	REMOCON RC-X477G [EOG]
4-A	SP-733753J	LID AX G-CODE-3 [RC-X687E]
4-B	SP-733736J	LID AX SHOWVIEW-2(ENG) [RC-X677E]
4-C	SP-733738J	LID AX VIDEO PLUS-2 [RC-X467E]
4-D	SP-733735J	LID AX SHOWVIEW-2(GER) [RC-X477G]
5	SC-733720J1	COVER BATTERY (GX)
6	SK-734067J	KNOB SHUTTLE MK2
7	SK-734068J	KNOB JOG MK2

INDEX

Part No.	Ref. No.
AV432800N	31-3-C
AV432801N	31-3-D
AV432802N	31-3-B
AV432806N	31-3-A
AX433069N	31-2
BAV1184V680B	6-6-B
BAV1184V680D	6-6-A
BAV1190V650E	6-5-B
BAV1190V650F	6-5-A
BAV1238V600A	6-1-A
BAV1238V600B	6-1-C
BAV1238V600C	6-1-D
BAV1238V600F	6-1-B
BAV1238V610B	6-2-A
BAV1238V610F	6-2-B
BAV1238V630G	6-3-A
BAV1238V630H	6-3-B
BA428295N2	6-4-A
BA428296N2	6-4-B
BB421845N	3-59
BD432392J	30-23-B
BD432445J	30-41-A
BD432446J	30-41-B
BD432449J	30-41-C
BD432451J	30-41-D
BD432456J	30-23-C
BD432458J	30-23-D
BD432459J	30-23-A
BL424913N06	3-53
BL428114N1	3-26
BM419269N2	4-11
BM419324N2	2-9
BM421746N1	4-6
BM424801J	5-21
BT422117N	23-T1
BVV1182D410F	2-3
BVV1205D420F	2-2
BV387610N	7-MD1-A
BV422570J2	7-IF1-A
BV424907N00	3-54
BV424914N02	3-2
BV424915N03	3-1
BV424919N09	3-49
BV427235J3	7-IF1-D
BV428124J2	7-IF1-C
BV428126J2	7-IF1-B
BV429837N	7-MD1-C
BV429839N	7-MD1-B
EC338572	23-C14
EC338572	23-C15
EC418622N	23-D1
EC418622N	23-D2
EC418622N	23-D3
EC418622N	23-D4
EC418690J	23-C24
EC418706N	23-C3
EC418706N	23-C4
EC418706N	23-C5
EC418706N	23-C6
EC418706N	23-C7
EC418706N	23-C8
EC418706N	23-C9
EC418759N	23-C13
EC418760N	23-C12
EC422101N	23-C1
EC422101N	23-C2
EC422103J	23-C11
EC425398N	17-C23
ED307573N	7-D3
ED307573N	7-D4
ED307573N	7-D5
ED307573N	7-D6
ED307573N	7-D8
ED307573N	7-D10
ED307573N	7-D11
ED307573N	7-D13
ED307573N	7-D203
ED307573N	7-D206
ED307573N	7-D207
ED307573N	7-D401
ED307573N	7-D403
ED307573N	7-D412
ED307573N	7-D413
ED307573N	7-D601
ED307573N	7-D603
ED307573N	7-D604
ED307573N	7-D605
ED307573N	7-D606
ED307573N	7-D607
ED307573N	7-D608
ED307573N	7-D609
ED307573N	11-D1
ED307573N	13-D201
ED307573N	13-D202
ED307573N	13-D203
ED307573N	13-D204
ED307573N	14-D351
ED307573N	15-D2
ED307573N	15-D3
ED307573N	15-D4
ED307573N	15-D5
ED307573N	15-D6
ED307573N	15-D106
ED307573N	15-D110
ED307573N	16-D101
ED307573N	17-D2
ED307573N	17-D3
ED307573N	17-D5
ED307573N	17-D6
ED307573N	17-D9
ED307573N	17-D12
ED307573N	17-D13
ED307573N	20-D1
ED307573N	20-D3
ED307573N	21-D209
ED307573N	21-D210
ED307573N	23-D6
ED307573N	23-D7
ED307573N	23-D31
ED307573N	25-D101
ED307573N	25-D102
ED307573N	25-D103
ED307573N	25-D104
ED307573N	25-D105
ED307573N	25-D106
ED307573N	28-D2
ED307573N	28-D3
ED307573N	29-D1
ED307573N	29-D2
ED307573N	29-D3
ED307573N	29-D5
ED372681N	21-D205
ED372681N	21-D206
ED372681N	21-D207
ED372681N	21-D208
ED373192N	7-D9
ED386468N	20-IC1
ED386579N	7-D12
ED390012N	7-D409
ED390012N	7-D410
ED397614N	28-D1
ED400817N	7-D201
ED400817N	17-D4
ED403280N	7-D404
ED403280N	7-D405
ED403280N	7-D406
ED403280N	7-D407
ED404221N	17-D1
ED405604N	7-D402
ED410157N	15-D112
ED418722N	17-D10
ED418976J	23-D5
ED418996N	15-D107
ED418996N	16-D102
ED418996N	20-D4
ED419028N	15-D111
ED419028N	27-D101
ED422251N	7-D408
ED422420J	23-D25
ED422420J	23-D27
ED422519N	7-D202
ED425207N	23-D21
ED425207N	23-D24
ED425270N	20-D2
ED425369J	23-D32
ED425442N	7-D205
ED425712N	17-D11
ED426201N	23-D30
ED426202N	23-D29
ED427158N	16-D104
ED427218N	7-D411
ED428020N	15-D108
EE387600N	7-TU1-A
EE416524N	7-TU1-B
EE428336N	7-TU1-C
EF344106	17-F1
EF418783N	23-F1
EH368948N	8-CF3-A
EH373916	8-CF2-A
EH373917N	8-CF2-C
EH378541N	17-IB2
EH382829N	26-FL82
EH383057N	17-IB1
EH383057N	17-IB5
EH383083N	17-IB4
EH383099N	17-IB7
EH383119N	27-IB101
EH394684J	27-FL101
EH394684J	27-FL102
EH394684J	27-FL103
EH394684J	27-FL104
EH394684J	27-FL105
EH394947N	24-FL1
EH394947N	26-FL101
EH394948N	8-CF4-A
EH394948N	24-FL2
EH394948N	26-FL102
EH397511N	26-FL1
EH416920J1	8-CF4-B
EH422240N	28-DL1
EH425932N	17-IB6
EH425932N	17-IB8
EH433088J	25-DL101
EH730625J	8-CF2-B
EH732528J	8-CF1-D
EH732529J	8-CF1-A
EH733747J	8-CF1-C
EH733748J	8-CF1-B
EH733749J	8-CF3-B
EI310036N	13-IC207
EI328593N	13-IC205
EI328593N	13-IC206
EI328593N	14-IC351
EI332259	12-IC103
EI353750N	21-IC203
EI353750N	21-IC204
EI353750N	21-IC208
EI353750N	21-IC211
EI356457N	14-IC352
EI364896N	17-IC3
EI373981N1	29-IC2
EI385995N	16-IC103
EI386393N	27-IC121
EI389471N	7-IC1
EI389644N	24-IC1
EI389644N	24-IC2
EI389644N	26-IC101
EI389644N	26-IC102
EI394856N	7-IC602
EI403233N	7-IC404
EI403233N	17-IC4
EI403306N	28-IC2
EI405449N	17-X2
EI408961N	12-IC101
EI408961N	12-IC102
EI410125J	27-IC143
EI414885J	27-IC141
EI414889N	27-X101
EI416607J	15-IC1
EI416611J	24-IC3
EI416611J	26-IC103
EI416646N	12-IC104
EI416647N	13-IC208
EI416691J	17-IC2
EI416872N	7-X602
EI418723N	7-IC201
EI418761N	27-IC102
EI418863N3	27-IC101
EI419157N	7-IC603
EI422042J	7-IC401-B
EI422090J	7-IC604
EI422092N	7-X603
EI422128N	23-IC2
EI422131J	7-IC2
EI422150N	7-IC403
EI422151J1	7-IC601-B
EI422218N	28-IC1
EI422365J	27-IC241
EI422373N	27-X301
EI422375J	27-IC103
EI422382J	27-IC301
EI422442N	7-IC402
EI422503N	27-X141
EI422510N	7-X601
EI425184N	26-X1
EI425185N	24-X1
EI425185N	26-X101
EI425189J	15-IC102
EI425190J1	26-IC1
EI425191J	26-IC2
EI425194J	15-IC101
EI425240N	7-X401
EI425420N	29-IC1
EI427370N	8-IC1-B
EI427639J	21-X201
EI428240J1	7-IC601-A
EI430857N	21-IC202
EI431323N	17-X1
EI432790J	7-IC401-A
EI432840N	21-IC201

Part No.	Ref. No.
EI432844N	21-IC205
EI432844N	21-IC206
EI432846N	21-IC209
EI432846N	21-IC210
EI432848N	25-IC101
EI432884J	17-IC1
EI432902N	21-IC207
EI729997J	8-IC1-A
EI734069J	27-IC142
EJ362033N	20-PJ2
EJ387623N	20-PJ21
EJ389864N	11-PJ1
EJ389864N	11-PJ2-A
EJ389915N	11-PJ2-B
EJ396452N	20-PJ23
EJ396453N	20-PJ22
EJ410383N	20-PJ1
EJ416590N	23-P1
EJ416651N	5-6
EJ416651N	17-P20
EJ416651N	17-P49
EJ416651N	17-P50
EJ416651N	21-P203
EJ418701N	7-P418
EJ418701N	17-P18
EJ418853N	11-PJ4
EJ418854N	11-PJ5
EJ422061N	7-P401
EJ422061N	15-P101
EJ422094N	15-P129
EJ422097N	11-PJ3
EJ422169J	4-5
EJ422176N	7-P453
EJ422178N	7-P420
EJ422552N	11-PJ6
EJ422553N	11-PJ7
EJ422554N	11-PJ8
EJ422569N	15-P130
EJ425292N	17-P51
EJ425292N	30-37
EJ427519N	17-P47
EJ427519N	18-P247
EJ427520N	7-P603
EJ427520N	15-P3
EJ432847N	22-PJ401
EM425282N	5-2
EO339907	23-L1
EO345880	12-L101
EO345880	12-L102
EO345880	12-L103
EO345985N	7-L402
EO345985N	21-L203
EO345985N	21-L204
EO345985N	21-L205
EO345985N	21-L206
EO345990N	7-L625
EO345995N	21-L201
EO345995N	21-L202
EO345995N	21-L208
EO368924N	15-L4
EO368925N	15-L6
EO368925N	20-L1
EO368975N	7-L619
EO375735N	15-L101
EO375735N	15-L103
EO375735N	15-L107
EO375735N	15-L110
EO379358N	7-L3
EO381188J	8-L3
EO381188J	8-L4-B
EO381196J	8-L10
EO381196J	15-L102
EO386512N	7-L1
EO386512N	7-L4
EO386512N	7-L5
EO386512N	24-L1
EO386512N	24-L2
EO386512N	24-L3
EO386512N	26-L1
EO386512N	26-L3
EO386512N	26-L4
EO386512N	26-L5
EO386512N	26-L6
EO386512N	26-L101
EO386512N	26-L102
EO386512N	26-L103
EO386852N	7-L616
EO387781J	8-L9
EO390716N	16-L106
EO390716N	17-L1
EO392659N	15-L104
EO392817J	8-L4-A
EO400782J	15-L108
EO400782J	15-L109
EO403270N	7-L610
EO403270N	14-L301
EO403270N	26-L2
EO403270N	28-L1
EO403270N	28-L2
EO403270N	29-L3
EO403270N	29-L4
EO410255N	25-L101
EO410255N	25-L102
EO410255N	25-L104
EO410256N	17-L2
EO410256N	17-L3
EO414622N	7-L604
EO414622N	7-L612
EO414622N	15-L1
EO414830N	20-L50
EO414830N	20-L51
EO416926N	24-VL2
EO416926N	26-VL102
EO416928N	24-VL1
EO416928N	26-VL101
EO418689N	23-L2
EO418830N	16-FL101
EO418856N	17-FL1
EO422134N	7-L201
EO422134N	7-L202
EO422134N	7-L203
EO422362N	7-FL602
EO422472N	7-L603
EO422472N	7-L615
EO422472N	25-L103
EO422473N	7-L621
EO422473N	27-L272
EO422474N	7-L609
EO422474N	7-L623
EO422475N	7-L611
EO422475N	7-L613
EO422475N	29-L1
EO422477N	7-L627
EO422478N	15-L3
EO422481N	15-L7
EO422484N	7-L620
EO422485N	7-L614
EO422486N	15-L5
EO422487N	7-L602
EO422488N	7-L624
EO422488N	7-L801
EO422488N	26-L802
EO422488N	27-L101
EO422488N	27-L102
EO422488N	27-L121
EO422488N	27-L142
EO422488N	27-L143
EO422488N	27-L144
EO422488N	27-L241
EO422488N	27-L242
EO422488N	27-L271
EO422488N	27-L302
EO422488N	28-L3
EO425201N	7-L601
EO425201N	7-L605
EO425201N	7-L630
EO425202N	7-L606
EO425202N	7-L628
EO425202N	28-L4
EO425203N	7-L626
EO425203N	27-L301
EO425267N	17-FL2
EO427373N	8-L5
EO427373N	8-L6-C
EO433087J	25-VL101
EO725824J	8-L1
EO725825J	8-L2
EO732526J	8-L8-A
EO732656J	8-L8-B
EO732831J	8-L6-B
EO732832J	8-L7-B
EO733514J	8-L6-A
EO733515J	8-L7-A
ER307565	17-FR2
ER314600	23-R12
ER318316	23-R11
ER397385N	7-FR404
ER400728N	7-FR202
ER400729N	7-FR403
ER400729N	17-FR1
ER400729N	17-FR3
ER408829N	7-FR201
ER408963N	27-FR121
ER411836J	23-R7
ER418648N	7-FR401
ER422181N	23-R2
ER422189N	23-R1
ER422512N	23-R6
ER428204N	23-FR2
ES390156N	20-SW1
ES390156N	20-SW2
ES391710N	5-5
ES391710N	5-12
ES392384N	5-23
ES396610N	18-SW202
ES396610N	18-SW203
ES396610N	18-SW205
ES396610N	18-SW206
ES396610N	18-SW208
ES396610N	18-SW209
ES396610N	18-SW210
ES396610N	18-SW211
ES396610N	18-SW212
ES396610N	18-SW216
ES396610N	18-SW217
ES396610N	18-SW220
ES396610N	19-SW301
ES396610N	19-SW304
ES396610N	19-SW307
ES396610N	19-SW313
ES396610N	19-SW314
ES396610N	19-SW315
ES396610N	19-SW318
ES396610N	19-SW319
ES396610N	19-SW322
ES396610N	19-SW323
ES409005N	30-36
ES419326N1	4-1
ES426275N	7-SW401
ES426275N	7-SW402
ET362177N	25-TR109
ET362177N	25-TR110
ET362177N	29-TR7
ET362209N	7-TR3
ET362209N	7-TR14
ET362209N	7-TR17
ET362209N	7-TR18
ET362209N	7-TR20
ET362209N	7-TR602
ET362209N	7-TR603
ET362209N	7-TR613
ET362209N	7-TR625
ET362209N	7-TR626
ET362209N	7-TR633
ET362209N	7-TR645
ET362209N	7-TR649
ET362209N	7-TR650
ET362209N	11-TR1
ET362209N	11-TR2
ET362209N	11-TR3
ET362209N	11-TR4
ET362209N	11-TR5
ET362209N	11-TR6
ET362209N	13-TR201
ET362209N	13-TR202
ET362209N	13-TR207
ET362209N	13-TR208
ET362209N	13-TR209
ET362209N	14-TR352
ET362209N	14-TR353
ET362209N	14-TR354
ET362209N	14-TR355
ET362209N	17-TR1
ET362209N	17-TR2
ET362209N	20-TR21
ET362209N	20-TR22
ET362209N	20-TR23
ET362209N	24-TR1
ET362209N	24-TR2
ET362209N	24-TR3
ET362209N	24-TR4
ET362209N	25-TR101
ET362209N	25-TR102
ET362209N	25-TR103
ET362209N	25-TR105
ET362209N	25-TR106
ET362209N	25-TR107
ET362209N	26-TR1
ET362209N	26-TR2
ET362209N	26-TR5
ET362209N	26-TR6
ET362209N	26-TR81
ET362209N	26-TR82
ET362209N	26-TR101
ET362209N	26-TR102
ET362209N	27-TR202
ET362209N	27-TR204
ET362209N	27-TR205
ET362209N	27-TR261
ET362209N	27-TR273

Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.
ET362209N	27-TR274	ET414836N	15-TR7	ET421941N	14-TR351	EV389480N	7-VR608
ET362209N	28-TR1	ET414836N	15-TR13	ET421941N	17-TR6	EV389482N	7-VR601
ET362209N	28-TR3	ET414836N	15-TR14	ET421941N	17-TR17	EV389482N	15-VR101
ET362209N	28-TR4	ET414836N	15-TR15	ET421941N	26-TR3	EV389489N	15-VR102
ET362209N	28-TR5	ET414836N	15-TR102	ET421941N	29-TR13	EV394962N	24-VR1
ET362209N	28-TR6	ET414836N	15-TR108	ET421943N	17-TR3	EV394962N	26-VR101
ET362209N	28-TR10	ET415140N	17-TR9	ET421944N	13-TR204	EV397433N	7-VR605
ET362209N	28-TR12	ET416932N	7-TR2	ET421945N	7-TR617	EV403988N	28-VR4
ET362209N	28-TR13	ET416932N	7-TR6	ET421945N	7-TR622	EV404266J	8-VR1
ET362209N	28-TR14	ET416932N	7-TR11	ET421945N	17-TR18	EV404266J	8-VR2
ET362209N	28-TR15	ET416932N	7-TR21	ET421945N	17-TR19	EV405248N	28-VR3
ET362209N	28-TR17	ET416932N	7-TR620	ET421945N	20-TR1	EV408710N	15-VR1
ET362209N	29-TR1	ET416932N	7-TR644	ET421945N	20-TR2	EV416648N	20-VR2
ET362209N	29-TR3	ET416932N	7-TR646	ET421952N	17-TR11	EV416648N	20-VR3
ET362209N	29-TR5	ET416932N	7-TR647	ET421952N	27-TR206	EV416720N	25-VR102
ET362209N	29-TR10	ET416932N	7-TR648	ET421952N	27-TR262	EV425275N	20-VR1
ET362209N	29-TR11	ET416932N	7-TR655	ET421977N	7-TR410	EV733548J	8-VR3
ET362209N	29-TR12	ET416932N	15-TR4	ET421977N	7-TR413	EW348414N	31-1
ET362847N	7-TR8	ET416932N	15-TR9	ET421977N	7-TR609	EW412522J1	30-15-B
ET362847N	7-TR9	ET416932N	15-TR11	ET421977N	15-TR103	EW419012N	30-11
ET362847N	7-TR10	ET416932N	15-TR12	ET421979N	13-TR203	EW419248M	30-15-C
ET362847N	7-TR19	ET416932N	15-TR115	ET421979N	15-TR16	EW422531N	30-12
ET362847N	7-TR210	ET416932N	15-TR118	ET421979N	21-TR201	EW425279N	30-16
ET362847N	7-TR404	ET416932N	15-TR119	ET421979N	21-TR202	EW425286N	5-7
ET362847N	7-TR409	ET416932N	16-TR117	ET421984N	7-TR621	EW425289N	30-19
ET362847N	7-TR619	ET416932N	27-TR123	ET421984N	7-TR657	EW425290N	30-35
ET362847N	7-TR640	ET416932N	27-TR241	ET421989N	15-TR133	EW425599N	30-15-A
ET362847N	7-TR643	ET416933N	7-TR4	ET421990N	7-TR401	EW432950N	30-42
ET362847N	12-TR103	ET416933N	7-TR607	ET421990N	7-TR412	EX405692N	15-TH1
ET362847N	13-TR210	ET416933N	7-TR608	ET421990N	7-TR414	EX412521J	7-TH201
ET362847N	13-TR211	ET416933N	7-TR611	ET421990N	15-TR112	HE422168N	3-19
ET362847N	13-TR212	ET416933N	7-TR623	ET421990N	16-TR109	HR416732N	3-35
ET362847N	13-TR216	ET416933N	7-TR642	ET421990N	17-TR30	HZ417681N	30-7
ET362847N	17-TR4	ET416933N	15-TR5	ET421990N	17-TR31	HZ428509N	30-6
ET362847N	17-TR7	ET416933N	15-TR6	ET421991N	15-TR116	MA429081J1	2-7
ET362847N	17-TR16	ET416933N	15-TR8	ET421991N	15-TR120	MB420053N	4-10
ET362847N	25-TR104	ET416933N	16-TR110	ET421991N	15-TR121	MI420023N3	3-48
ET362847N	27-TR203	ET416933N	16-TR111	ET421991N	15-TR126	MI420037N	4-25
ET362847N	27-TR271	ET419706N	27-TR121	ET421991N	15-TR131	MI420145N2	4-27
ET362847N	27-TR272	ET419708N	7-TR612	ET421993N	15-TR10	ML420006N2	3-22
ET362847N	28-TR11	ET419708N	17-TR21	ET421993N	15-TR101	ML420068N1	3-43
ET362847N	28-TR16	ET419708N	17-TR24	ET421993N	15-TR104	ML420086N1	3-16
ET362847N	29-TR2	ET419710N	7-TR402	ET421993N	15-TR105	ML420089N1	3-15
ET362847N	29-TR4	ET419710N	13-TR251	ET421993N	15-TR106	ML420092N1	3-8
ET362847N	29-TR8	ET419710N	13-TR256	ET421999N	7-TR624	ML420097N2	3-12
ET364079N	7-TR15	ET419710N	29-TR6	ET421999N	7-TR635	ML420099N1	4-20
ET364705N	21-TR205	ET421934N	25-TR108	ET422000N	15-TR127	ML420100N3	4-32
ET364705N	21-TR206	ET421939N	7-TR16	ET422003N	27-TR122	ML420110N4	4-18
ET364705N	21-TR207	ET421939N	7-TR610	ET422031N	13-TR253	ML420133N2	4-31
ET364705N	21-TR208	ET421939N	7-TR632	ET422031N	13-TR254	ML420138N1	3-57
ET368786N	7-TR206	ET421939N	17-TR20	ET422031N	17-TR10	ML420168N1	3-33
ET368786N	7-TR207	ET421939N	17-TR22	ET422031N	26-TR4	ML420170N	3-47
ET368786N	7-TR209	ET421939N	17-TR23	ET422113N	23-PH1	ML420363J	5-19
ET370818	8-Q7	ET421939N	29-TR9	ET422118N	23-TR1	ML420368J2	5-11
ET370819	8-Q6	ET421941N	7-TR12	ET422129N	23-TR2	ML420416N3	3-25
ET390009N	7-TR405	ET421941N	7-TR13	ET422154N	7-TR205	ML426550N	4-34
ET390009N	7-TR406	ET421941N	7-TR604	ET422154N	7-TR411	ML428102N1	3-28
ET390010N	7-TR407	ET421941N	7-TR629	ET422254N	17-TR8	ML428108N	4-12
ET390010N	7-TR408	ET421941N	7-TR652	ET422464N	7-TR201	MR387406J	5-20
ET404498N	7-TR203	ET421941N	7-TR653	ET422511N	9-TR202	MR420022N	3-21
ET414585N	20-PH1	ET421941N	12-TR101	ET422511N	10-TR601	MR420106N	4-8
ET414816N	7-TR7	ET421941N	12-TR102	ET427131N	15-TR122	MR420109N	4-9
ET414836N	7-TR1	ET421941N	13-TR205	ET433081N	17-TR5	MS420338J	5-13
ET414836N	7-TR403	ET421941N	13-TR206	ET725820J	8-Q3	MT424632N2	3-13
ET414836N	7-TR601	ET421941N	13-TR217	ET731437J	8-Q1	MZ420016N2	3-23
ET414836N	7-TR618	ET421941N	13-TR218	ET731437J	8-Q2	MZ420035N	4-23
ET414836N	7-TR634	ET421941N	13-TR252	EV389476N	7-VR603	MZ420064N1	3-29
ET414836N	7-TR636	ET421941N	13-TR255	EV389476N	7-VR604	MZ420067N	3-31
ET414836N	7-TR639	ET421941N	13-TR257	EV389476N	7-VR607	MZ420122N1	4-17
ET414836N	7-TR654	ET421941N	13-TR258	EV389478N	7-VR602	MZ420123N	4-21

Part No.	Ref. No.
MZ420124N2	4-19
MZ420132N3	3-32
MZ420135N	4-22
MZ420172N2	3-46
MZ420345J	5-16
MZ420346J	5-15
MZ420348J	5-14
MZ420372J	5-24
MZ424647J	30-39
MZ424916N03	4-15
MZ424917N01	4-14
MZ428101N	3-6
MZ428104N	3-30
SA422907N	30-17
SC420361J	5-1
SC733720J1	31-5
SE424535J	30-32
SK432364J	30-20
SK432410J	30-28
SK432411J	30-26
SK734067J	31-6
SK734068J	31-7
SP422608N1	30-10-A
SP422611N1	30-10-C
SP422615N1	30-10-D
SP432218N	30-10-B
SP432359J	30-1
SP432406J	30-34-B
SP432465J	30-34-C
SP432467J	30-34-A
SP733735J	31-4-D
SP733736J	31-4-B
SP733738J	31-4-C
SP733753J	31-4-A
SZ408435J	30-27
SZ408436J	30-29
SZ409013J	30-24
SZ409014J	30-22
SZ409451J1	30-30
SZ409480J	30-31
SZ420136J	7-2
SZ420362J2	5-3
SZ420366N	5-4
SZ420495N	30-13
SZ423208N	7-3
SZ424648J	30-40
SZ426915N	7-1
VT387394N3	3-3
VT418700J1	2-5
ZG420015N1	3-24
ZG420034N2	4-35
ZG420036N	4-24
ZG420071N1	3-44
ZG420075N	3-38
ZG420091N	3-17
ZG420095N	3-7
ZG420098N	3-11
ZG420101N	4-33
ZG420105N	4-7
ZG420117N	4-16
ZG420134N1	4-30
ZG420144N	3-58
ZG420166N	3-52
ZG420167N1	3-50
ZG420169N1	3-34
ZG420347J	5-17
ZG420367J	5-9
ZG420370J1	5-10
ZG425178N	3-51-B
ZG426481N	3-51-A
ZG428105N1	3-27
ZG428110N	4-13
ZS321298N	2-1
ZS323728N	30-9
ZS336714N	2-6
ZS358936N	2-4
ZS358936N	3-45
ZS358936N	4-2
ZS358936N	5-8
ZS358936N	30-5
ZS362533	3-40
ZS376521N	30-14
ZS379350N	2-11
ZS383761J	3-5
ZS389950N	4-3
ZS403887N	3-18
ZS407886N	30-8
ZS409503N	30-33
ZS418480J	3-39
ZS418616J	3-4
ZS422170J	3-37
ZS425981	4-4
ZS425981	5-22
ZS426412N	30-4
ZS426413N	30-18
ZS426416N	30-21
ZS426424N	30-38
ZS426425N	30-25
ZS426426N	30-2
ZS426427N	30-3
ZS432843N	4-29
ZS467796N	2-10
ZS563444N	2-8
ZS575392	3-36
ZW321317	4-36
ZW324417	3-42
ZW350839	3-41
ZW389923J	4-28
ZW395919J	3-20
ZW410051	5-18
ZW418619J	3-55
ZW418816J	4-26
ZW418855J	3-56
ZW424667N	3-14

AKAI

MODEL VS-G2300EA-D/EOH-DN
MODEL VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS
AND PC BOARDS

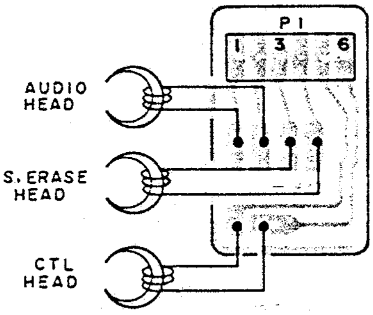
TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND PC BOARDS

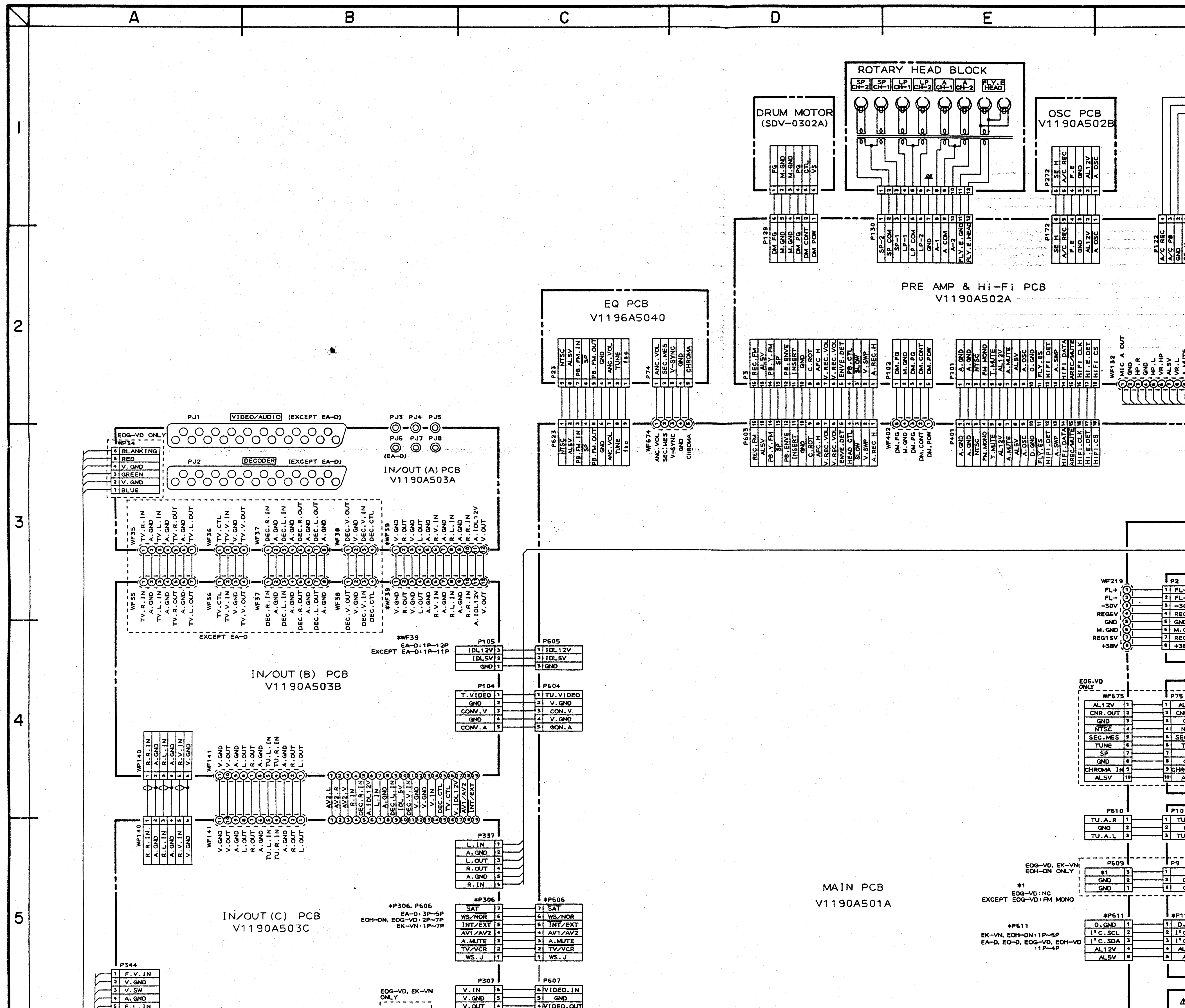
1. CONNECTION DIAGRAM 3
2. MAIN 1/3 (VIDEO BLOCK) 4
3. MAIN 2/3 (RF, POWER BLOCK) 5
4. MAIN 3/3 (SERVO/SYSCON BLOCK) 6
5. PRE AMP & Hi-Fi 1/2 (AUDIO BLOCK) 8
6. PRE AMP & Hi-Fi 2/2 (VIDEO PRE AMP BLOCK) 10
7. POWER SUPPLY 12
8. VPST/PDCT (VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD) 15
9. OPERATION 16
10. IN/OUT 18
11. SURROUND 21
12. D-NICAM (VS-G2300EOH-DN VS-G2400EK-VN) 22
13. D-MULTI (VS-G2300EA-D VS-G2400EOG-VD) 24
14. NTSC (VS-G2300EA-D, VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD) 27
15. CNR (VS-G2400EOG-VD) 28
16. FRONT 31
17. CDR 32
18. EQUALIZER 35
19. VIF UNIT (VS-G2300EOH-DN, VS-G2400EK-VN) 36
20. VIF UNIT (VS-G2300EA-D, VS-G2400EOG-VD) 39
21. REMOTE CONTROL UNIT(RC-X467E, X477G, X677E, X687E) 40

II. INFORMATION OF ICs & FLD 41

Use these schematic diagrams and PC boards together with the provided service manual.


P1
1
3
6
AUDIO HEAD
S. ERASE HEAD
CTL HEAD

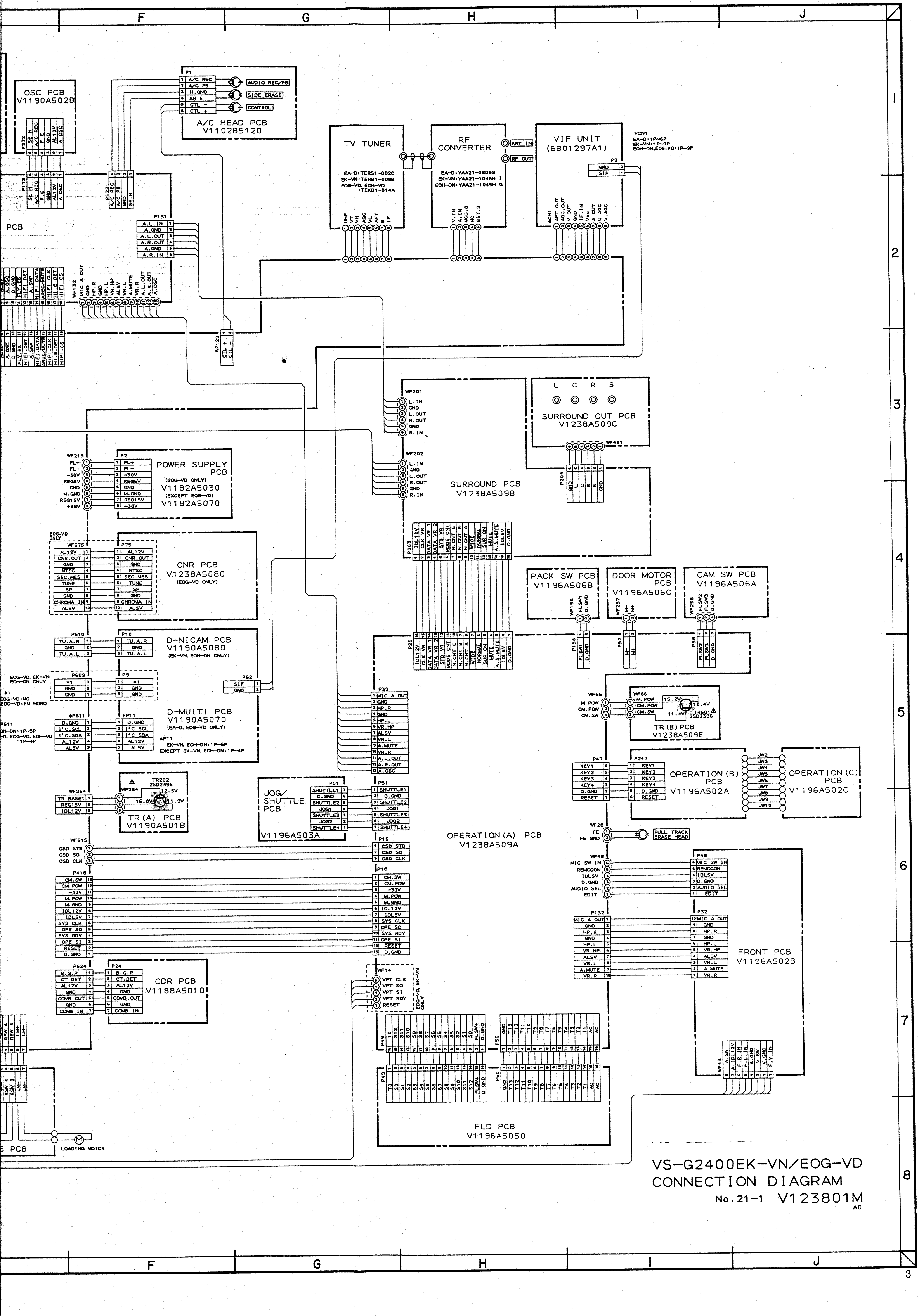
A / C HEAD PCB
V1102B5120(J1)


A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
ROTARY HEAD BLOCK
SP CH-2
SP CH-1
LP CH-1
LP CH-2
A CH-1
A CH-2
FLY.E HEAD
DRUM MOTOR
(SDV-0302A)
OSC PCB
V1190A502B
P129
P130
P172
P132
PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB
V1190A502A
EQ PCB
V1196A5040
P23
P74
P623
WF674
P3
P603
P102
WF402
P101
P401
WF132
PJ1
VIDEO/AUDIO (EXCEPT EA-D)
PJ2
DECODER (EXCEPT EA-D)
PJ3 PJ4 PJ5
PJ6 PJ7 PJ8
(EA-D)
IN/OUT (A) PCB
V1190A503A
EOG-VD ONLY
WP34
BLANKING
RED
V.GND
GREEN
V.GND
BLUE
WF35
WF36
WF37
WF38
#WF39
EXCEPT EA-D
#WF39
EA-D:1P-12P
EXCEPT EA-D:1P-11P
P105
P605
P104
P604
IN/OUT (B) PCB
V1190A503B
WP140
WF141
P337
#P306
#P606
#P306, P606
EA-D:3P-5P
EOH-ON, EOG-VD:2P-7P
EK-VN:1P-7P
IN/OUT (C) PCB
V1190A503C
P344
P307
P607
EOG-VD, EK-VN ONLY
WP342
EOG-VD
EK-VN ONLY
P134
P142
EOG-VD ONLY
VPST/PDCT PCB
V1184A5040
P104
WP604
P112
WF612
P113
WF613
P114
MAIN PCB
V1190A501A
WF219
P2
EOG-VD ONLY
WF675
P75
P610
P10
P609
P9
EOG-VD, EK-VN, EOH-ON ONLY
*1
EOG-VD:NC
EXCEPT EOG-VD:FM MONO
#P611
EK-VN, EOH-ON:1P-5P
EA-D, EO-D, EOG-VD, EOH-VD :1P-4P
WF254
WF615
P418
P624
P24
P627
P328
SECAM DET & NTSC PCB
V1190A503D
EA-D, EK-VN, EOG-VD ONLY
P420
CAPSTAN MOTOR
(SCV-0602A)
P453
MODE DETECT SW
LM/MS PCB
LOADING MOTOR
M

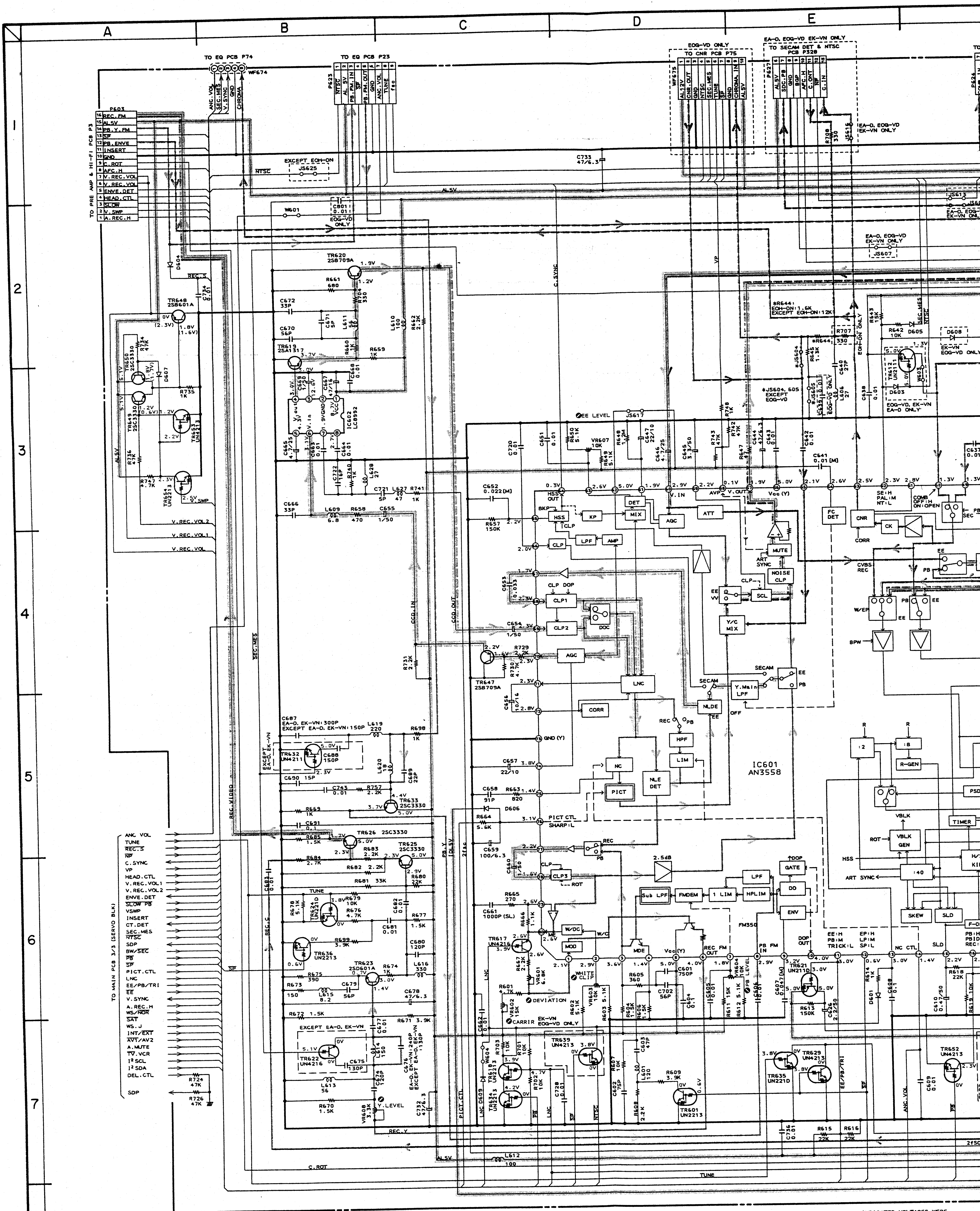
WARNING: ⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY. REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

AVERTISSEMENT: ⚠ ET ▨. ILS INDIQUENT LES COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L' APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING PB MODE. (TAPE SPEED:SP)


F
G
H
I
J
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
OSC PCB
V1190A502B
P272
P172
PCB
A/C HEAD PCB
V1102B5120
P1
A/C REC
A/C PB
H.GND
SH E
CTL -
CTL +
AUDIO REC/PB
SIDE ERASE
CONTROL
P122
P131
A.L.IN
A.GND
A.L.OUT
A.R.OUT
A.GND
A.R.IN
WP122
CTL +
CTL -
TV TUNER
EA-D:TERS1-002C
EK-VN:TERB1-008B
EOG-VD, EOH-VD :TEKB1-014A
RF CONVERTER
EA-D:YAA21-0809G
EK-VN:YAA21-1046H
EOH-ON:YAA21-1045H
ANT IN
RF OUT
VIF UNIT
(6B01297A1)
*CN1
EA-D:1P~6P
EK-VN:1P~7P
EOH-ON,EOG-VD:1P~9P
P2
GND
SIF
WF132
MIC A OUT
GND
HP.R
GND
HP.L
VR.HP
ALSV
VR.L
A.MUTE
VR.R
A.L.OUT
A.R.OUT
A.OSC
WF201
L.IN
GND
L.OUT
R.OUT
GND
R.IN
WF202
L.IN
GND
L.OUT
R.OUT
GND
R.IN
L C R S
SURROUND OUT PCB
V1238A509C
WF401
P204
SURROUND PCB
V1238A509B
WF219
FL+
FL-
-30V
REG6V
GND
M.GND
REG15V
+38V
POWER SUPPLY PCB
(EOG-VD ONLY)
V1182A5030
(EXCEPT EOG-VD)
V1182A5070
P203
IDL12V
CLK VR 1
DATA VR 1
DATA VR 2
STB VR
MODE CNT
N.CNT E
N.CNT B
N.CNT A
WIDE
NORMAL
SUR ON
MUTE
A.S.MUTE
IDL5V
D.GND
EOG-VD ONLY
WF675
P75
AL12V
CNR.OUT
GND
NTSC
SEC.MES
TUNE
SP
GND
CHROMA IN
AL5V
CNR PCB
V1238A5080
(EOG-VD ONLY)
PACK SW PCB
V1196A506B
DOOR MOTOR PCB
V1196A506C
CAM SW PCB
V1196A506A
WF156
WF257
WF258
P610
P10
TU.A.R
GND
TU.A.L
D-NICAM PCB
V1190A5080
(EK-VN, EOH-ON ONLY)
P20
P156
P57
P58
FLSW1
D.GND
M-
M+
FLSW2
FLSW3
EOG-VD, EK-VN EOH-ON ONLY
P609
P9
*1
*1
EOG-VD:NC
EOG-VD:FM MONO
P62
SIF
GND
#P611
#P11
D.GND
I²C SCL
I²C SDA
AL12V
AL5V
D-MUITI PCB
V1190A5070
(EA-D, EOG-VD ONLY)
#P11
EK-VN, EOH-ON:1P~5P
EXCEPT EK-VN, EOH-ON:1P~4P
P611
OH-ON:1P~5P
-D, EOG-VD, EOH-VD :1P~4P
P32
MIC A OUT
GND
HP.R
GND
HP.L
VR.HP
ALSV
VR.L
A.MUTE
VR.R
A.L.OUT
A.R.OUT
A.OSC
WF66
M.POW
CM.POW
CM.SW
15.2V
10.4V
11.4V
TR601
2SD2396
TR (B) PCB
V1238A509E
WF254
TR BASE1
REG15V
IDL12V
TR202
2SD2396
12.5V
15.0V
11.9V
TR (A) PCB
V1190A501B
JOG/ SHUTTLE PCB
V1196A503A
P51
SHUTTLE1
D.GND
SHUTTLE2
JOG1
SHUTTLE3
JOG2
SHUTTLE4
P47
P247
KEY1
KEY2
KEY3
KEY4
D.GND
RESET
OPERATION (B) PCB
V1196A502A
JW2
JW3
JW4
JW5
JW6
JW7
JW8
JW9
JW10
OPERATION (C) PCB
V1196A502C
WF28
FE
FE GND
FULL TRACK ERASE HEAD
WF615
OSD STB
OSD SO
OSD CLK
P15
OPERATION (A) PCB
V1238A509A
WF48
P48
MIC SW IN
REMOCON
IDL5V
D.GND
AUDIO SEL
EDIT
P418
P18
CM.SW
CM.POW
-30V
M.POW
M.GND
IDL12V
IDL5V
SYS CLK
OPE SO
SYS RDY
OPE SI
RESET
D.GND
P132
P132
FRONT PCB
V1196A502B
P624
P24
B.G.P
CT DET
AL12V
GND
COMB OUT
GND
COMB IN
CDR PCB
V1188A5010
WF14
VPT CLK
VPT SO
VPT SI
VPT RDY
RESET
EOG-VD, EK-VN ONLY
P49
P50
FLSW4
D.GND
WF43
A.SW
A.IDL12V
F.R.IN
A.GND
V.SW
V.GND
F.V.IN
FLD PCB
V1196A5050
RSW 4
RSW 3
LM+
LM-
S PCB
LOADING MOTOR

VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
No.21-1 V123801M
A0

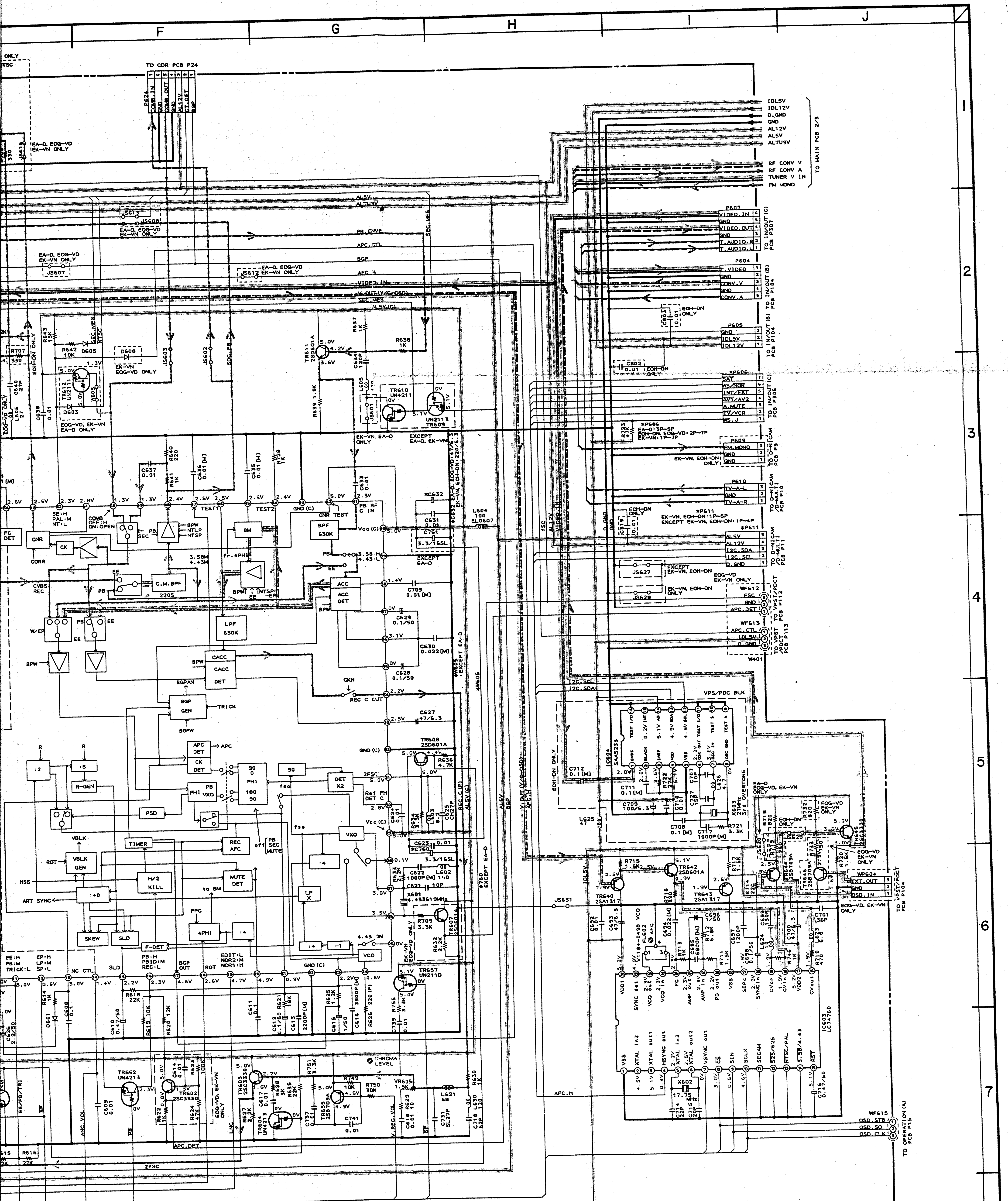

A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
TO EQ PCB P74
WF674
ANC.VOL
SEC.MES
V.SYNC
GND
CHROMA
TO EQ PCB P23
P623
NTSC
AL 5V
PB.FM.IN
SP
PB.FM.OUT
GND
ANC.VOL
TUNE
fsc
EOG-VD ONLY
TO CNR PCB P75
WF675
AL12V
CNR.OUT
GND
NTSC
SEC.MES
TUNE
SP
GND
CHROMA.IN
AL5V
EA-D, EOG-VD EK-VN ONLY
TO SECAM DET & NTSC PCB P328
P627
AL5V
SDC.PB
GND
BGP
AFC.H
C.OUT
NP
C.IN
R708 330
JS616
EA-D, EOG-VD
EK-VN ONLY
P603
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB P3
REC.FM
AL5V
PB.Y.FM
SP
PB.ENVE
INSERT
GND
C.ROT
AFC.H
V.REC.VOL
V.REC.VOL
ENVE.DET
HEAD.CTL
SLOW
V.SWP
A.REC.H
NTSC
EXCEPT EOH-ON
JS625
C733 47/6.3
AL5V
W601
C801 0.01
EOG-VD ONLY
EA-D, EOG-VD
EK-VN ONLY
JS607
D604
REC.S
C734 0.01
TR648 2SB601A
0V
(2.3V)
1.8V
(1.6V)
TR650 2SC3330
R734 47K
D607
R735 1K
TR649 2SC3330
TR653 UN2213
AL5V
R736 47K
R747 4.7K
TR654 UN2213
V.SWP
V.REC.VOL2
V.REC.VOL1
V.REC.VOL
TR620 2SB709A
R661 680
R704 330
C672 33P
C671 5P
L611 56
L610 100
R662 2.2K
C670 56P
TR619 2SA1317
R660 1K
R659 1K
C668 0.01
C667 47/16
IC602 LC8992
V.out
V.in
GND
Vcc
C665 4.7/35
C663 1/50
C664 0.01
C722 16P
R740 1K
L628 27
C721 5P
L627 47
R741 1K
C666 33P
L609 6.8
R658 470
C655 1/50
CCD.IN
CCD.OUT
C.SYNC
VP
SEC.MES
REC.VIDEO
EE LEVEL
JS617
C720 0.1
C651 0.01
R650 5.1K
VR607 10K
R648 3.3M
C647 22/10
R649 5.1K
C646 4.7/25
C645 3.3/50
R743 47K
R742 4.7K
R647 47K
C644 47/6.3
C643 0.01
C642 0.01
C641 0.01 (M)
*R644:
EOH-ON:1.6K
EXCEPT EOH-ON:12K
R707 330
*R644
R645 1.5K
*JS604
*JS604, 605
EXCEPT EOG-VD
C640 27P
L606 27
C638 0.01
R643 15K
R642 10K
D605
D608
EK-VN
EOG-VD ONLY
TR612 UN2211
W602
D603
EOG-VD, EK-VN
EA-D ONLY
C652 0.022(M)
HSS OUT
BKP
HSS
CLP
KP
DET
MIX
AGC
ATT
V.IN
AVP
V.OUT
Vcc (Y)
FC DET
CNR
CK
CORR
SE:H
PAL:M
NT:L
COMB
OFF:H
ON:OPEN
SEC
R657 150K
LPF
AMP
MUTE
ART SYNC
NOISE CLP
CVBS REC
EE
PB
C653 0.033
CLP DOP
CLP1
CLP2
DOC
EE
VV
CLP
SCL
Y/C MIX
W/EP
BPW
C654 1/50
TR647 2SB709A
R729 3.3K
R730 4.7K
AGC
LNC
R731 2.2K
C656 10/16
CORR
SECAM
Y.Main LPF
NLDE
OFF
REC
PB
HPF
LIM
IC601
AN3558
C687
EA-D, EK-VN:300P
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN:150P
L619 220
R698 1K
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN
TR632 UN4211
C688 150P
L620 18
C689 22P
GND (Y)
C657 22/10
NC
NLE DET
PICT
C690 15P
C743 0.01
R757 2.2K
TR633 2SC3330
C658 91P
R663 820
D606
R669 1K
C691 0.1
R664 5.6K
PICT CTL
SHARP:L
TR626 2SC3330
R685 1.5K
R683 2.2K
TR625 2SC3330
C659 100/6.3
R684 2.7K
R682 2.2K
R680 22K
R681 33K
C683 0.01
TUNE
R678 5.1K
TR624 UN221D
R679 10K
R676 4.7K
C682 0.01
R677 1.5K
C681 0.01
C680 120P
C660 1/50
CLP
CLP3
ROT
2.5dB
DOP
GATE
LPF
DO
Sub LPF
FMDEM
1 LIM
HPLIM
ENV
C661 1000P (SL)
R665 270
R666 1K
W/DC
W/C
MOD
MDE
Vcc(Y)
REC FM OUT
PB FM IN
FM350
DOP OUT
EE:H
PB:M
TRICK:L
EP:H
LP:M
SP:L
NC CTL
SLD
TR636 UN2213
R699 3.9K
TR623 2SD601A
R674 1K
L616 330
R675 390
R673 150
L615 8.2
C679 56P
C678 47/6.3
TR617 UN4216
R667 2.2K
VR601 6.8K
WHITE CLIP
R605 360
C701 750P
C702 56P
C604 0.1
VR604 10K
PB LEVEL
R611 15K
R612 5.1K
C605 0.01
C606 0.01
C607 0.047(M)
TR621 UN211D
R613 150K
R614 1K
C608 0.1
D601
R618 22K
C610 0.47/50
R601 4.7K
VR602 15K
DEVIATION
CARRIR
EK-VN
EOG-VD ONLY
R602 5.1K
VR603 10K
R603 5.1K
R604 4.7K
R606 1.5K
R672 1.5K
R671 3.9K
C677 0.01
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN
TR622 UN4216
L614 150
C675 130P
C676
EA-D, EK-VN:240P
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN:130P
L613 56
C674 120P
C662 0.01
VR606 10K
TR604 UN4213
R703 10K
R701 10K
R702 10K
TR639 UN4213
D609
LNC
C728 0.01
R607 10K
C603 47P
L601 12
C602 75P
R608 2.2K
R609 3.9K
TR601 UN2213
TR635 UN221D
TR629 UN4213
EE/PB/TRI
TR652 UN4213
C609 0.01
ANC.VOL
R670 1.5K
VR608 3.3K
Y.LEVEL
C732 47/6.3
REC.Y
C736 0.01
R615 22K
R616 22K
PICT CTL
NTSC
SP
PB
LNC
L612 100
AL5V
C.ROT
TUNE
2fsc
PB.Y
DL5V
2fsc
SP
ANC.VOL
TUNE
REC.S
NP
C.SYNC
VP
HEAD.CTL
V.REC.VOL1
V.REC.VOL2
ENVE.DET
SLOW PB
VSWP
INSERT
CT.DET
SEC.MES
NTSC
SDP
BW/SEC
PB
SP
PICT.CTL
LNC
EE/PB/TRI
EE
V.SYNC
A.REC.H
WS/NOR
SAT
WS.J
INT/EXT
AVT/AV2
A.MUTE
TV.VCR
I²SCL
I²SDA
DEL.CTL
SDP
R724 47K
R726 47K
TO MAIN PCB 3/3 (SERVO BLK)
:2
:8
R-GEN
R
PSD
VBLK
ROT
VBLK GEN
TIMER
HSS
ART SYNC
:40
SKEW
SLD
F-O
PB:H
PBID
REC
JS613
EA-D, EOG
EK-VN ONL
C637 0.01

MAIN PCB V1190A501A

- B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
- PB Y SIGNAL LINE
- REC Y SIGNAL LINE
- PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
- REC CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
- PB AUDIO SIGNAL LINE
- REC AUDIO SIGNAL LINE

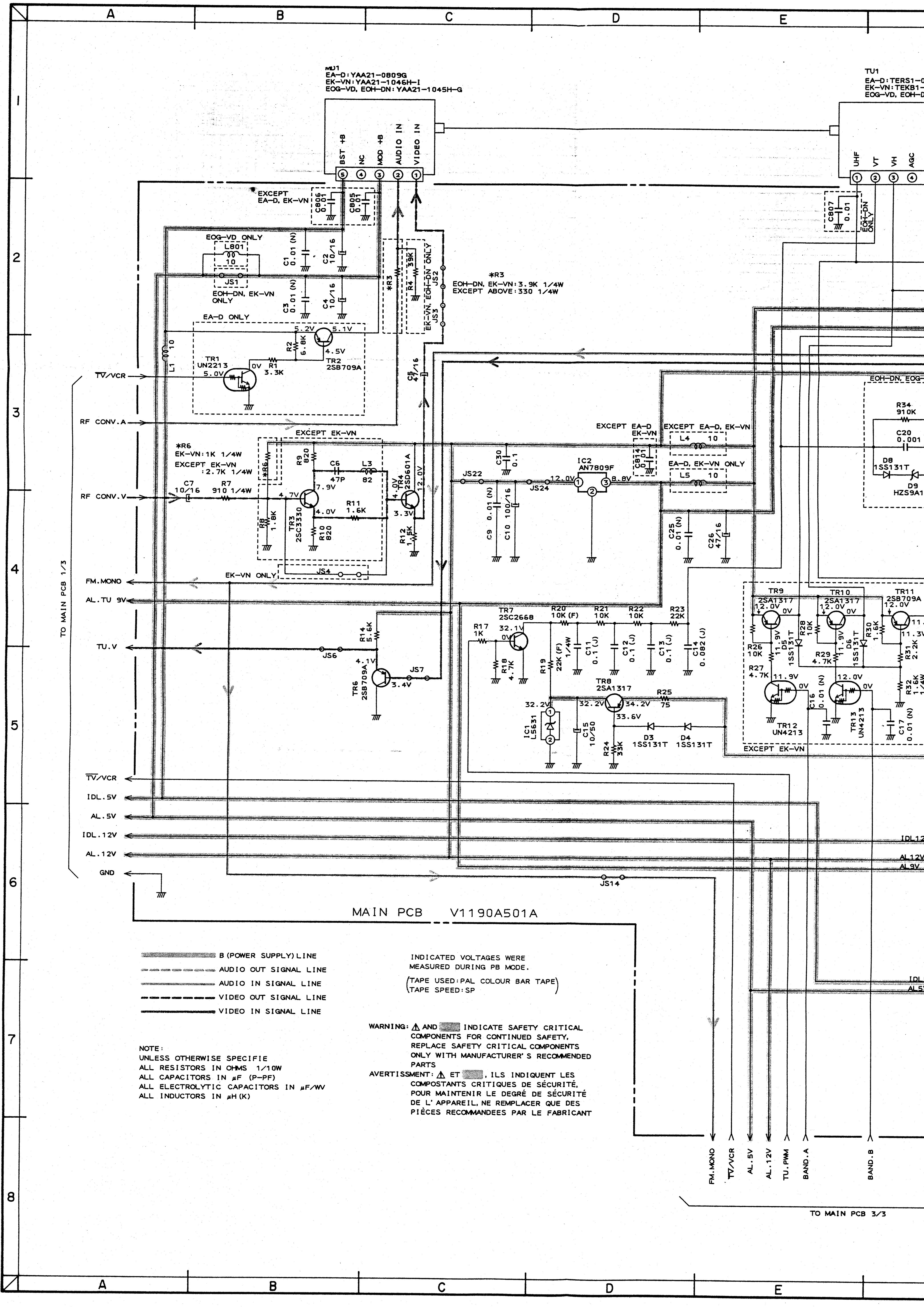
NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF (P=PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN µF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN µH
ALL DIODES ARE 1SS131T

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
( ) : REC MODE
(TAPE USED: PAL COLOUR BAR TAPE
TAPE SPEED: SP)


F
G
H
I
J
E
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
TO CDR PCB P24
IDL5V
IDL12V
D.GND
GND
AL12V
AL5V
ALTU9V
TO MAIN PCB 2/3
RF CONV V
RF CONV A
TUNER V IN
FM MONO
P607
VIDEO IN
VIDEO OUT
T.AUDIO.R
T.AUDIO.L
TO IN/OUT (C) PCB P307
P604
T.VIDEO
CONV.V
CONV.A
TO IN/OUT (B) PCB P104
P605
TO IN/OUT (B) PCB P104
EOH-ON ONLY
P606
SAT
WS/NOR
INT/EXT
AVT/AV2
A.MUTE
TV/VCR
WS.J
TO IN/OUT(C) PCB P306
P609
FM.MONO
TO D-NICAM PCB P9
EK-VN, EOH-ON ONLY
P610
TV-A-L
TV-A-R
TO D-NICAM /D-MULTI PCB P10
P611
AL5V
AL12V
I2C.SDA
I2C.SCL
I2C.GND
TO D-NICAM /D-MULTI PCB P11
JS627
JS628
EXCEPT EK-VN, EOH-ON
EK-VN, EOH-ON ONLY
EOG-VD EK-VN ONLY
WF612
FSC
APC.DET
TO VPST/PDCT PCB P112
WF613
APC.CTL
IDL5V
D.GND
TO VPST/PDCT PCB P113
W401
VPS/PDC BLK
IC604 SAA5233
X603 27MHz 3rd OVERTONE
TR640 2SA1317
TR642 2SD601A
TR643 2SA1317
TR645 2SC3330
TR646 2SB709A
WP604
TXT.OUT
OSD.IN
TO VPST/PDCT PCB P104
IC603 LC74760
X602 17.73 MHz
VSS
XTAL in2
XTAL out1
HSYNC out
XTAL in1
XTAL out2
VSYNC out
SIN
SCLK
SECAM
525/625
NTSC/PAL
3.58/4.43
RST
VDD1
SYNC det
VCO out
VCO in
FC
AMP out
PD out
SEPc
SYNC in
CVor
CVin
VDD2
CVout
WF615
OSD.STB
OSD.SO
OSD.CLK
TO OPERATION (A) PCB P15
FL602 VT184-0498 VCO
AFC
AFC.H
JS631
PB.ENVE
APC.CTL
BGP
AFC H
VIDEO IN
V.OUT(Y/C-OSD)
SEC.MES
AL5V (C)
TR611 2SD601A
TR610 UN4211
TR609 UN2113
TR608 2SD601A
TR657 UN211D
TR652 UN4213
TR602 2SC3330
TR603 2SC3330
TR604 UN4213
TR655 2SB709A
X601 4.433619MHz
CNR
CK
FC DET
C.M.BPF
220S
BPF 630K
BM
ACC
ACC DET
LPF 630K
CACC
CACC DET
BGP GEN
TRICK
APC DET
CK DET
PH1
PB PH1 VXO
PSD
R-GEN
VBLK GEN
TIMER
H/2 KILL
:40
SKEW
SLD
F-DET
4PHI
REC AFC
MUTE DET
DET X2
VXO
VCO
LP X
CKN
REC C CUT
CHROMA LEVEL
VR605
TEST1
TEST2
SE:H PAL:M NT:L
COMB OFF:H ON:OPEN
EE:H LP:M TRICK:L
EP:H LP:M SP:L
PB:H PB1D:M REC:L
EDIT:L NOR2:M NOR1:H
APC.DET
2fSC
ANG.VOL
REC.VOL
AL5V
BGP
EA-D, EOG-VD EK-VN ONLY
JS607
JS612
JS613
JS608
JS601
JS602
JS603
EK-VN EOG-VD ONLY
EOG-VD, EK-VN EA-D ONLY
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN
L604 100 EL0607
EOH-ON ONLY

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
( ):REC MODE
(TAPE USED:PAL COLOUR BAR TAPE)
(TAPE SPEED:SP

VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
MAIN 1/3
(VIDEO BLK)
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-2 V123802M
A0



A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
MU1
EA-D:YAA21-0809G
EK-VN:YAA21-1046H-I
EOG-VD, EOH-DN:YAA21-1045H-G
BST +B
NC
MOD +B
AUDIO IN
VIDEO IN
TU1
EA-D:TERS1-
EK-VN:TEKB1-
EOG-VD, EOH-
UHF
VT
VH
AGC
*EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN
C806 0.01
C805 0.01
C807 0.01
EOH-DN ONLY
EOG-VD ONLY
L801 10
JS1
EOH-DN, EK-VN ONLY
C1 0.01 (N)
C2 10/16
C3 0.01 (N)
C4 10/16
*R3
R4 39K
EK-VN, EOH-DN ONLY
JS2
JS3
*R3
EOH-DN, EK-VN:3.9K 1/4W
EXCEPT ABOVE:330 1/4W
EA-D ONLY
L1 10
TR1 UN2213
R1 3.3K
R2 6.8K
TR2 2SB709A
C5 47/16
TV/VCR
RF CONV.A
RF CONV.V
EXCEPT EK-VN
*R6
EK-VN:1K 1/4W
EXCEPT EK-VN :2.7K 1/4W
R9 820
C6 47P
L3 82
TR4 2SD601A
C7 10/16
R7 910 1/4W
TR3 2SC3330
R8 1.8K
R10 820
R11 1.6K
R12 1.5K
JS4
EK-VN ONLY
C30 0.1
JS22
JS24
IC2 AN7809F
C9 0.01 (N)
C10 100/16
EXCEPT EA-D EK-VN
C814 0.01
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN
L4 10
EA-D, EK-VN ONLY
L5 10
C25 0.01 (N)
C26 47/16
EOH-DN, EOG-
R34 910K
C20 0.001
D8 1SS131T
D9 HZS9A1
TO MAIN PCB 1/3
FM.MONO
AL.TU 9V
TU.V
TR7 2SC2668
R17 1K
R18 4.7K
R19 22K (F) 1/4W
R20 10K (F)
R21 10K
R22 10K
R23 22K
C11 0.1 (J)
C12 0.1 (J)
C13 0.1 (J)
C14 0.082 (J)
R14 5.6K
JS6
JS7
TR6 2SB709A
TR8 2SA1317
R25 75
IC1 L5631
C15 10/50
R24 33K
D3 1SS131T
D4 1SS131T
TR9 2SA1317
TR10 2SA1317
TR11 2SB709A
R26 10K
D5 1SS131T
R28 10K
D6 1SS131T
R30 1.6K
R27 4.7K
R29 4.7K
R31 2.2K
R32 5.6K 1/4W
TR12 UN4213
C16 0.01 (N)
TR13 UN4213
C17 0.01 (N)
EXCEPT EK-VN
TV/VCR
IDL.5V
AL.5V
IDL.12V
AL.12V
GND
IDL12
AL12V
AL9V
JS14
IDL
AL5
MAIN PCB V1190A501A
FM.MONO
TV/VCR
AL.5V
AL.12V
TU.PWM
BAND.A
BAND.B
TO MAIN PCB 3/3
5.2V
5.1V
4.5V
0V
5.0V
4.7V
7.9V
4.0V
4.0V
3.3V
12.0V
12.0V
8.8V
32.1V
0V
4.1V
3.4V
32.2V
32.2V
34.2V
33.6V
12.0V
11.9V
11.9V
11.9V
12.0V
11.3V
0V

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
AUDIO OUT SIGNAL LINE
AUDIO IN SIGNAL LINE
VIDEO OUT SIGNAL LINE
VIDEO IN SIGNAL LINE

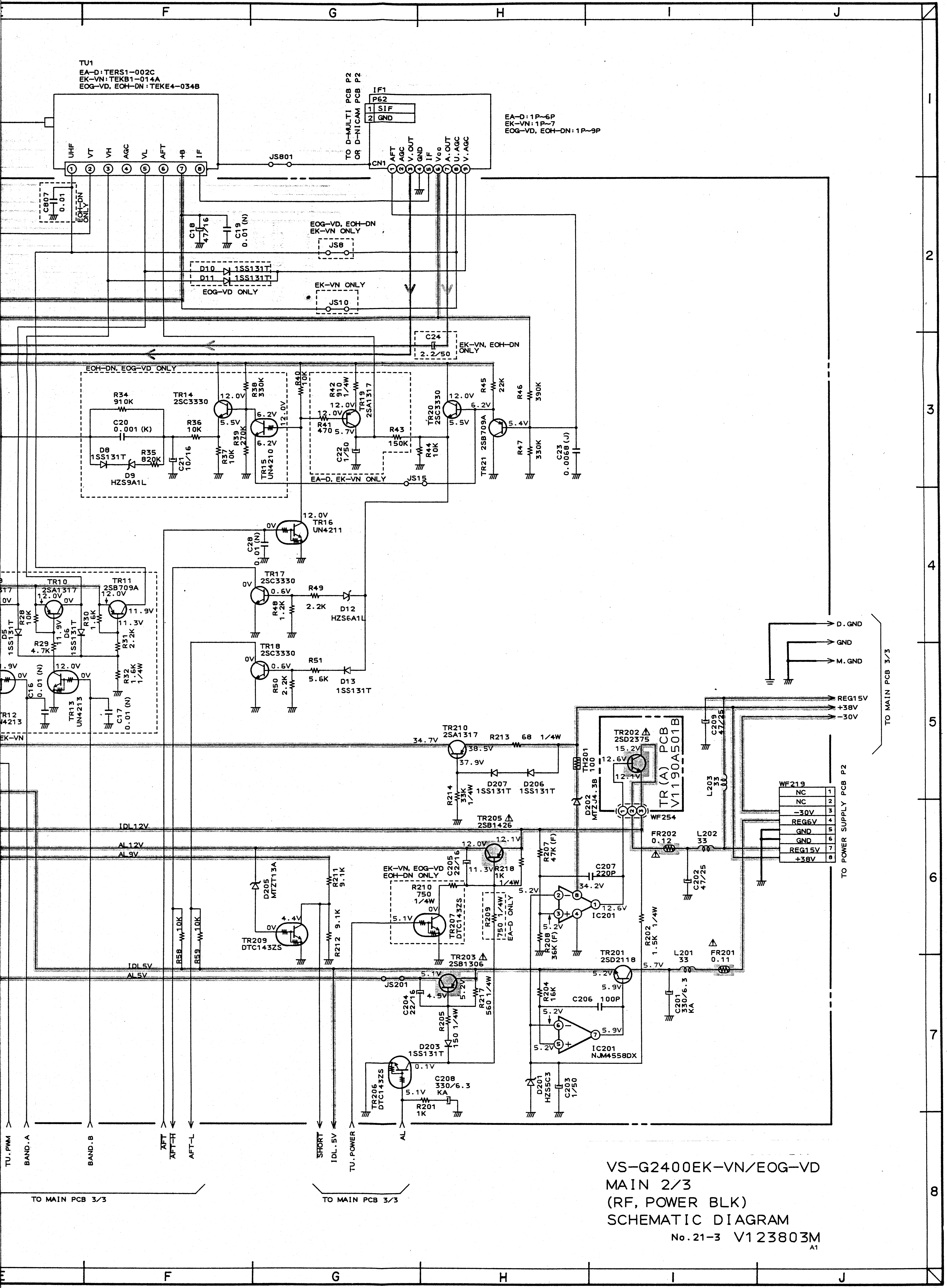
INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING PB MODE.

(TAPE USED:PAL COLOUR BAR TAPE
TAPE SPEED:SP)

WARNING: ⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY. REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

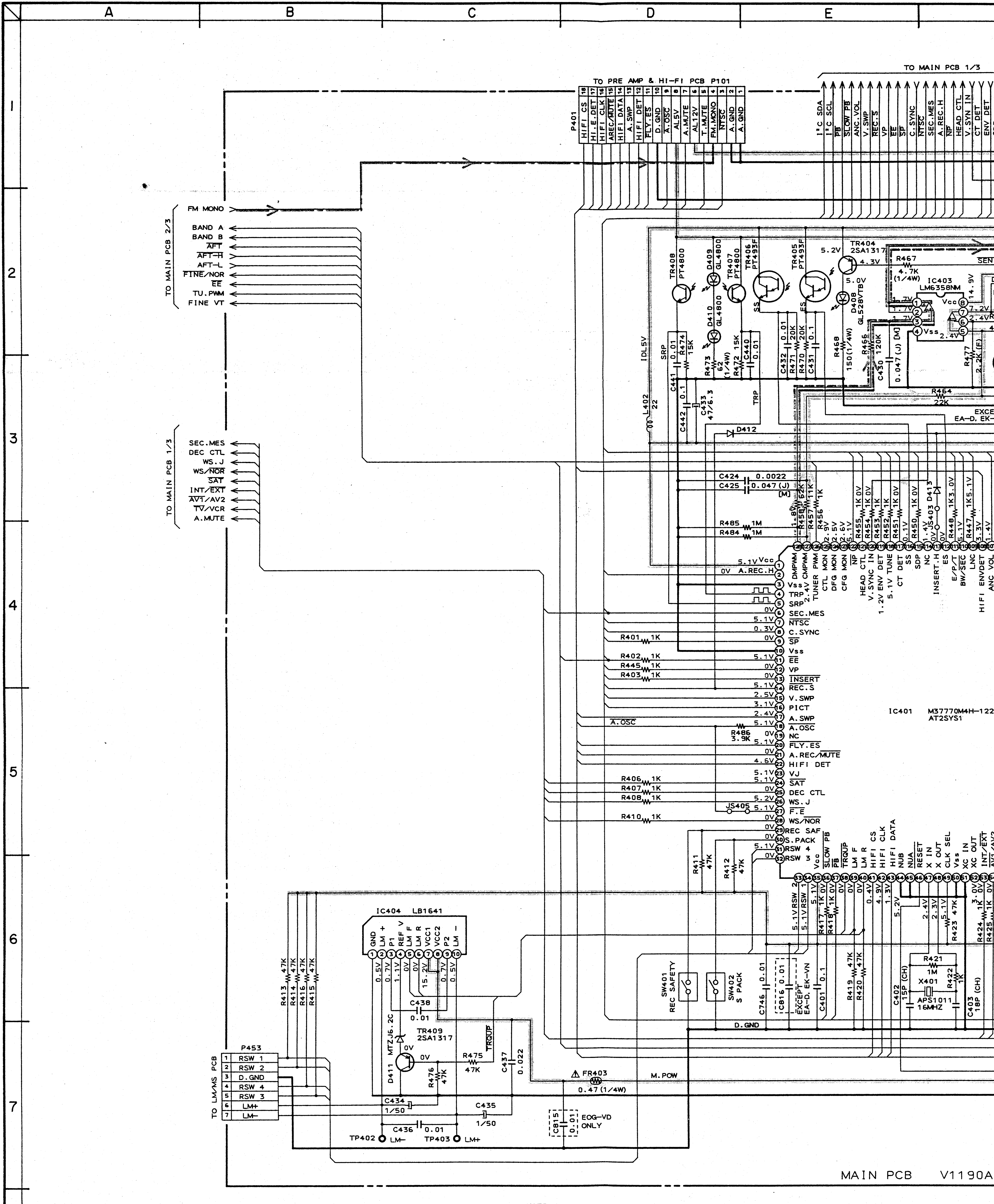
AVERTISSMENT: ⚠ ET ▨ , ILS INDIQUENT LES COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ, POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L' APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIE
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/10W
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF (P-PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH (K)



E
F
G
H
I
J
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
TU1
EA-D:TERS1-002C
EK-VN:TEKB1-014A
EOG-VD, EOH-DN:TEKE4-034B
UHF
VT
VH
AGC
VL
AFT
+B
IF
C807 0.01
EOH-DN ONLY
C18 47/16
C19 0.01 (N)
JS801
TO D-MULTI PCB P2 OR D-NICAM PCB P2
IF1
P62
1 SIF
2 GND
CN1
AFT
AGC
V.OUT
GND
IF
Vcc
A.OUT
U.AGC
V.AGC
EA-D:1P~6P
EK-VN:1P~7
EOG-VD, EOH-DN:1P~9P
EOG-VD, EOH-DN
EK-VN ONLY
JS8
D10 1SS131T
D11 1SS131T
EOG-VD ONLY
EK-VN ONLY
JS10
C24 2.2/50
EK-VN, EOH-DN ONLY
EOH-DN, EOG-VD ONLY
R34 910K
TR14 2SC3330
R38 330K
C20 0.001 (K)
R36 10K
D8 1SS131T
R35 820K
D9 HZS9A1L
C21 10/16
R37 10K
R39 270K
TR15 UN4210
R40 10K
R42 910 1/4W
TR19 2SA1317
R41 470
C22 1/50
R43 150K
R44 10K
EA-D, EK-VN ONLY
JS15
TR20 2SC3330
R45 22K
R46 390K
TR21 2SB709A
R47 330K
C23 0.0068 (J)
12.0V
5.5V
6.2V
5.7V
5.4V
TR16 UN4211
C28 0.01 (N)
TR17 2SC3330
R49 2.2K
R48 1.2K
D12 HZS6A1L
TR18 2SC3330
R51 5.6K
R50 2.2K
D13 1SS131T
0V
0.6V
TR10 2SA1317
TR11 2SB709A
R28 10K
R30 1.5K
R29 4.7K
D5 1SS131T
D6 1SS131T
R31 2.2K
R32 1.6K 1/4W
11.9V
11.3V
C16 0.01 (N)
TR13 UN4213
C17 0.01 (N)
TR12 UN4213
EK-VN
TR210 2SA1317
34.7V
38.5V
37.9V
R213 68 1/4W
D207 1SS131T
D206 1SS131T
R214 33K 1/4W
TH201 100
D202 MTZJ4.3B
TR202 2SD2375
15.2V
12.6V
12.1V
TR (A) PCB V1190A501B
WF254
TR205 2SB1426
IDL12V
AL12V
AL9V
12.1V
11.3V
R218 1K 1/4W
R207 47K (F)
C207 220P
34.2V
5.2V
IC201
D205 MTZT13A
R211 9.1K
EK-VN, EOG-VD EOH-DN ONLY
C205 22/16
R210 750 1/4W
TR207 DTC143ZS
R209 750 1/4W EA-D ONLY
R208 36K (F)
TR209 DTC143ZS
4.4V
R212 9.1K
R58 10K
R59 10K
IDL5V
AL5V
TR203 2SB1306
JS201
C204 22/16
R217 560 1/4W
R205 150 1/4W
D203 1SS131T
TR206 DTC143ZS
0.1V
C208 330/6.3 KA
R201 1K
TR201 2SD2118
5.9V
R204 16K
C206 100P
IC201 NJM4558DX
D201 HZS5C3
C203 1/50
R202 1.5K 1/4W
L201 33
FR201 0.11
5.7V
C201 330/6.3 KA
FR202 0.12
L202 33
C202 47/25
L203 33
C209 47/25
WF219
1 NC
2 NC
3 -30V
4 REG6V
5 GND
6 GND
7 REG15V
8 +38V
TO POWER SUPPLY PCB P2
D.GND
GND
M.GND
REG15V
+38V
-30V
TO MAIN PCB 3/3
TU.PWM
BAND.A
BAND.B
AFT
AFT-H
AFT-L
SHORT
IDL.5V
TU.POWER
AL
TO MAIN PCB 3/3
TO MAIN PCB 3/3

VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
MAIN 2/3
(RF, POWER BLK)
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-3 V123803M
A1



A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB P101
P401
HIFI CS
HI.F.DET
HIFI CLK
AREC/MUTE
HIFI DATA
A.SWP
HIFI DET
FLY.ES
D.GND
A.OSC
AL5V
A.MUTE
AL12V
T.MUTE
FM.MONO
NTSC
A.GND
A.GND
TO MAIN PCB 1/3
I²C SDA
I²C SCL
PB
SLOW PB
ANC.VOL
V.SWP
REC.S
VP
EE
SP
C.SYNC
NTSC
SEC.MES
A.REC.H
NP
HEAD CTL
V.SYN IN
CT DET
ENV DET
TO MAIN PCB 2/3
FM MONO
BAND A
BAND B
AFT
AFT-H
AFT-L
FINE/NOR
EE
TU.PWM
FINE VT
TO MAIN PCB 1/3
SEC.MES
DEC CTL
WS.J
WS/NOR
SAT
INT/EXT
AVT/AV2
TV/VCR
A.MUTE
TR408 PT4800
D409 GL4800
TR407 PT4800
TR406 PT493F
TR405 PT493F
TR404 2SA1317
D410 GL4800
D408 GL528VTB
IC403 LM6358NM
R467 4.7K (1/4W)
L402 22
IDL5V
SRP
TRP
D412
SS
FS
R474 15K
R473 62 (1/4W)
R472 15K
R471 20K
R470 20K
R468 150(1/4W)
R466 120K
R464 22K
R477
C430 0.047(J) [M]
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-
C424 0.0022
C425 0.047(J) [M]
R485 1M
R484 1M
R458 62K
R457 11K
R456 1K
D413
IC401 M37770M4H-122 AT2SYS1
DMPWM
CMPWM
TUNER PWM
CTL MON
DFG MON
CFG MON
NP
HEAD CTL
V.SYNC IN
ENV DET
TUNE
CT DET
SS
SDP
NC
INSERT.H
ES
E/P/T
BW/SEC
LNC
HIFI ENVDET
ANC VOL
Vcc
A.REC.H
Vss
TRP
SRP
SEC.MES
NTSC
C.SYNC
SP
Vss
EE
VP
INSERT
REC.S
V.SWP
PICT
A.SWP
A.OSC
NC
FLY.ES
A.REC/MUTE
HIFI DET
VJ
SAT
DEC CTL
WS.J
F.E
WS/NOR
REC SAF
S.PACK
RSW 4
RSW 3
RSW 2
RSW 1
SLOW PB
PB
TRQUP
LM F
LM R
HIFI CS
HIFI CLK
HIFI DATA
NUB
NUA
RESET
X IN
X OUT
CLK SEL
Vss
XC IN
XC OUT
INT/EXT
R401 1K
R402 1K
R445 1K
R403 1K
R486 3.9K
JS405
R406 1K
R407 1K
R408 1K
R410 1K
R411 47K
R412 47K
R417 1K
R418 1K
R419 47K
R420 47K
R421 1M
R422 1K
R423 47K
R424 1K
R425 1K
X401 APS1011 16MHZ
C402 15P (CH)
C403 18P (CH)
SW401 REC SAFETY
SW402 S PACK
C746 0.01
C816 0.01 EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN
C401 0.1
D.GND
IC404 LB1641
GND
LM +
P1
REF V
LM F
LM R
VCC1
VCC2
P2
LM -
C438 0.01
TR409 2SA1317
MTZJ6.2C
D411
R475 47K
R476 47K
TRQUP
C437 0.022
FR403 0.47 (1/4W)
M.POW
C434 1/50
C435 1/50
C436 0.01
C815 0.01 EOG-VD ONLY
TP402 LM-
TP403 LM+
R413 47K
R414 47K
R416 47K
R415 47K
P453
RSW 1
RSW 2
D.GND
RSW 4
RSW 3
LM+
LM-
TO LM/MS PCB

MAIN PCB V1190A

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
CAPSTAN MOTOR PHASE CONTROL LINE
CAPSTAN MOTOR SPEED CONTROL LINE
DRUM MOTOR PHASE CONTROL LINE
DRUM MOTOR SPEED CONTROL LINE
AUDIO IN SIGNAL LINE

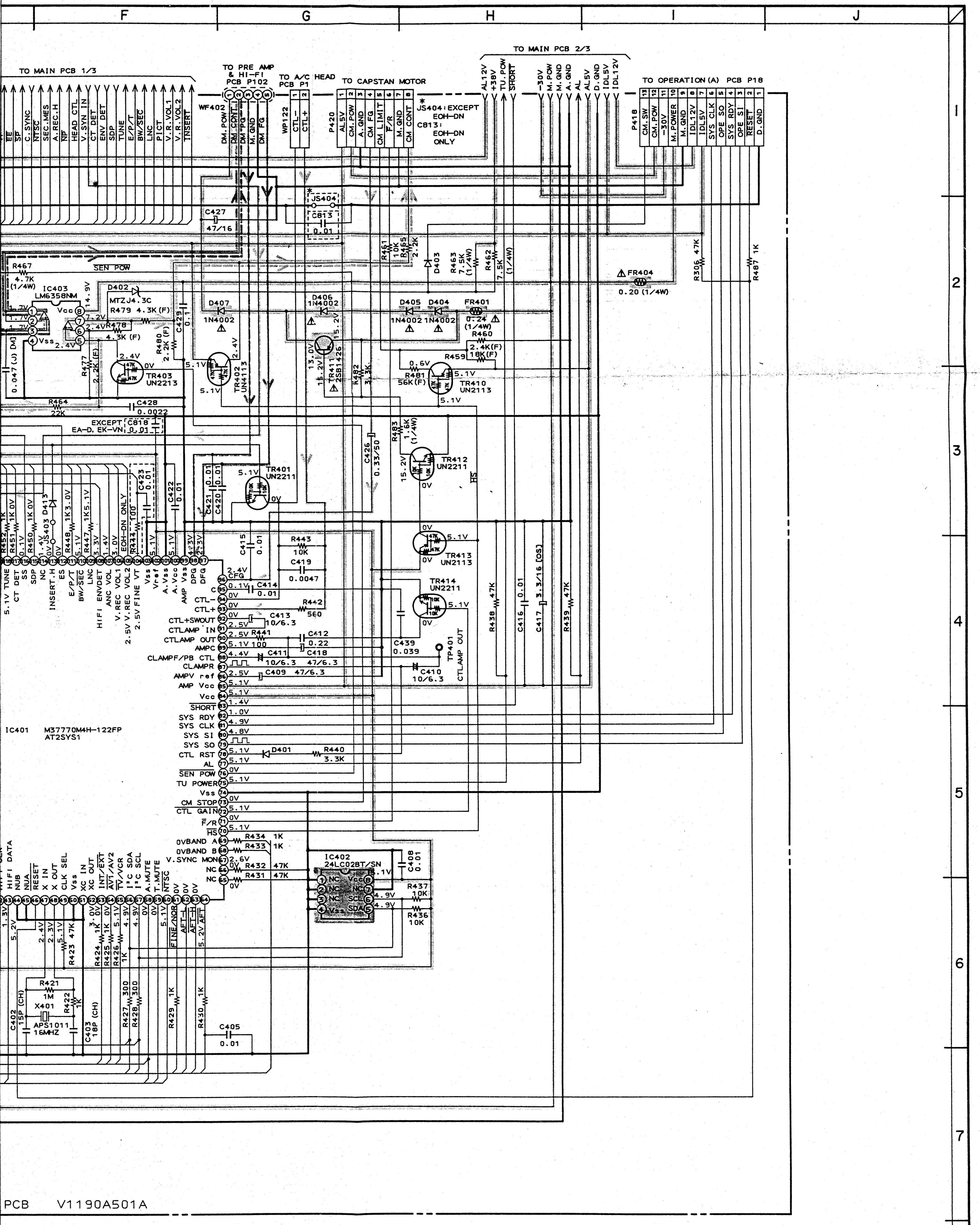
NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/10W OR 1/4W (J)
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF (P=PF) (J)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV (M)
[D] IS ELECTRIC DOUBLE LAYER CAPACITOR
ALL DIODES ARE 1SS131
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH (K)

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
(TAPE SPEED: SP)

WARNING: ⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY CRI
COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFET
REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPON
ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOM
PARTS

AVERTISSMENT: ⚠ ET ▨, ILS INDIQUENT
COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCUR
POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉC
DE L'APPAREIL. NE REMPLACER QUE
PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FAB

A B C D E


F
G
H
I
J
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
TO MAIN PCB 1/3
EE
SP
C.SYNC
NTSC
SEC.MES
A.REC.H
NP
HEAD CTL
V.SYN IN
CT DET
ENV DET
SDP
TUNE
E/P/T
BW/SEC
LNC
P.ICT
V.R.VOL1
V.R.VOL2
INSERT
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB P102
WF402
DM.POW
DM.CONT
DM.PG
M.GND
DM.FG
TO A/C HEAD PCB P1
WP122
CTL-
CTL+
TO CAPSTAN MOTOR
P420
AL5V
CM.POW
A.GND
CM FG
CM LIMIT
F/R
M.GND
CM CONT
JS404:EXCEPT EOH-DN
C813: EOH-DN ONLY
TO MAIN PCB 2/3
AL12V
+38V
TU.POW
SHORT
-30V
M.POW
M.GND
A.GND
AL
AL5V
D.GND
IDL5V
IDL12V
TO OPERATION(A) PCB P18
P418
CM.SW
CM.POW
-30V
M.POWER
M.GND
IDL12V
IDL5V
SYS CLK
OPE SO
SYS RDY
OPE SI
RESET
D.GND
C427 47/16
JS404
C813 0.01
R461 10K
R465 2.2K
D403
R463 7.5K (1/4W)
R462 7.5K (1/4W)
R306 47K
R487 1K
FR404 0.20 (1/4W)
R467 4.7K (1/4W)
IC403 LM6358NM
SEN POW
D402 MTZJ4.3C
R479 4.3K (F)
R478 4.3K (F)
14.9V
7.2V
2.4V
Vcc
Vss
R480 2.2K (F)
C429 0.1
D407 1N4002
D406 1N4002
D405 1N4002
D404 1N4002
FR401 0.24 (1/4W)
R460 2.4K(F)
R459 18K(F)
TR403 UN2213
R477 2.2K (F)
0.047 (J) (M)
TR402 UN4113
TR411 2SB1426
15.2V
13.0V
R482 3.3K
R481 56K(F)
TR410 UN2113
0.6V
5.1V
R464 22K
C428 0.0022
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN
C818 0.01
R483 1.6K (1/4W)
C426 0.33/50
TR412 UN2211
HS
TR401 UN2211
C421 0.01
C420 0.01
C422 0.01
C423 0.01
EOH-DN ONLY
R444 100
C415 0.01
R443 10K
C419 0.0047
TR413 UN2113
TR414 UN2211
R438 47K
C416 0.01
C417 3.3/16 [OS]
R439 47K
R452 1K
R451 1K
R450 1K
D413
R449
R448 1K
R447 1K
R446
R445 1K
5.1V TUNE
CT DET
SS
SDP
NC
INSERT.H
ES
E/P/T
BW/SEC
LNC
HIFI ENVDET
ANC VOL1
V.REC VOL1
V.REC VOL2
2.5V FINE VT
Vss
Vref
A.Vss
A.Vcc
AMP Vss
DPG
DFG
CFG
C-
CTL-
CTL+
CTL+SWOUT
CTLAMP IN
CTLAMP OUT
AMPC
CLAMPF/PB CTL
CLAMPR
AMPV ref
AMP Vcc
Vcc
SHORT
SYS RDY
SYS CLK
SYS SI
SYS SO
CTL RST
AL
SEN POW
TU POWER
Vss
CM STOP
CTL GAIN
F/R
HS
OVBAND A
OVBAND B
V.SYNC MON
NC
NC
C414 0.01
R442 560
C413 10/6.3
R441
C412 0.22
C411 10/6.3
C418 47/6.3
C409 47/6.3
C439 0.039
TP401 CTLAMP OUT
C410 10/6.3
D401
R440 3.3K
IC401 M37770M4H-122FP AT2SYS1
R434 1K
R433 1K
R432 47K
R431 47K
IC402 24LC02BT/SN
NC
Vcc
SCL
SDA
Vss
C408 0.01
R437 10K
R436 10K
HIFI DATA
NUB
NUA
RESET
X IN
X OUT
CLK SEL
XC IN
XC OUT
INT/EXT
AV1/AV2
TV/VCR
I²C SCL
I²C SDA
A.MUTE
T.MUTE
NTSC
FINE/NOR
AFT-L
AFT-H
5.2V AFT
R423 47K
R424 1K
R425 1K
R426 1K
R421 1M
X401 APS1011 16MHZ
R422 1K
C402 15P (CH)
C403 18P (CH)
R427 300
R428 300
R429 1K
R430 1K
C405 0.01
PCB V1190A501A

INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL
NTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY.
SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS
TH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED

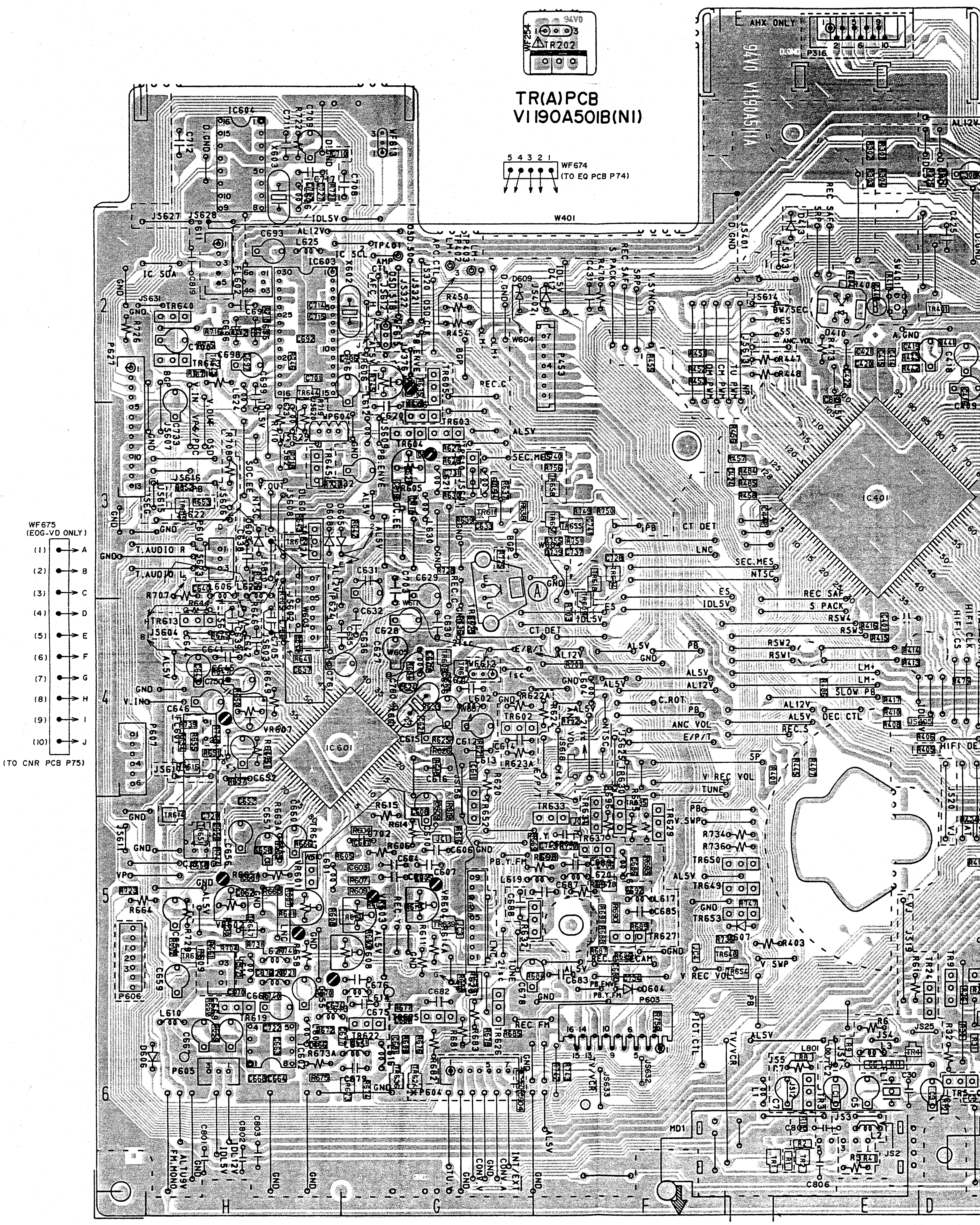
ET ▨ , ILS INDIQUENT LES
ANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ.
INTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ
PAREIL. NE REMPLACER QUE DES
RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

CAUTION: IF THE IC402(EEP-ROM) IS REPLACED, THE FOLLOWING SHOULD BE PERFORMED TO MAINTAIN PROPER PERFORMANCE. REFER TO THE "INFORMATION" SECTION IN THE PROVIDED SERVICE MANUAL OR OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR 7.

1. MODEL CODE PRESET
2. SWITCHING POINT PRESET
3. Y REC CURRENT PRESET
4. I-HQ PRESET
5. AUDIO LEVEL METER SENSITIVITY PRESET
6. TRACKING CENTRE POSITION (1F) CHECK
7. TUNER PRESET

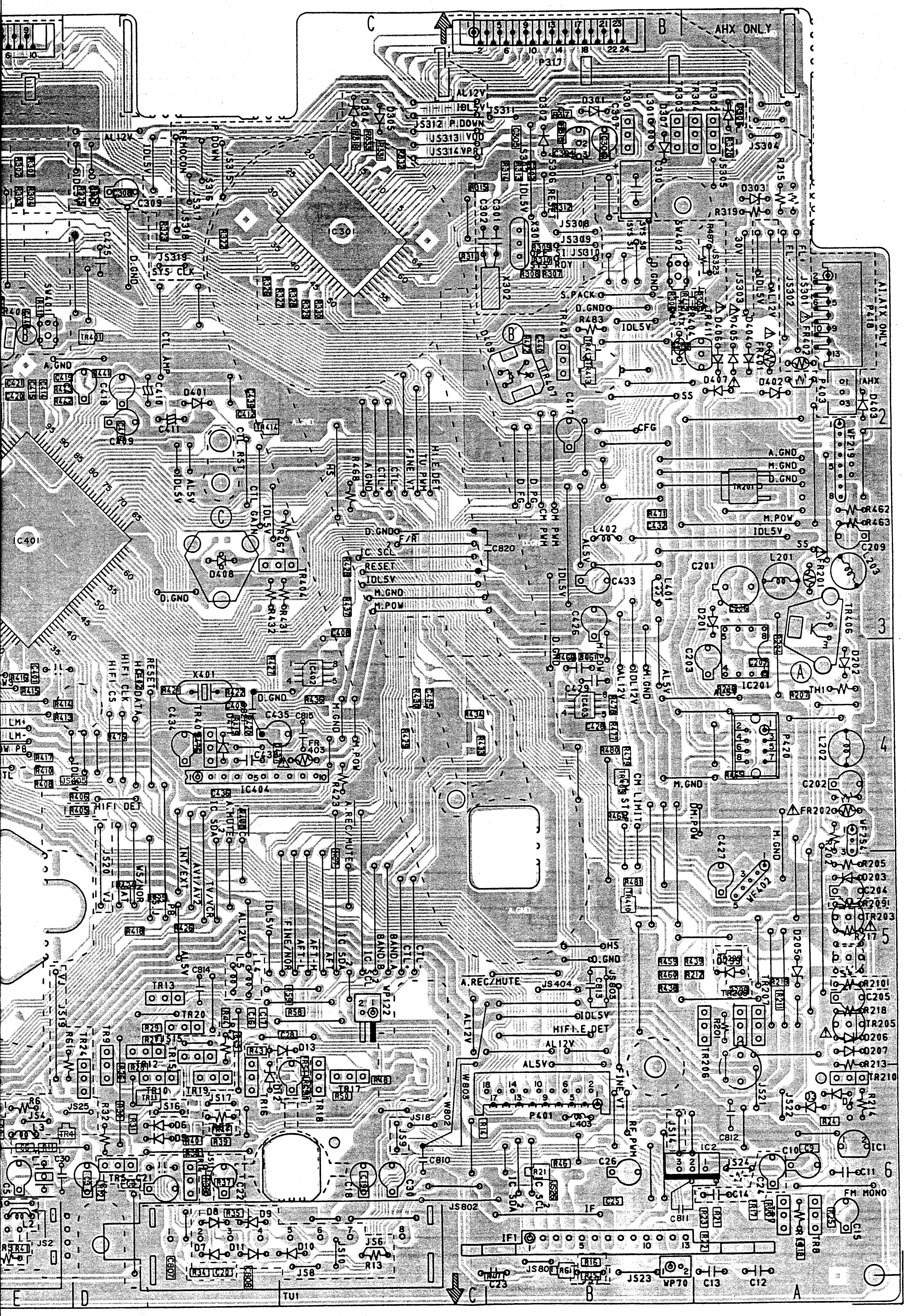
VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
MAIN 3/3
(SERVO/SYSCON BLK)
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.21-4 V123804M
A1


WF674
(TO EQ PCB P74)
5 4 3 2 1
W401
WF675
(EOG-VD ONLY)
(1) A
(2) B
(3) C
(4) D
(5) E
(6) F
(7) G
(8) H
(9) I
(10) J
(TO CNR PCB P75)
IC601
IC401
IC603
IC604

TR(A)PCB
V1190A501B(N1)

MAIN PCB V1190A501A(N1)



190A501A(N1)

PRINCIPAL PARTS LOCATION

ICs

IC1	A6
IC201	A4
IC301	C2
IC302	B2
IC401	E3
IC402	C4
IC403	B4
IC404	C,D4
IC601	G,H4
IC602	H6
IC603	H2

WF & WPs

WF219	A3
WF254	A4
WP122	C5
WP402	A5

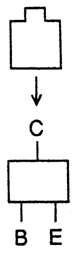
CONNECTORs

P316	E2
P317	B2
P401	B6
P403	A2
P420	A4
P453	F2
P603	F6
P604	G6
P605	H6
P606	H5
P607	H4
P609	H5
P610	H3
P611	H2
P624	H4
P627	H2,3

TRANSISTORs

TR1	E6
TR2	E6
TR4	E6
TR5	D6
TR6	B6
TR7	A6
TR8	A6
TR9	D5,6
TR10	D6
TR11	D6
TR12	D5
TR13	D5
TR14	D6
TR15	D5
TR16	D6
TR17	C6
TR18	C6
TR19	D6
TR20	D5
TR21	B6
TR201	A3
TR203	A5
TR205	A5
TR206	A5
TR209	A5
TR210	A6
TR299	A5
TR301	B2
TR302	A2
TR303	B2
TR304	A2
TR401	D2
TR402	B2
TR403	B4
TR404	C,D4
TR405	G3,4
TR406	A3
TR407	B2
TR408	E2
TR409	D4
TR410	B5
TR411	A2
TR412	B2
TR413	B2
TR414	D2
TR601	G5
TR603	G3
TR604	G3
TR605	G2,3
TR606	G3
TR608	G4
TR609	F3,4
TR610	G3
TR611	G3
TR613	H4
TR614	H5
TR615	H3
TR616	H4
TR617	H5
TR618	F3
TR619	H6
TR620	H5
TR621	G4
TR622	G6
TR623	G6
TR624	G6
TR625	G6
TR626	G6
TR627	F5
TR628	F5
TR629	F5
TR630	F5
TR631	F5
TR632	F5
TR633	F5
TR634	F3
TR635	F5
TR636	G6
TR637	F5
TR639	G5
TR640	H2
TR642	H2
TR643	H2
TR644	H2
TR645	H3
TR647	H5
TR648	F5
TR649	E5
TR650	E5
TR651	H5
TR652	G5
TR653	E5
TR654	E5
TR655	F3
TR657	F3
TR658	F3

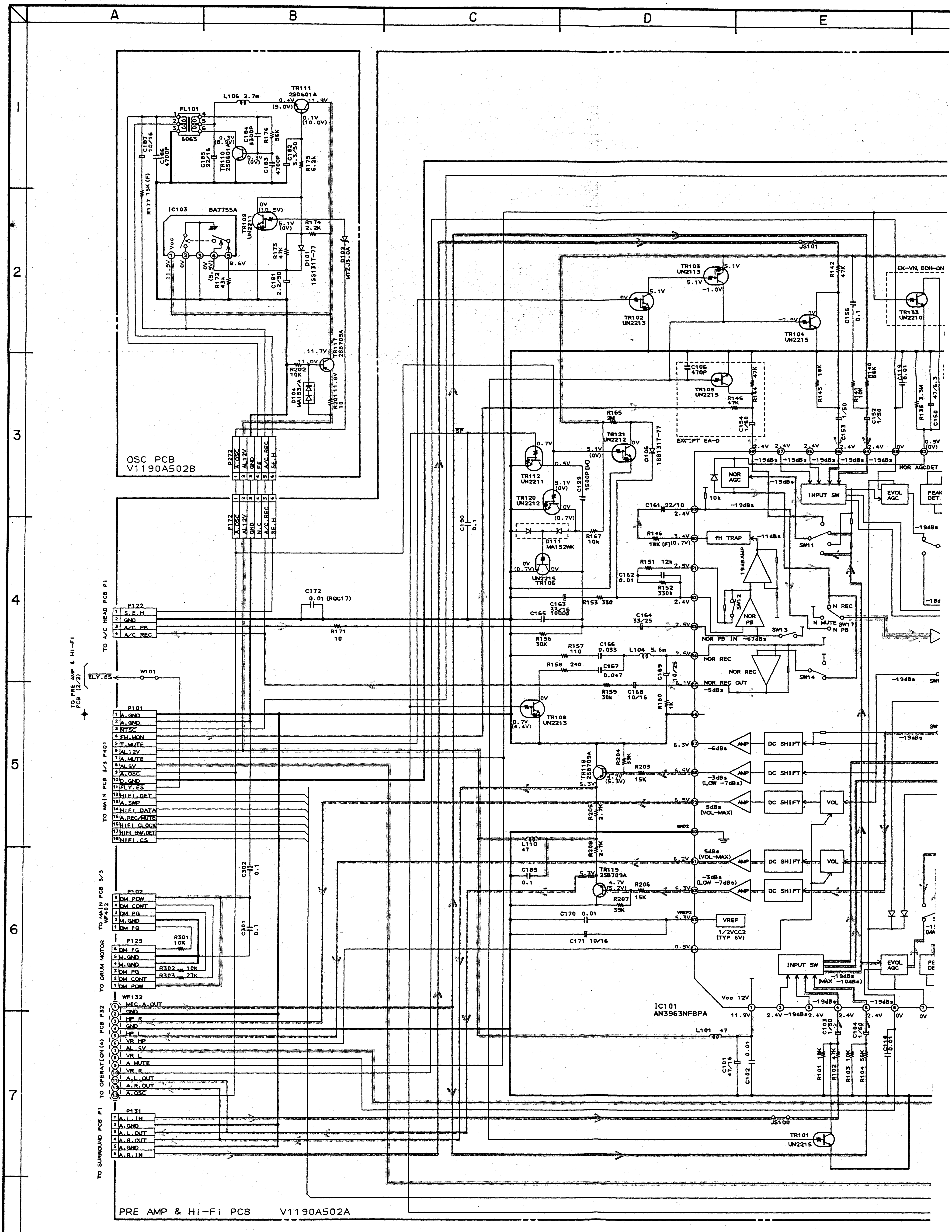
SINGLE CHIP
TRANSISTOR



NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.

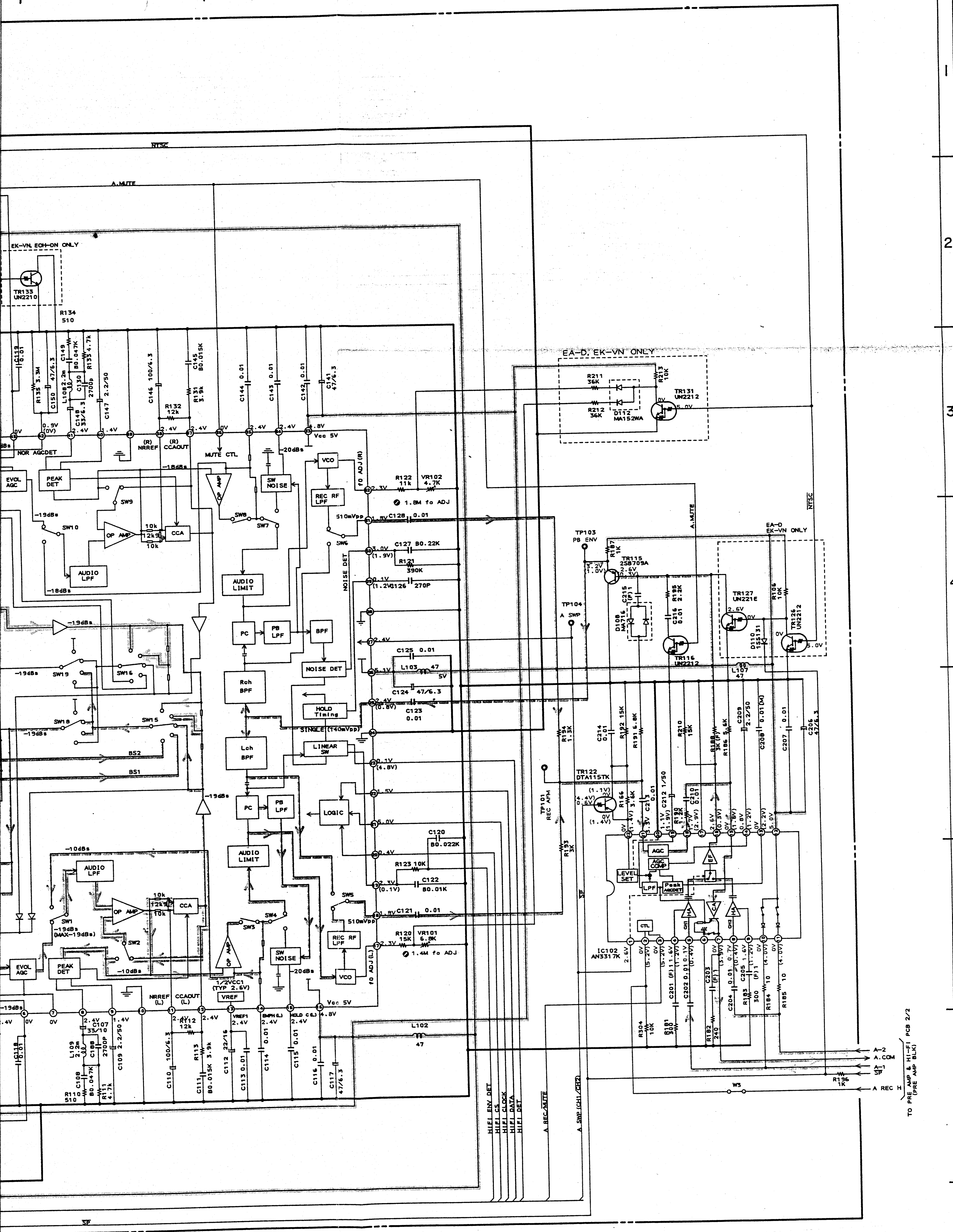
WARNING: ⚠ INDICATES SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY. REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

AVERTISSEMENT: ⚠ IL INDIQUE LES COMPOSANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT


A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
OSC PCB
V1190A502B
FL101
6063
L106 2.7m
TR111
2SD601A
TR110
2SD601A
IC103
BA7755A
TR109
UN2211
TR117
2SB709A
D101
1SS131T-77
D102
MTZJ5.1A
D104
MA153/A
P272
A.OSC
AL12V
GND
N.C
A/C.REC
SE.H
P172
PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB
V1190A502A
TO A/C HEAD PCB P1
P122
S.E.H
GND
A/C PB
A/C REC
TO PRE AMP & Hi-FI PCB (2/2)
ELY.ES
W101
TO MAIN PCB 3/3 P401
P101
A.GND
NTSC
FM.MON
T.MUTE
AL12V
A.MUTE
AL5V
A.OSC
D.GND
FLY.ES
HIFI.DET
A.SWP
HIFI DATA
A.REC/MUTE
HIFI CLOCK
HIFI ENV.DET
HIFI CS
TO MAIN PCB 3/3 WF402
P102
DM POW
DM CONT
DM PG
M.GND
DM FG
TO DRUM MOTOR
P129
TO OPERATION (A) PCB P32
WF132
MIC.A.OUT
HP R
HP L
VR HP
AL 5V
VR L
A.MUTE
VR R
A.L.OUT
A.R.OUT
A.OSC
TO SURROUND PCB P1
P131
A.L.IN
A.L.OUT
A.R.OUT
A.R.IN
TR112
UN2211
TR120
UN2212
TR121
UN2212
TR106
UN2215
D111
MA152WK
D106
1SS131T-77
TR108
UN2213
TR118
2SB709A
TR119
2SB709A
TR102
UN2213
TR103
UN2113
TR104
UN2215
TR105
UN2215
EXCEPT EA-D
JS101
EK-VNL EOH-ON
TR133
UN2210
NOR AGC
INPUT SW
EVOL AGC
PEAK DET
NOR AGCDET
fH TRAP
19dBAMP
NOR PB
NOR REC
N MUTE
N PB
SW11
SW12
SW13
SW14
SW17
NOR PB IN -67dBs
NOR REC OUT
AMP
DC SHIFT
VOL
VREF
1/2VCC2
(TYP 6V)
IC101
AN3963NFBPA
Vcc 12V
L101 47
L104 5.6m
L110 47
JS100
TR101
UN2215

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
NORMAL AUDIO PB SIGNAL LINE
NORMAL AUDIO REC SIGNAL LINE
AUDIO PB SIGNAL LINE LINE
AUDIO REC & EE SIGNAL LINE

NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF/WV ()
ALL INDUCTORS IN µH (K)



F
G
H
I
J
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
NTSC
A.MUTE
EK-VN, EOH-ON ONLY
TR133
UN2210
R134
510
C119 0.01
C150 47/6.3
C149 B0.047K
R133 4.7k
R135 3.3M
L108 2.2m
C130 10
C148 33/6.3
C147 2.2/50
2700p
C146 100/6.3
R132 12k
R131 3.9k
C145 B0.015K
C144 0.01
C143 0.01
C142 0.01
C141 47/6.3
NOR AGCDET
(R) NRREF
(R) CCAOUT
MUTE CTL
-20dBs
Vcc 5V
-18dBs
-19dBs
EVOL AGC
PEAK DET
SW9
SW10
OP AMP
10k
12k
CCA
AUDIO LPF
OP AMP
SW8
SW7
SW NOISE
VCO
REC RF LPF
fo ADJ (R)
R122 11k
VR102 4.7K
1.8M fo ADJ
510mVpp
C128 0.01
SW6
C127 B0.22K
R121 390K
C126 270P
NOISE DET
AUDIO LIMIT
PC
PB LPF
BPF
Rch BPF
NOISE DET
C125 0.01
L103 47
5V
C124 47/6.3
C123 0.01
HOLD Timing
SINGLE (140mVpp)
LINEAR SW
Lch BPF
SW19
SW16
SW18
SW15
BS2
BS1
-19dBs
PC
PB LPF
LOGIC
C120 B0.022K
R123 10K
C122 B0.01K
-10dBs
AUDIO LPF
AUDIO LIMIT
SW1
-19dBs (MAX-19dBs)
SW2
SW3
SW4
SW5
C121 0.01
R120 15K
VR101 6.8K
1.4M fo ADJ
REC RF LPF
fo ADJ (L)
SW NOISE
VCO
1/2VCC1 (TYP 2.6V)
VREF
EVOL AGC
PEAK DET
NRREF (L)
CCAOUT (L)
VREF1
EMPH(L)
HOLD C(L)
Vcc 5V
L102 47
C107 33/10
L109 2.2m
C108 B0.047K
C188 2700P
C109 2.2/50
R110 510
R111 4.7k
C118 0.01
C110 100/6.3
R112 12k
R113 3.9k
C111 B0.015K
C112 22/16
C113 0.01
C114 0.01
C115 0.01
C116 0.01
C117 47/6.3
HIFI ENV DET
HIFI CS
HIFI CLOCK
HIFI DATA
HIFI DET
A.REC.MUTE
A.SWP (CH1/CH2)
SP
EA-D, EK-VN ONLY
R211 36K
R212 36K
D112 MA152WA
R213 10K
TR131 UN2212
TP103 PB ENV
R187 1K
TR115 2SB709A
C215 (F) 1
D108 MA716
R195 2.2K
C216 0.01
TR116 UN2212
TP104 A SWP
EA-D EK-VN ONLY
TR127 UN221E
R106 10K
TR126 UN2212
D110 1SS131
L107 47
TR122 DTA115TK
TP101 REC APM
R194 1.5K
R193 3K
C214 0.01
R192 15K
R191 6.8K
R166 3.6K
C212 1/50
R190
C210 0.01
R210 15K
R188 3K (F)
R186 5.6K
C209 2.2/50
C208 0.01 (M)
C207 0.01
C206 47/6.3
AGC
AGC COMP
EF
LEVEL SET
LPF
Peak AGCDET
CTL
CH1
CH2
IC102
AN3317K
C201 (F) 1
C202 0.01
C203 (F) 1
C204 0.01
C205 (F) 1
R183 300
R184 10
R185 10
R304 10K
R181 300
R182 240
R196 1K
W3
A-2
A.COM
A-1
SP
A REC H
TO PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB 2/2 (PRE AMP BLK)

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
( ):REC MODE
(TAPE SPEED:SP)

VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
PRE AMP & Hi-Fi (1/2)
(AUDIO BLK)
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.21-5 V123805M
A0

PRINCIPAL PARTS LOCATION

ICs

Part	Location
IC1	E1,2
IC101	B,C2
IC102	D1

CONNECTORs

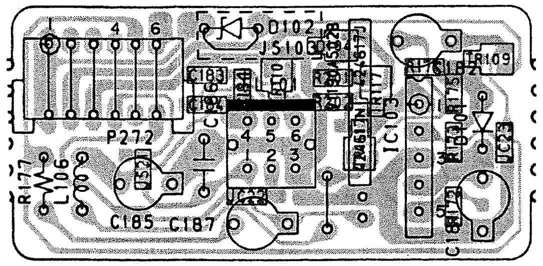
Part	Location
P3	F1
P101	B1
P102	C1
p110	A1
P122	A,B2
P129	D2
P130	D,E2
P131	A1,2
P172	A1

WP

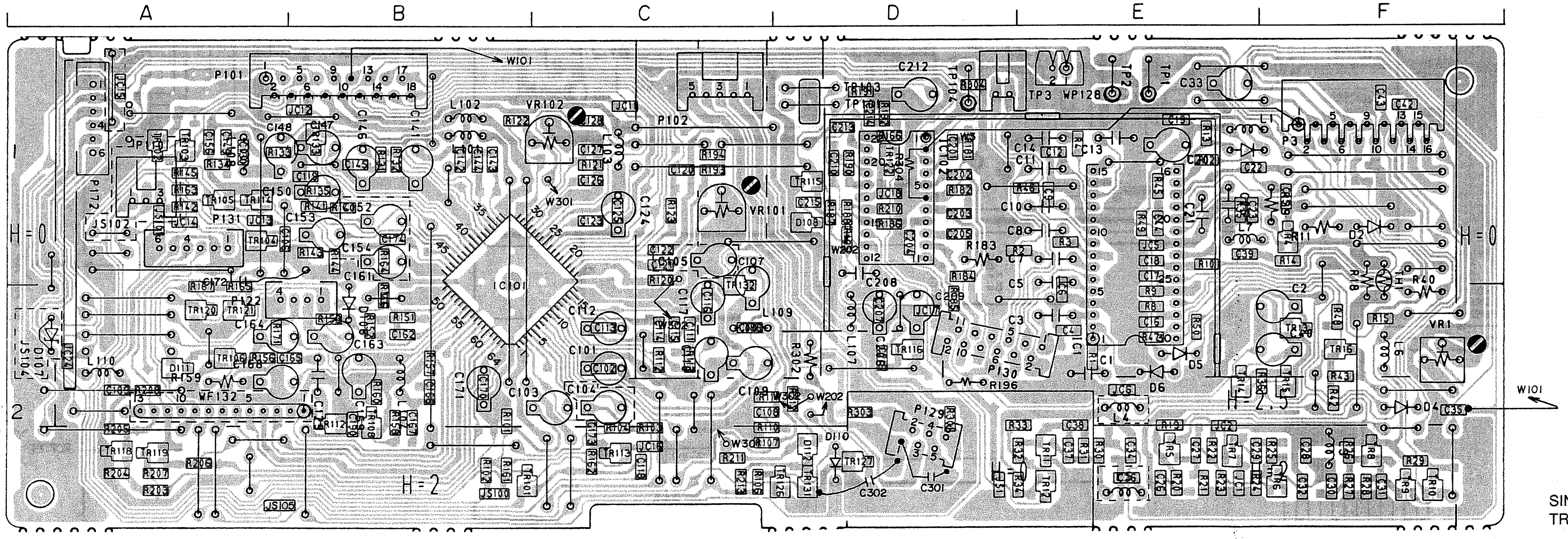
Part	Location
WP128	E1

TRANSISTORs

Part	Location
TR4	F1
TR5	E2
TR6	F2
TR7	E2
TR8	F2
TR9	F2
TR10	F2
TR13	F2
TR14	E2
TR15	F2
TR16	F2
TR101	B2
TR102	A1
TR103	A1
TR104	A1
TR105	A1
TR106	A2
TR108	B2
TR112	B2
TR113	C2
TR114	A1
TR115	D1
TR116	D2
TR118	A2
TR119	A2
TR120	A2
TR121	A2
TR122	D1
TR132	C2
TR133	B1


D102
P272
C185
C187
IC103
TR109

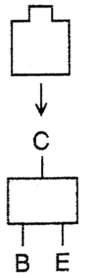
OSC PCB V1190A502B(J4)

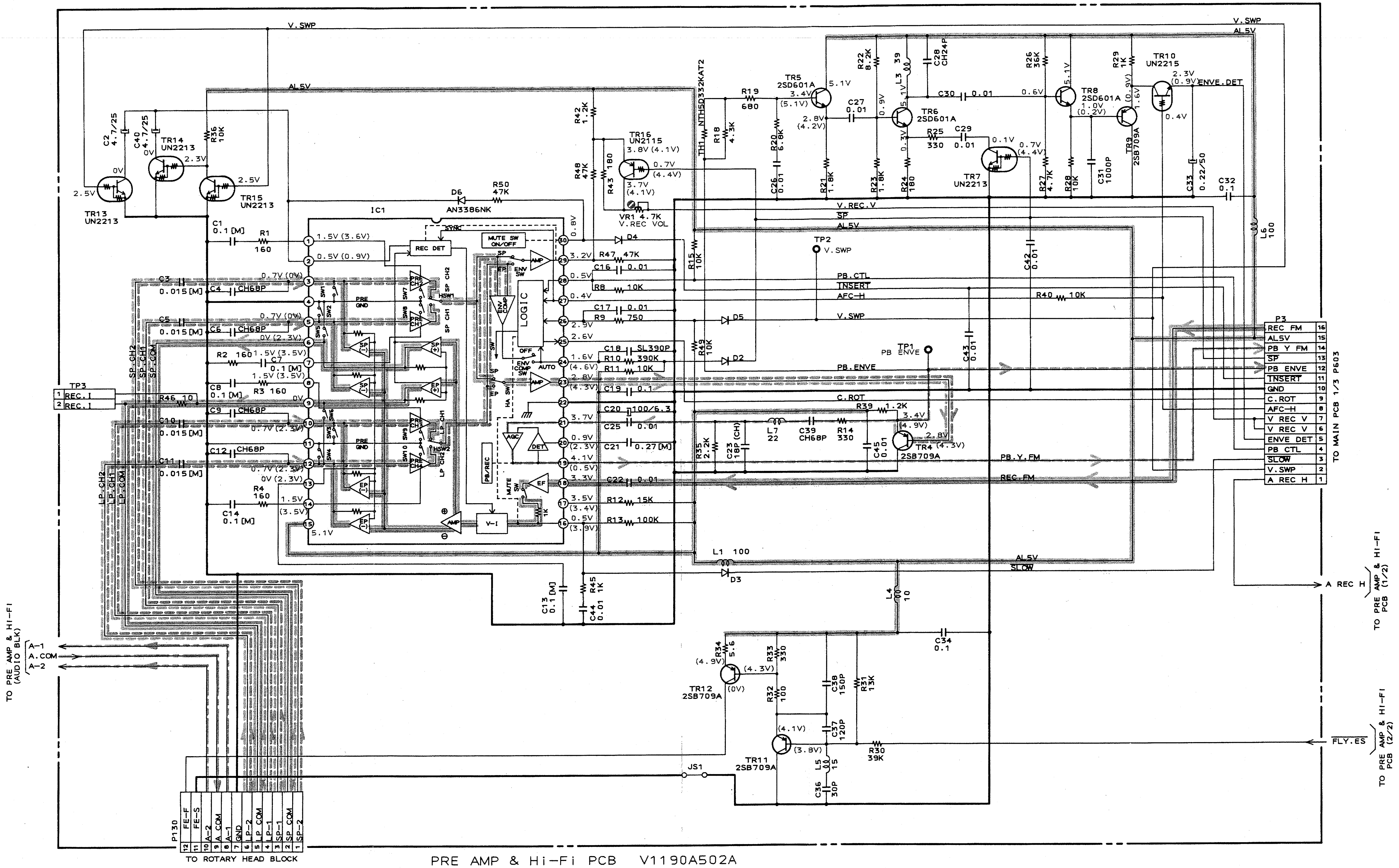

A
B
C
D
E
F
W101
P101
P102
P3
IC101
IC1
VR101
VR102
VR1
WP128
TP1
TP2
TP3
H=0
H=2
1
2

PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB V1190A502A(J4)

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER.
REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT
PARTS INFORMATION.

SINGLE CHIP
TRANSISTOR




V.SWP
AL5V
TR13 UN2213
TR14 UN2213
TR15 UN2213
TR16 UN2115
TR5 2SD601A
TR6 2SD601A
TR7 UN2213
TR8 2SD601A
TR9 2SB709A
TR10 UN2215
TR4 2SB709A
TR11 2SB709A
TR12 2SB709A
IC1 AN3386NK
VR1 4.7K V.REC VOL
TH1 NTH5D332KAT2
TP1 PB ENVE
TP2 V.SWP
TP3
REC.I
REC.I
REC DET
MUTE SW ON/OFF
LOGIC
ENV COMP
AGC
DET
V-I
AMP
EF
SYNC
V.REC.V
SP
AL5V
PB.CTL
INSERT
AFC-H
V.SWP
PB.ENVE
C.ROT
PB.Y.FM
REC.FM
L1 100
D3
AL5V
SLOW
ENVE.DET
P3
REC FM 16
AL5V 15
PB Y FM 14
SP 13
PB ENVE 12
INSERT 11
GND 10
C.ROT 9
AFC-H 8
V REC V 7
V REC V 6
ENVE DET 5
PB CTL 4
SLOW 3
V.SWP 2
A REC H 1
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P603
A REC H
TO PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB (1/2)
FLY.ES
TO PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB (2/2)
A-1
A.COM
A-2
TO PRE AMP & Hi-Fi (AUDIO BLK)
JS1
P130
12 FE-F
11 FE-S
10 A-2
9 A COM
8 A-1
7 GND
6 LP-2
5 LP COM
4 LP-1
3 SP-1
2 SP COM
1 SP-2
TO ROTARY HEAD BLOCK
SP CH2
SP CH1
SP COM
LP CH2
LP CH1
LP COM

PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB V1190A502A

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
PB Y SIGNAL LINE
REC Y SIGNAL LINE
PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
REC CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
PB AUDIO SIGNAL LINE
REC AUDIO SIGNAL LINE

NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH (K)
ALL DIODES ARE 1SS131T-77

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
(TAPE SPEED: SP)
( ): REC MODE
THE VOLTAGES AT THE TR11 AND TR12 WERE MEASURED WITHIN 30 SECONDS RIGHT AFTER THE "REC" MODE HAS BEEN ENGAGED.

VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
PRE AMP & Hi-Fi (2/2)
(VIDEO PRE AMP BLK)
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-6 V123806M
A2

PRINCIPAL PARTS LOCATION

ICs

IC1	E1,2
IC101	B,C2
IC102	D1

CONNECTORs

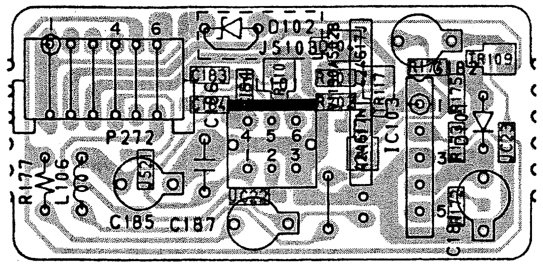
P3	F1
P101	B1
P102	C1
p110	A1
P122	A,B2
P129	D2
P130	D,E2
P131	A1,2
P172	A1

WP

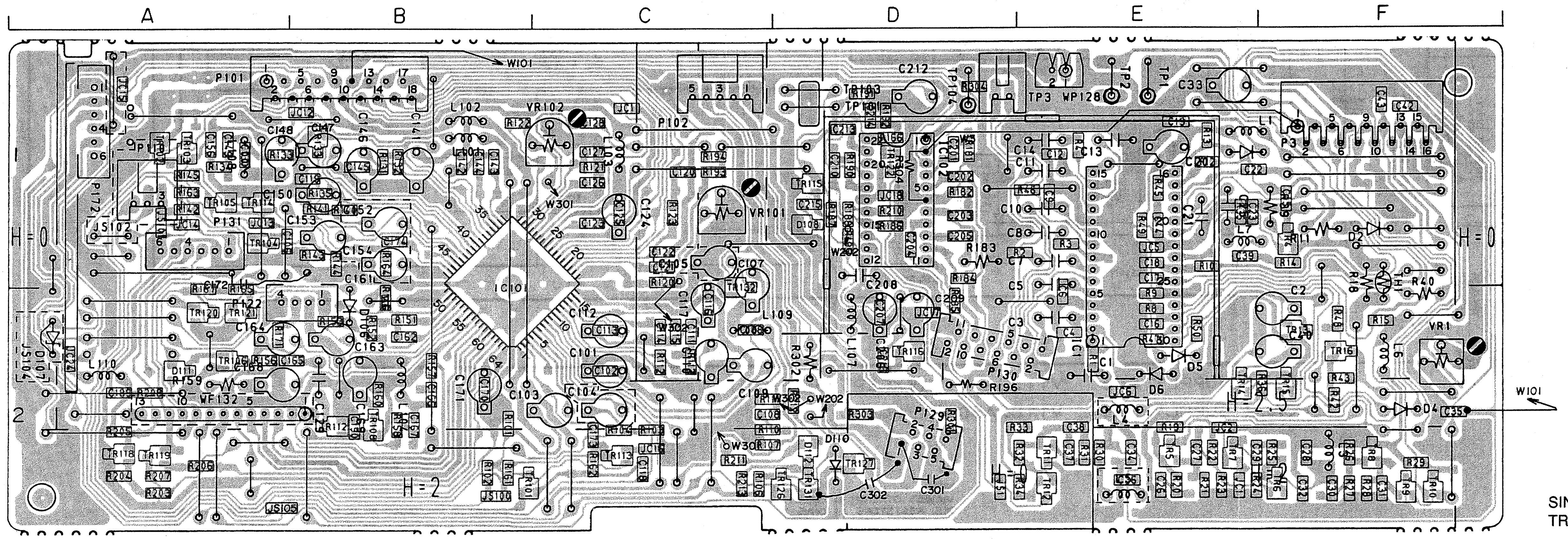
WP128	E1

TRANSISTORs

TR4	F1
TR5	E2
TR6	F2
TR7	E2
TR8	F2
TR9	F2
TR10	F2
TR13	F2
TR14	E2
TR15	F2
TR16	F2
TR101	B2
TR102	A1
TR103	A1
TR104	A1
TR105	A1
TR106	A2
TR108	B2
TR112	B2
TR113	C2
TR114	A1
TR115	D1
TR116	D2
TR118	A2
TR119	A2
TR120	A2
TR121	A2
TR122	D1
TR132	C2
TR133	B1


P272
IC103
C185
C187
D102
JS108
R177
L106
TR109

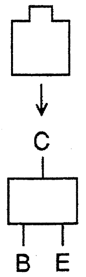
OSC PCB V1190A502B(J4)

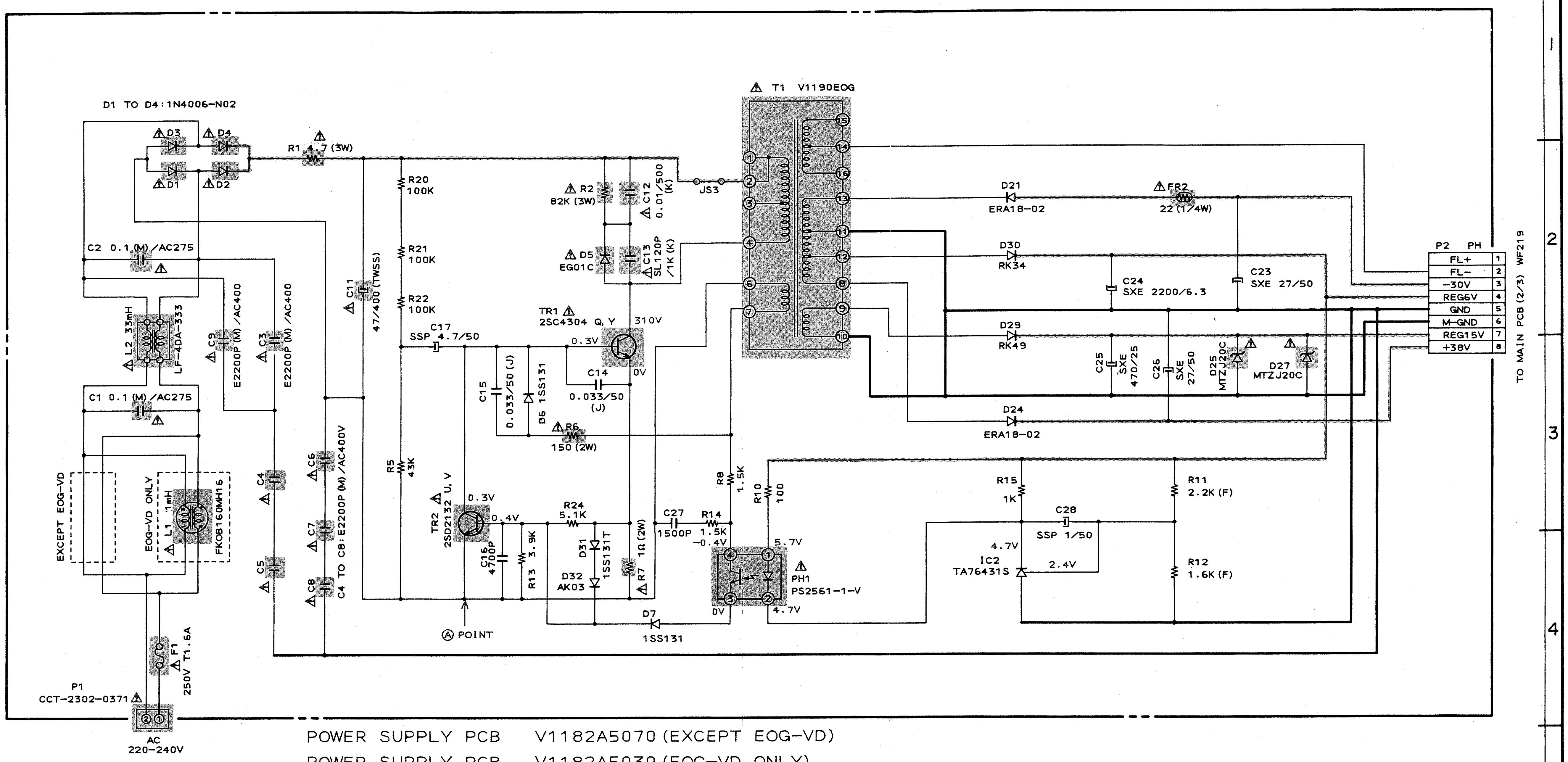

A
B
C
D
E
F
1
2
H=0
H=2
W101
P101
P102
P3
IC101
VR102
VR101
VR1
C212
TP104
TP3
WP128
TP2
TP1
C33
P131
P122
WF132
P129
P130
JS102
JS104
JS105
JS100
L110
L102
L109
L107
L1
D110
C301
C302
W301
W202
D4
D5
D6

PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB V1190A502A(J4)

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.

SINGLE CHIP TRANSISTOR




D1 TO D4:1N4006-N02
D3
D4
D1
D2
R1 4.7 (3W)
C2 0.1 (M)/AC275
L2 33mH
LF-4DA-333
C9
E2200P (M)/AC400
C3
E2200P (M)/AC400
C1 0.1 (M)/AC275
EXCEPT EOG-VD
EOG-VD ONLY
L1 1mH
FKOB160MH16
C4
C5
C6
C7
C8
C4 TO C8:E2200P (M)/AC400V
F1
250V T1.6A
P1
CCT-2302-0371
AC
220-240V
C11
47/400 (TWSS)
R20
100K
R21
100K
R22
100K
C17
SSP 4.7/50
R5
43K
R2
82K (3W)
C12
0.01/500 (K)
D5
EG01C
C13
SL120P /1K (K)
TR1
2SC4304 Q, Y
310V
0.3V
0V
C14
0.033/50 (J)
C15
0.033/50 (J)
D6 1SS131
R6
150 (2W)
TR2
2SD2132 U, V
0.3V
0.4V
C16
470P
R13 3.9K
R24
5.1K
D31 1SS131T
D32
AK03
R7 1Ω (2W)
Ⓐ POINT
D7
1SS131
JS3
T1 V1190EOG
R8
1.5K
R10
100
C27
1500P
R14
1.5K
-0.4V
5.7V
PH1
PS2561-1-V
0V
4.7V
D21
ERA18-02
FR2
22 (1/4W)
D30
RK34
C24
SXE 2200/6.3
C23
SXE 27/50
D29
RK49
C25
SXE 470/25
C26
SXE 27/50
D25
MTZJ20C
D27
MTZJ20C
D24
ERA18-02
R15
1K
C28
SSP 1/50
R11
2.2K (F)
R12
1.6K (F)
4.7V
2.4V
IC2
TA76431S
P2 PH
FL+
FL-
-30V
REG6V
GND
M-GND
REG15V
+38V
TO MAIN PCB (2/3) WF219

POWER SUPPLY PCB V1182A5070 (EXCEPT EOG-VD)

POWER SUPPLY PCB V1182A5030 (EOG-VD ONLY)

▨ :B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE

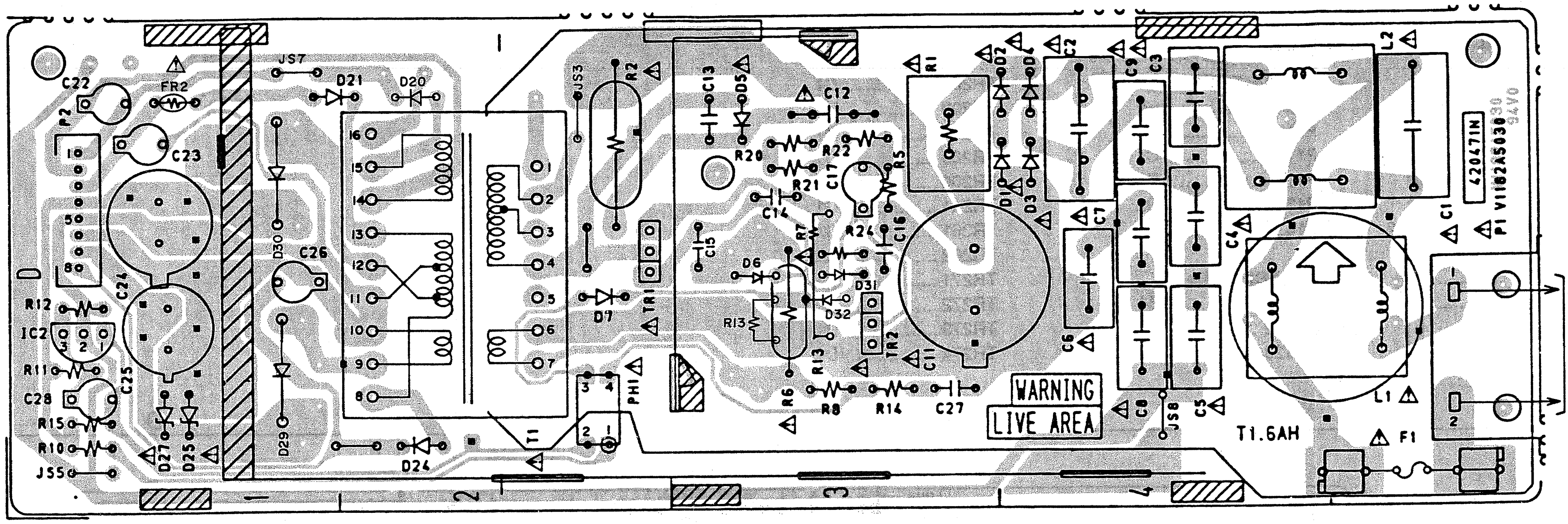
NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/4W (J)
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF (P=PF) 16WV (M)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN µF/WV (M)

*INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING E-E MODE.
THE DC VOLTMETER'S NEGATIVE INPUT WAS CONNECTED
TO THE Ⓐ POINT WHEN THE PRIMARY SECTION WAS MEASURED.
*THE PRIMARY INPUT WAS AC 220V.

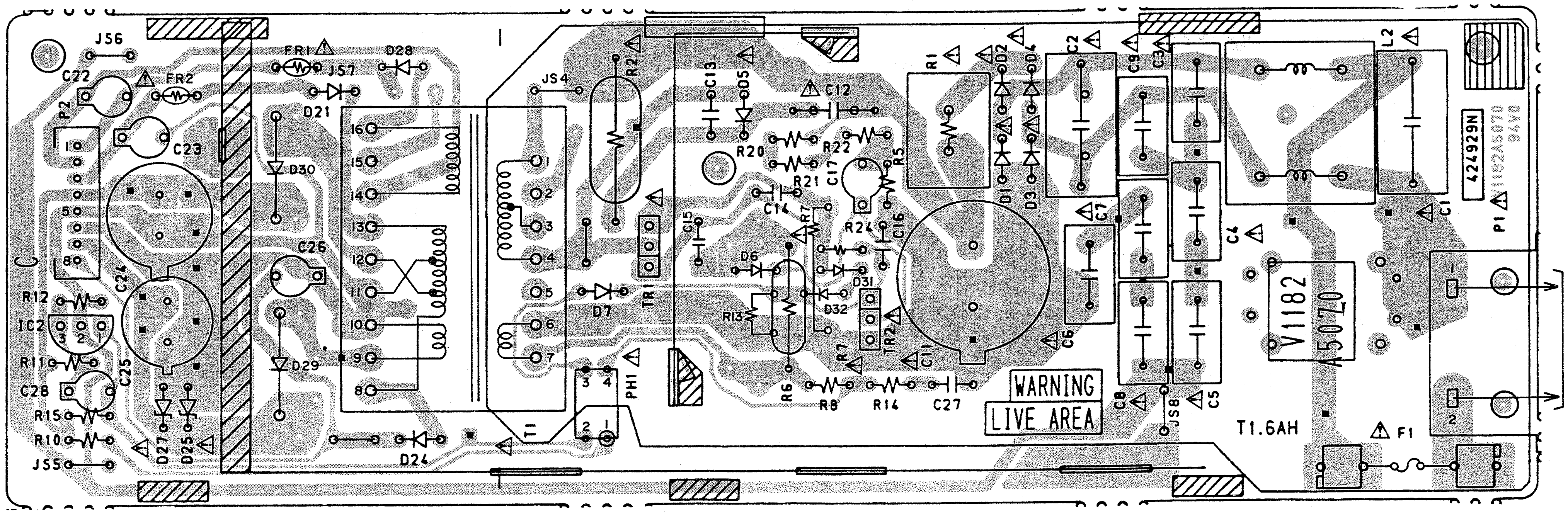
WARNING: ⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL
COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY,
REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS
ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED
PARTS
AVERTISSMENT: ⚠ ET ▨ , ILS INDIQUENT LES
COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ,
POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ
DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES
PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

\

VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
POWER SUPPLY
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-7 V123807M
A2


WARNING
LIVE AREA
TO AC PLUG
T1.6AH
F1
L1
L2
C1
P1
T1
PH1
TR1
TR2
IC2
FR2
JS3
JS5
JS7
JS8
42047IN
V1182A5030
94V0

POWER SUPPLY PCB V1182A5030JI(EOG-VD ONLY)


WARNING
LIVE AREA
TO AC PLUG
T1.6AH
F1
L2
C1
P1
T1
PH1
TR1
TR2
IC2
FR1
FR2
JS4
JS5
JS6
JS7
JS8
424929N
V1182A5070
94V0
V1182
A5070

POWER SUPPLY PCB V1182A5070JI(EXCEPT EOG-VD)

WARNING: ⚠INDICATES SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY, REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

AVERTISSEMENT: ⚠IL INDIQUE LES COMPOSANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.

PRINCIPAL PARTS LOCATION

ICs

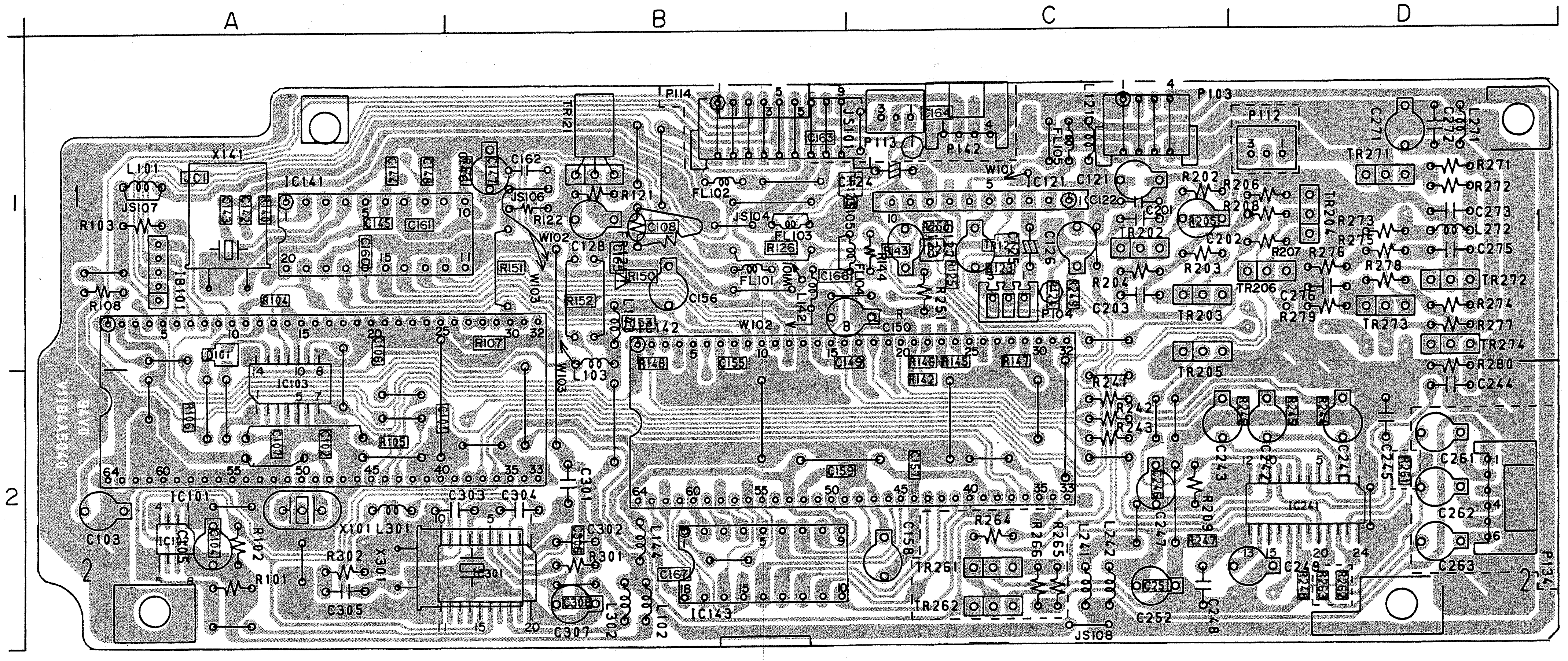
IC101	A1,2
IC102	A2
IC103	A2
IC121	C1
IC141	A1
IC142	B,C2
IC143	B2
IC241	D2
IC301	A,B2

CONNECTORs

P104	C1
P112	D1
P113	C1
P114	B1
P134	D2
P142	C1

TRANSISTORs

TR121	B1
TR122	C1
TR123	C1
TR202	C1
TR203	C1
TR204	D1
TR205	C1
TR206	D1
TR241	C1
TR261	C2
TR262	C2
TR271	D1
TR272	D1
TR273	D1
TR274	D1

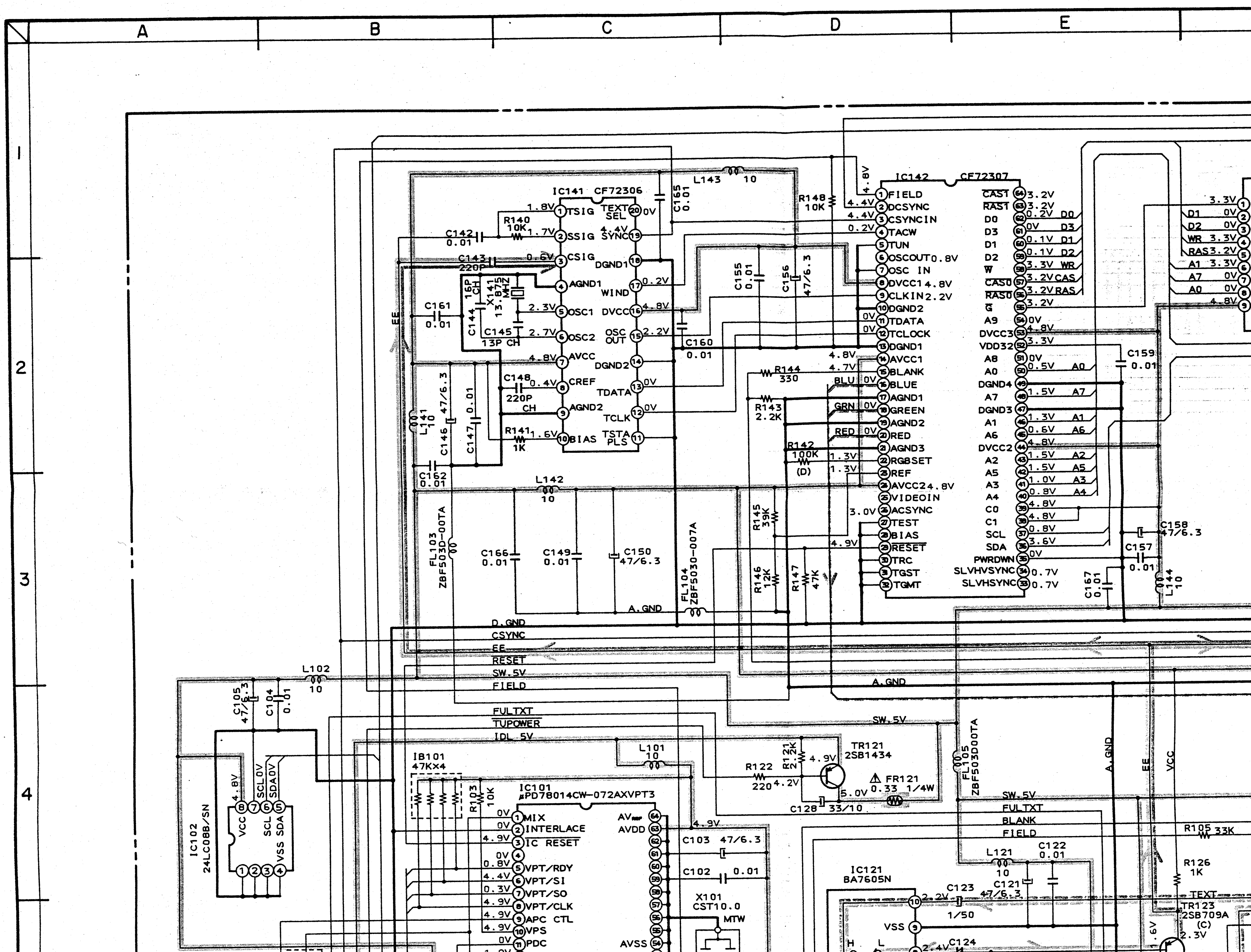

A
B
C
D
1
2
IC101
IC102
IC103
IC141
IC121
IC143
IC241
IC301
P103
P104
P112
P113
P114
P134
P142
TR121
TR202
TR203
TR205
TR206
TR261
TR262
TR271
TR272
TR273
TR274
X101
X141
V1184A5040

VPST/PDCT PCB V1184A5040(N1)

WARNING: ⚠INDICATES SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY, REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

AVERTISSEMENT: ⚠IL INDIQUE LES COMPOSANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.



A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
IC141 CF72306
TSIG
SSIG
CSIG
AGND1
OSC1
OSC2
AVCC
CREF
AGND2
BIAS
TEXT SEL
SYNC
DGND1
WIND
DVCC
OSC OUT
DGND2
TDATA
TCLK
TSTA PLS
R140 10K
C142 0.01
C143 220P
X141 13.875MHz
C144 15P CH
C145 13P CH
C148 220P CH
R141 1K
C161 0.01
C162 0.01
L141 10
C146 47/6.3
C147 0.01
C165 0.01
L143 10
C155 0.01
C156 47/6.3
C160 0.01
L142 10
C166 0.01
C149 0.01
C150 47/6.3
FL103 ZBF503D-00TA
FL104 ZBF5030-007A
IC142 CF72307
FIELD
DCSYNC
CSYNCIN
TACW
TUN
OSCOUT
OSC IN
DVCC1
CLKIN
DGND2
TDATA
TCLOCK
DGND1
AVCC1
BLANK
BLUE
AGND1
GREEN
AGND2
RED
AGND3
RGBSET
REF
AVCC2
VIDEOIN
ACSYNC
TEST
BIAS
RESET
TRC
TGST
TGMT
CAST
RAST
DVCC3
VDD32
DGND4
DGND3
DVCC2
SCL
SDA
PWRDWN
SLVHVSYNC
R148 10K
R144 330
R143 2.2K
R142 100K (D)
R145 39K
R146 12K
R147 47K
C159 0.01
C158 47/6.3
C157 0.01
C167 0.01
L144 10
D.GND
CSYNC
EE
RESET
SW.5V
FIELD
FULTXT
TUPOWER
IDL 5V
A.GND
L102 10
C105 47/6.3
C104 0.01
IC102 24LC08B/SN
VCC
SCL
SDA
VSS
IB101 47K×4
R103 10K
L101 10
R122 220
R121 2.2K
TR121 2SB1434
FR121 0.33 1/4W
C128 33/10
IC101 μPD78014CW-072AXVPT3
MIX
INTERLACE
IC RESET
VPT/RDY
VPT/SI
VPT/SO
VPT/CLK
APC CTL
VPS
PDC
FUL TXT
CSYNC
VSS
BST CHG
TU POWER
Vss
AV
AVDD
AVSS
XT1
XT2
IC (VPP)
X1
X2
VDD
BLANK
FIELD
RESET
SDA2
SDA1
SCL2
SCL1
C103 47/6.3
C102 0.01
X101 CST10.0 MTW
C101 0.01
R101 10K
R102 10K
R104 10K
R107 10K
R108 10K EK-VN ONLY
FL105 ZBF503D00TA
IC121 BA7605N
L121 10
C122 0.01
C121 47/6.3
C123 1/50
C124 1/50 NP
C125 1/50 NP
C126 1/50
R125 3.3K
TR122 UN221L (C) (4.7K-4.7K)
R126 1K
TR123 2SB709A (C)
R105 33K
R106 10K
D101 MA152WK
TEXT
BLANK
TXT (2V)
JS121
VPTIN
VPTOUT
VCC
P112
APC DET
GND
FSC
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 WF612
P113
D.GND
IDL 5V
APC CTL
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 WF613
C164 0.01
FL102 ZBF503D -00TA
C163 0.01
FL101 ZBF503D -00TA
P114
RESET
VPST/RDY
VPST/SO
VPST/SI
VPST/CLK
TO OPERATION (A) PCB WF14
P142
V.GND
VPST IN
V.GND
VPST OUT
TO IN/OUT (C) PCB WP342
JS101
VPT. IN
VPT. OUT
APC.DET
OSD IN
TXTOUT
P104
TXT OUT
A.GND
OSD IN
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 WP604
MIX
FSC
APC.CTL
R204 620
C203 100P
TR202 2SC3330
R202 1K
C201 0.0068 [M]
R205 100
C202 1/50

VPST/PDCT PCB V1184A5040

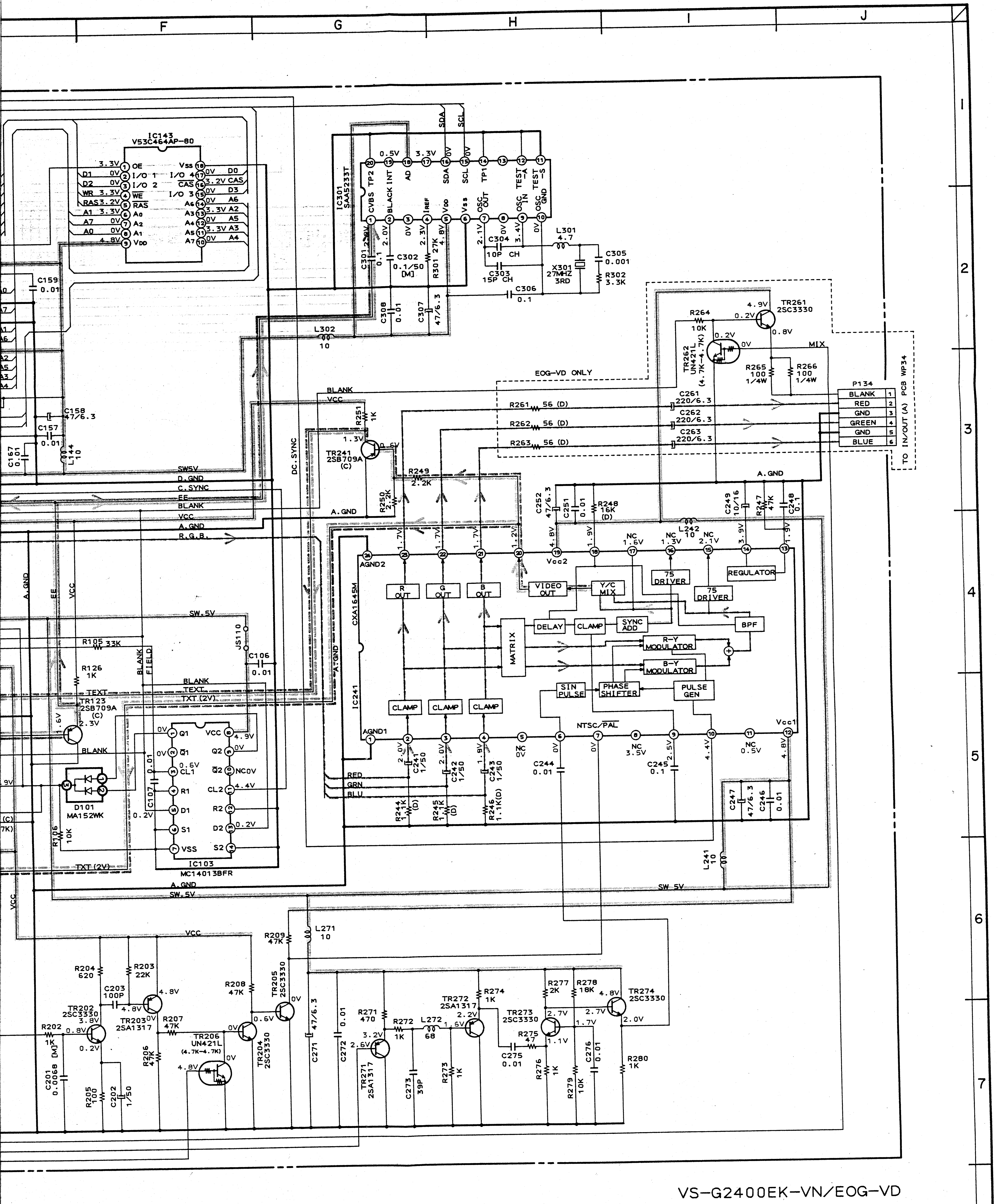
B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
Y IN (TUNER) SIGNAL LINE
Y VPT SIGNAL LINE
CHROMA IN (TUNER) SIGNAL LINE
CHROMA VPT SIGNAL LINE

NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
0.01μF /0.1μF CAPACITORS IN 25WV
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF (P=PF) 50WV (J)
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/4W (J) or 1/10W (J)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN μF (J)

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED
WHEN A PDC SIGNAL WAS BEING RECEIVED.

WARNING: ⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFE
COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUE
REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL
ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'
PARTS

AVERTISSMENT: ⚠ ET ▨, ILS IND
COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES D
POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ
DE L' APPAREIL, NE REMPLA
PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR

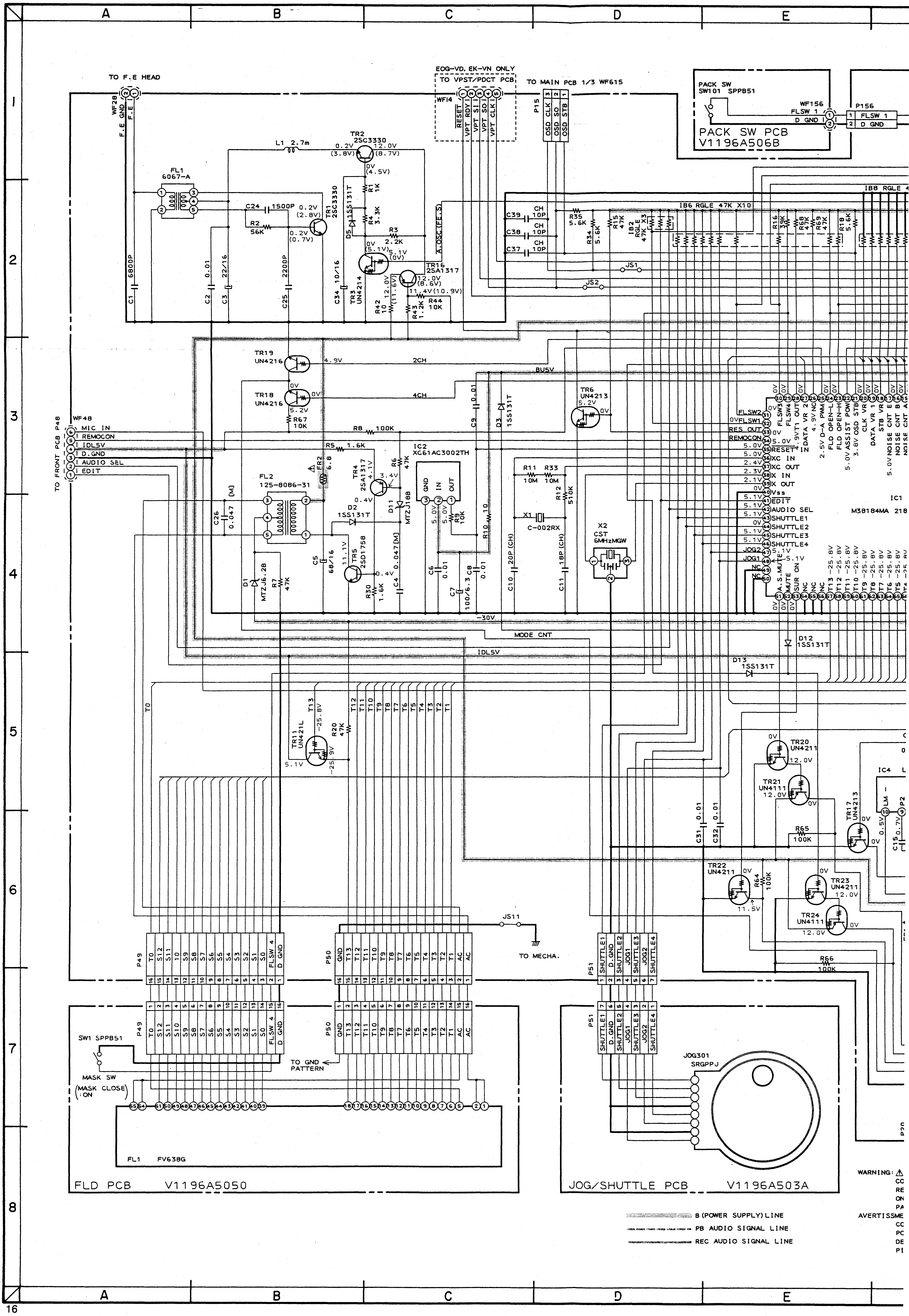

F
G
H
I
J
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
IC143
V53C464AP-80
IC301
SAA5233T
CVBS
TP2
BLACK INT
AD
SDA
SCL
TP1
TEST -A
TEST -S
OSC OUT
OSC IN
OSC GND
L301 4.7
C305 0.001
X301 27MHZ 3RD
R302 3.3K
C304 10P CH
C303 15P CH
C306 0.1
C302 0.1/50 [M]
R301 27K
C308 0.01
C307 47/6.3
L302 10
C159 0.01
C158 47/6.3
C157 0.01
C167 0.01
L144 10
TR261 2SC3330
TR262 UN421L (4.7K-4.7K)
R264 10K
R265 100 1/4W
R266 100 1/4W
MIX
EOG-VD ONLY
R261 56 (D)
R262 56 (D)
R263 56 (D)
C261 220/6.3
C262 220/6.3
C263 220/6.3
P134
BLANK
RED
GND
GREEN
GND
BLUE
TO IN/OUT (A) PCB WP34
BLANK
VCC
R251 1K
TR241 2SB709A (C)
DC. SYNC
R249 2.2K
R250 2.2K
SW5V
D. GND
C. SYNC
EE
BLANK
VCC
A. GND
R. G. B.
A. GND
C252 47/6.3
C251 0.01
R248 16K (D)
C249 10/16
R247 47K
C248 0.1
L242 10
Vcc2
AGND2
CXA1645M
IC241
R OUT
G OUT
B OUT
VIDEO OUT
Y/C MIX
75 DRIVER
75 DRIVER
REGULATOR
DELAY
CLAMP
SYNC ADD
BPF
MATRIX
R-Y MODULATOR
B-Y MODULATOR
SIN PULSE
PHASE SHIFTER
PULSE GEN
CLAMP
CLAMP
CLAMP
AGND1
NTSC/PAL
Vcc1
C241 1/50
C242 1/50
C243 1/50
C244 0.01
C245 0.1
C247 47/6.3
C246 0.01
RED
GRN
BLU
R244 1.1K (D)
R245 1.1K (D)
R246 1.1K(D)
L241 10
SW 5V
SW.5V
JS110
C106 0.01
R105 33K
R126 1K
BLANK FIELD
BLANK
TEXT
TXT (2V)
TR123 2SB709A (C)
D101 MA152WK
R106 10K
C107 0.01
IC103
MC14013BFR
TXT (2V)
A. GND
SW. 5V
VCC
R209 47K
L271 10
R204 620
R203 22K
C203 100P
TR202 2SC3330
TR203 2SA1317
R207 47K
R208 47K
TR205 2SC3330
TR206 UN421L (4.7K-4.7K)
TR204 2SC3330
R202 1K
R206 47K
C201 0.0068 [M]
R205 100
C202 1/50
C271 47/6.3
C272 0.01
R271 470
R272 1K
L272 68
TR271 2SA1317
C273 39P
R273 1K
TR272 2SA1317
R274 1K
TR273 2SC3330
R275 47
C275 0.01
R276 1K
R277 2K
R278 18K
R279 10K
C276 0.01
TR274 2SC3330
R280 1K

VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
VPST/PDCT
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No. 21-8 V123808M
A1

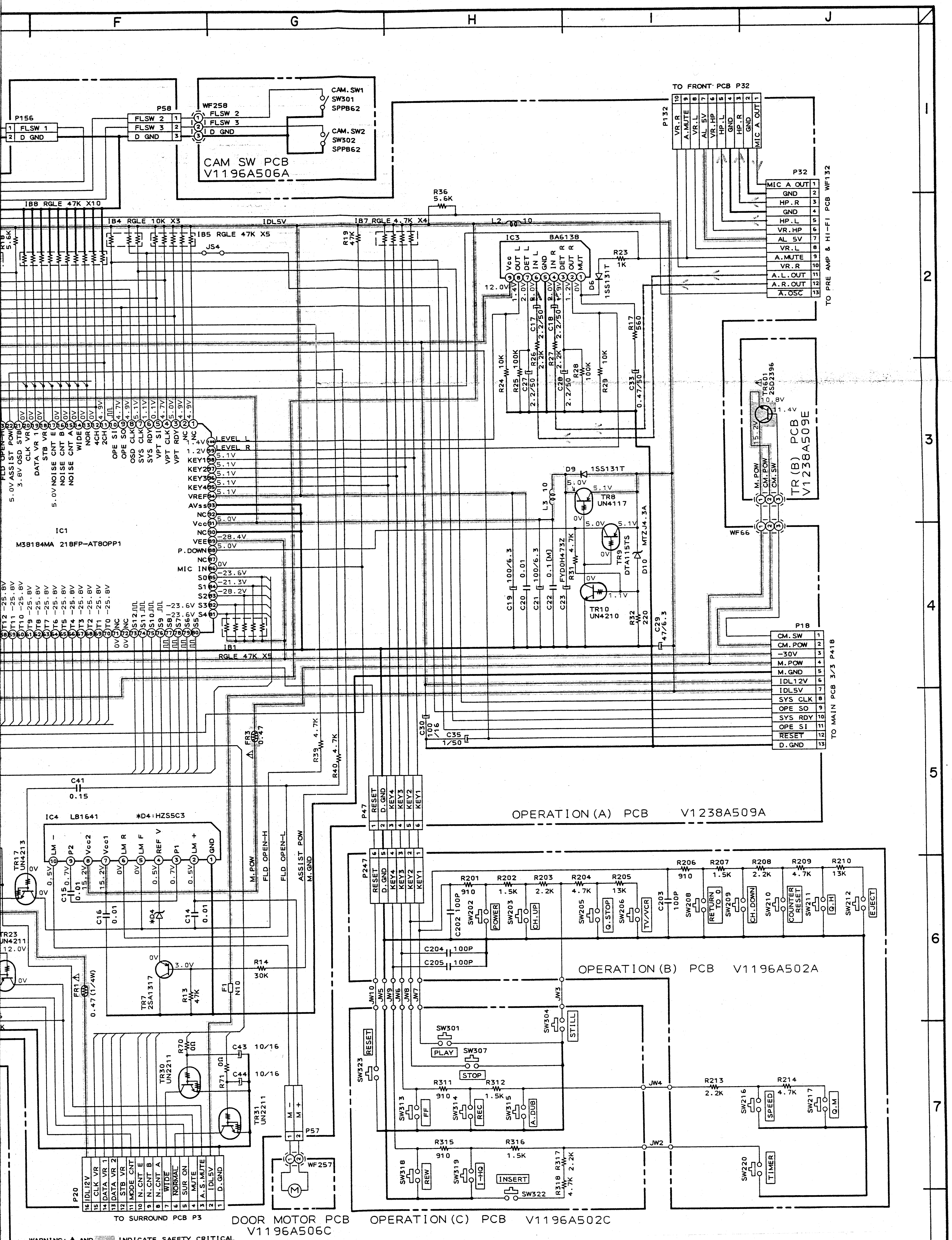
NG: ⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY, REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

TISSMENT: ⚠ ET ▨, ILS INDIQUENT LES COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

E F G H I J 8



A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
TO F.E HEAD
WF28
F.E GND
F.E
EOG-VD, EK-VN ONLY
TO VPST/PDCT PCB
WF14
RESET
VPT RDY
VPT SI
VPT SO
VPT CLK
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 WF615
P15
OSD CLK
OSD SO
OSD STB
PACK SW
SW101 SPPB51
WF156
FLSW 1
D GND
P156
PACK SW PCB
V1196A506B
FL1
6067-A
L1 2.7m
TR2
2SC3330
TR1
2SC3330
TR3
UN4214
TR16
2SA1317
C24 1500P
R2 56K
R1 1K
R4 3.3K
R3 2.2K
D5 1SS131T
R42 10
R43 1.2K
R44 10K
C1 6800P
C2 0.01
C3 22/16
C25 2200P
C34 10/16
A.OSC(F.E.S)
C39 CH 10P
C38 CH 10P
C37 CH 10P
R35 5.6K
R34 5.6K
R15 47K
IB6 RGLE 47K X10
IB2 RGLE 47K X3
R16 39K
R68 47K
R69 47K
R18 5.6K
IB8 RGLE
JS1
JS2
TR19
UN4216
TR18
UN4216
R67 10K
2CH
4CH
BU5V
C9 0.01
D3 1SS131T
TR6
UN4213
TO FRONT PCB P48
WF48
MIC IN
REMOCON
IDL5V
D.GND
AUDIO SEL
EDIT
R8 100K
R5 1.6K
FR2 6.8
FL2
125-8086-31
C26 0.047
IC2
XC61AC3002TH
GND IN OUT
TR4
2SA1317
R6 47K
D11 MTZJ18B
D2 1SS131T
TR5
2SD1758
C5 68/16
R9 10K
R10 10
R11 10M
R33 10M
R12 510K
X1 C-002RX
X2
CST
6MHzMGW
C10 20P (CH)
C11 18P (CH)
C6 0.01
C8 0.01
C7 100/6.3
C4 0.047
R30 1.6K
D1 MTZJ6.2B
R7 47K
-30V
MODE CNT
IDL5V
IC1
M38184MA 218
FLSW2
FLSW1
RES OUT
REMOCON
RESET
XC IN
XC OUT
X IN
X OUT
Vss
EDIT
AUDIO SEL
SHUTTLE1
SHUTTLE2
SHUTTLE3
SHUTTLE4
JOG2
JOG1
NC
A.S.MUTE
MUTE
SUR ON
D12 1SS131T
D13 1SS131T
T0
T13
TR11
UN4211L
R20 47K
T12 T11 T10 T9 T8 T7 T6 T5 T4 T3 T2 T1
TR20
UN4211
TR21
UN4111
IC4
TR17
UN4213
R65 100K
C31 0.01
C32 0.01
TR22
UN4211
R64 100K
TR23
UN4211
TR24
UN4111
R66 100K
JS11
TO MECHA.
P49
T0 S12 S11 S10 S9 S8 S7 S6 S5 S4 S3 S2 S1 S0 FLSW 4 D GND
P50
GND T13 T12 T11 T10 T9 T8 T7 T6 T5 T4 T3 T2 T1 AC AC
P51
SHUTTLE1 D.GND SHUTTLE2 JOG1 SHUTTLE3 JOG2 SHUTTLE4
SW1 SPPB51
MASK SW
(MASK CLOSE) : ON
TO GND PATTERN
FL1 FV638G
FLD PCB V1196A5050
JOG301
SRGPPJ
JOG/SHUTTLE PCB V1196A503A
B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
PB AUDIO SIGNAL LINE
REC AUDIO SIGNAL LINE
WARNING: ⚠
AVERTISSME


F
G
H
I
J
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
P156
FLSW 1
D GND
P58
FLSW 2
FLSW 3
D GND
WF258
CAM.SW1
SW301
SPPB62
CAM.SW2
SW302
SPPB62
CAM SW PCB
V1196A506A
TO FRONT PCB P32
P132
VR.R
A.MUTE
VR.L
AL 5V
VR.HP
HP.L
GND
HP.R
GND
MIC A OUT
P32
MIC A OUT
GND
HP.R
GND
HP.L
VR.HP
AL 5V
VR.L
A.MUTE
VR.R
A.L.OUT
A.R.OUT
A.OSC
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB WF132
IB8 RGLE 47K X10
IB4 RGLE 10K X3
IB5 RGLE 47K X5
IB7 RGLE 4.7K X4
IDL5V
R36
5.6K
L2 10
IC3 BA6138
Vcc
OUT L
DET L
IN L
GND
IN R
DET R
OUT R
MUT
R23
1K
D6
1SS131T
R17
560
C33
0.47/50
R24 10K
R25 100K
R26 2.2K
R27 2.2K
R28 100K
R29 10K
C17 2.2/50
C18 2.2/50
C27 2.2/50
C28 2.2/50
TR601
2SD2396
TR(B) PCB
V1238A509E
M.POW
CM.POW
CM.SW
WF66
IC1
M38184MA 218FP-AT80PP1
LEVEL L
LEVEL R
KEY1
KEY2
KEY3
KEY4
KEY5
VREF
AVss
NC
Vcc
NC
VEE
P.DOWN
NC
MIC IN
S0
S1
S2
S3
S4
IB1
RGLE 47K X5
D9 1SS131T
L3 10
TR8
UN4117
TR9
DTA115TS
D10
MTZJ4.3A
R31 4.7K
TR10
UN4210
R32 220
C29 47/6.3
C19 100/6.3
C20 0.01
C21 100/6.3
C22 0.1(M)
C23 FYD0H473Z
P18
CM.SW
CM.POW
-30V
M.POW
M.GND
IDL12V
IDL5V
SYS CLK
OPE SO
SYS RDY
OPE SI
RESET
D.GND
TO MAIN PCB 3/3 P418
C30 100/16
C35 1/50
FR3 0.47
R39 4.7K
R40 4.7K
C41
0.15
IC4 LB1641
*D4:HZS5C3
LM -
P2
Vcc2
Vcc1
LM R
LM F
REF V
P1
LM +
GND
C15 0.01
C16 0.01
C14 0.01
TR17
UN4213
TR23
UN4211
FR1 0.47 (1/4W)
TR7
2SA1317
R13
47K
R14
30K
F1
N10
M.POW
FLD OPEN-H
FLD OPEN-L
ASSIST POW
M.GND
P47
RESET
D.GND
KEY4
KEY3
KEY2
KEY1
OPERATION (A) PCB V1238A509A
P247
R201 910
R202 1.5K
R203 2.2K
R204 4.7K
R205 13K
R206 910
R207 1.5K
R208 2.2K
R209 4.7K
R210 13K
C202 100P
C203 100P
C204 100P
C205 100P
SW202 POWER
SW203 CH.UP
SW205 Q.STOP
SW206 TV/VCR
SW208 RETURN TO 0
SW209 CH.DOWN
SW210 COUNTER RESET
SW211 Q.H
SW212 EJECT
OPERATION (B) PCB V1196A502A
JW10
JW5
JW9
JW8
JW7
JW3
JW4
JW2
SW301 PLAY
SW307 STOP
SW304 STILL
SW323 RESET
R311 910
R312 1.5K
SW313 FF
SW314 REC
SW315 A.DUB
R213 2.2K
R214 4.7K
SW216 SPEED
SW217 Q.M
R315 910
R316 1.5K
R317 2.2K
R318 4.7K
SW318 REW
SW319 I-HQ
SW322 INSERT
SW220 TIMER
TR30
UN2211
TR31
UN2211
R70 0Ω
R71 0Ω
C43 10/16
C44 10/16
P57
M-
M+
WF257
P20
IDL12V
CLK VR
DATA VR 1
DATA VR 2
STB VR
MODE CNT
N.CNT E
N.CNT B
N.CNT A
WIDE
NORMAL
SUR ON
MUTE
A.S.MUTE
IDL5V
D.GND
TO SURROUND PCB P3
DOOR MOTOR PCB
V1196A506C
OPERATION (C) PCB V1196A502C

WARNING: ⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY. REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

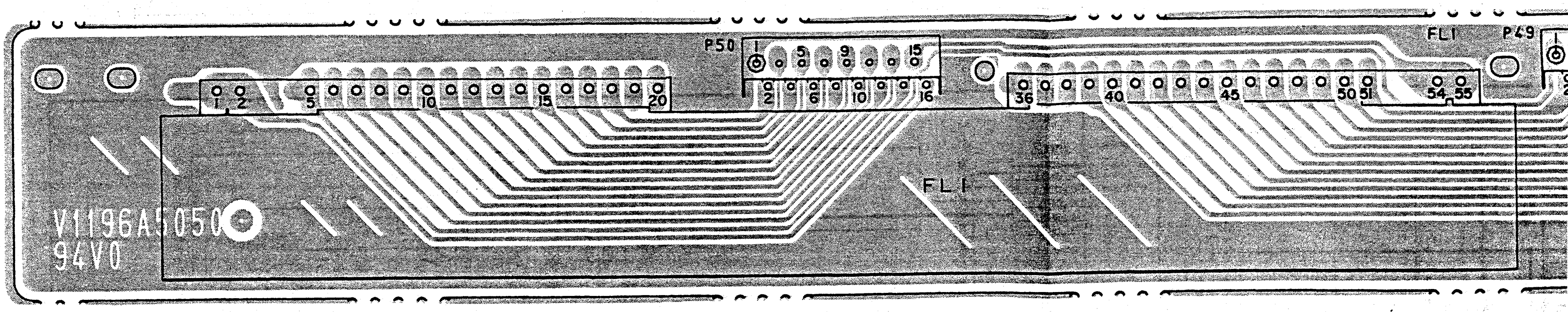
AVERTISSMENT: ⚠ ET ▨, ILS INDIQUENT LES COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
( ) :REC MODE

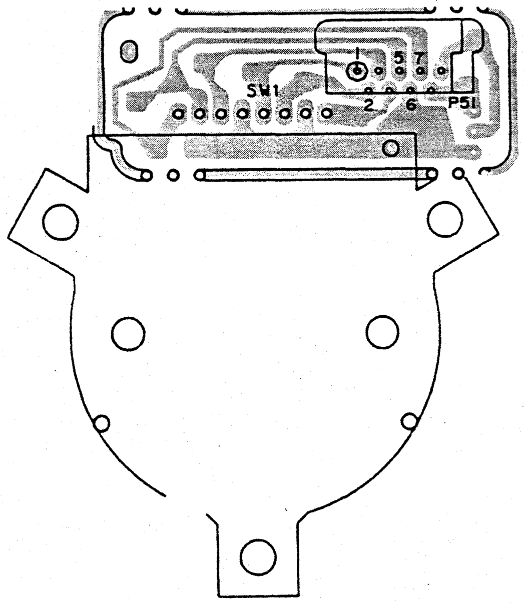
NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF (P=PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN µF/WV
ALL INDUCTRS IN µH

VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
OPERATION
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

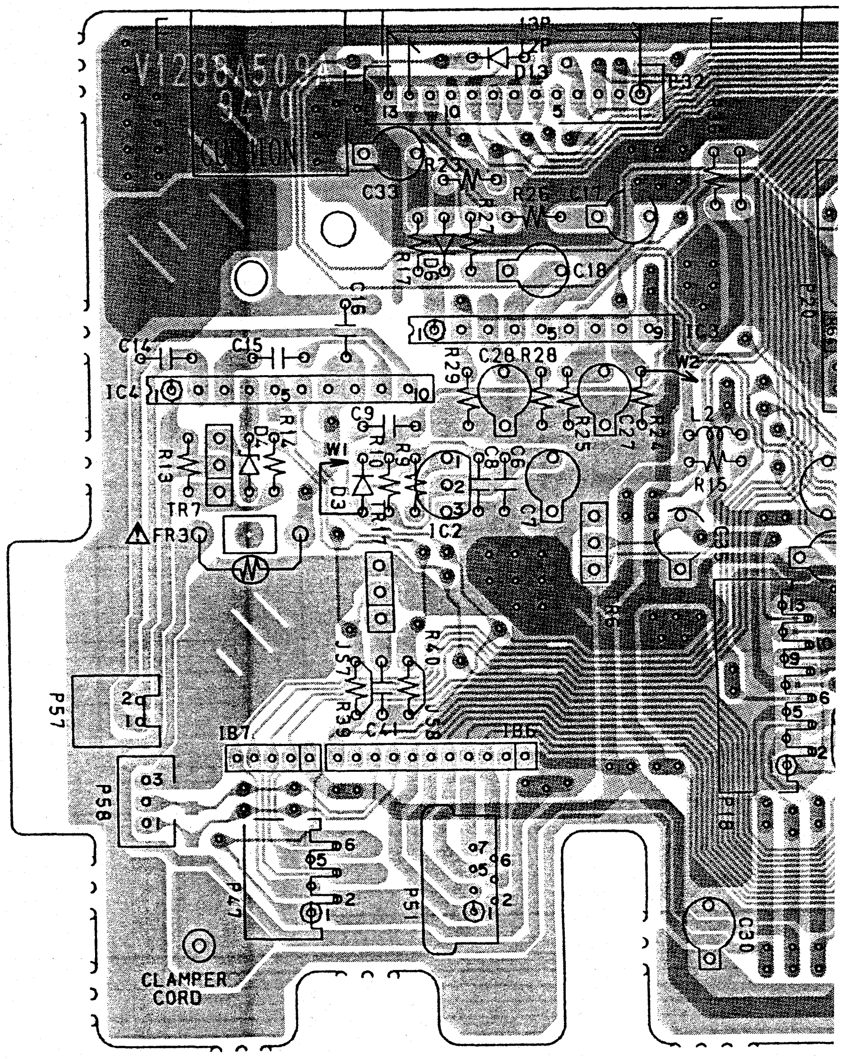
No.21-9 V123809M
A1


P50
FL1
P49
V1196A5050
94V0
FL1

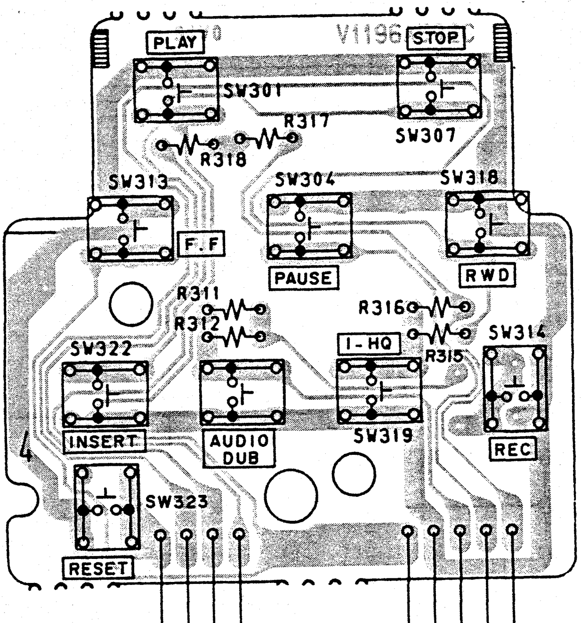
FLD PCB V1196A5050



JOG/SHUTTLE PCB V1196A503A

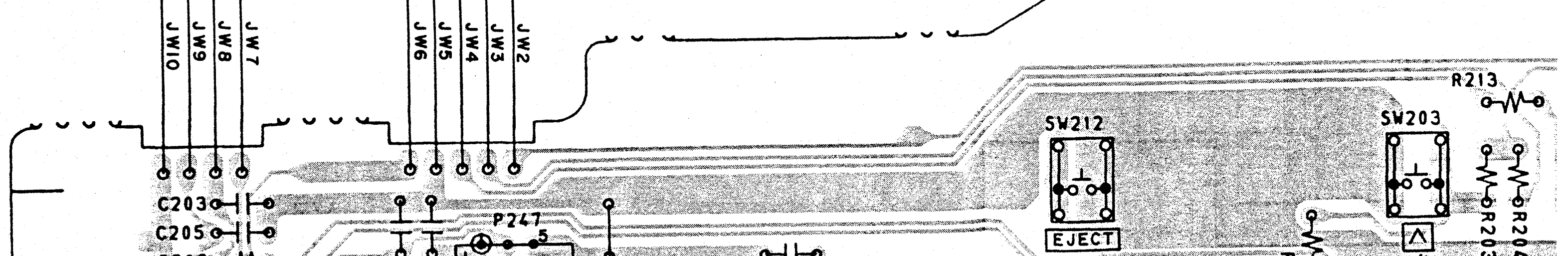

V1238A509
94V0
D13
R32
C33
R26
C17
C18
R17
C16
C14
C15
IC4
C28
R28
R29
IC3
C9
R13
TR7
W1
D3
C2
C7
R15
FR30
P57
P58
IB7
IB6
C41
R39
R40
P47
P51
P18
C30
CLAMPER CORD

OPERATION (C) PCB V1196A502C(J2)

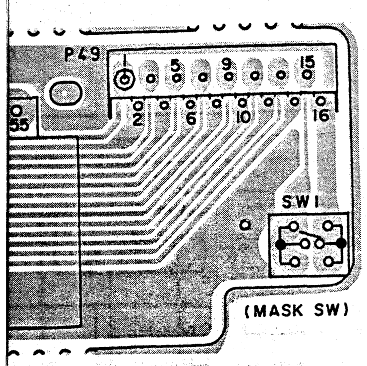

PLAY
STOP
SW301
SW307
R317
R318
SW313
SW304
SW318
F.F
PAUSE
RWD
R311
R312
R316
R315
I-HQ
SW314
SW322
INSERT
AUDIO DUB
SW319
REC
SW323
RESET

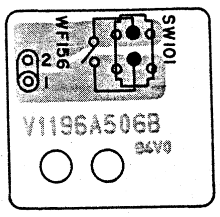
WARNING: ⚠INDICATES SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINI
REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANU
RECOMMENDED PARTS

AVERTISSEMENT: ⚠IL INDIQUE LES COMPOSANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCU
POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL,
NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE

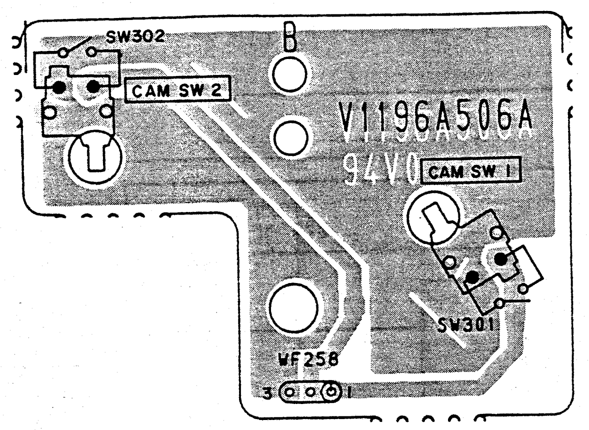

JW10
JW9
JW8
JW7
JW6
JW5
JW4
JW3
JW2
C203
C205
R206
R201
C204
C202
P247
C201
SW212
EJECT
R202
SW203
R213
R204
R203
CHANNE

OPERATION (B) P

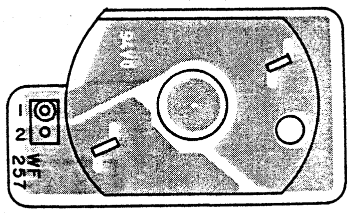

P49
SW1
(MASK SW)


SW101
WF156
V1196A506B
94V0

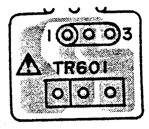
PACK SW PCB
V1196A506B(J1)


SW302
CAM SW 2
V1196A506A
94V0
CAM SW 1
SW301
WF258

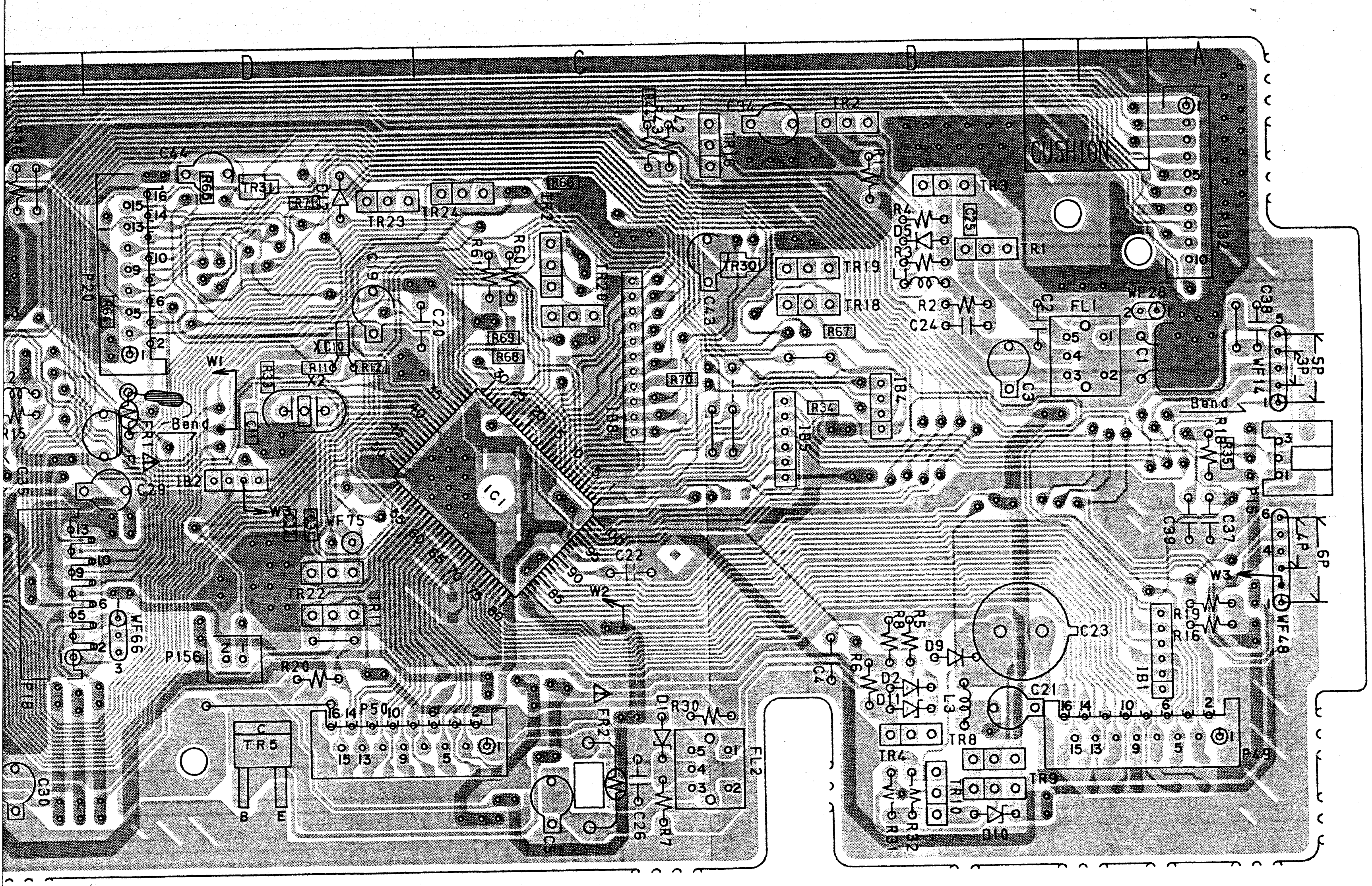
CAM SW PCB V1196A506A (J1)



DOOR MOTOR PCB
V1196A506C(J1)

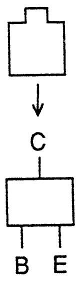


TR(B) PCB
V1238A509E


CUSHION
IC1
TR5
P156
P50
FL1
FL2
C23
Bend

OPERATION(A) PCB V1238A509A

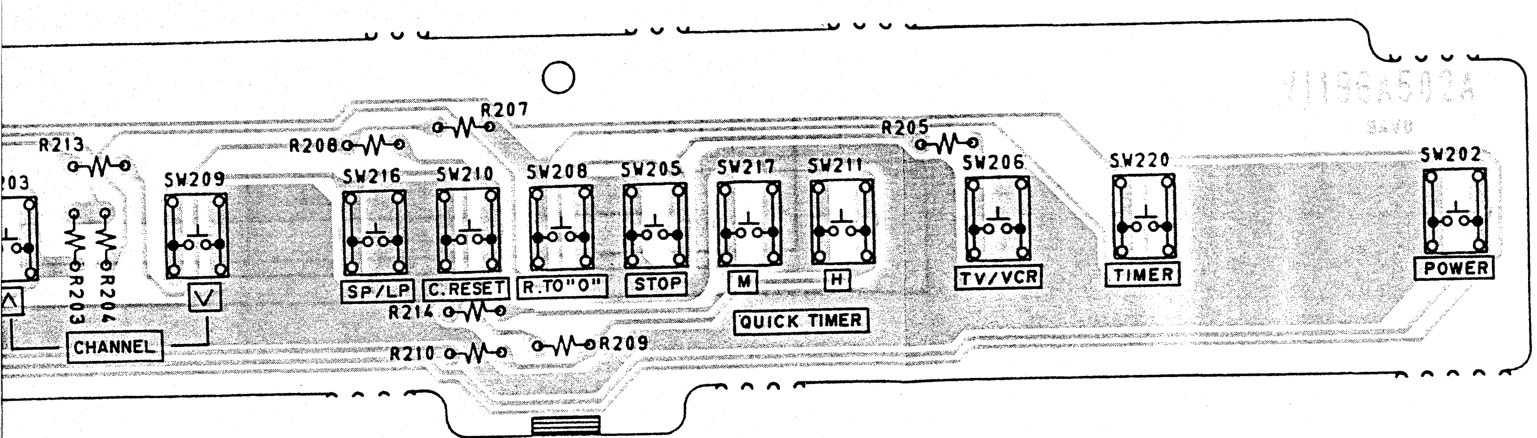
SINGLE CHIP TRANSISTOR



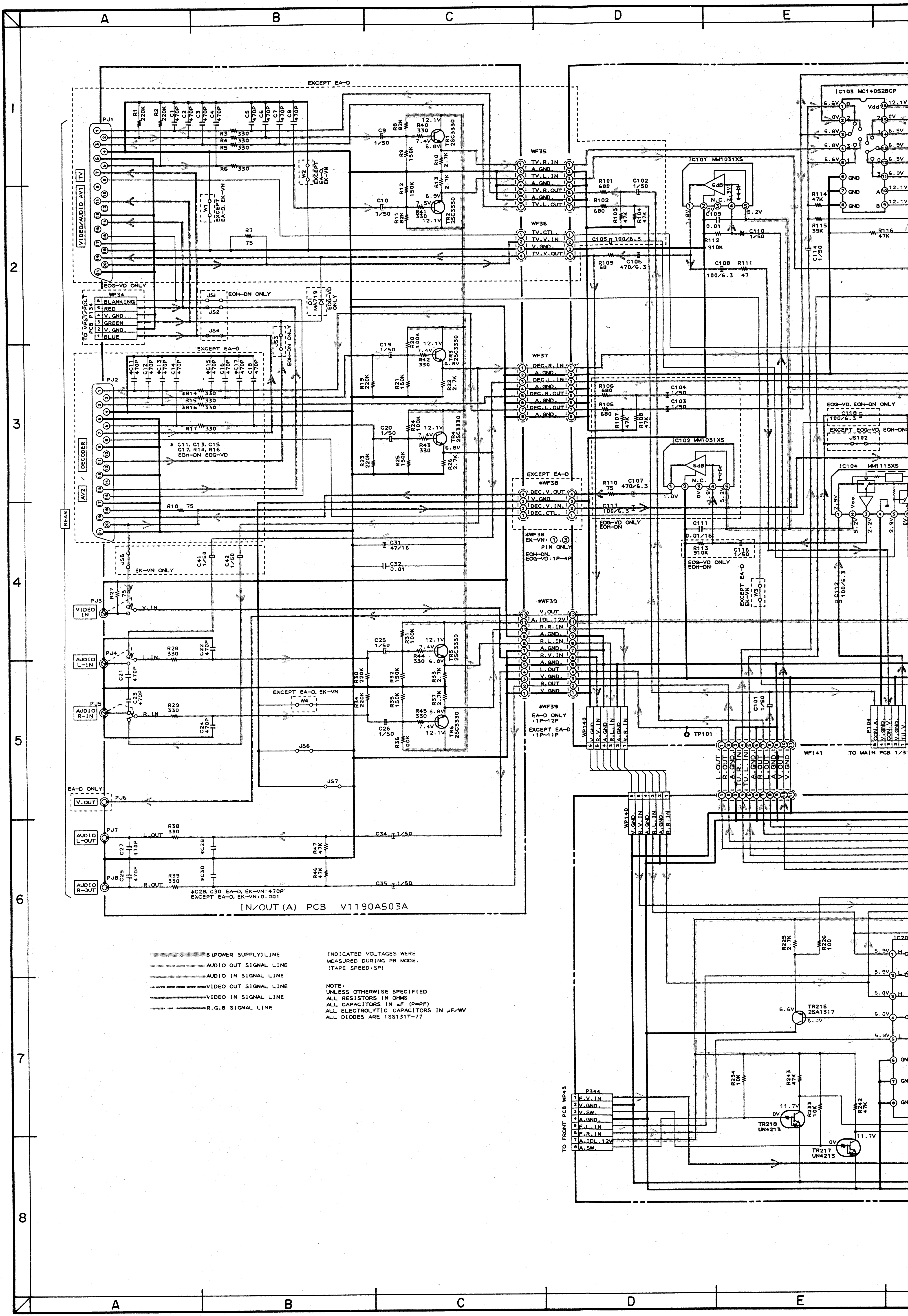
S FOR CONTINUED SAFETY,
NLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S

IQUES DE SÉCURITÉ.
E L'APPAREIL,
NDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER.
REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT
PARTS INFORMATION.


V1196A502A
SW209
SW216
SW210
SW208
SW205
SW217
SW211
SW206
SW220
SW202
SP/LP
C.RESET
R.TO"0"
STOP
M
H
QUICK TIMER
TV/VCR
TIMER
POWER
CHANNEL

ON (B) PCB V1196A502A(J2)

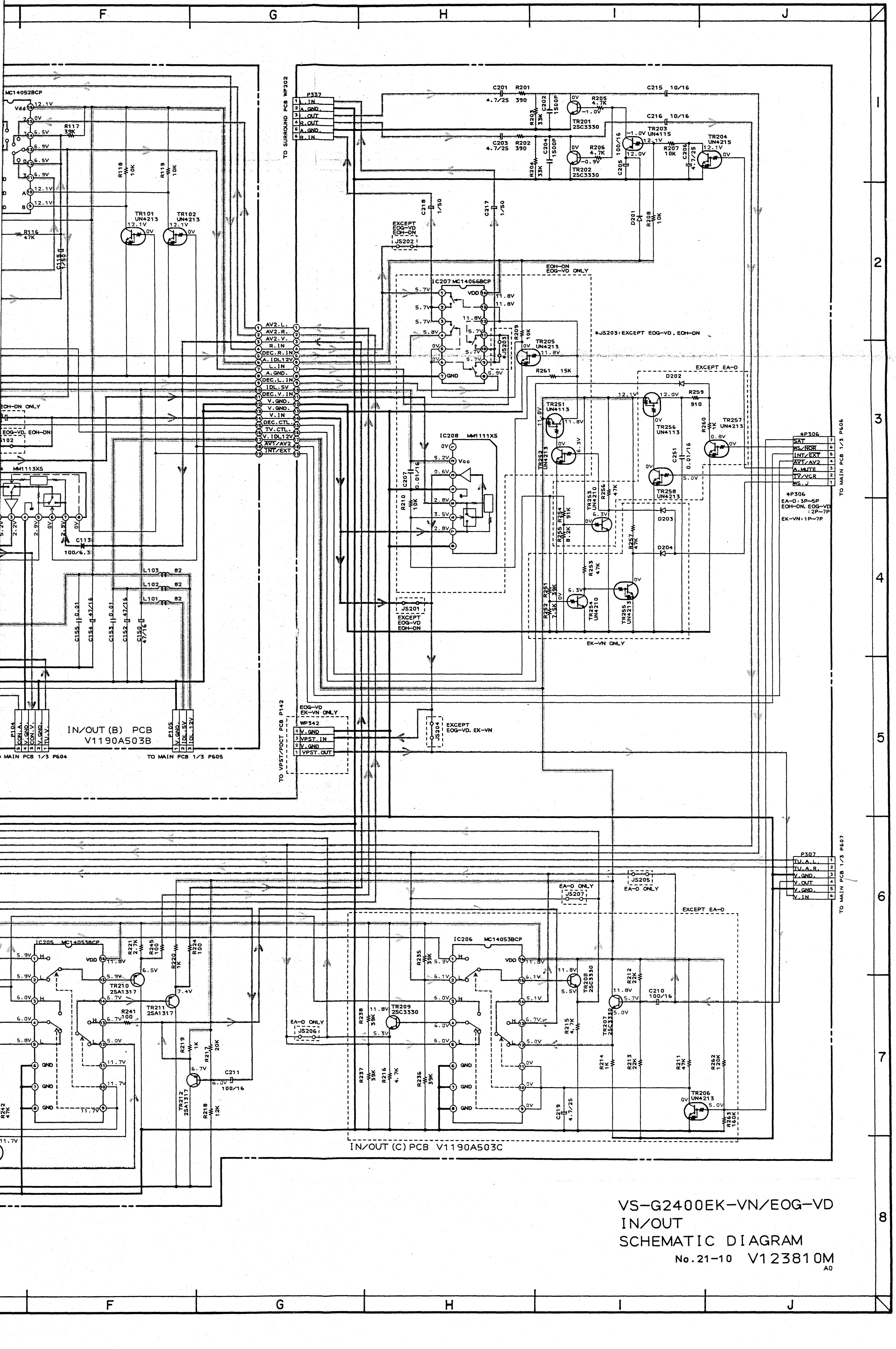

A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
EXCEPT EA-D
PJ1
VIDEO/AUDIO AV1
TV
R1 220K
R2 220K
C1 470P
C2 470P
C3 470P
C4 470P
C5 470P
C6 470P
C7 470P
C8 470P
R3 330
R4 330
R5 330
R6 330
R7 75
C9 1/50
C10 1/50
R8 82K
R9 150K
R10 2.7K
R11 82K
R12 150K
R13 2.7K
R40 330
R41 330
TR1 2SC3330
TR2 2SC3330
12.1V
7.4V
6.8V
6.9V
7.5V
W1 EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN
W2 EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN
EOG-VD ONLY
WP34
TO DVST/DOCT PCB P134
BLANKING
RED
V.GND.
GREEN
V.GND.
BLUE
JS1
JS2
JS4
JS3
EOH-DN ONLY
D1 MA719
EOG-VD ONLY
PJ2
AV2 / DECODER
REAR
EXCEPT EA-D
C11 470P
C12 470P
C13 470P
C14 470P
C15 470P
C16 470P
C17 470P
C18 470P
R14 330
R15 330
R16 330
R17 330
R18 75
* C11, C13, C15 C17, R14, R16 EOH-DN EOG-VD
C19 1/50
C20 1/50
R19 220K
R20 100K
R21 150K
R22 2.7K
R23 220K
R24 100K
R25 150K
R26 2.7K
R42 330
R43 330
TR3 2SC3330
TR4 2SC3330
JS5
EK-VN ONLY
C41 1/50
C42 1/50
C31 47/16
C32 0.01
PJ3
VIDEO IN
R27 75
V.IN
PJ4
AUDIO L-IN
R28 330
L.IN
C21 470P
C22 470P
PJ5
AUDIO R-IN
R29 330
R.IN
C23 470P
C24 470P
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN
W4
C25 1/50
C26 1/50
R30 220K
R31 100K
R32 150K
R33 2.7K
R34 220K
R35 150K
R36 100K
R37 2.7K
R44 330
R45 330
TR5 2SC3330
TR6 2SC3330
JS6
JS7
EA-D ONLY
V.OUT
PJ6
PJ7
AUDIO L-OUT
R38 330
L.OUT
C27 470P
*C28
R47 47K
C34 1/50
PJ8
AUDIO R-OUT
R39 330
R.OUT
C29 470P
*C30
R46 47K
C35 1/50
*C28, C30 EA-D, EK-VN: 470P
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN: 0.001
WF35
TV.R.IN
A.GND.
TV.L.IN
A.GND.
TV.R.OUT
A.GND.
TV.L.OUT
WF36
TV.CTL.
TV.V.IN
V.GND.
TV.V.OUT
WF37
DEC.R.IN
A.GND.
DEC.L.IN
A.GND.
DEC.R.OUT
A.GND.
DEC.L.OUT
A.GND.
EXCEPT EA-D
*WF38
DEC.V.OUT
V.GND.
DEC.V.IN
DEC.CTL.
*WF38
EK-VN: ①, ③ PIN ONLY
EOH-DN, EOG-VD: 1P-4P
*WF39
V.OUT
A.IDL.12V
R.R.IN
A.GND.
R.L.IN
A.GND.
R.V.IN
A.GND.
L.OUT
V.GND.
R.OUT
V.GND
*WF39
EA-D ONLY : 1P-12P
EXCEPT EA-D : 1P-11P
WP140
V.GND.
R.V.IN
A.GND.
R.L.IN
A.GND.
R.R.IN
IC101 MM1031XS
6dB
N.C.
1.8V
2.3V
5.2V
R101 680
R102 680
C102 1/50
R103 47K
R104 47K
C109 0.01
C110 1/50
R112 910K
C105 100/6.3
R109 68
C106 470/6.3
C108 100/6.3
R111 47
R106 680
R105 680
C104 1/50
C103 1/50
R107 47K
R108 47K
IC102 MM1031XS
R110 75
C107 470/6.3
1.0V
1.9V
5.2V
C117 100/6.3
EOG-VD ONLY
EOH-DN
C111 0.01/16
R113 910K
C116 1/50
EOG-VD ONLY
EOH-DN
EXCEPT EA-D EK-VN
W3
TP101
C101 1/50
WF141
L.OUT
R.OUT
TU.R.IN
TU.L.IN
A.GND.
R.OUT
L.OUT
A.GND.
V.GND
TO MAIN PCB 1/3
P104
CON.A.
V.GND.
CON.V.
V.GND.
TU.V.
IC103 MC14052BCP
6.6V
6.8V
6.8V
6.6V
Vdd
12.1V
0V
6.5V
6.9V
6.5V
6.9V
GND
GND
GND
12.1V
12.1V
R114 47K
R115 39K
R116 47K
C114 1/50
EOG-VD, EOH-DN ONLY
C118 100/6.3
EXCEPT EOG-VD, EOH-DN
JS102
IC104 MM1113XS
Vcc
2.9V
5.2V
2.2V
2.9V
0V
C112 100/6.3
R225 2.7K
R226 100
IC20
5.9V
5.9V
6.0V
6.0V
5.8V
6.6V
TR216 2SA1317
6.0V
R234 10K
R243 47K
R233 10K
R242 47K
11.7V
0V
TR218 UN4213
TR217 UN4213
GND
P344
TO FRONT PCB WP43
F.V.IN
V.GND.
V.SW.
A.GND.
F.L.IN
F.R.IN
A.IDL.12V
A.SW.

IN/OUT (A) PCB V1190A503A

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
AUDIO OUT SIGNAL LINE
AUDIO IN SIGNAL LINE
VIDEO OUT SIGNAL LINE
VIDEO IN SIGNAL LINE
R.G.B SIGNAL LINE

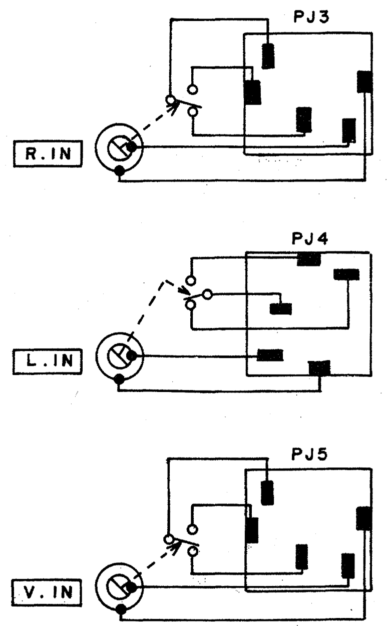
INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING PB MODE. (TAPE SPEED: SP)

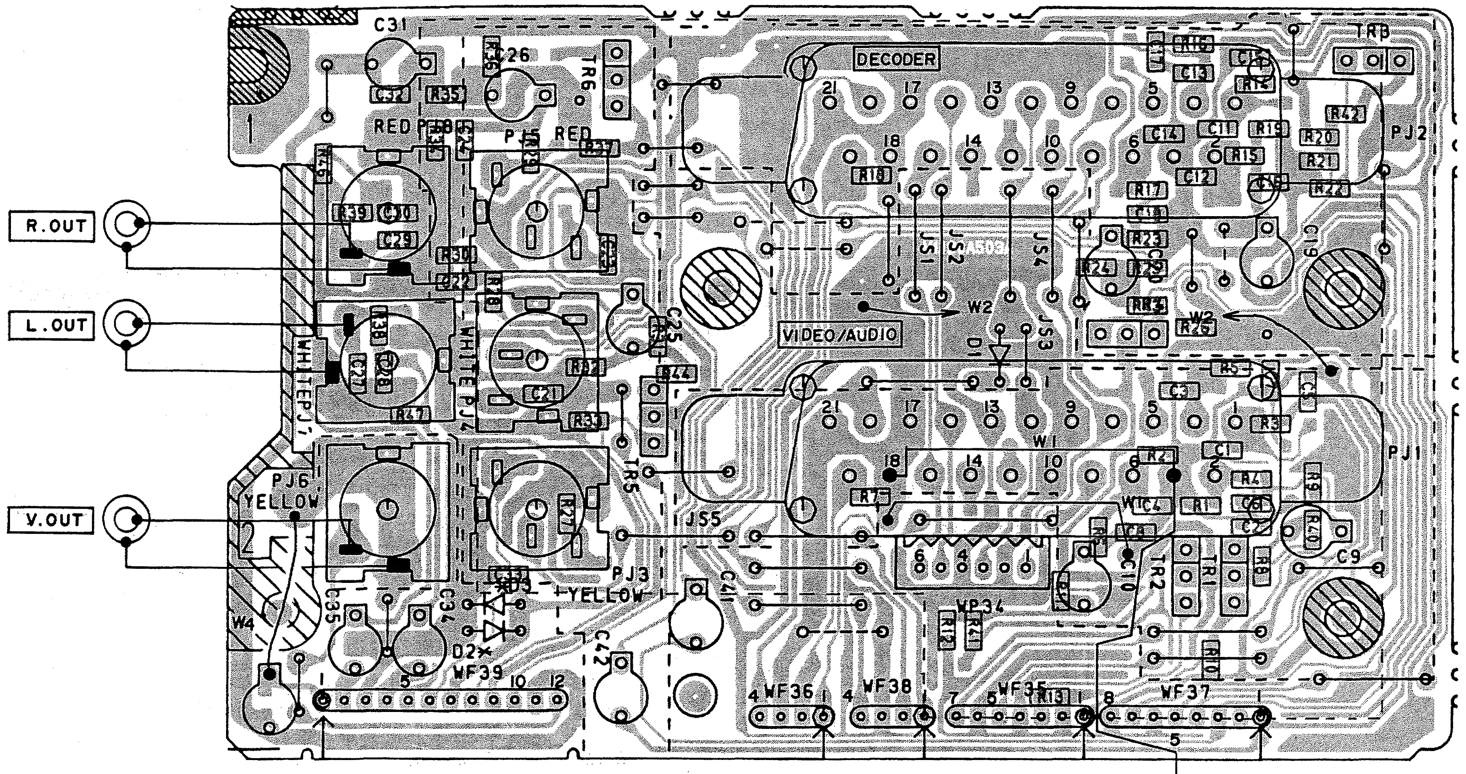
NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF (P=PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN µF/WV
ALL DIODES ARE 1SS131T-77



F
G
H
I
J
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
MC14052BCP
TO SURROUND PCB WP202
P337
L.IN
A.GND.
L.OUT
R.OUT
A.GND.
R.IN
TR201 2SC3330
TR202 2SC3330
TR203 UN4115
TR204 UN4215
TR101 UN4213
TR102 UN4213
IC207 MC14066BCP
EOH-ON EOG-VD ONLY
EXCEPT EOG-VD EOH-ON
JS202
*JS203:EXCEPT EOG-VD, EOH-ON
TR205 UN4213
AV2.L.
AV2.R.
AV2.V.
R.IN
DEC.R.IN
A.IDL12V
L.IN
A.GND.
IDL.5V
DEC.L.IN
DEC.V.IN
V.GND.
V.GND.
V.IN
DEC.CTL.
TV.CTL.
V.IDL12V
AVT/AV2
INT/EXT
IC208 MM1111XS
EXCEPT EA-D
TR251 UN4113
TR252 UN4213
TR253 UN4210
TR254 UN4210
TR255 UN4213
TR256 UN4113
TR257 UN4213
TR258 UN4213
EK-VN ONLY
*P306
SAT
WS/NOR
INT/EXT
AVT/AV2
A.MUTE
TV/VCR
WS.J
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P606
*P306
EA-D:3P~5P
EOH-ON, EOG-VD :2P~7P
EK-VN:1P~7P
JS201
EXCEPT EOG-VD EOH-ON
MM1113XS
IN/OUT (B) PCB V1190A503B
P104
P105
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P604
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P605
EOG-VD EK-VN ONLY
WP342
V.GND
VPST.IN
V.GND
VPST.OUT
TO VPST/PDCT PCB P142
JS204
EXCEPT EOG-VD, EK-VN
P307
TU.A.L.
TU.A.R.
V.GND.
V.OUT
V.GND.
V.IN
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P607
JS205
EA-D ONLY
JS207
EA-D ONLY
IC205 MC14053BCP
TR210 2SA1317
TR211 2SA1317
TR212 2SA1317
IC206 MC14053BCP
TR209 2SC3330
JS206
EA-D ONLY
TR208 2SC3330
TR207 2SC3330
TR206 UN4213
IN/OUT (C) PCB V1190A503C

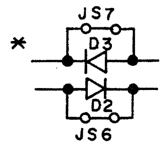
VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
IN/OUT
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-10 V123810M
A0


PJ3
R.IN
PJ4
L.IN
PJ5
V.IN


R.OUT
L.OUT
V.OUT
DECODER
VIDEO/AUDIO
RED PJ6
RED
WHITE PJ7
WHITE PJ4
PJ6 YELLOW
PJ3 YELLOW
PJ1
PJ2
WF36
WF38
WF35
WF37
WF39
JS5
W2
W4
W1

IN/OUT(A) PCB V1190A503A(N1)

W3

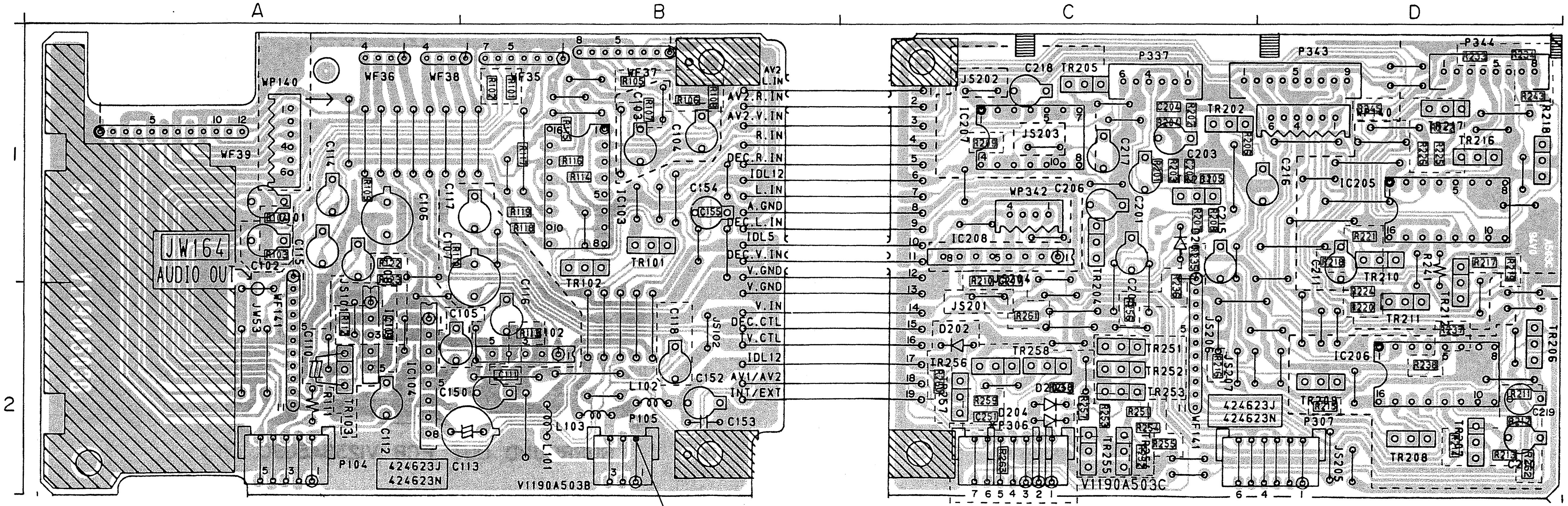

✱
JS7
D3
D2
JS6

PRINCIPAL PARTS LOCATION

ICs	
IC102	B2
IC103	B1
IC104	A2
IC207	C1
IC208	C1

CONNECTORs	
P104	A2
P105	B2
P306	C2
P307	C,D2
P337	C1
P343	D1
WF141	C2
WP140	A1

TRANSISTORs	
TR101	B1
TR102	B1
TR103	A2
TR201	C1
TR202	C1
TR203	C1
TR204	C1
TR205	C1
TR251	C2
TR252	C2
TR253	C2
TR256	C2
TR258	C2


A
B
C
D
1
2
JW164
AUDIO OUT
WP140
WF36
WF38
WF35
WF37
WF39
AV2 L.IN
AV2.R.IN
AV2.V.IN
R.IN
DEC.R.IN
IDL12
L.IN
A.GND
DEC.L.IN
IDL5
DEC.V.IN
V.GND
V.GND
V.IN
DEC.CTL
V.CTL
IDL12
AV1/AV2
INT/EXT
P104
P105
424623J
424623N
V1190A503B
P337
P343
P344
P306
P307
V1190A503C

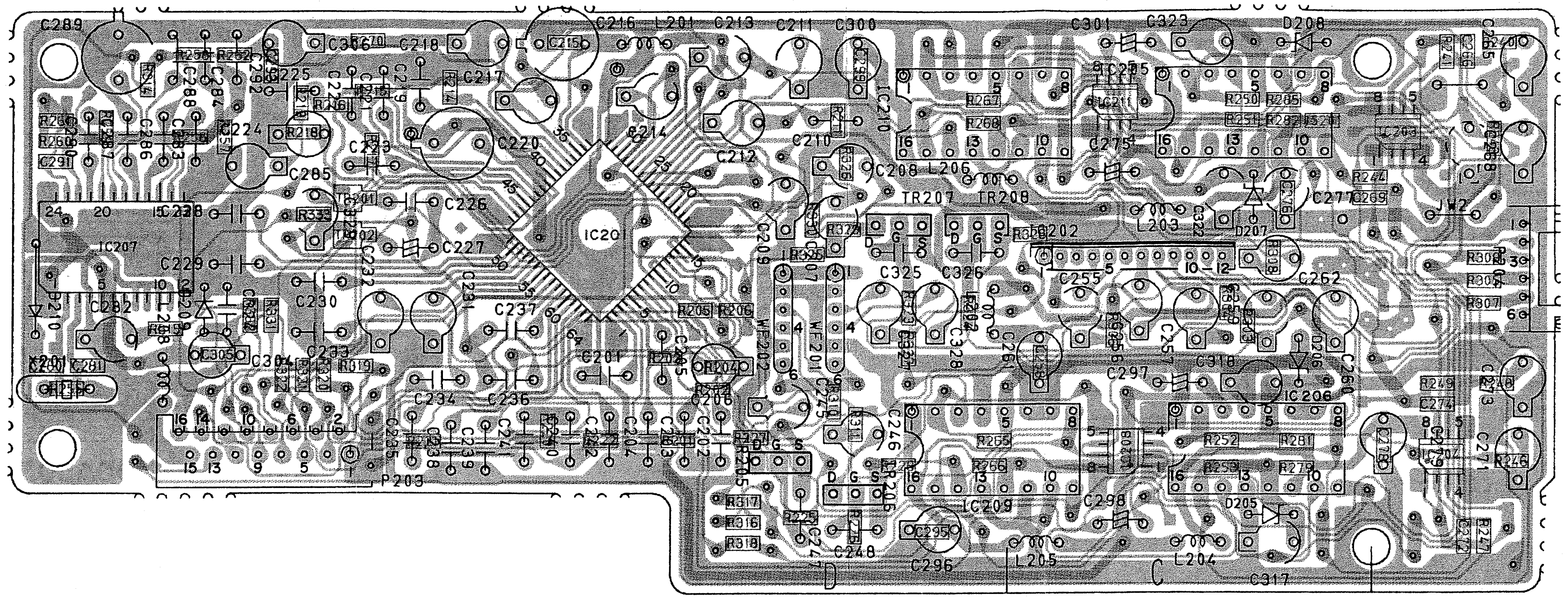
IN/OUT(B) PCB V1190A503B(N1)

W3

✱P306 EA-D:3P∼5P
EOH-DN/EOG-VD:2P∼7P
EK-VN:1P∼7P

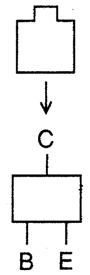
IN/OUT(C) PCB V1190A503C(N1)

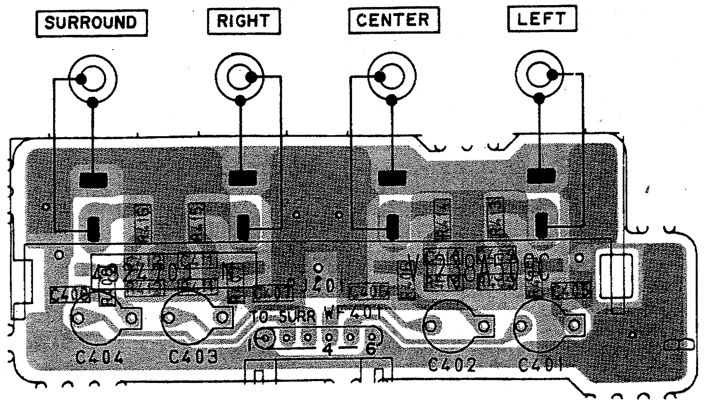
NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.


IC201
IC207
IC206
IC209
P203
WF202
WF201
L201
L203
L204
L205
L206
TR207
TR208
D208
D207
D205
C289
C317

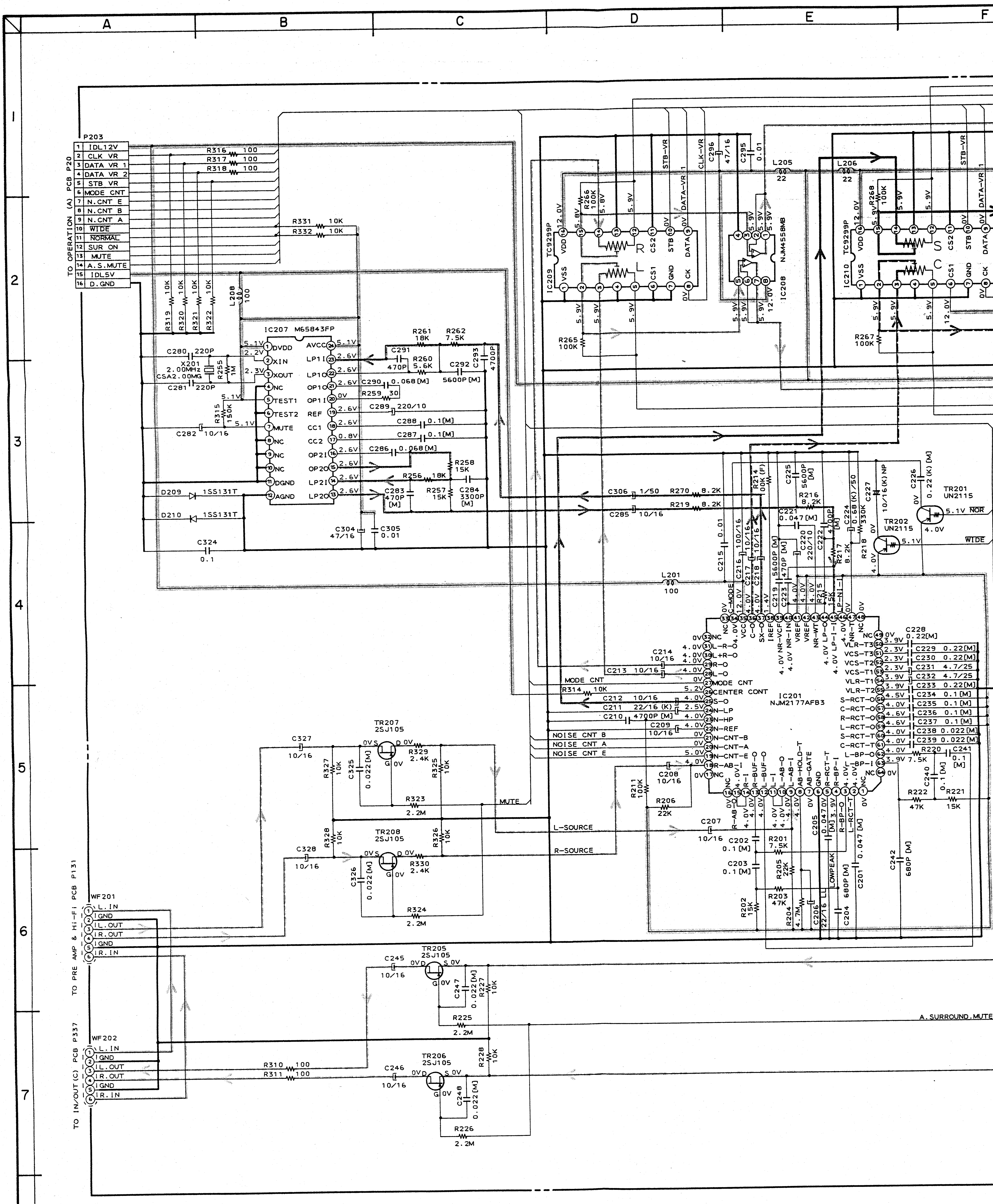
SURROUND PCB V1238A509B

SINGLE CHIP TRANSISTOR



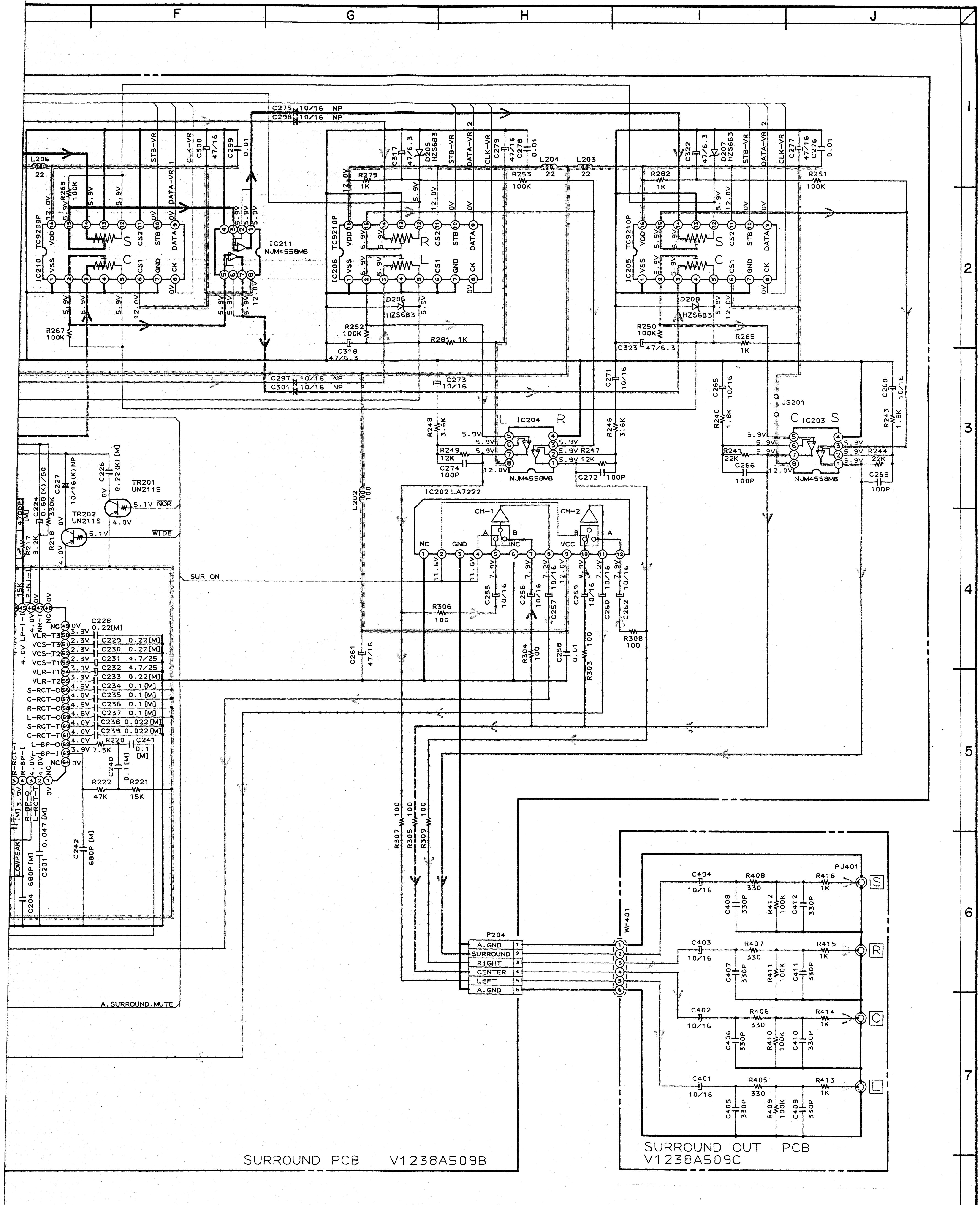

SURROUND
RIGHT
CENTER
LEFT
TO SURR WF401
C404
C403
C402
C401

SURROUND OUT PCB V1238A509C


A
B
C
D
E
F
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
P203
1 IDL12V
2 CLK VR
3 DATA VR 1
4 DATA VR 2
5 STB VR
6 MODE CNT
7 N.CNT E
8 N.CNT B
9 N.CNT A
10 WIDE
11 NORMAL
12 SUR ON
13 MUTE
14 A.S.MUTE
15 IDL5V
16 D.GND
TO OPERATION (A) PCB P20
R316 100
R317 100
R318 100
R331 10K
R332 10K
R319 10K
R320 10K
R321 10K
R322 10K
L208 100
IC207 M65843FP
DVDD
XIN
XOUT
NC
TEST1
TEST2
MUTE
DGND
AGND
AVCC
LP11
LP10
OP10
OP11
REF
CC1
CC2
OP21
OP20
LP21
LP20
C280 220P
X201 2.00MHz CSA2.00MG
R255 1M
C281 220P
R315 150K
C282 10/16
D209 1SS131T
D210 1SS131T
C324 0.1
R261 18K
R262 7.5K
C291 470P
R260 5.6K
C292 5600P [M]
C293 4700P
C290 0.068 [M]
R259 30
C289 220/10
C288 0.1 [M]
C287 0.1 [M]
C286 0.068 [M]
R258 15K
R256 18K
R257 15K
C283 470P [M]
C284 3300P [M]
C304 47/16
C305 0.01
IC209 TC9299P
IC210 TC9299P
VSS
VDD
CS1
CS2
GND
STB
DATA
CK
STB-VR
CLK-VR
DATA-VR 1
R266 100K
R268 100K
R265 100K
R267 100K
C296 47/16
C295 0.01
L205 22
L206 22
IC208 NJM4558MB
C306 1/50
R270 8.2K
C285 10/16
R219 8.2K
R214 100K (F)
C225 5600P [M]
R216 8.2K
C221 0.047 [M]
C220 220/10
C222 4700P
C224 0.68 (K)/50
R217 8.2K
R218 330K
C227 10/16 (K) NP
C226 0.22 (K) [M]
TR201 UN2115
TR202 UN2115
NOR
WIDE
C215 0.01
C216 100/16
C217 10/16
C218 10/16
C219 5600P [M]
C223 470P [M]
R215 15K
L201 100
IC201 NJM2177AFB3
MODE CNT
CENTER CONT
R314 10K
C214 10/16
C213 10/16
C212 10/16
C211 22/16 (K)
C210 4700P [M]
C209 10/16
NOISE CNT B
NOISE CNT A
NOISE CNT E
C208 10/16
R211 100K
R206 22K
C207 10/16
C202 0.1 [M]
C203 0.1 [M]
R201 7.5K
R205 22K
R202 15K
R203 47K
R204 4.7M
C206 22/16
C205 0.047 [M]
LOWPEAK
C204 680P [M]
C201 0.047 [M]
C242 680P [M]
C228 0.22 [M]
C229 0.22 [M]
C230 0.22 [M]
C231 4.7/25
C232 4.7/25
C233 0.22 [M]
C234 0.1 [M]
C235 0.1 [M]
C236 0.1 [M]
C237 0.1 [M]
C238 0.022 [M]
C239 0.022 [M]
R220 7.5K
C241 0.1 [M]
C240 0.1 [M]
R222 47K
R221 15K
TR207 2SJ105
C327 10/16
R327 10K
C325 0.022 [M]
R329 2.4K
R325 10K
R323 2.2M
MUTE
TR208 2SJ105
C328 10/16
R328 10K
R326 10K
C326 0.022 [M]
R330 2.4K
R324 2.2M
L-SOURCE
R-SOURCE
WF201
L.IN
GND
L.OUT
R.OUT
GND
R.IN
TO PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB P131
TR205 2SJ105
C245 10/16
C247 0.022 [M]
R227 10K
R225 2.2M
A. SURROUND. MUTE
WF202
TO IN/OUT (C) PCB P337
R310 100
R311 100
TR206 2SJ105
C246 10/16
R228 10K
C248 0.022 [M]
R226 2.2M

▨ B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
PB AUDIO SIGNAL LINE
REC AUDIO SIGNAL LINE
CENTER PB AUDIO SIGNAL LINE
SURROUND AUDIO SIGNAL LINE

NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH

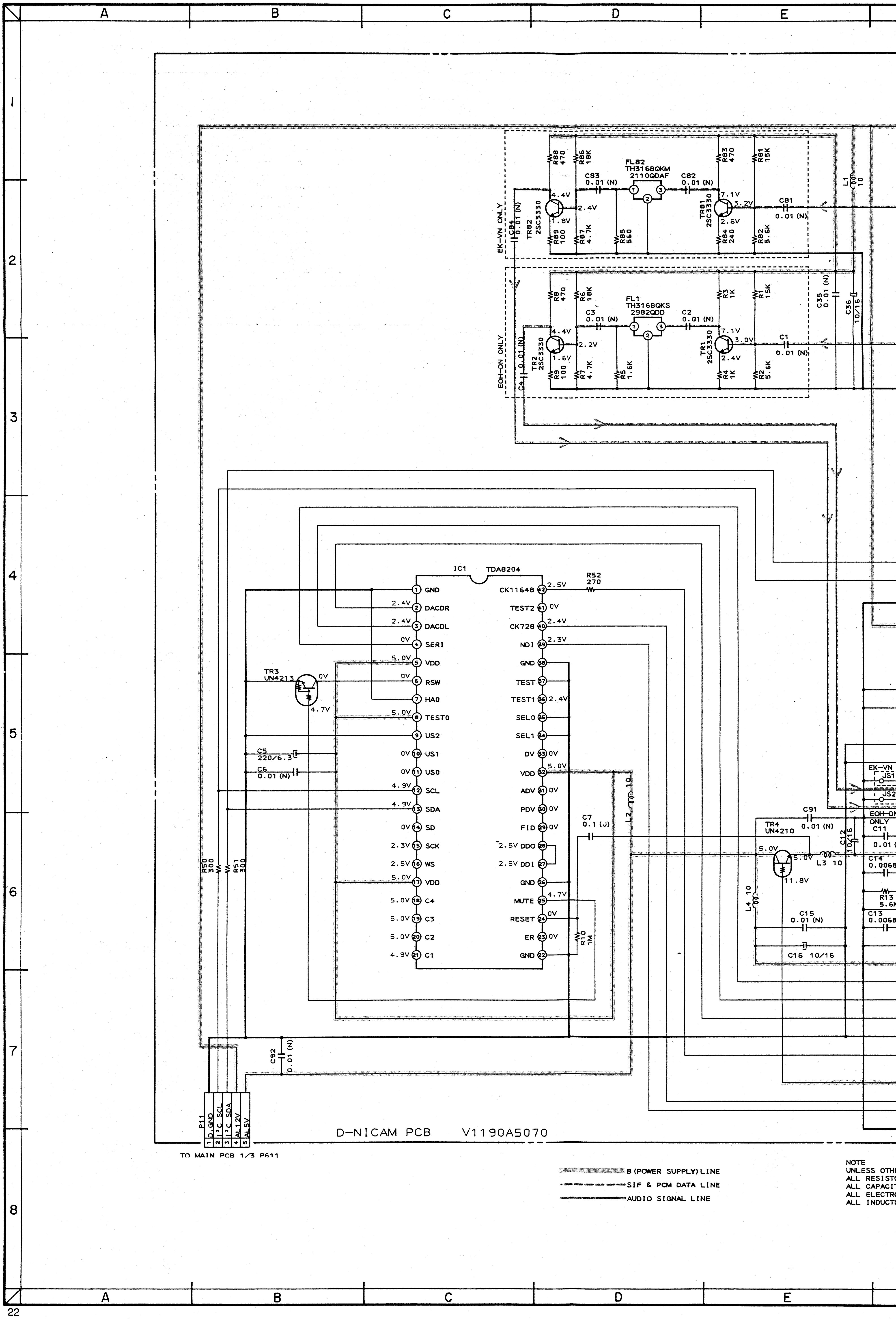


F
G
H
I
J
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
IC210 TC9299P
IC211 NJM4558MB
IC206 TC9210P
IC205 TC9210P
IC204 NJM4558MB
IC203 NJM4558MB
IC202 LA7222
CH-1
CH-2
TR201 UN2115
TR202 UN2115
NOR
WIDE
SUR ON
A.SURROUND.MUTE
STB-VR
DATA-VR 1
DATA-VR 2
CLK-VR
JS201
P204
A.GND
SURROUND
RIGHT
CENTER
LEFT
A.GND
WF401
PJ401
S
R
C
L
SURROUND PCB V1238A509B
SURROUND OUT PCB V1238A509C

OTE
NLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
LL RESISTORS IN OHMS
LL CAPACITORS IN µF
LL CAPACITORS IN µF/WV
LL INDUCTORS IN µH

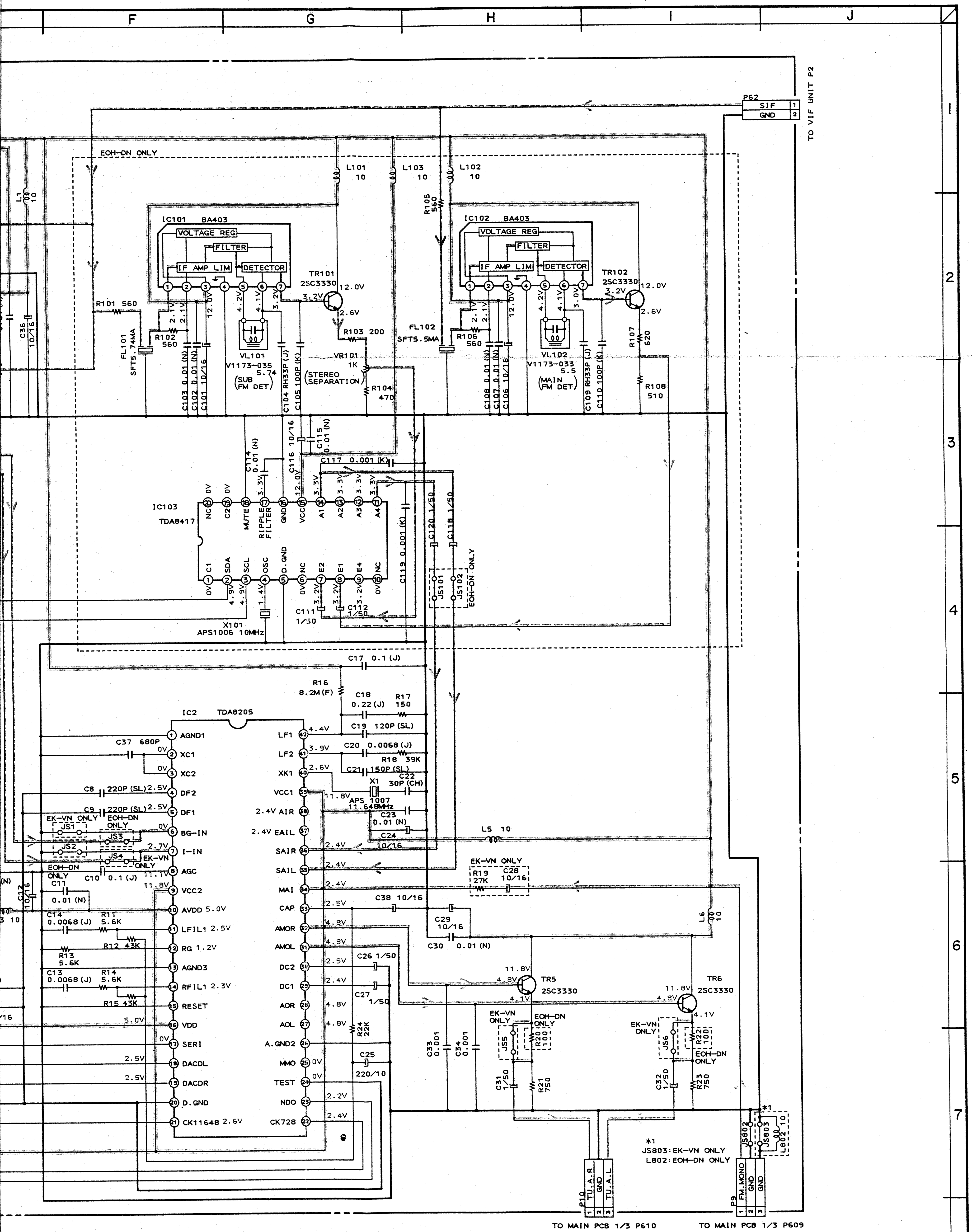
INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
(TAPE SPEED: SP)
(MODE: SURROUND OFF)

VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
SURROUND
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-11 V123811M
A1


A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
EK-VN ONLY
C84 0.01 (N)
TR82 2SC3330
R88 470
R86 18K
C83 0.01 (N)
FL82 TH316BQKM 2110QDAF
C82 0.01 (N)
R83 470
R81 15K
TR81 2SC3330
C81 0.01 (N)
R89 100
R87 4.7K
R85 560
R84 240
R82 5.6K
L1 10
EOH-DN ONLY
C4 0.01 (N)
TR2 2SC3330
R8 470
R6 18K
C3 0.01 (N)
FL1 TH316BQKS 2982QDD
C2 0.01 (N)
R3 1K
R1 15K
TR1 2SC3330
C1 0.01 (N)
R9 100
R7 4.7K
R5 1.6K
R4 1K
R2 5.6K
C35 0.01 (N)
C36 10/16
IC1 TDA8204
R52 270
GND
DACDR
DACDL
SERI
VDD
RSW
HA0
TEST0
US2
US1
US0
SCL
SDA
SD
SCK
WS
VDD
C4
C3
C2
C1
CK11648
TEST2
CK728
NDI
GND
TEST
TEST1
SEL0
SEL1
DV
VDD
ADV
PDV
FID
DDO
DDI
GND
MUTE
RESET
ER
GND
TR3 UN4213
C5 220/6.3
C6 0.01 (N)
L2 10
C7 0.1 (J)
R10 1M
R50 300
R51 300
C92 0.01 (N)
P11
1 D.GND
2 I²C SCL
3 I²C SDA
4 AL12V
5 AL5V
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P611
D-NICAM PCB V1190A5070
TR4 UN4210
C91 0.01 (N)
C12 10/16
L3 10
L4 10
C15 0.01 (N)
C16 10/16
EK-VN
JS1
JS2
EOH-DN ONLY
C11 0.01
C14 0.0068
R13 5.6K
C13 0.0068
4.4V
2.4V
1.8V
7.1V
3.2V
2.6V
2.2V
1.6V
3.0V
0V
4.7V
5.0V
4.9V
2.3V
2.5V
11.8V

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
SIF & PCM DATA LINE
AUDIO SIGNAL LINE

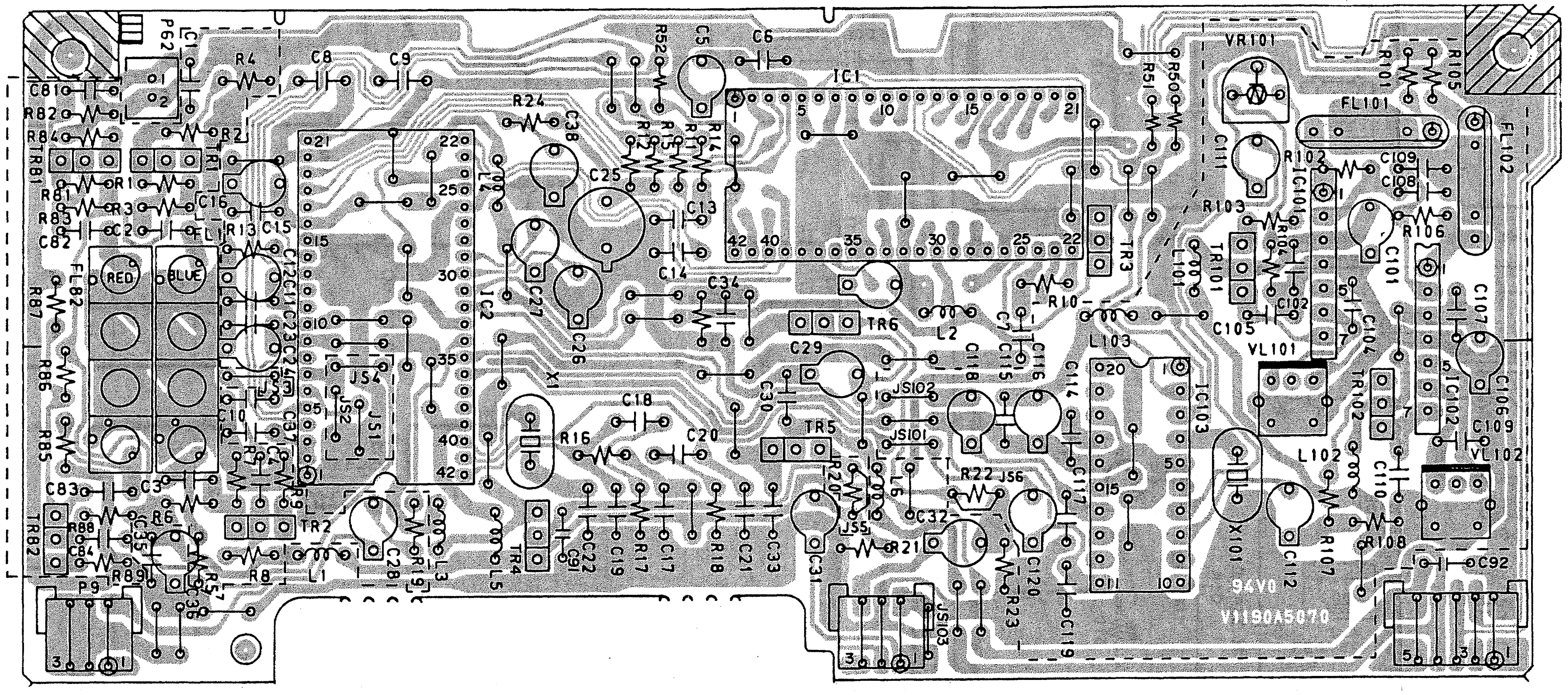
NOTE
UNLESS OTH
ALL RESIST
ALL CAPACI
ALL ELECTR
ALL INDUCT


F
G
H
I
J
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
P62
SIF
GND
TO VIF UNIT P2
EOH-DN ONLY
L1 10
L101 10
L103 10
L102 10
R105 560
IC101 BA403
IC102 BA403
VOLTAGE REG
FILTER
IF AMP LIM
DETECTOR
TR101 2SC3330
TR102 2SC3330
12.0V
3.2V
2.6V
R101 560
R102 560
R103 200
R106 560
R107 620
R108 510
FL101 SFT5.74MA
FL102 SFT5.5MA
VL101 V1173-035 5.74 (SUB FM DET)
VL102 V1173-033 5.5 (MAIN FM DET)
VR101 1K (STEREO SEPARATION)
R104 470
C36 10/16
C103 0.01 (N)
C102 0.01 (N)
C101 10/16
C104 RH33P (J)
C105 100P (K)
C108 0.01 (N)
C107 0.01 (N)
C106 10/16
C109 RH33P (J)
C110 100P (K)
C114 0.01 (N)
C116 10/16
C115 0.01 (N)
C117 0.001 (K)
C120 1/50
C118 1/50
C119 0.001 (K)
IC103 TDA8417
NC
C2
MUTE
RIPPLE FILTER
GND
VCC
A1
A2
A3
A4
C1
SDA
SCL
OSC
D.GND
E2
E1
E4
JS101
JS102
EOH-DN ONLY
C111 1/50
C112 1/50
X101 APS1006 10MHz
C17 0.1 (J)
R16 8.2M (F)
C18 0.22 (J)
R17 150
IC2 TDA8205
C19 120P (SL)
C20 0.0068 (J)
R18 39K
C21 150P (SL)
C22 30P (CH)
X1 APS 1007 11.648MHz
C23 0.01 (N)
C24 10/16
L5 10
C37 680P
C8 220P (SL)
C9 220P (SL)
EK-VN ONLY
JS1
JS2
JS3
JS4
EOH-DN ONLY
C10 0.1 (J)
C11 0.01 (N)
C12 10/16
C14 0.0068 (J)
R11 5.6K
R12 43K
R13 5.6K
C13 0.0068 (J)
R14 5.6K
R15 43K
AGND1
XC1
XC2
DF2
DF1
BG-IN
I-IN
AGC
VCC2
AVDD 5.0V
LFIL1 2.5V
RG 1.2V
AGND3
RFIL1 2.3V
RESET
VDD
SERI
DACDL
DACDR
D.GND
CK11648 2.6V
LF1
LF2
XK1
VCC1
AIR
EAIL
SAIR
SAIL
MAI
CAP
AMOR
AMOL
DC2
DC1
AOR
AOL
A.GND2
MMO
TEST
NDO
CK728
R19 27K
C28 10/16
C38 10/16
C29 10/16
C30 0.01 (N)
L6 10
C26 1/50
C27 1/50
R24 22K
C25 220/10
TR5 2SC3330
TR6 2SC3330
JS5
JS6
R20 100
R21 100
C33 0.001
C34 0.001
C31 1/50
R21 750
C32 1/50
R23 750
JS802
JS803
L802 10
*1
*1 JS803: EK-VN ONLY
L802: EOH-DN ONLY
P10
TU.A.R
GND
TU.A.L
P9
FM.MONO
GND
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P610
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P609

NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/4W (J)
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF 50WV (M)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN µF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN µH (K)

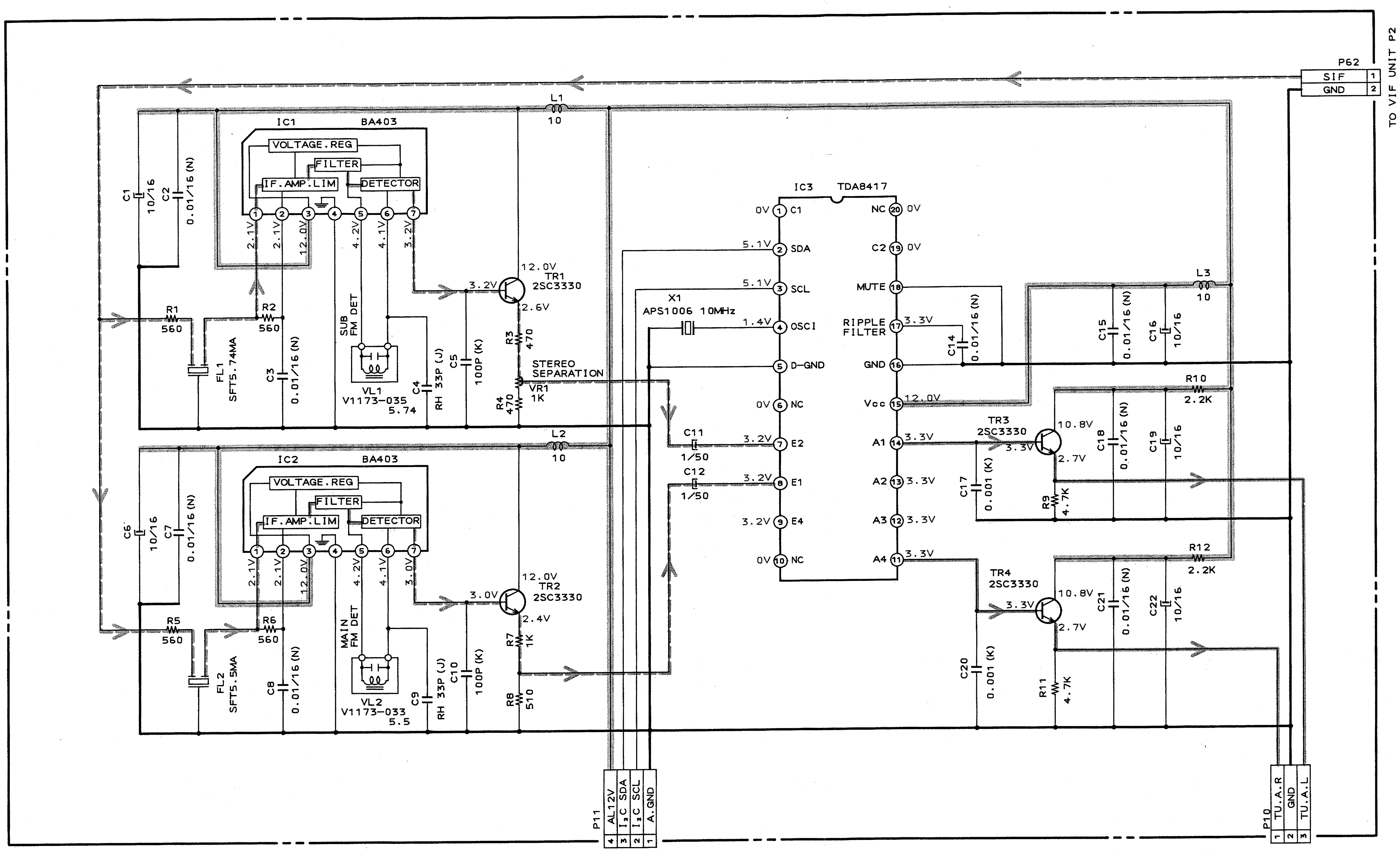
INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED
DURING E-E MODE.
(NO SIGNAL WAS BEING INPUT.)

VS-G2400EK-VN
D-NICAM
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-12 V123812M
A1


P62
C81
R82
R84
RB1
R81
R83
C82
FL82
R87
R86
R85
C83
TR82
R88
C84
R89
P9
RED
BLUE
R4
C8
C9
R2
TR1
R1
R3
C2
C16
FL1
R13
C15
JS4
JS2
JS1
TR2
R8
L1
C28
R19
L3
L5
IC2
R24
C38
C25
C27
C26
X1
C5
C6
R52
IC1
C13
C14
C34
TR6
L2
C29
C30
C18
C20
R16
TR5
TR4
C91
C22
C19
C17
R17
R18
C21
C33
C31
R20
JS5
R21
C37
R22
JS6
C120
R23
C119
JS102
JS101
JS103
C118
C115
C116
C114
C117
R51
R50
TR3
R10
L101
L103
IC103
VR101
C111
FL101
R101
R105
FL102
R102
C109
C108
R103
IC101
TR101
R104
C102
C105
VL101
C104
C101
R106
C107
C106
IC102
TR102
VL102
L102
C110
X101
C112
R107
R108
C92
94V0
V1190A5070

D-NICAM PCB V1190A5070(N1)

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER.
REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT
PARTS INFORMATION.


P62
SIF 1
GND 2
TO VIF UNIT P2
IC1 BA403
VOLTAGE.REG
FILTER
IF.AMP.LIM
DETECTOR
L1 10
C1 10/16
C2 0.01/16 (N)
2.1V
2.1V
12.0V
4.2V
4.1V
3.2V
12.0V
TR1 2SC3330
3.2V
2.6V
R1 560
R2 560
FL1 SFT5.74MA
C3 0.01/16 (N)
SUB FM DET
VL1 V1173-035 5.74
C4 RH 33P (J)
C5 100P (K)
R3 470
STEREO SEPARATION
VR1 1K
R4 470
IC2 BA403
L2 10
C6 10/16
C7 0.01/16 (N)
3.0V
12.0V
TR2 2SC3330
2.4V
R5 560
R6 560
FL2 SFT5.5MA
C8 0.01/16 (N)
MAIN FM DET
VL2 V1173-033 5.5
C9 RH 33P (J)
C10 100P (K)
R7 1K
R8 510
IC3 TDA8417
0V C1
5.1V SDA
5.1V SCL
1.4V OSCI
D-GND
0V NC
3.2V E2
3.2V E1
3.2V E4
0V NC
NC 0V
C2 0V
MUTE
RIPPLE FILTER 3.3V
GND
Vcc 12.0V
A1 3.3V
A2 3.3V
A3 3.3V
A4 3.3V
X1 APS1006 10MHz
C11 1/50
C12 1/50
C14 0.01/16 (N)
L3 10
C15 0.01/16 (N)
C16 10/16
R10 2.2K
TR3 2SC3330
10.8V
3.3V
2.7V
C17 0.001 (K)
R9 4.7K
C18 0.01/16 (N)
C19 10/16
R12 2.2K
TR4 2SC3330
10.8V
3.3V
2.7V
C20 0.001 (K)
R11 4.7K
C21 0.01/16 (N)
C22 10/16
P11
4 AL12V
3 I2C SDA
2 I2C SCL
1 A.GND
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P611
P10
1 TU.A.R
2 GND
3 TU.A.L
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P610

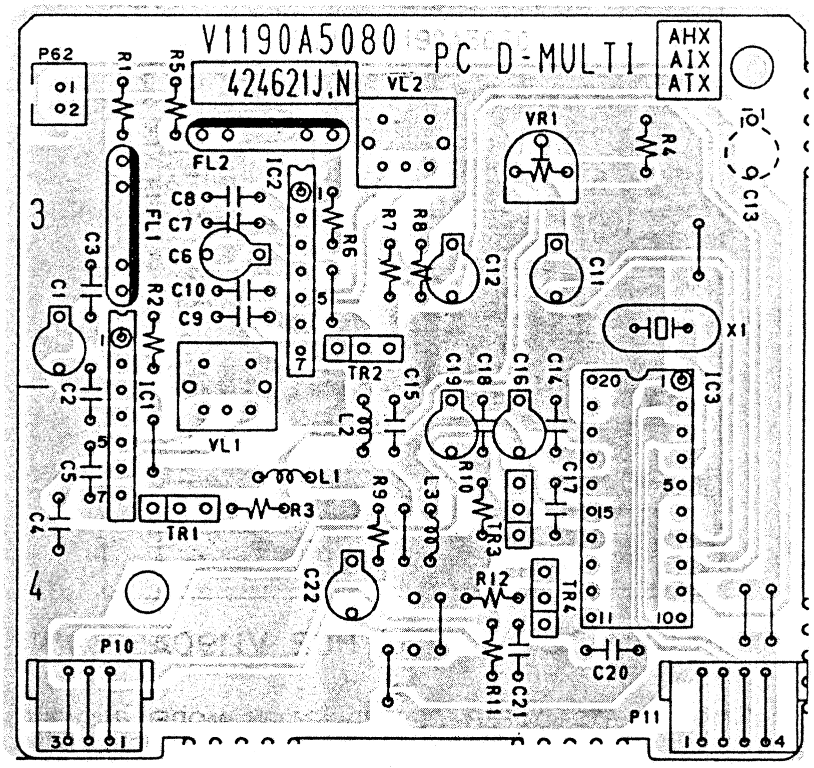
D-MULTI PCB V1190A5080

▬ B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
- - - IF OR DETECTED SIGNAL LINE
▬ AUDIO OUT SIGNAL LINE

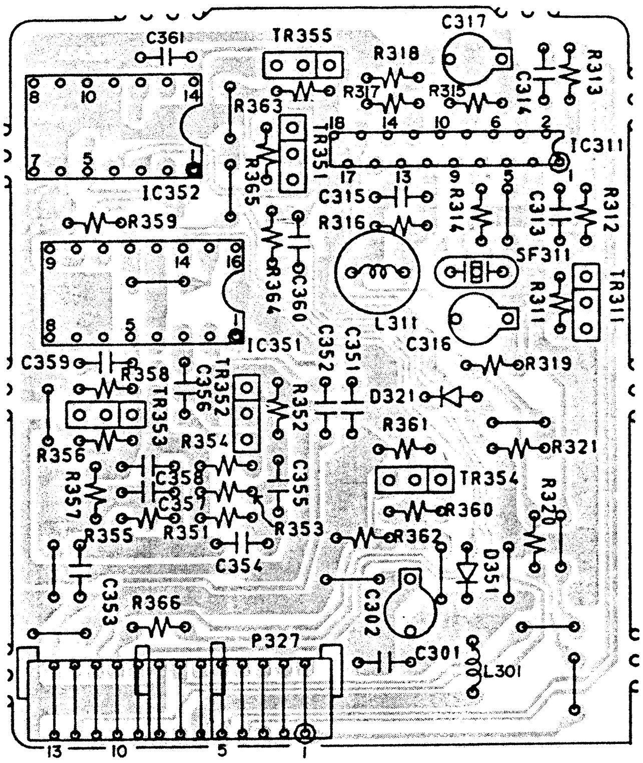
NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/4W (J)
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF 50WV (M)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH (K)

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED
DURING E-E MODE.
(NO SIGNAL WAS BEING INPUT.)

VS-G2300EA-D
VS-G2400EOG-VD
D-MULTI
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-13 V119011M
A2

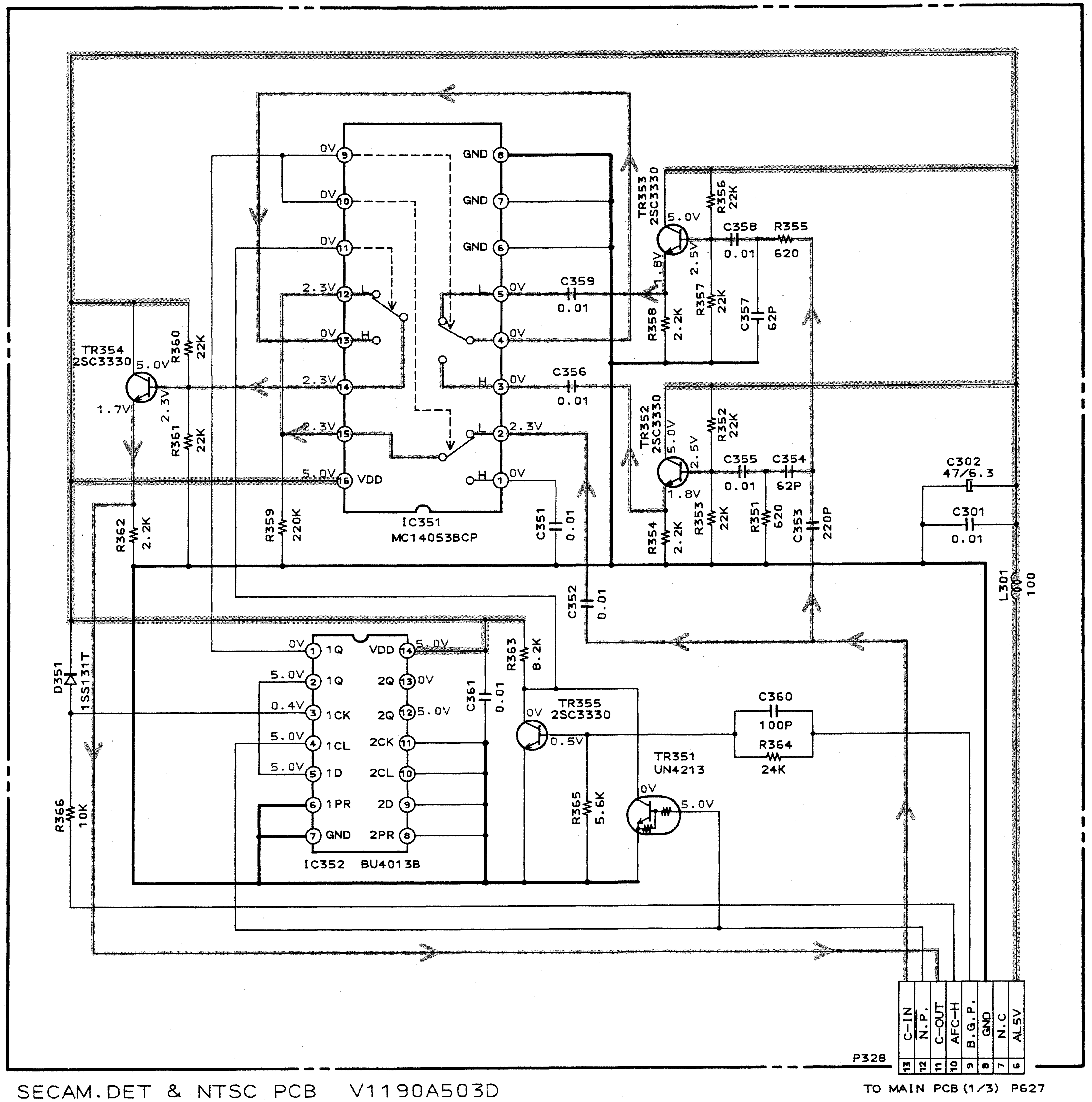

V1190A5080
PC D-MULTI
AHX
AIX
ATX
424621J.N
P62
R1
R5
VL2
VR1
R4
C13
FL2
IC2
FL1
C8
C7
C6
C10
C9
R6
R7
R8
C12
C11
X1
3
C3
C1
R2
C2
IC1
VL1
TR2
C15
L2
C19
C18
C16
C14
IC3
C5
C4
L1
R3
TR1
R9
L3
R10
TR3
C17
R12
TR4
C22
4
P10
R11
C21
C20
P11

D-MULTI PCB V1190A5080


C361
TR355
C317
R318
R313
C314
R317
R315
R363
TR351
R365
IC311
IC352
C315
R314
C313
R312
R359
R316
SF311
R364
C360
R311
TR311
L311
C316
IC351
C352
C351
C359
R358
C356
TR352
R352
R319
D321
TR353
R354
R361
R321
R356
C358
C355
R357
C357
TR354
R320
R360
R355
R351
R353
R362
D351
C354
C302
C353
R366
P327
C301
L301
13
10
5
1

SECAM.DET & NTSC PCB V1190A503D(N1)

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.


IC351
MC14053BCP
VDD
GND
0V
2.3V
5.0V
L
H
C359
0.01
C356
0.01
C351
0.01
TR353
2SC3330
R356
22K
C358
0.01
R355
620
R357
22K
C357
62P
R358
2.2K
1.8V
2.5V
TR352
2SC3330
R352
22K
C355
0.01
C354
62P
R353
22K
R351
620
C353
220P
R354
2.2K
C302
47/6.3
C301
0.01
L301
100
TR354
2SC3330
1.7V
R360
22K
R361
22K
R362
2.2K
R359
220K
C352
0.01
IC352 BU4013B
1Q
1CK
1CL
1D
1PR
2Q
2CK
2CL
2D
2PR
0.4V
R363
8.2K
C361
0.01
TR355
2SC3330
0.5V
C360
100P
R364
24K
TR351
UN4213
R365
5.6K
D351
1SS131T
R366
10K
C-IN
N.P.
C-OUT
AFC-H
B.G.P.
GND
N.C
AL5V
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
P328
TO MAIN PCB (1/3) P627

SECAM.DET & NTSC PCB V1190A503D

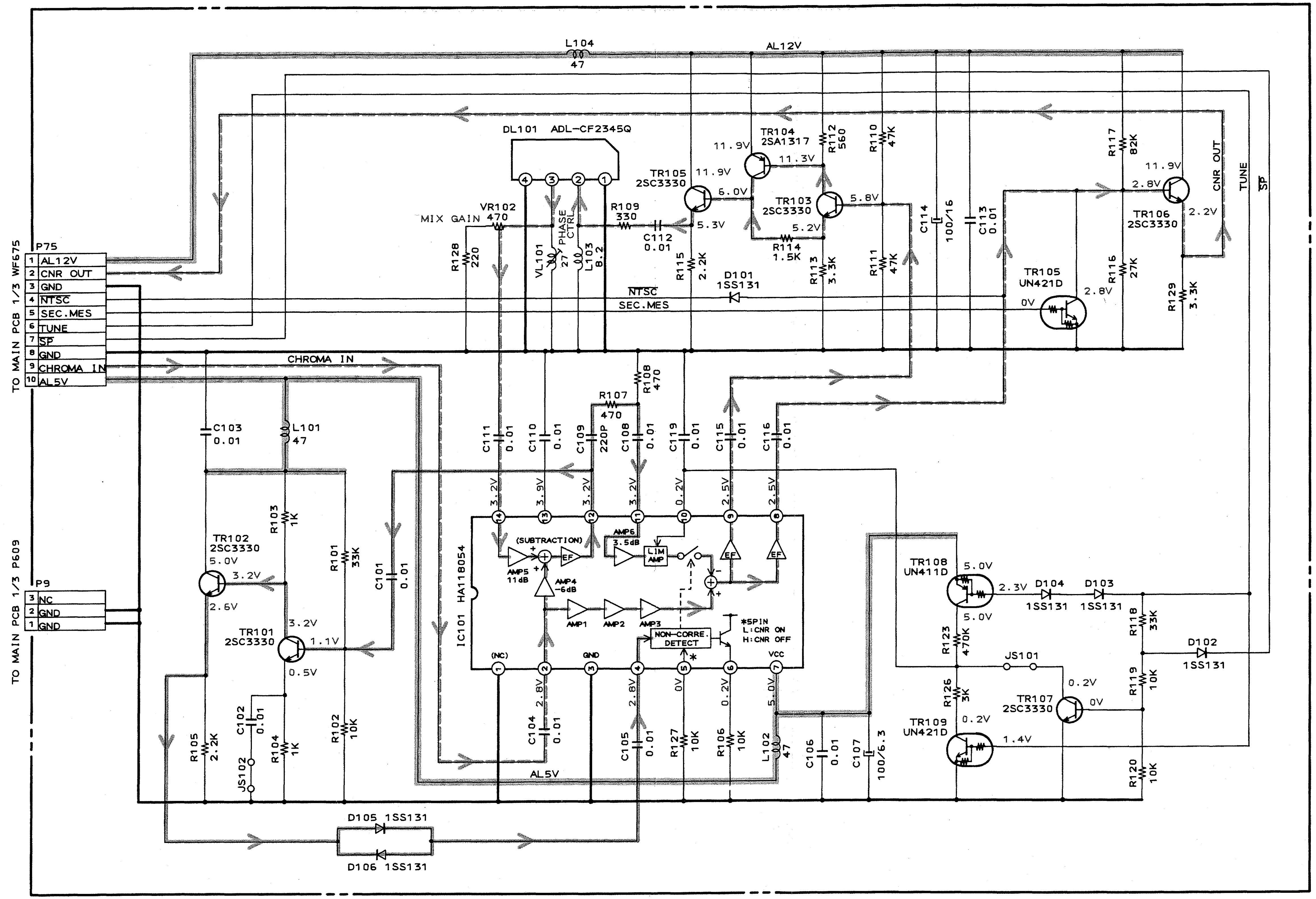
▬▬▬ B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
▬ ▬ ▬ PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE

NOTE;
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF (P=PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH (K)

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
(NTSC 4.43 MODE)

VS-G2300EA-D
VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
NTSC
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.21-14 V123813M
A3


P75
1 AL12V
2 CNR OUT
3 GND
4 NTSC
5 SEC.MES
6 TUNE
7 SP
8 GND
9 CHROMA IN
10 AL5V
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 WF675
P9
3 NC
2 GND
1 GND
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P609
L104 47
AL12V
DL101 ADL-CF2345Q
VR102 470
MIX GAIN
R128 220
VL101 27
PHASE CTRL
L103 8.2
R109 330
C112 0.01
TR105 2SC3330
TR104 2SA1317
TR103 2SC3330
R112 560
R110 47K
R114 1.5K
R115 2.2K
R113 3.3K
R111 47K
D101 1SS131
C114 100/16
C113 0.01
R117 82K
TR106 2SC3330
CNR OUT
TUNE
SP
R116 27K
R129 3.3K
TR105 UN421D
NTSC
SEC.MES
11.9V
11.3V
6.0V
5.8V
5.3V
5.2V
2.8V
2.2V
0V
CHROMA IN
R108 470
R107 470
C103 0.01
L101 47
C111 0.01
C110 0.01
C109 220P
C108 0.01
C119 0.01
C115 0.01
C116 0.01
3.2V
3.9V
3.2V
3.2V
0.2V
2.5V
2.5V
IC101 HA118054
(SUBTRACTION)
AMP5 11dB
AMP4 -6dB
AMP6 3.5dB
LIM AMP
EF
AMP1
AMP2
AMP3
NON-CORRE. DETECT
*5PIN L:CNR ON H:CNR OFF
(NC)
GND
VCC
TR102 2SC3330
5.0V
3.2V
2.6V
TR101 2SC3330
1.1V
0.5V
R103 1K
R101 33K
C101 0.01
C102 0.01
R105 2.2K
JS102
R104 1K
R102 10K
C104 0.01
2.8V
2.8V
C105 0.01
R127 10K
R106 10K
L102 47
5.0V
C106 0.01
C107 100/6.3
AL5V
TR108 UN411D
5.0V
2.3V
D104 1SS131
D103 1SS131
R118 33K
R123 470K
JS101
D102 1SS131
R126 3K
TR107 2SC3330
0.2V
0V
R119 10K
TR109 UN421D
0.2V
1.4V
R120 10K
D105 1SS131
D106 1SS131
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
1
2
3
4
5
6

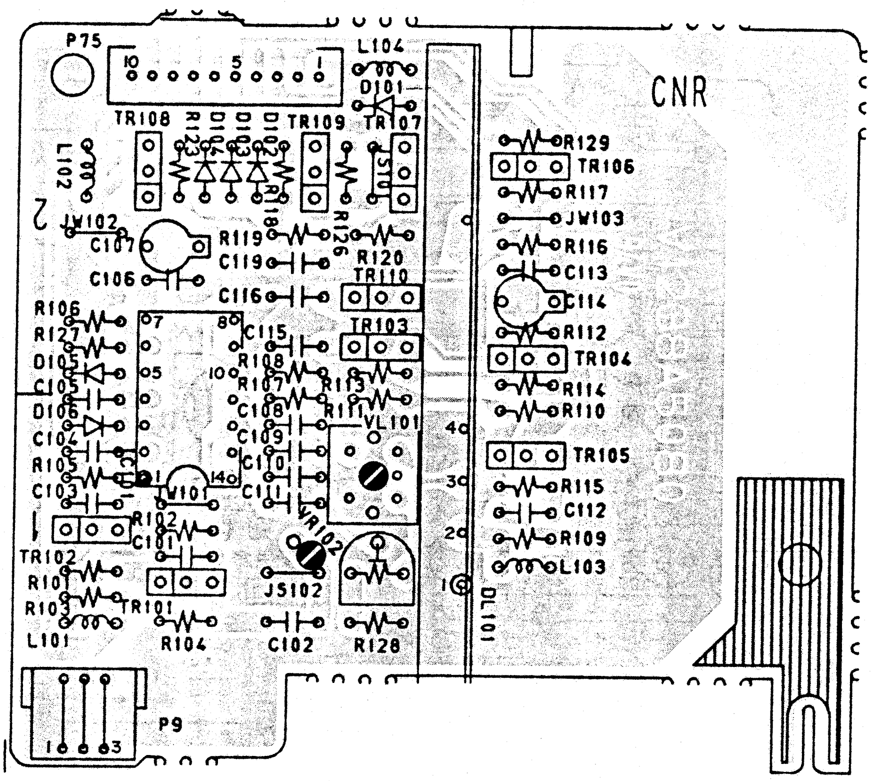
CNR PCB V1238A5080

▬ B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
- - - PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
— NON-CORELATED SIGNAL LINE

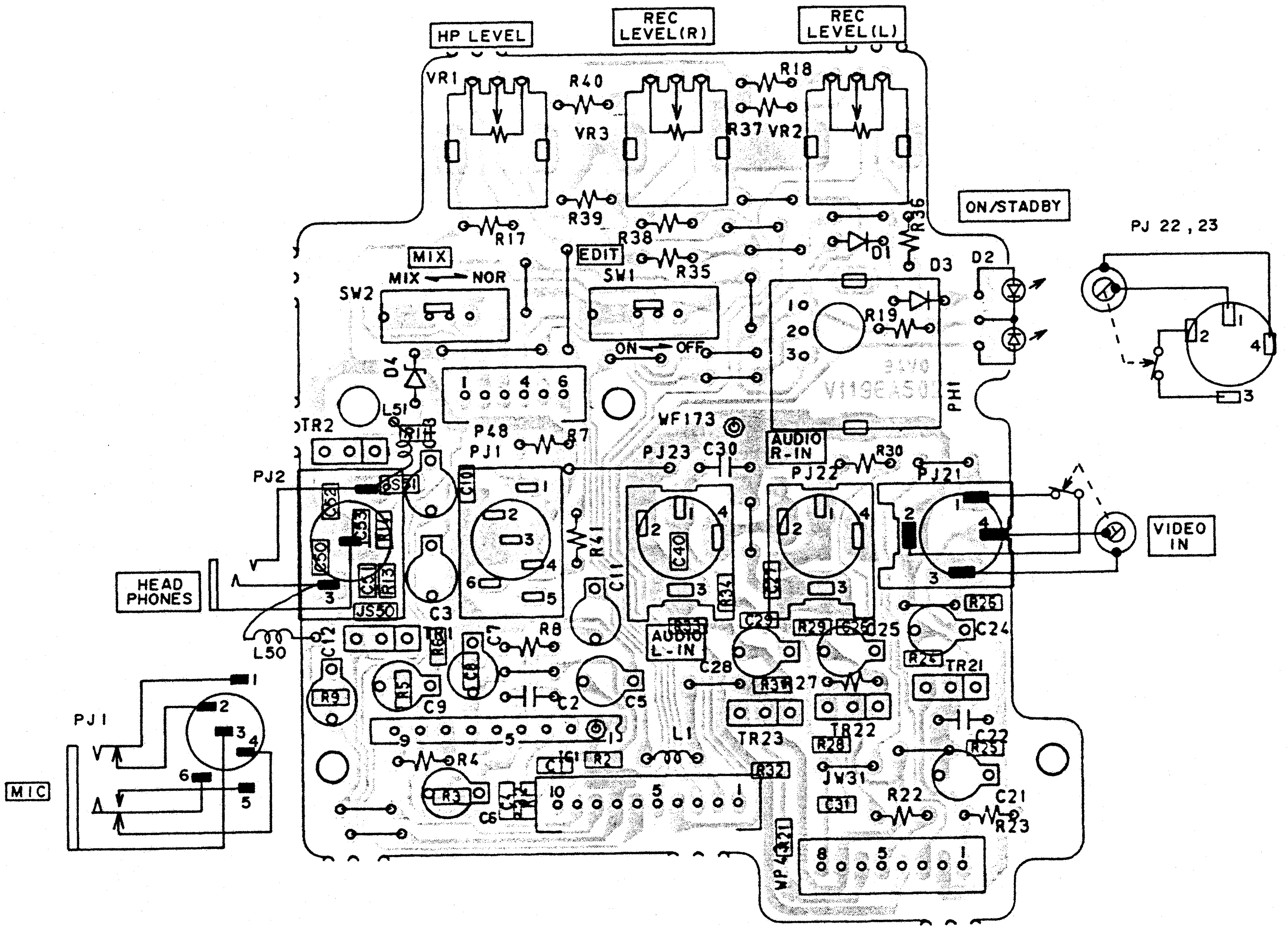
INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
(TAPE USED:
PAL COLOUR BAR TAPE)

NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH

VS-G2400EOG-VD
CNR
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-15 V123814M
A2

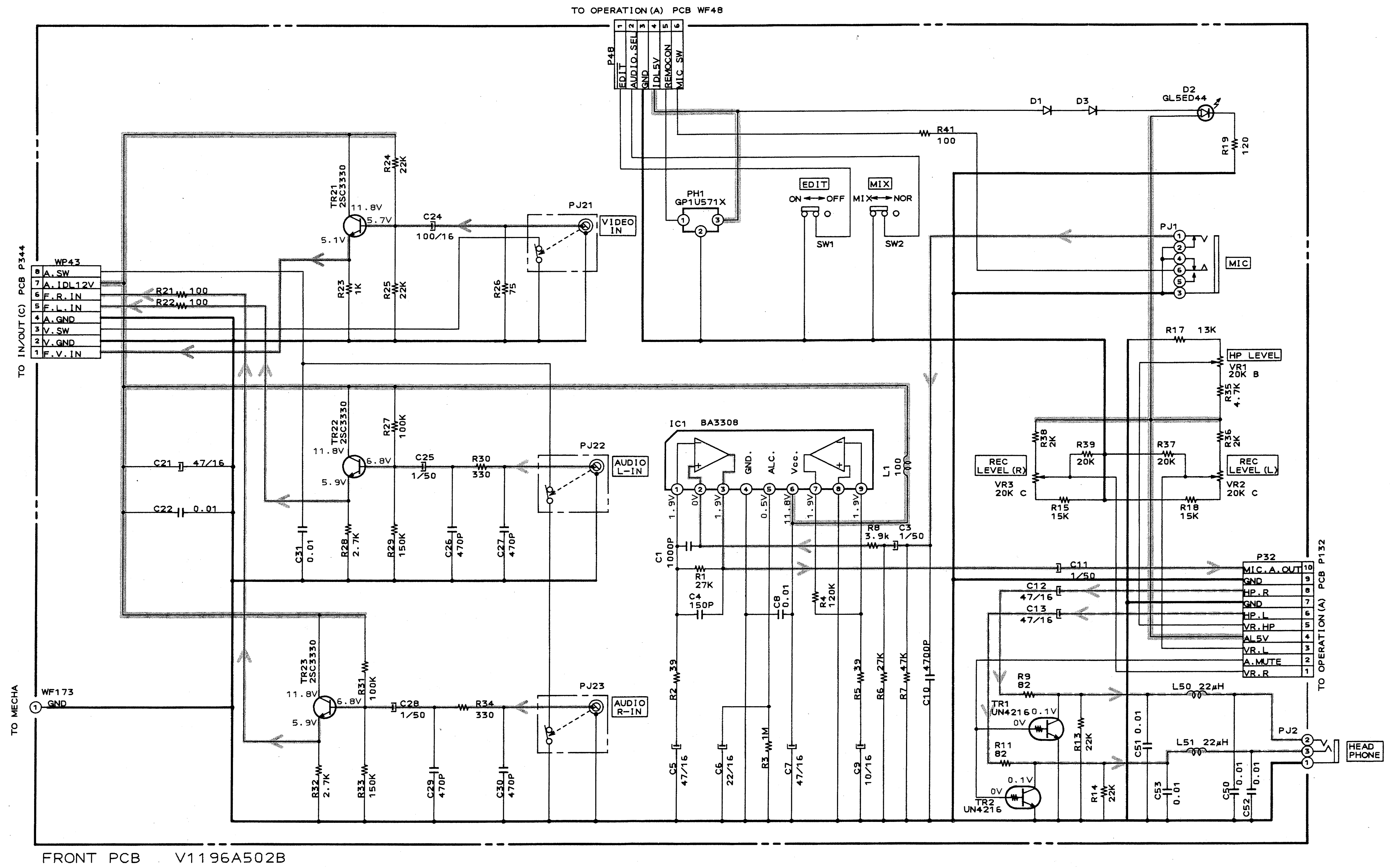

P75
10
5
1
L104
D101
CNR
TR108
R123
D104
D103
D102
TR109
TR107
L102
R118
R126
JS101
R129
TR106
R117
JW103
JW102
C107
R119
C119
R120
R116
C113
C106
TR110
C116
C114
R106
R127
D105
C105
D106
C104
R105
C103
TR102
R101
R103
L101
8
7
5
10
1
14
C115
TR103
R108
R107
R113
R111
C108
C109
C110
C111
VL101
IC101
JW101
R102
C101
VR102
TR101
JS102
R104
C102
R128
R112
TR104
R114
R110
TR105
R115
C112
R109
L103
4
3
2
1
DL101
P9
1
3

CNR PCB V1238A5080


HP LEVEL
REC LEVEL(R)
REC LEVEL(L)
VR1
R40
VR3
R18
R37
VR2
R39
R17
R38
R36
ON/STADBY
PJ 22 , 23
MIX
MIX ⟵ NOR
EDIT
SW1
R35
D1
D3
D2
SW2
ON ⟶ OFF
R19
PH1
D4
L51
P48
R7
WF173
TR2
PJ1
PJ23
C30
AUDIO R-IN
R30
PJ2
PJ22
PJ21
VIDEO IN
HEAD PHONES
C10
R41
C11
C40
R34
C3
TR11
C7
R8
AUDIO L-IN
C29
R29
C26
C25
R25
C24
L50
C12
R9
R5
C8
C9
C2
C5
C28
R31
R27
R26
TR21
TR23
TR22
C22
R28
R25
PJ1
MIC
R4
IC1
C1
R2
L1
R32
R3
C6
JW31
R22
C21
C31
R23
WP4
R21

FRONT PCB V1196A502B(J2)

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.


TO OPERATION (A) PCB WF48
P48
EDIT
AUDIO SEL
GND
IDL5V
REMOCON
MIC SW
D1
D3
D2
GL5ED44
R41 100
R19 120
PH1
GP1U571X
EDIT
ON ◄─► OFF
SW1
MIX
MIX ◄─► NOR
SW2
PJ1
MIC
TR21
2SC3330
11.8V
5.7V
5.1V
R24 22K
C24
100/16
PJ21
VIDEO IN
R23 1K
R25 22K
R26 75
TO IN/OUT (C) PCB P344
WP43
A.SW
A.IDL12V
F.R.IN
F.L.IN
A.GND
V.SW
V.GND
F.V.IN
R21 100
R22 100
TR22
2SC3330
11.8V
6.8V
5.9V
R27 100K
C25 1/50
R30 330
PJ22
AUDIO L-IN
C21 47/16
C22 0.01
C31 0.01
R28 2.7K
R29 150K
C26 470P
C27 470P
IC1 BA3308
GND.
ALC.
Vcc.
L1 100
1.9V
0V
1.9V
0.5V
11.8V
1.9V
1.9V
C1 1000P
R8 3.9k
C3 1/50
R1 27K
C4 150P
C8 0.01
R4 120K
C11 1/50
R17 13K
HP LEVEL
VR1 20K B
R35 4.7K
R38 2K
R39 20K
R37 20K
R36 2K
REC LEVEL (R)
VR3 20K C
R15 15K
R18 15K
REC LEVEL (L)
VR2 20K C
P32
MIC.A.OUT
GND
HP.R
GND
HP.L
VR.HP
AL5V
VR.L
A.MUTE
VR.R
TO OPERATION (A) PCB P132
C12 47/16
C13 47/16
TR23
2SC3330
11.8V
6.8V
5.9V
R31 100K
C28 1/50
R34 330
PJ23
AUDIO R-IN
TO MECHA
WF173
GND
R32 2.7K
R33 150K
C29 470P
C30 470P
R2 39
C5 47/16
C6 22/16
R3 1M
C7 47/16
R5 39
C9 10/16
R6 27K
R7 47K
C10 4700P
R9 82
TR1 UN4216
0.1V
0V
R11 82
R13 22K
TR2 UN4216
0.1V
0V
R14 22K
C51 0.01
C53 0.01
L50 22μH
L51 22μH
C50 0.01
C52 0.01
PJ2
HEAD PHONE

FRONT PCB V1196A502B

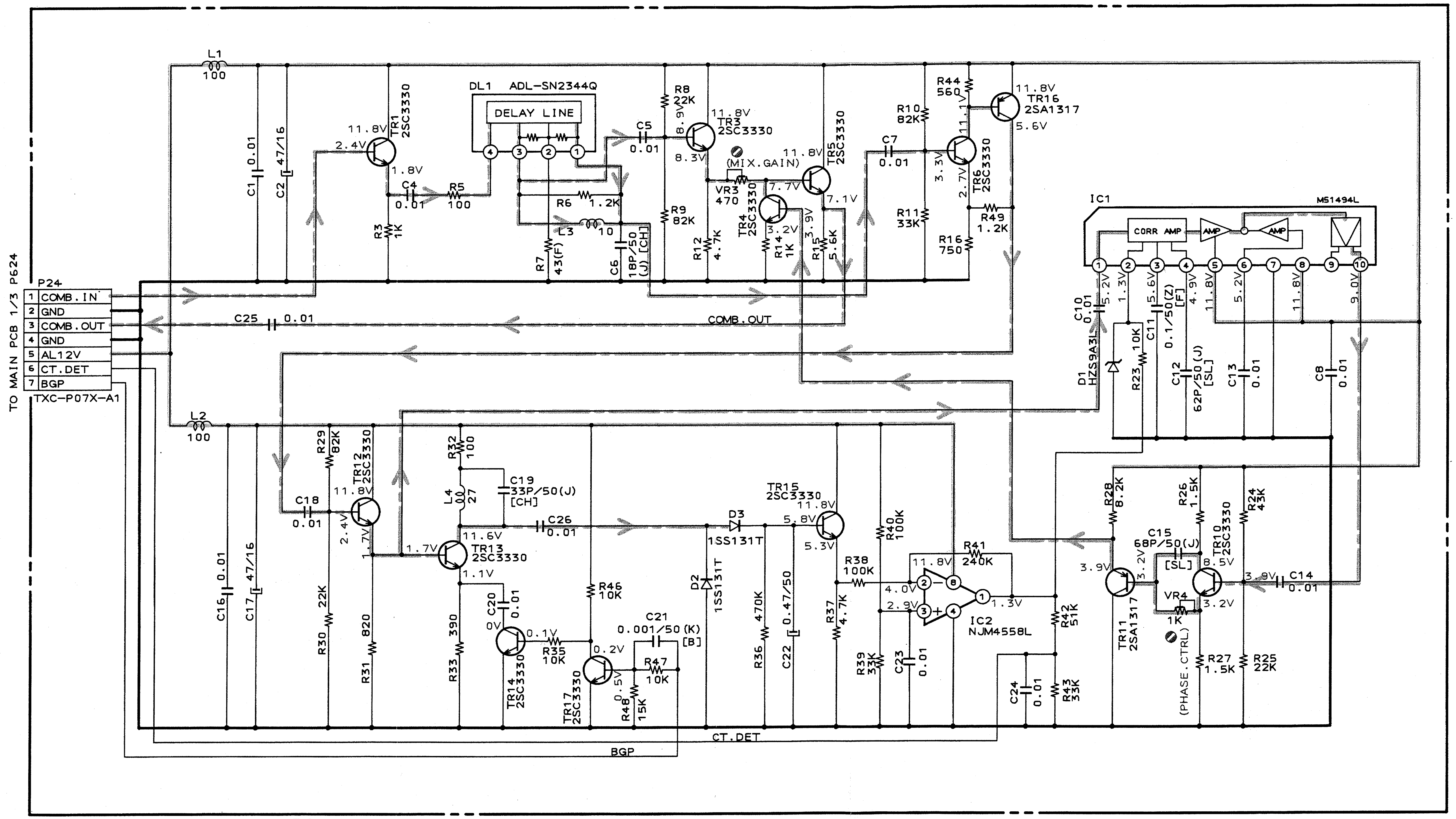
▬ B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
▬ AUDIO OUT SIGNAL LINE
▬ AUDIO IN SIGNAL LINE
▬ VIDEO IN SIGNAL LINE

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING E-E MODE.

NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF
ALL DIODE IS 1SS131T-77

VS-G2300EA-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
FRONT
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.21-16 V123815M
A2


TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P624
P24
1 COMB.IN
2 GND
3 COMB.OUT
4 GND
5 AL12V
6 CT.DET
7 BGP
TXC-P07X-A1
L1 100
C1 0.01
C2 47/16
TR1 2SC3330
11.8V
2.4V
1.8V
C4 0.01
R5 100
R3 1K
DL1 ADL-SN2344Q
DELAY LINE
R6 1.2K
L3 10
R7 43(F)
C6 18P/50 (J) [CH]
C5 0.01
R8 22K
8.9V
TR3 2SC3330
11.8V
8.3V
R9 82K
R12 4.7K
(MIX.GAIN)
VR3 470
TR4 2SC3330
7.7V
3.2V
R14 1K
TR5 2SC3330
11.8V
7.1V
3.9V
R15 5.6K
C7 0.01
R10 82K
R11 33K
3.3V
TR6 2SC3330
2.7V
11.1V
R44 560
TR16 2SA1317
11.8V
5.6V
R49 1.2K
R16 750
C25 0.01
COMB.OUT
IC1
M51494L
CORR AMP
AMP
AMP
C10 0.01
5.2V
1.3V
5.6V
4.9V
11.8V
5.2V
11.8V
9.0V
C11 0.1/50(Z) [F]
D1 HZS9A3L
R23 10K
C12 62P/50 (J) [SL]
C13 0.01
C8 0.01
L2 100
R29 82K
TR12 2SC3330
11.8V
2.4V
7V
C18 0.01
C16 0.01
C17 47/16
R30 22K
R31 820
R32 100
L4 27
C19 33P/50(J) [CH]
C26 0.01
11.6V
1.7V
TR13 2SC3330
1.1V
R33 390
C20 0.01
0V
TR14 2SC3330
0.1V
R35 10K
R46 10K
0.2V
TR17 2SC3330
0.5V
C21 0.001/50 (K) [B]
R47 10K
R48 15K
D3 1SS131T
D2 1SS131T
TR15 2SC3330
11.8V
5.8V
5.3V
R36 470K
C22 0.47/50
R37 4.7K
R38 100K
R40 100K
R41 240K
11.8V
4.0V
2.9V
1.3V
IC2 NJM4558L
R39 33K
C23 0.01
C24 0.01
R42 51K
R43 33K
R28 8.2K
R26 1.5K
R24 43K
C15 68P/50(J) [SL]
TR10 2SC3330
8.5V
3.9V
3.2V
3.2V
3.9V
C14 0.01
VR4 1K
(PHASE.CTRL)
TR11 2SA1317
R27 1.5K
R25 22K
CT.DET
BGP

CDR PCB V1188A5010

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE

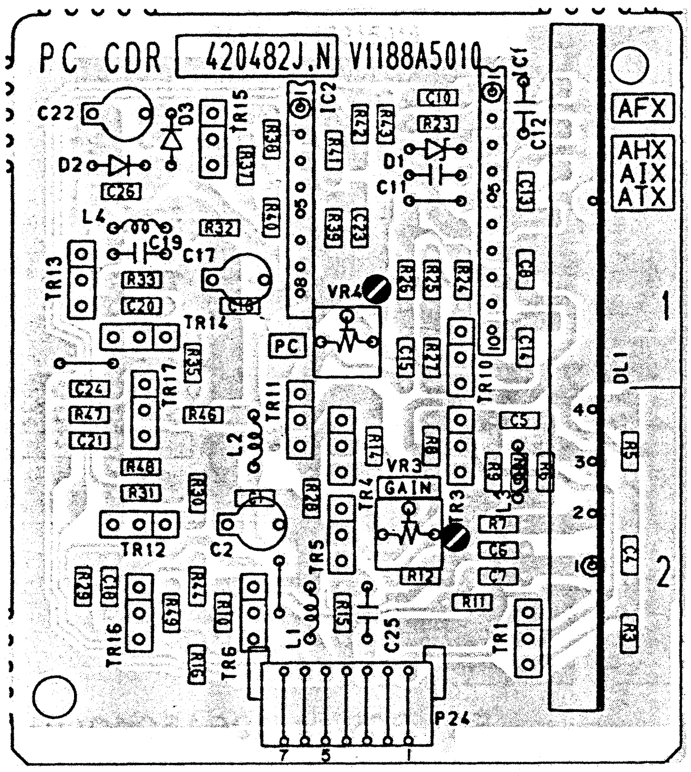
PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE

CROSSTALK OR NON-CORELATED SIGNAL LINE

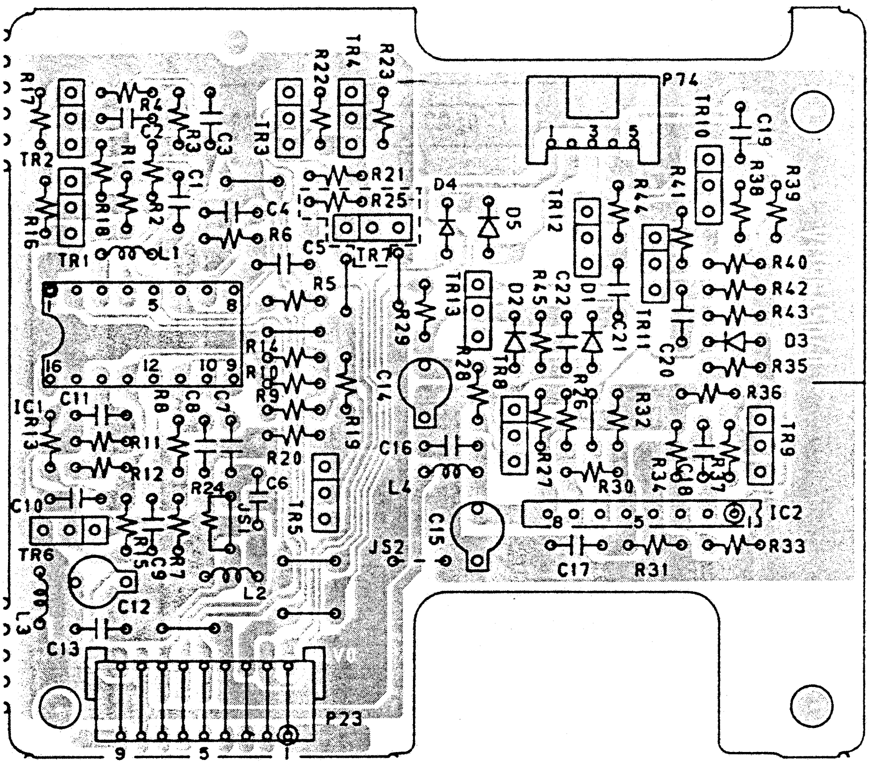
NOTE;
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/8W (J)
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF (P=PF) 16WV (N)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV (M)
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH (J)

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING PB MODE. (TAPE USED: PAL RECORDED TAPE)

VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
CDR
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-17 V119717M
A3

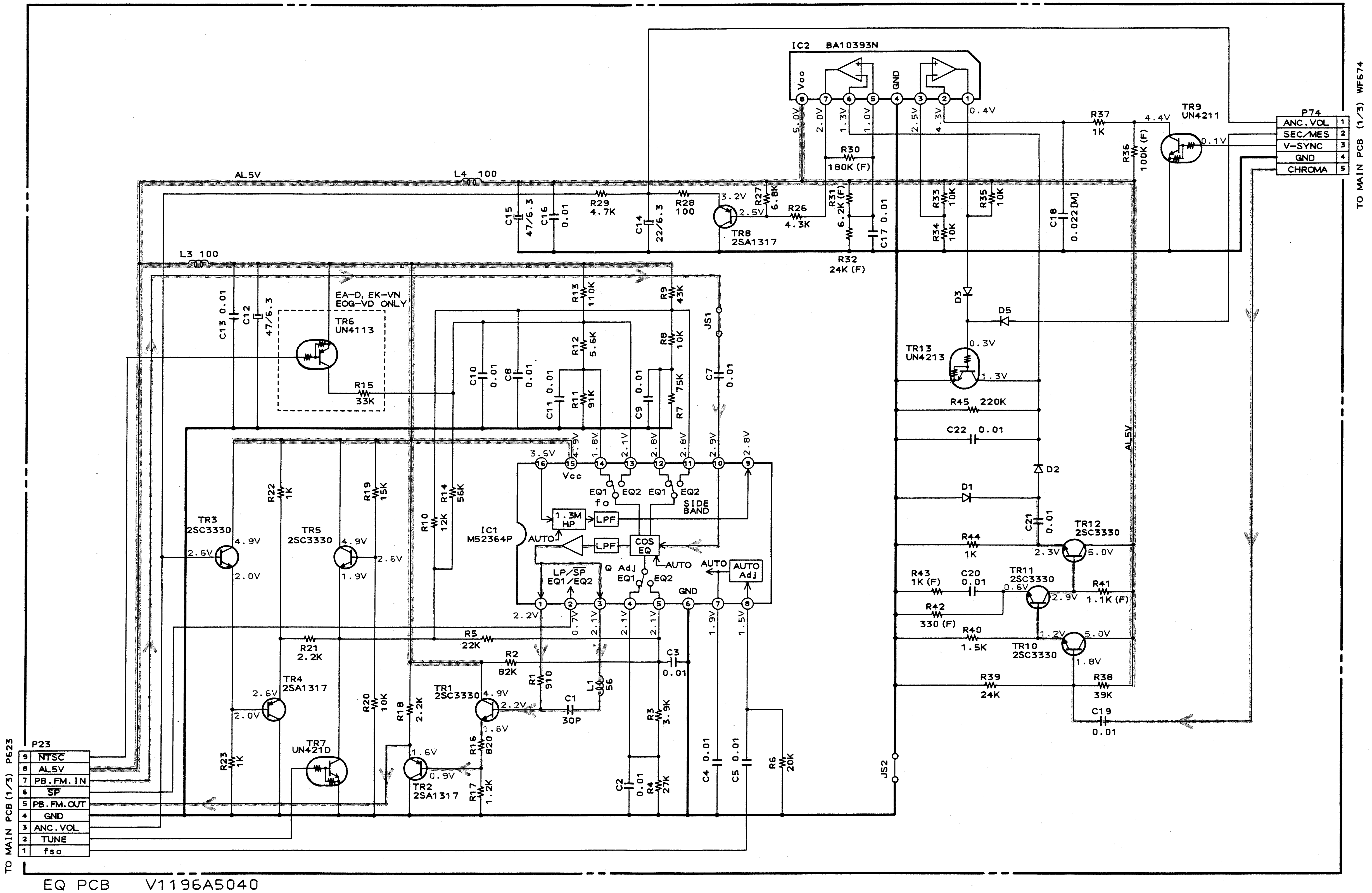

PC CDR
420482J.N
V1188A5010
AFX
AHX
AIX
ATX
C1
C2
C5
C6
C7
C8
C10
C11
C12
C13
C14
C15
C17
C18
C19
C20
C21
C22
C23
C24
C25
C26
D1
D2
D3
IC2
L1
L2
L3
L4
R3
R5
R7
R8
R9
R10
R11
R12
R15
R16
R23
R24
R25
R26
R27
R28
R29
R30
R31
R32
R33
R35
R36
R37
R38
R39
R40
R41
R42
R43
R44
R46
R47
R48
R49
TR1
TR3
TR4
TR5
TR6
TR10
TR11
TR12
TR13
TR14
TR15
TR16
TR17
VR3
VR4
GAIN
PC
DL1
1
2
1
2
3
4
P24
7
5
1

CDR PCB V1188A5010



EQ PCB V1196A5040(J1)

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER.
REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT
PARTS INFORMATION.


IC2 BA10393N
Vcc
GND
IC1 M52364P
TR1 2SC3330
TR2 2SA1317
TR3 2SC3330
TR4 2SA1317
TR5 2SC3330
TR6 UN4113
EA-D, EK-VN EOG-VD ONLY
TR7 UN421D
TR8 2SA1317
TR9 UN4211
TR10 2SC3330
TR11 2SC3330
TR12 2SC3330
TR13 UN4213
AL5V
L3 100
L4 100
1.3M HP
LPF
COS EQ
AUTO Adj
LP/SP EQ1/EQ2
Q Adj
SIDE BAND
fo
EQ1
EQ2
JS1
JS2
D1
D2
D3
D5
P23
P623
NTSC
AL5V
PB.FM.IN
SP
PB.FM.OUT
GND
ANC.VOL
TUNE
fsc
TO MAIN PCB (1/3) P623
P74
ANC.VOL
SEC/MES
V-SYNC
GND
CHROMA
TO MAIN PCB (1/3) WF674

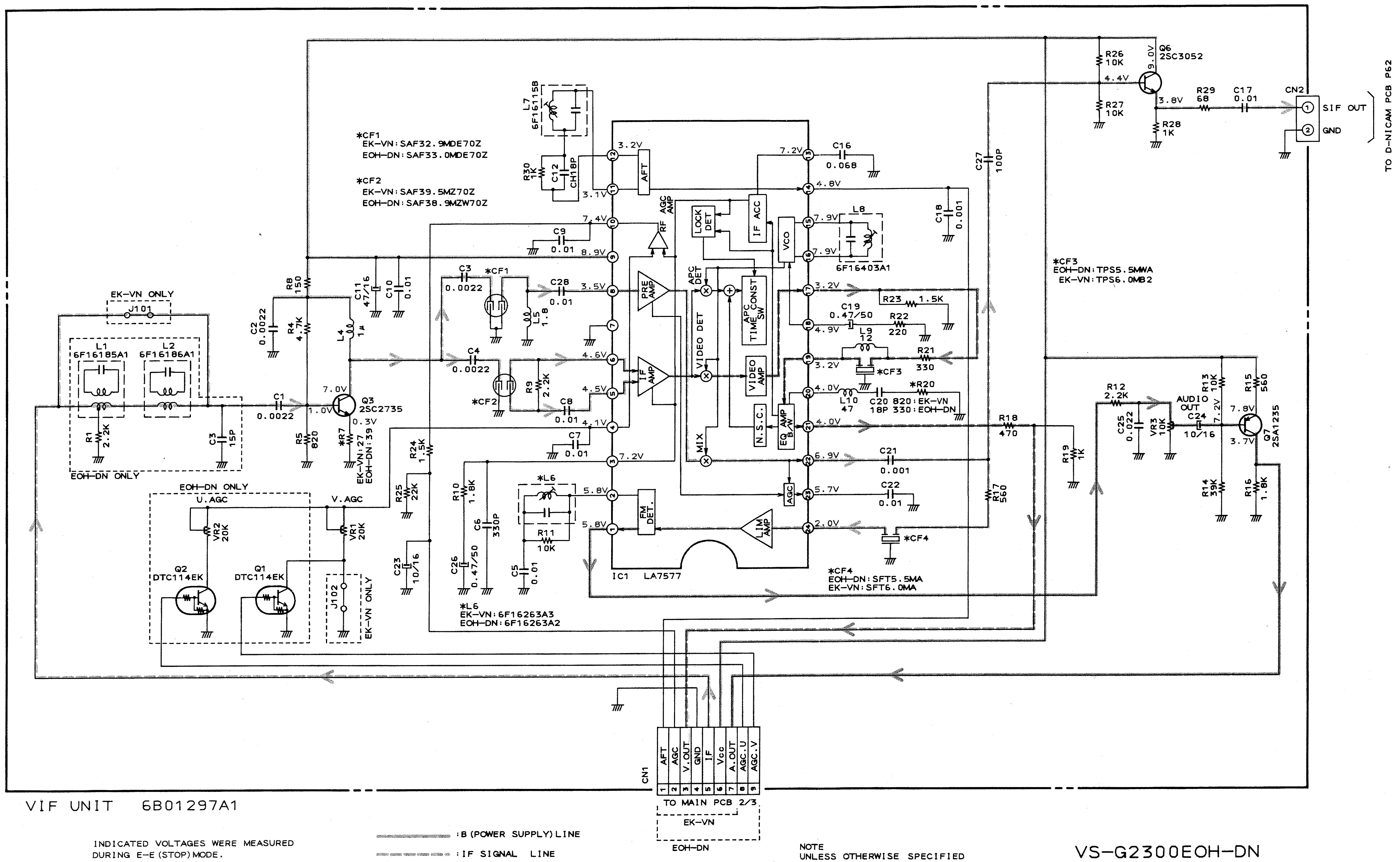
EQ PCB V1196A5040

▨ B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
▨ PB Y FM SIGNAL LINE
▨ PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE

NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF (P=PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH
ALL DIODES ARE 1SS131

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
(TAPE USED: PAL RECORDED
TAPE)

VS-G2300EA-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2400EK-VN/EOG-VD
EQUALIZER
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-18 V123816M
A2


*CF1
EK-VN: SAF32.9MDE70Z
EOH-DN: SAF33.0MDE70Z
*CF2
EK-VN: SAF39.5MZ70Z
EOH-DN: SAF38.9MZW70Z
*CF3
EOH-DN: TPS5.5MWA
EK-VN: TPS6.0MB2
*CF4
EOH-DN: SFT5.5MA
EK-VN: SFT6.0MA
*L6
EK-VN: 6F16263A3
EOH-DN: 6F16263A2
EK-VN ONLY
J101
L1 6F16185A1
L2 6F16186A1
EOH-DN ONLY
R1 2.2K
C3 15P
C1 0.0022
C2 0.0022
R4 4.7K
R8 150
R5 820
Q3 2SC2735
7.0V
1.0V
0.3V
*R7
EK-VN: 27
EOH-DN: 39
L4 1μ
C11 47/16
C10 0.01
U.AGC
V.AGC
VR2 20K
VR1 20K
Q2 DTC114EK
Q1 DTC114EK
J102
C3 0.0022
C28 0.01
L5 1.8
C4 0.0022
R9 2.2K
C8 0.01
C7 0.01
R24 1.5K
R25 22K
C23 10/16
R10 1.8K
C6 330P
C26 0.47/50
C5 0.01
R11 10K
*L6
L7 6F16115B
R30 1K
C12 CH18P
C9 0.01
3.2V
3.1V
7.4V
8.9V
3.5V
4.6V
4.5V
4.1V
7.2V
5.8V
5.8V
AFT
AGC AMP
RF
PRE AMP
IF AMP
FM DET.
LIM AMP
IC1 LA7577
LOCK DET
IF ACC
VCO
APC DET
APC TIME CONST SW
VIDEO DET
VIDEO AMP
N.S.C.
EQ AMP B/W
AGC
MIX
7.2V
4.8V
7.9V
7.9V
3.2V
4.9V
3.2V
4.0V
4.0V
6.9V
5.7V
2.0V
C16 0.068
L8 6F16403A1
R23 1.5K
C19 0.47/50
R22 220
L9 12
R21 330
L10 47
C20 18P 820: EK-VN
*R20 330: EOH-DN
C21 0.001
C22 0.01
C18 0.001
C27 100P
R17 560
R18 470
R19 1K
R26 10K
R27 10K
Q6 2SC3052
9.0V
4.4V
3.8V
R28 1K
R29 68
C17 0.01
CN2
① SIF OUT
② GND
TO D-NICAM PCB P62
R12 2.2K
C25 0.022
VR3 10K
AUDIO OUT
C24 10/16
R13 10K
7.2V
R15 560
7.8V
3.7V
Q7 2SA1235
R14 39K
R16 1.8K
CN1
1 AFT
2 AGC
3 V.OUT
4 GND
5 IF
6 Vcc
7 A.OUT
8 AGC.U
9 AGC.V
TO MAIN PCB 2/3
EK-VN
EOH-DN

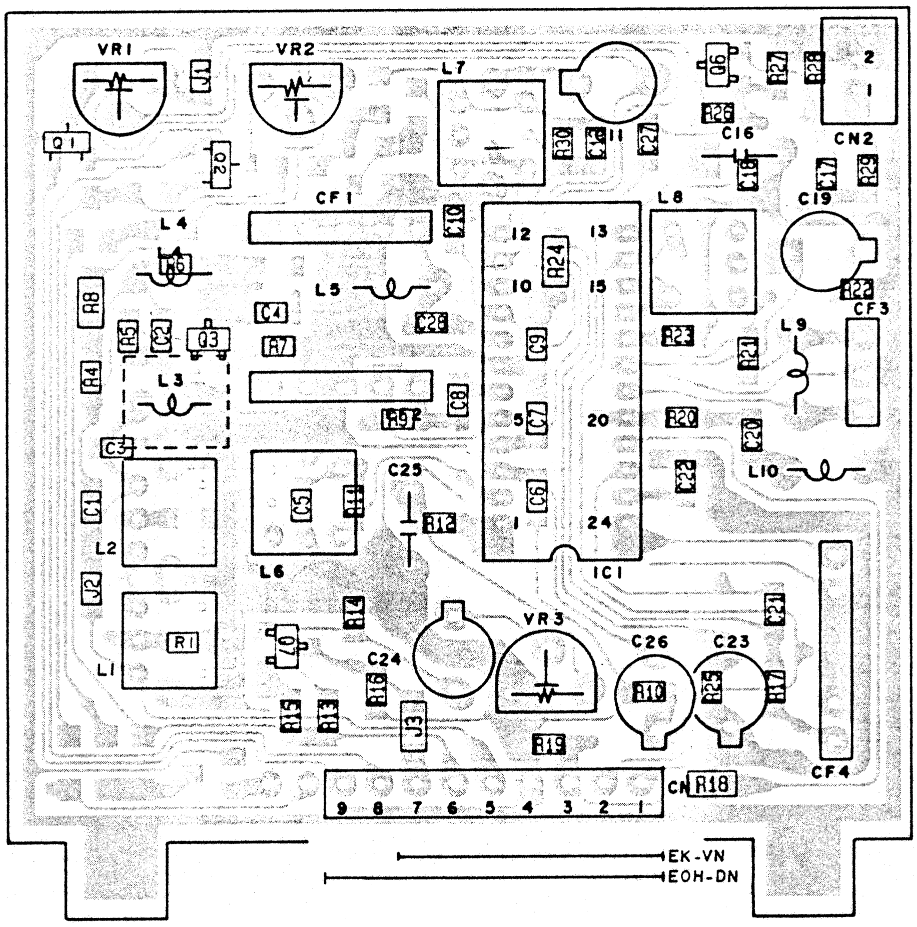
VIF UNIT 6B01297A1

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED
DURING E-E (STOP) MODE.
(WHEN A STATION WAS BEING RECEIVED)

:B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
:IF SIGNAL LINE
:AUDIO SIGNAL LINE
:VIDEO SIGNAL LINE

NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH

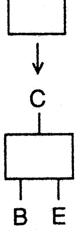
VS-G2300EOH-DN
VS-G2400EK-VN
VIF UNIT
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-19 V123817M
A2

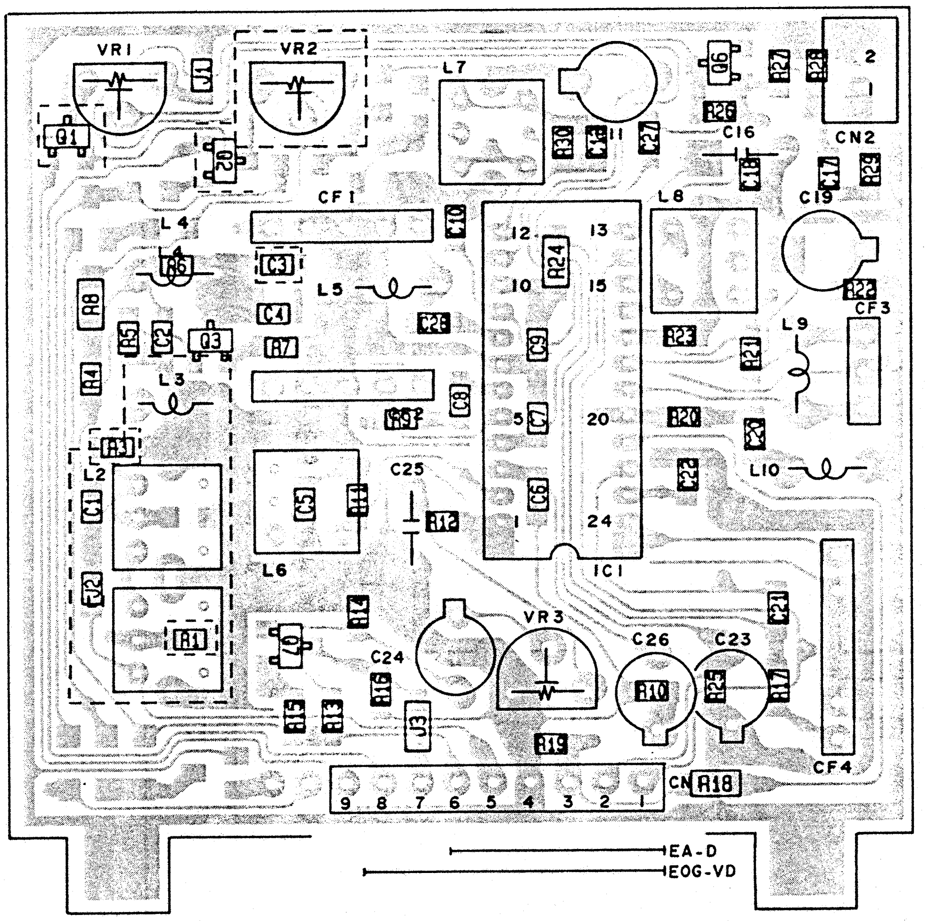

VR1
VR2
J1
L7
Q6
R27
R28
2
1
CN2
R26
C16
R30
C12
11
C27
C18
C17
R29
Q1
Q2
CF1
C10
L8
C19
L4
R6
12
R24
13
L5
10
15
R22
CF3
R8
C4
C28
R5
C2
Q3
R7
C9
R23
L9
R21
R4
L3
C8
R9
5
C7
20
R20
C20
C3
C25
R22
L10
C1
C5
R11
R12
C6
1
24
L2
L6
IC1
J2
R14
VR3
C26
C23
C21
R1
Q7
C24
L1
R16
R10
R25
R17
R15
R13
J3
R19
CN
R18
CF4
9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
EK-VN
EOH-DN

VIF UNIT 6B01279A1

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.

SINGLE CHIP TRANSISTOR

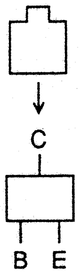


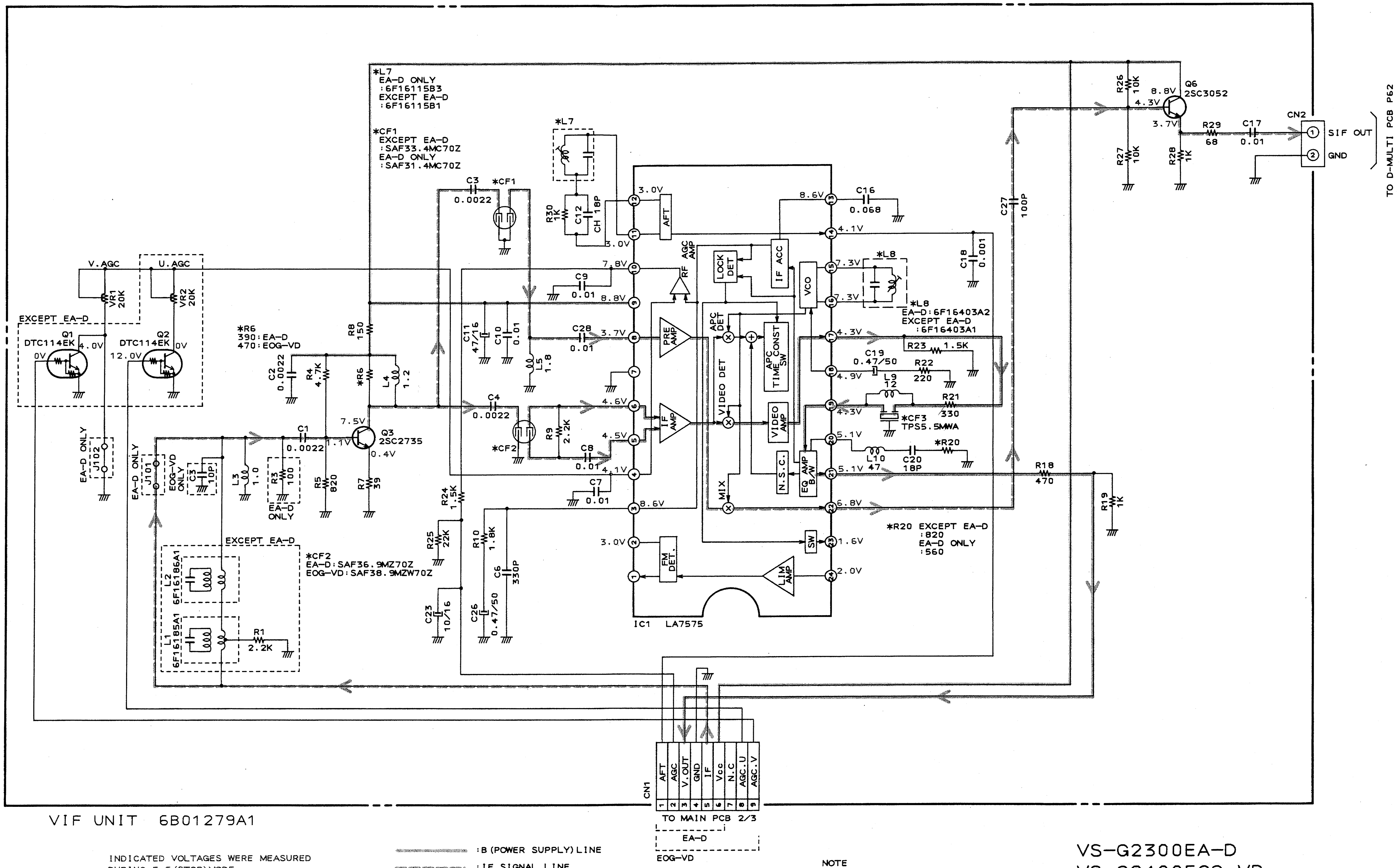

VR1
VR2
J1
Q1
Q2
L7
Q6
R27
R28
2
1
R26
C16
R30
C11
R27
CN2
C18
C17
R29
CF1
C10
L8
C19
L4
R6
C3
12
13
R24
10
15
R22
CF3
R8
L5
C4
C26
R23
L9
R5
C2
Q3
R7
C9
R21
R4
L3
C8
R9
C7
5
20
R20
C20
R3
L2
C25
C22
L10
C1
C5
R11
R12
C6
1
24
J2
L6
IC1
R14
R1
VR3
C21
Q4
C24
C26
C23
R16
R10
R25
R17
R15
R13
J3
R19
CF4
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
CN
R18
EA-D
EOG-VD

VIF UNIT 6B01279A1

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.

SINGLE CHIP TRANSISTOR




*L7
EA-D ONLY
:6F16115B3
EXCEPT EA-D
:6F16115B1
*CF1
EXCEPT EA-D
:SAF33.4MC70Z
EA-D ONLY
:SAF31.4MC70Z
C3 0.0022
*CF1
*L7
R30 1K
C12 CH 18P
V.AGC
U.AGC
VR1 20K
VR2 20K
EXCEPT EA-D
Q1 DTC114EK
Q2 DTC114EK
4.0V
0V
12.0V
0V
*R6
390:EA-D
470:EOG-VD
R8 150
C2 0.0022
R4 4.7K
*R6
L4 1.2
C11 47/16
C10 0.01
C28 0.01
L5 1.8
C9 0.01
Q3 2SC2735
7.5V
1.1V
0.4V
C1 0.0022
C4 0.0022
*CF2
R9 2.2K
C8 0.01
C7 0.01
EA-D ONLY J102
EA-D ONLY J101
EOG-VD ONLY C3 10P
L3 1.0
R3 100
EA-D ONLY
R5 820
R7 39
R24 1.5K
R25 22K
R10 1.8K
C6 330P
C23 10/16
C26 0.47/50
EXCEPT EA-D
L2 6F16186A1
L1 6F16185A1
R1 2.2K
*CF2
EA-D:SAF36.9MZ70Z
EOG-VD:SAF38.9MZW70Z
3.0V
3.0V
7.8V
8.8V
3.7V
4.6V
4.5V
4.1V
8.6V
3.0V
AFT
AGC AMP
RF
PRE AMP
IF AMP
FM DET.
LOCK DET
IF ACC
VCO
APC DET
VIDEO DET
APC TIME CONST SW
VIDEO AMP
MIX
N.S.C.
EQ AMP B/W
SW
LIM AMP
IC1 LA7575
8.6V
4.1V
7.3V
7.3V
4.3V
4.9V
4.3V
5.1V
5.1V
6.8V
1.6V
2.0V
C16 0.068
C18 0.001
*L8
*L8
EA-D:6F16403A2
EXCEPT EA-D
:6F16403A1
R23 1.5K
C19 0.47/50
R22 220
L9 12
R21 330
*CF3 TPS5.5MWA
L10 47
C20 18P
*R20
*R20 EXCEPT EA-D
:820
EA-D ONLY
:560
C27 100P
R18 470
R19 1K
R26 10K
R27 10K
Q6 2SC3052
8.8V
4.3V
3.7V
R28 1K
R29 68
C17 0.01
CN2
① SIF OUT
② GND
TO D-MULTI PCB P62
CN1
1 AFT
2 AGC
3 V.OUT
4 GND
5 IF
6 Vcc
7 N.C
8 AGC.U
9 AGC.V
TO MAIN PCB 2/3
EA-D
EOG-VD

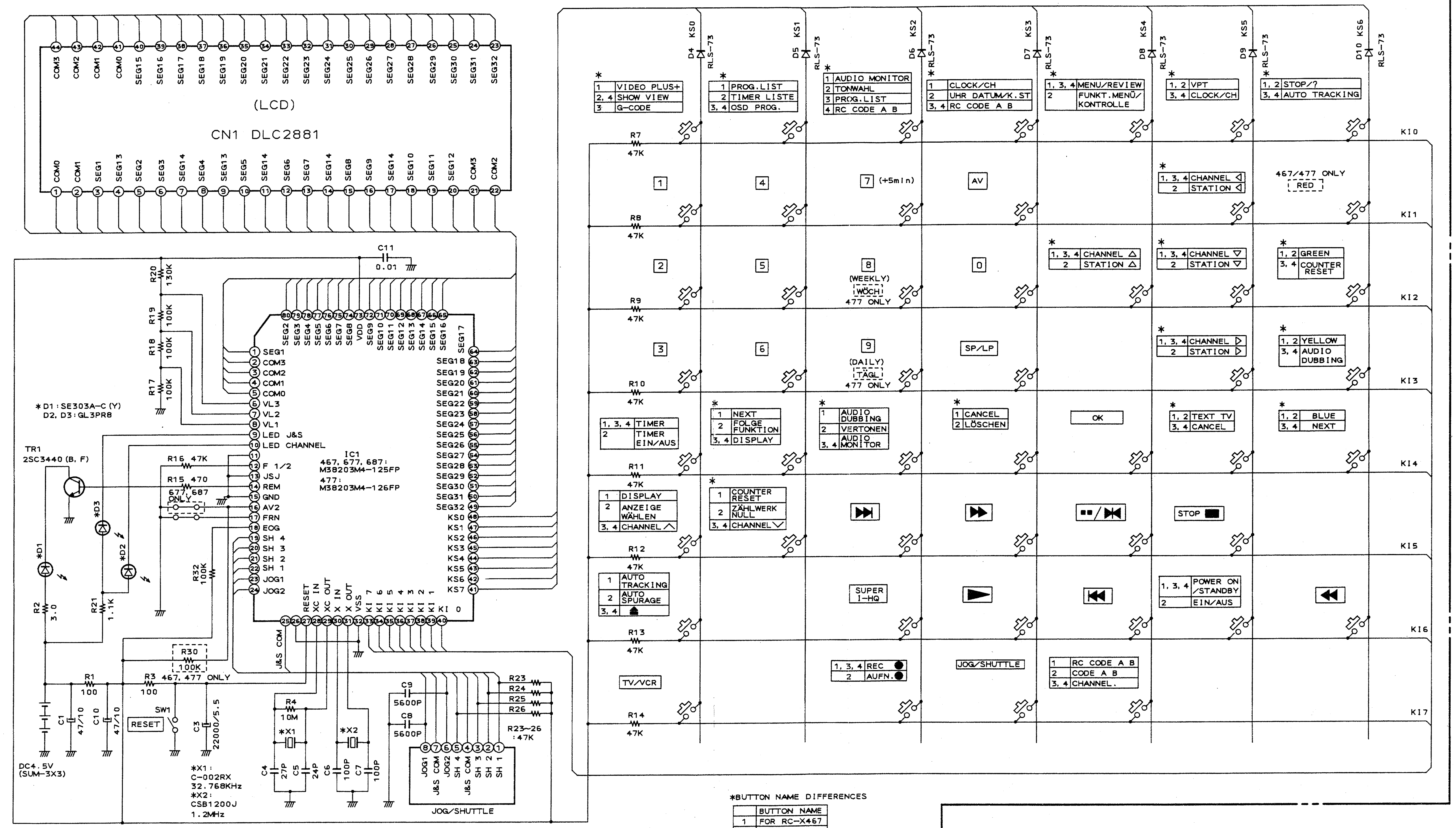
VIF UNIT 6B01279A1

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED
DURING E-E (STOP) MODE.
(WHEN A STATION WAS BEING RECEIVED)

▬ :B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
▬ ▬ ▬ :IF SIGNAL LINE
▬ :VIDEO SIGNAL LINE

NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH

VS-G2300EA-D
VS-G2400EOG-VD
VIF UNIT
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.21-20 V123818M
A2


(LCD)
CN1 DLC2881
COM3
COM2
COM1
COM0
SEG1
SEG2
SEG15
SEG16
SEG17
SEG32
C11
0.01
R20 130K
R19 100K
R18 100K
R17 100K
*D1:SE303A-C(Y)
D2, D3:GL3PR8
TR1
2SC3440(B, F)
R16 47K
R15 470
677, 687
ONLY
*D3
*D2
*D1
R32 100K
R2 3.0
R21 1.1K
IC1
467, 677, 687:
M38203M4-125FP
477:
M38203M4-126FP
VL3
VL2
VL1
LED J&S
LED CHANNEL
F 1/2
JSJ
REM
GND
AV2
FRN
EOG
SH 4
SH 3
SH 2
SH 1
JOG1
JOG2
RESET
XC IN
XC OUT
X IN
X OUT
VSS
KI 0
KS0
KS1
KS2
KS3
KS4
KS5
KS6
KS7
J&S COM
R30 100K
R1 100
R3 467, 477 ONLY
100
SW1
RESET
C1 47/10
C10 47/10
C3 22000/5.5
DC4.5V
(SUM-3X3)
R4 10M
*X1
*X2
C4 27P
C5 24P
C6 100P
C7 100P
*X1:
C-002RX
32.768KHz
*X2:
CSB1200J
1.2MHz
C9 5600P
C8 5600P
R23
R24
R25
R26
R23~26
:47K
JOG1
J&S COM
JOG2
SH 4
J&S COM
SH 3
SH 2
SH 1
JOG/SHUTTLE
D4 – D10
RLS-73
R7 – R14
47K
KI0
KI1
KI2
KI3
KI4
KI5
KI6
KI7
1 VIDEO PLUS+
2, 4 SHOW VIEW
3 G-CODE
1 PROG.LIST
2 TIMER LISTE
3, 4 OSD PROG.
1 AUDIO MONITOR
2 TONWAHL
3 PROG.LIST
4 RC CODE A B
1 CLOCK/CH
2 UHR DATUM/K.ST
3, 4 RC CODE A B
1, 3, 4 MENU/REVIEW
2 FUNKT.MENÜ/KONTROLLE
1, 2 VPT
3, 4 CLOCK/CH
1, 2 STOP/?
3, 4 AUTO TRACKING
1
4
7 (+5min)
AV
1, 3, 4 CHANNEL ◁
2 STATION ◁
467/477 ONLY
RED
2
5
8
(WEEKLY)
WÖCH
477 ONLY
0
1, 3, 4 CHANNEL △
2 STATION △
1, 3, 4 CHANNEL ▽
2 STATION ▽
1, 2 GREEN
3, 4 COUNTER RESET
3
6
9
(DAILY)
TÄGL
477 ONLY
SP/LP
1, 3, 4 CHANNEL ▷
2 STATION ▷
1, 2 YELLOW
3, 4 AUDIO DUBBING
1, 3, 4 TIMER
2 TIMER EIN/AUS
1 NEXT
2 FOLGE FUNKTION
3, 4 DISPLAY
1 AUDIO DUBBING
2 VERTONEN
3, 4 AUDIO MONITOR
1 CANCEL
2 LÖSCHEN
OK
1, 2 TEXT TV
3, 4 CANCEL
1, 2 BLUE
3, 4 NEXT
1 DISPLAY
2 ANZEIGE WÄHLEN
3, 4 CHANNEL ∧
1 COUNTER RESET
2 ZÄHLWERK NULL
3, 4 CHANNEL ∨
STOP
1 AUTO TRACKING
2 AUTO SPURAGE
SUPER I-HQ
1, 3, 4 POWER ON/STANDBY
2 EIN/AUS
TV/VCR
1, 3, 4 REC
2 AUFN.
JOG/SHUTTLE
1 RC CODE A B
2 CODE A B
3, 4 CHANNEL.

*BUTTON NAME DIFFERENCES

	BUTTON NAME
1	FOR RC-X467
2	FOR RC-X477
3	FOR RC-X687
4	FOR RC-X677

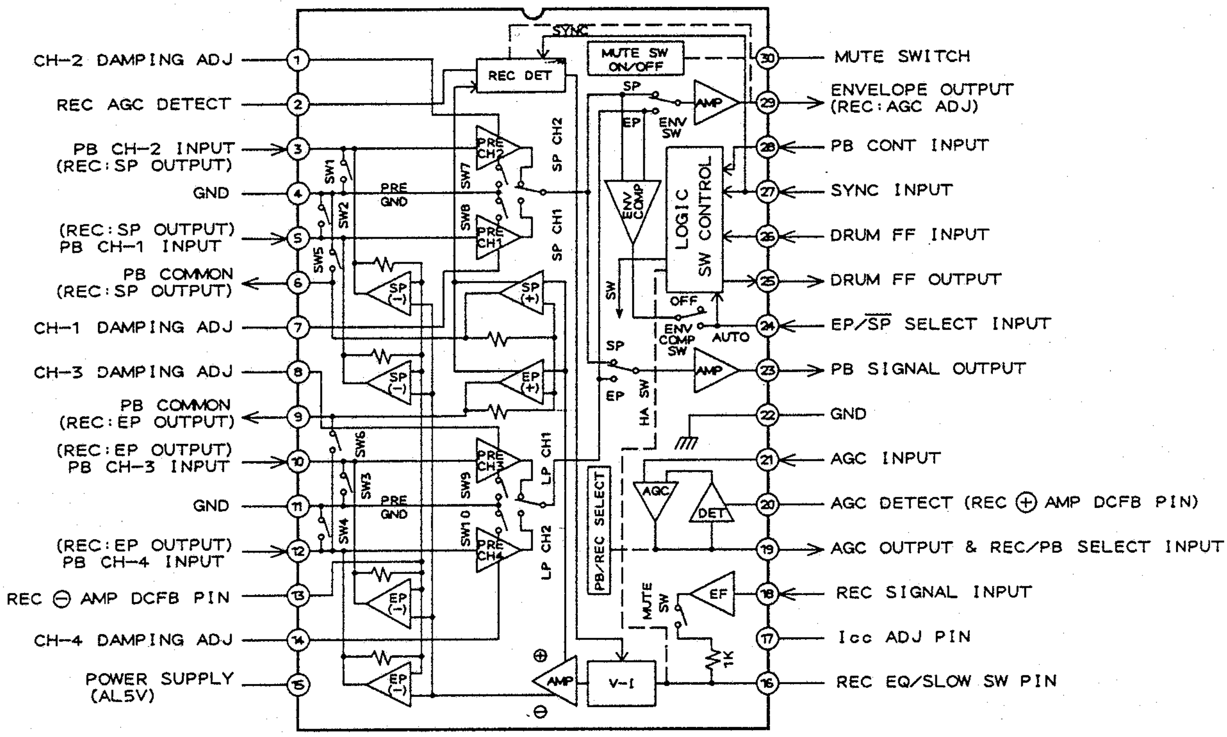
※ THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM IS ONLY FOR REFERENCE.
AVOID REPLACING INDIVIDUAL PARTS. REPLACE THE ENTIRE UNIT ONLY.

NOTE;
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF (P=PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV

RC-X467E, X477G, X677E, X687E
REMOTE CONTROL UNIT
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.21-21 V123819M
A2

AN3386NK-A (4 ch REC/HEAD AMP)


CH-2 DAMPING ADJ ①
REC AGC DETECT ②
PB CH-2 INPUT (REC:SP OUTPUT) ③
GND ④
(REC:SP OUTPUT) PB CH-1 INPUT ⑤
PB COMMON (REC:SP OUTPUT) ⑥
CH-1 DAMPING ADJ ⑦
CH-3 DAMPING ADJ ⑧
PB COMMON (REC:EP OUTPUT) ⑨
(REC:EP OUTPUT) PB CH-3 INPUT ⑩
GND ⑪
(REC:EP OUTPUT) PB CH-4 INPUT ⑫
REC ⊖ AMP DCFB PIN ⑬
CH-4 DAMPING ADJ ⑭
POWER SUPPLY (AL5V) ⑮
㉚ MUTE SWITCH
㉙ ENVELOPE OUTPUT (REC:AGC ADJ)
㉘ PB CONT INPUT
㉗ SYNC INPUT
㉖ DRUM FF INPUT
㉕ DRUM FF OUTPUT
㉔ EP/SP SELECT INPUT
㉓ PB SIGNAL OUTPUT
㉒ GND
㉑ AGC INPUT
⑳ AGC DETECT (REC ⊕ AMP DCFB PIN)
⑲ AGC OUTPUT & REC/PB SELECT INPUT
⑱ REC SIGNAL INPUT
⑰ Icc ADJ PIN
⑯ REC EQ/SLOW SW PIN
SYNC
REC DET
MUTE SW ON/OFF
SP
EP
ENV SW
AMP
PRE CH2
PRE CH1
PRE CH3
PRE CH4
PRE GND
SW1
SW2
SW3
SW4
SW5
SW6
SW7
SW8
SW9
SW10
SP CH2
SP CH1
LP CH1
LP CH2
SP (-)
SP (+)
EP (+)
EP (-)
ENV COMP
LOGIC SW CONTROL
SW
OFF
ENV COMP SW
AUTO
HA SW
PB/REC SELECT
AGC
DET
MUTE SW
EF
1K
V-I
⊕
⊖

LOGIC SW CONDITION

LOGIC INPUT					INTERNAL SWITCH CONDITION							IC OUTPUT	
PB CONT ㉘ PIN	LP/SP SELECT ㉔ PIN		DRUM FF IN ㉖ PIN	SLOW SW ⑯ PIN	SW1 & SW2 SP INPUT SW	SW3 & SW4 LP INPUT SW	HSW1	HSW2	HASW	ENV COMP SWITCH	ENV SW	PRE OUTPUT	DRUM FF OUT ㉕ PIN
HIGH (MANUAL)	HIGH (LP.MANU)		HIGH	OPEN	ON	OFF	CONTROLLED BY DRUM FF IN (㉖ PIN) HIGH:CH-2 LOW:CH-1	CONTROLLED BY DRUM FF IN (㉖ PIN) HIGH:CH-3 LOW:CH-4	LP SIDE	OFF	LP SIDE	CH 3	LOW
			LOW									CH 4	HIGH
	LOW (SP.MANU)		HIGH		OFF	ON			SP SIDE		SP SIDE	CH 2	
			LOW									CH 1	LOW
TYP. (AUTO)	ENV COMP OUTPUT	HIGH /LP1	HIGH			OFF			LP SIDE	AUTO	LP SIDE	CH 3	LOW
			LOW									CH 4	HIGH
		LOW /SP1	HIGH						SP SIDE			CH 2	
			LOW									CH 1	LOW
LOW (STILL & SLOW)	HIGH		HIGH						LP SIDE	OFF		CH 3	LOW
			LOW						SP SIDE			CH 1	
	LOW		HIGH									CH 2	HIGH
			LOW						LP SIDE			CH 4	
	HIGH		HIGH	LOW								CH 3	LOW
			LOW									CH 4	HIGH
	LOW		HIGH						SP SIDE			CH 2	
			LOW									CH 1	LOW

∗ SW5 ~ SW10 : ALWAYS ON WHEN PB MODE

AN3558FBS (Y/C SIGNAL PROCESSOR)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	MOD IN	I	REC FM modulator input pin.
2	W/C	–	For white clip level adjustment.
3	MDE OUT	O	Main de-emphasis output pin.
4	MDE PEAK	–	For main de-emphasis peaking control.
5	Vcc (Y)	–	Power supply (for modulator & RF system).
6	REC FM OUT	O	REC FM modulator output pin.
7	DEM GAIN	–	De-modulator gain control pin.
8	PB FM IN	I	PB FM Y signal input pin.
9	ENV DET	–	PB FM Y signal envelope level detect pin.
10	DOP OUT	–	Not used.
11	EE/PB/TRICK	–	EE/PB/TRICK select pin (H : EE, M : PB, L : PB TRICK).
12	SP/LP/EP	–	SP/LP/EP select pin (H : EP, M : LP, L : SP).
13	C-KILL DET	–	Colour killer detect pin (L : killer ON).
14	NC CTL	–	Noise canceller (NLC/NC) control pin.
15	SLD	–	Side lock detect pin.
16	REC/PB	–	REC/PB select pin (H : PB-ID off, M : PB-ID on, L : REC).
17	BGP OUT	O	Burst gate pulse output pin.
18	ROT	I	Chroma rotary pulse input pin.
19	MODE SEL	–	LNC mode select pin (L : edit, M : NOR2, H : NOR1).
20	MUTE DET	–	Mute detect pin (L : mute, H : non mute).
21	RAD	–	REC APC detect pin.
22	GND(C)	–	Ground (for VCO).
23	AFC/APC	–	REC AFC/PB APC detect pin.
24	fVCO	–	VCO frequency adjustment pin.
25	fVCO(PAL)	–	Not used.
26	X'TAL(PAL)	–	X'tal connect pin for PAL.
27	X'TAL(N/P)	–	X'tal connect pin for NTSC or PAL. (commom pin)
28	X'TAL(NTSC)	–	Not used.
29	Vcc(C)	–	Power supply for VCO, VXO system.
30	Ref FH DET C	–	Chroma filter auto adjust detect pin.
31	2fsc	O	2fsc output pin.
32	GND(C)	–	Ground for VXO.
33	CACC DET	–	Chroma ACC detect pin.
34	REC C OUT	O	REC chroma signal output pin.
35	FACC DET	–	Field ACC detect pin for CH-2. (OFF when trick mode)
36	ACC DET	–	ACC detect pin.
37	FACC DET	–	Field ACC detect pin for CH-1. (OFF when trick mode)
38	ACC BAL	–	Capacitor connecting pin for ACC balance.
39	3.58/4.43	–	Ground.
40	VCC(C)	–	Power supply (for main chroma).
41	PB RF C IN	I	PB low chroma signal input pin.
42	CNR TEST	I	CNR monitor and on/off pin (ON : 3.4 V, OFF : 3.8 V).
43	GND(C)	–	Ground for chroma system.
44	TEST2	–	Test pin 2.
45	BMC	–	Capacitor connecting pin for BM balance.
46	TEST1	–	Not used.
47	CACC-C	–	Capacitor connecting pin for chroma ACC balance.
48	COMB DRV	O	Driving output for comb filter.
49	C IN TH	I	Chroma signal input pin (direct in).
50	C IN COMB	I	Chroma signal input pin (through the COMB filter).
51	CNR DL	–	Not used.
52	MODE SEL	–	Colour mode select pin (H : MESECAM, M : PAL, L : NTSC).
53	PB C OUT	O	PB chroma signal output pin.
54	Y LPF DET	–	Y LPF fsc detect pin.
55	Y/C MIX	I	PB chroma signal input for Y/C mix.
56	VCC(Y)	–	Power supply for Y signal.
57	V.OUT	O	Composite video signal output pin.
58	AVP	I	Quasi V-sync pulse input pin (H : sync level, M : gray level, L : through).
59	SCL DET	–	Sub clamp detect pin.

AN3558FBS (Y/C SIGNAL PROCESSOR)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
60	V.IN	I	Video signal input pin.
61	AGC DET	–	AGC level detect pin.
62	SECAM TH	O	SECAM through output pin.
63	EE ADJ	–	EE video level adjustment pin.
64	HSS OUT	O	H sync separator output pin.
65	SYNC DET	–	Sync separator detect pin.
66	SECAM CLP	I	SECAM clamp input pin.
67	Y LPF OUT	O	Y-LPF output pin.
68	CLP 1 IN	I	Clamp 1 input pin.
69	CLP 2 IN	I	Clamp 2 input pin.
70	CCD IN	O	Output for CCD.
71	YNR DEF	O	YNR diffrential component output pin.
72	CORR DET	I	Correlation detect input pin.
73	GND(Y)	–	Ground for Y signal.
74	CCD AGC DET	–	CCD AGC detect pin.
75	NC LPF	–	LPF pin for Noise Canceller.
76	PICT CTL	–	Picture control pin (L:sharp).
77	NLE/MDE	O	Non linear emphasis / main de-emphasis output pin.
78	CLP 3 IN	I	Clamp 3 input pin.
79	ME FBK	I	Main emphasis feedback input pin.
80	ME OUT	O	Main emphasised signal output pin.

AN3317K (REC/HEAD AMP FOR FM AUDIO)

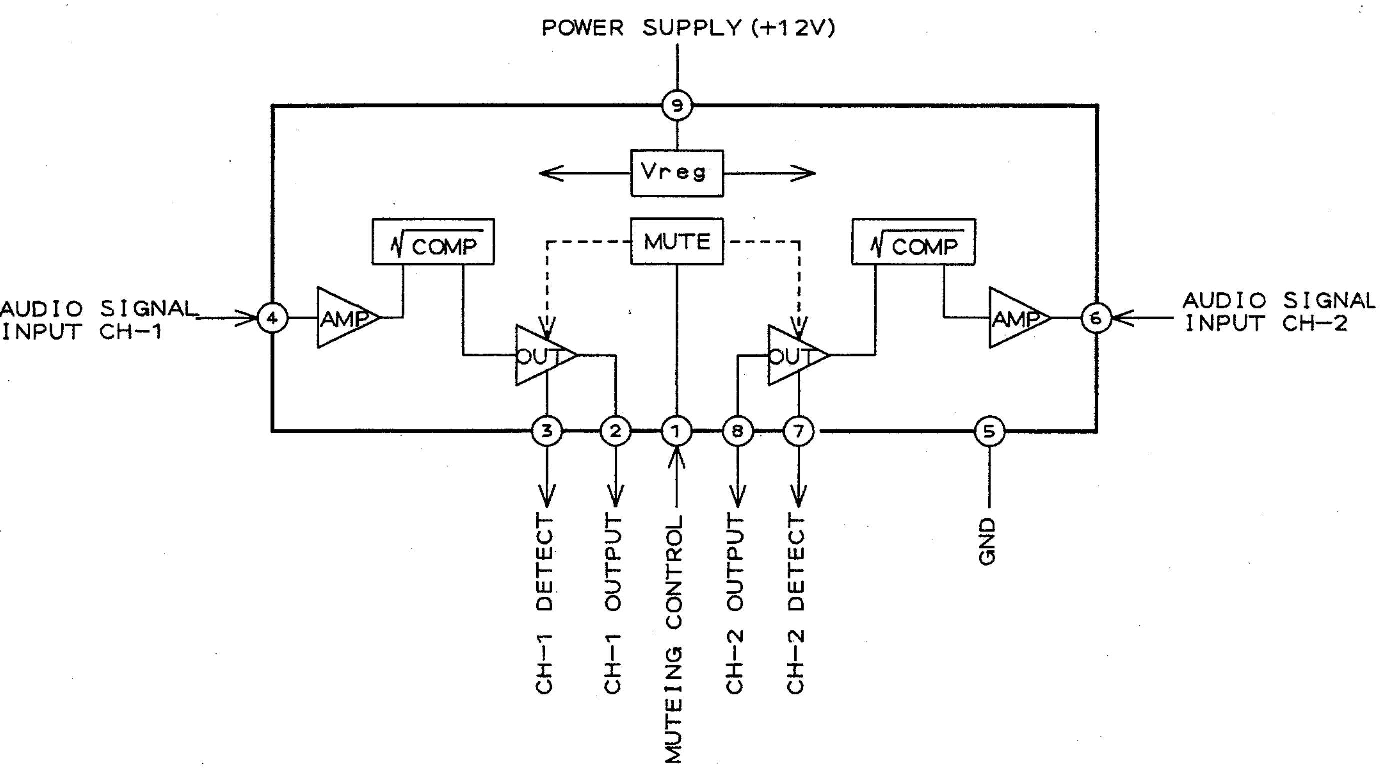
PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	H SW SEL	I	CH-1 and CH-2 head amp select switch control. (H : CH-1, L : CH-2)
2	REC/$\overline{\text{PB}}$ SEL	I	REC/PB select pin. (H : REC, L : PB)
3	REC/$\overline{\text{MUTE}}$ SEL	I	REC/MUTE select pin. (H : REC mode, L : mute)
4	CH1 DUB	–	CH-1 head AMP damping control pin.
5	PB CH1 IN	I	CH-1 PB signal input pin.
6	GND1	–	To be grounded.
7	REC OUT	O	REC signal output pin.
8	PB CH2 IN	I	CH-2 PB signal input pin.
9	CH2 DUB	–	CH2 head AMP damping control pin.
10	REC VCC1	O	+4 V power supply for CH-1 head (REC mode).
11	REC VCC2	O	+4 V power supply for CH-2 head (REC mode).
12	MAIN VCC	–	+5 V power supply of this IC.
13	PEAK DET	–	Capacitor connecting pin for Peak AGC detection.
14	AGC DET	–	Capacitor connecting pin for AGC detection.
15	REC CURR	I	Rec current AMP input pin.
16	PB OUT	O	PB signal output pin.
17	GND2	–	To be grounded.
18	REC AGC	O	REC signal out from AGC circuit.
19	REC LPF	–	Capacitor connecting pin for AGC comparator's LPF.
20	CURR EMPH	–	Current emphasis select pin. (H : over REC, L : normal)
21	REC IN	I	REC FM audio signal input pin.
22	AGC LEVEL	–	AGC level control pin.

AN3963NFBPA (Hi-Fi & NORMAL AUDIO SIGNAL PROCESSOR)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	VCC2	–	+12 V power supply.
2	TV IN	I	L-CH TV sound input pin.
3	AUX IN	I	L-CH AUX input pin.
4	BS2 IN	I	L-CH BS-2 input pin.
5	BS1 IN	I	L-CH BS-1 input pin.
6	REC VOL	I	L-CH REC input level adjust pin.
7	AGC DET	–	Stereo AGC detection pin.
8	NR DET 1	–	L-CH NR detect 1 pin.
9	NR DET 2	–	L-CH NR detect 2 pin.
10	GND 1	–	L-CH ground pin.
11	NR REF	–	L-CH NR reference pin.
12	CCA OUT	O	L-CH CCA output pin
13	VREF 1	–	A half voltage of the VCC1 (16 pin).
14	EMPHA NF	–	L-CH emphasis/de-emphasis select pin.
15	HOLD C	–	L-CH hold capacitor connecting pin.
16	VCC 1	–	L-CH +5 V power supply.
17	f0 ADJ	I	L-CH f0 (1.4 MHz) adjust pin.
18	FM OUT/BPF MON	O	L-CH REC FM output and BPF monitor pin
19	ENV.DET	O	Envelope detect pin
20	CS IN	I	Chip select signal input pin from SYSCON MI-COM.
21	CLOCK IN	I	Clock input pin from SYSCON MI-COM.
22	DATA IN	O	Data input pin from SYSCON MI-COM.
23	FORCE	O	Hi-Fi PB signal detect pin. (Hi-Fi : H, Normal : L)
24	GND	–	Ground for logic circuit.
25	PB FM IN	I	PB FM signal input pin.
26	VCC	–	+5 V power supply for logic circuit.
27	DELAYD FF	I	Delayed FF input pin
28	GND	–	Ground for BPF.
29	HOLD TIME C	–	Hold time setting pin
30	NOISE DET	–	Noise detection pin
31	FM OUT/BPF MON	O	R-CH REC FM output and BPF monitor pin.
32	f0 ADJ	–	R-CH f0 adjust pin.
33	VCC 1	–	R-CH +5 V power supply.
34	HOLD-C	–	R-CH hold capacitor pin.
35	EMPHA NF	–	R-CH emphasis/de-emphasis select pin.
36	MUTE CTL	–	Muting control pin
37	CCA OUT	O	R-CH CCA output pin.
38	NF REF	–	R-CH NR reference pin.
39	GND 1	–	R-CH ground pin.
40	NR DET 2	–	R-CH NR detect pin 2.
41	NR DET 1	–	R-CH NR detect pin 1.
42	NOR AGC DET	–	Linear audio AGC detection pin.
43	REC IN VOL	I	R-CH REC input level adjust pin.
44	BS 1 IN	I	R-CH BS 1 input pin.
45	BS 2 IN	I	R-CH BS 2 input pin.
46	AUX IN	I	R-CH AUX input pin.
47	TV IN	I	R-CH TV input pin.
48	NOR REC IN	I	Linear audio REC input pin.
49	NOR PB IN	I	Linear audio PB signal input pin (fH trapped).
50	NOR PB OUT	O	Linear audio PB output pin (fH trapped).
51	NOR PB EQ SW	–	Linear audio PB EQ select pin.
52	NOR PB NF	–	Linear audio PB AMP NF pin.
53	NOR PB IN	I	Linear audio PB signal input pin (Normal head).
54	NOR REC NF	–	Linear audio REC AMP EQ pin.
55	NOR REC OUT	O	REC OUT pin for Linear audio (Normal head).
56	GND	–	Ground
57	RF CONV OUT	O	Audio out pin for RF converter.
58	LINE OUT	O	R-CH line out pin.
59	H/P OUT	O	R-CH out for headphone.
60	GND2	–	Ground
61	H/P OUT	O	L-CH out for headphone.
62	LINE OUT	O	L-CH line out pin.
63	VREF 2	–	A half voltage of the VCC2 (1 pin).
64	H/P OUT VOL	–	Headphone AMP level control pin.

NOTE: NR : noise reduction CCA : current controlled amp

BA6138 (LEVEL METER DRIVE)



CF72306 (TELETEXT DATA SLICER)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	TSIG	I	Video sync input 1
2	SSIG	I	Video sync input 2
3	CSIG	I	Video data input
4	AGND1	–	Analogue ground
5	OSC1	I	13.875 MHz oscillator
6	OSC2	I	13.875 MHz oscillator
7	AVCC	–	Analogue Vcc
8	CREF	I	Video data reference input
9	AGND2	–	Analogue ground
10	BIAS	I	Internal reference
11	TSTAPLB	I	Test/Application
12	TCLK	O	Teletext clock
13	TDATA	O	Teletext data
14	DGND2	–	Digital ground
15	OSCOUT	O	Oscillator output
16	DVCC	–	Digital Vcc
17	WIND	I	Timing signal
18	DGND1	–	Digital ground
19	SYNC	O	Separated sync output
20	SCANOUT	O	Test scan output

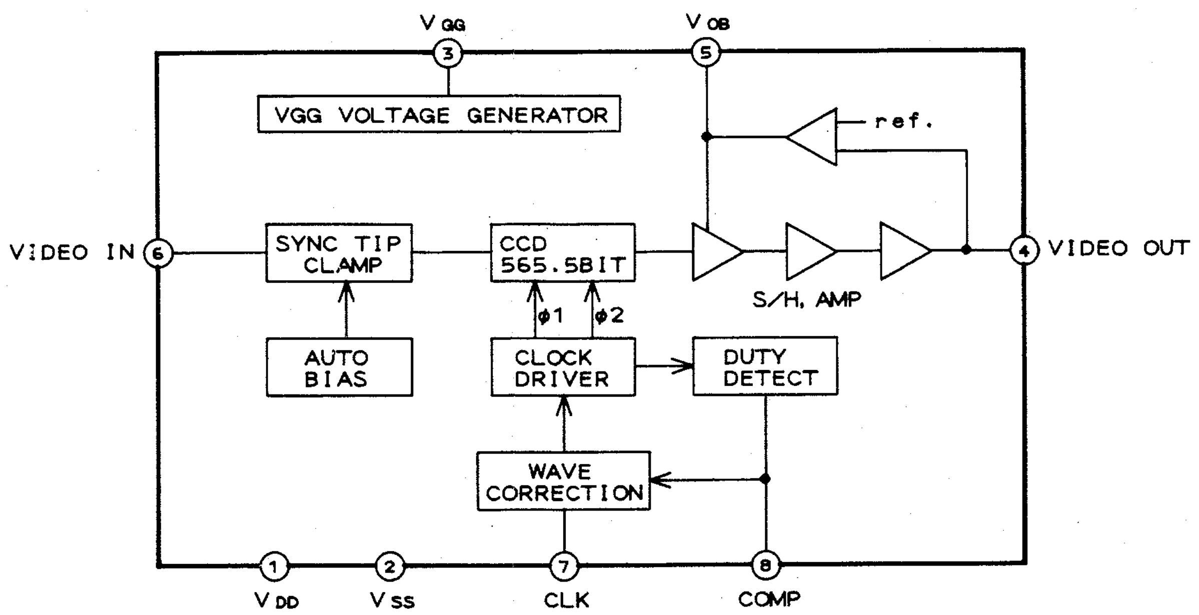
CF72307 (TELETEXT DECODER)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	FIELD	O	Programmable output polarity of a 25 Hz output signal synchronized either with CSYNC or SLVHVSYNC input field sync pulses to produce a non-interlaced display.
2	DCSYNC	O	Digital composite sync output.
3	CSYNCIN	I	Active low composite sync.
4	TACW	I	Teletext aquisition window.
5	TUM	I	Test pin. (Must be grounded in normal application.)
6	OSCOUT	O	13.875 MHz crystal oscillator output.
7	OSCIN	I	13.875 MHz crystal oscillator input. (OSCIN must be grounded if the 13.875 MHz clock of the dataslicer is connected to CLKIN.)
8	DVCC1	I	Power supply for digital logic. (5 V ± 5 %)
9	CLKIN	I	13.875 MHz system clock input for digital logic.
10	DGND2	–	Ground terminal for digital logic.
11	TDATA	I	Teletext data from dataslicer.
12	TCLOCK	I	Teletext clock from dataslicer.
13	DGND1	–	Ground terminal for digital logic.
14	AVCC1	I	Power supply for analogue logic. (5 V ± 5 %)
15	BLANK	O	Picture blanking signal (active high).
16	BLUE	O	Blue output (active high).
17	AGND1	–	Ground terminal for analogue logic.
18	GREEN	O	Green output (active high).
19	AGND2	–	Ground terminal for analogue logic.
20	RED	O	Red output (active high).
21	AGND3	–	Ground terminal for analogue logic.
22	RGBSET	I/O	A current, determind by a resistor defines the output high level on the RGB pins.
23	REF	I/O	Reference voltage output for the RGB output drivers.
24	AVCC2	I	Power supply for analogue logic. (5 V ± 5 %)
25	VIDEOIN	I	Composite video signal input.
26	ACSYNC	O	Analogue output of sync switch.
27	TEST	I	Test pin. (Must be grounded in normal application.)
28	BIAS	I	Bias definition pin. (BIAS should be grounded if the on chip oscillator is not used.)
29	$\overline{RESET}$	I	Power on reset signal input (active low).
30	TRC	I	Test pin. (Must be grounded in normal application.)
31	TGST		
32	TGMT		
33	SLVHSYNC	I	Programmable active low or high H-sync input. (In slave sync mode, it locks the horizontal display timing to this signal.)
34	SLVHVSYNC	I	Programmable active low or high V-sync input. (In slave sync mode, it locks the vertical display timing to this signal.)
35	PWRDWN	I	Power down the IC in test mode.(Should be grounded in normal application.)
36	SDA	I/O	I^{2}C-bus serial data.
37	SCL	I/O	I^{2}C-bus serial data clock.
38	C1	I	Test pin. (Must be connected to +5 V in normal application.)
39	CO	I	
50	A0	O	DRAM row and column address.
46	A1		
43	A2		
41	A3		
40	A4		
42	A5		
45	A6		
48	A7		
51	A8		
54	A9		
44	DVCC2	I	Power supply for digital logic. (5 V ± 5 %)
47	DGND3	–	Ground terminal for digital logic.
49	DGND4	–	
52	VDD32	O	Output terminal of the 3.2 V power supply.
53	DVCC3	I	Power supply for digital logic. (5 V ± 5 %)
55	$\overline{G}$	O	DRAM output (active low).
56	$\overline{RAS0}$	O	DRAM row address strobe output.
57	$\overline{CAS0}$	O	DRAM column address strobe output.
58	$\overline{W}$	O	DRAM write command (active low).
62	D0	I/O	DRAM data.
60	D1		
59	D2		
61	D3		
63	$\overline{RAS1}$	O	DRAM row address strobe for memory bank zero.
64	$\overline{CAS1}$	O	DRAM column address strobe for memory bank one.

CXA1645M (RGB ENCODER)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	GND1	–	Ground (except RGB output, composite video output, Y/C output circuit).
2	R IN	I	Analog RGB signal input pin.
3	G IN	I	
4	B IN	I	
5	N.C	–	
6	SC IN	I	Sub carrier input pin.
7	NP IN	I	NTSC, PAL mode select pin. (H : NTSC, L : PAL)
8	BF OUT	O	Burst flag output for monitoring.
9	YCLPC	–	Time constant setting pin for Y signal clamp.
10	SYNC IN	I	Composite sync signal input pin.
11	N.C		
12	VCC1	–	+5 V power supply (except RGB output, composite video output, Y/C output circuit).
13	IREF	–	Pin for fixing internal reference current.
14	VREF	–	Pin for internal reference voltage.
15	C OUT	O	Chroma signal output pin.
16	Y OUT	O	Y signal output pin.
17	YTRAP	–	Pin for reducing cross colour by the sub carrier frequency component included in Y signal
18	FO	–	Internal filter fo adjustment pin.
19	VCC2	–	+5 V power supply (for RGB output, composite video output, Y/C output circuit).
20	CVOUT	O	Composite video signal output.
21	B OUT	O	Analog RGB signal output pin.
22	G OUT	O	
23	R OUT	O	
24	GND2	–	Ground (for RGB output,composite video output, Y/C output circuit).

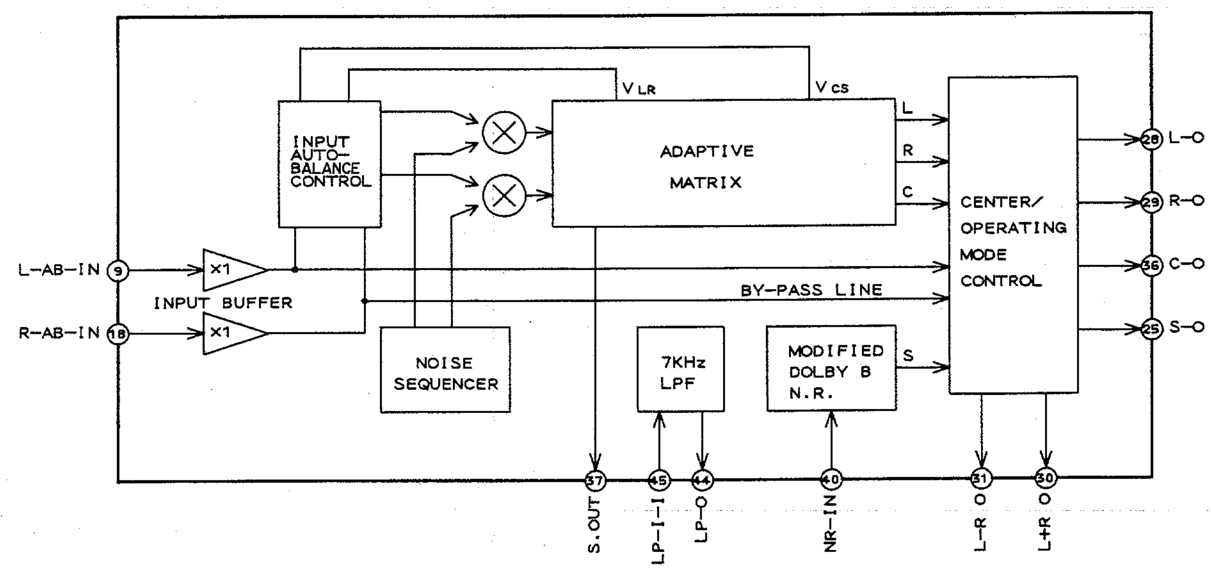
LC8992 (CCD 1H DELAY LINE)


V GG
V OB
3
5
VGG VOLTAGE GENERATOR
ref.
VIDEO IN
6
SYNC TIP CLAMP
CCD 565.5BIT
S/H, AMP
4
VIDEO OUT
ϕ1
ϕ2
AUTO BIAS
CLOCK DRIVER
DUTY DETECT
WAVE CORRECTION
1
2
7
8
V DD
V SS
CLK
COMP

LC74760 (CHARACTER GENERATOR)

PIN No	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	Vss	—	Connect the GND
2	XTAL in1	I	14.318 MHz crystal oscillator input
3	XTAL out1	O	14.318 MHz crystal oscillator output
4	H SYNC	O	AFC H sync output
5	XTAL in2	I	17.744 MHz crystal oscillator input
6	XTAL out2	O	17.744 MHz crystal oscillator output
7	V SYNC	O	V. SYNC output
8	$\overline{\text{CS}}$	I	Enable input pin of serial data input
9	SIN	I	Serial data input
10	SCLK	I	Clock input pin for serial data input
11	$\overline{\text{SECAM}}$	I	SECAM mode select pin (H : SECAM MODE)
12	$\overline{\text{525}}$/625	I	Select pin, 525 or 625 of scanning line
13	$\overline{\text{NTSC}}$/PAL	I	NTSC/PAL SELECT PIN (L : NTSC)
14	$\overline{\text{3.58}}$/4.43	I	3.58MHz or 4.43MHz select input
15	$\overline{\text{RST}}$	I	System reset input
16	CVOUT	O	Composite video signal output
17	VDD2	—	Power supply (+5 V)
18	CVIN	I	Composite video signal input
19	CVCR	I	Chroma signal input for SECAM mode
20	SYNC IN	I	Video signal input of internal sync separator circuit
21	SEPC	—	Adjustment pin of internal sync separator circuit
22	Vss	—	Connect the GND
23	PD OUT	O	AFC control voltage output
24	AM PIN	I	Filter connect pin for AFC circuit
25	AM POUT	O	Filter connect pin for AFC circuit
26	FC	I	AFC control voltage input
27, 28	VCO IN (out)	I/O	Coil and capacitor connecting pin of LC oscillator for VCO.
29	SYNC DET	O	Exclusive NOR logic output of H SYNC AND C SYNC
30	VDD1	—	Digital power supply (+5 V)

NJM2177A FB3 (DOLBY PRO LOGIC SURROUND DECODER)


V LR
V CS
INPUT AUTO-BALANCE CONTROL
ADAPTIVE MATRIX
L
R
C
CENTER/ OPERATING MODE CONTROL
28 L-O
29 R-O
36 C-O
25 S-O
L-AB-IN 9
R-AB-IN 18
×1
×1
INPUT BUFFER
BY-PASS LINE
NOISE SEQUENCER
7KHz LPF
MODIFIED DOLBY B N.R.
S
37 S.OUT
45 LP-I-I
44 LP-O
40 NR-IN
31 L-R O
30 L+R O

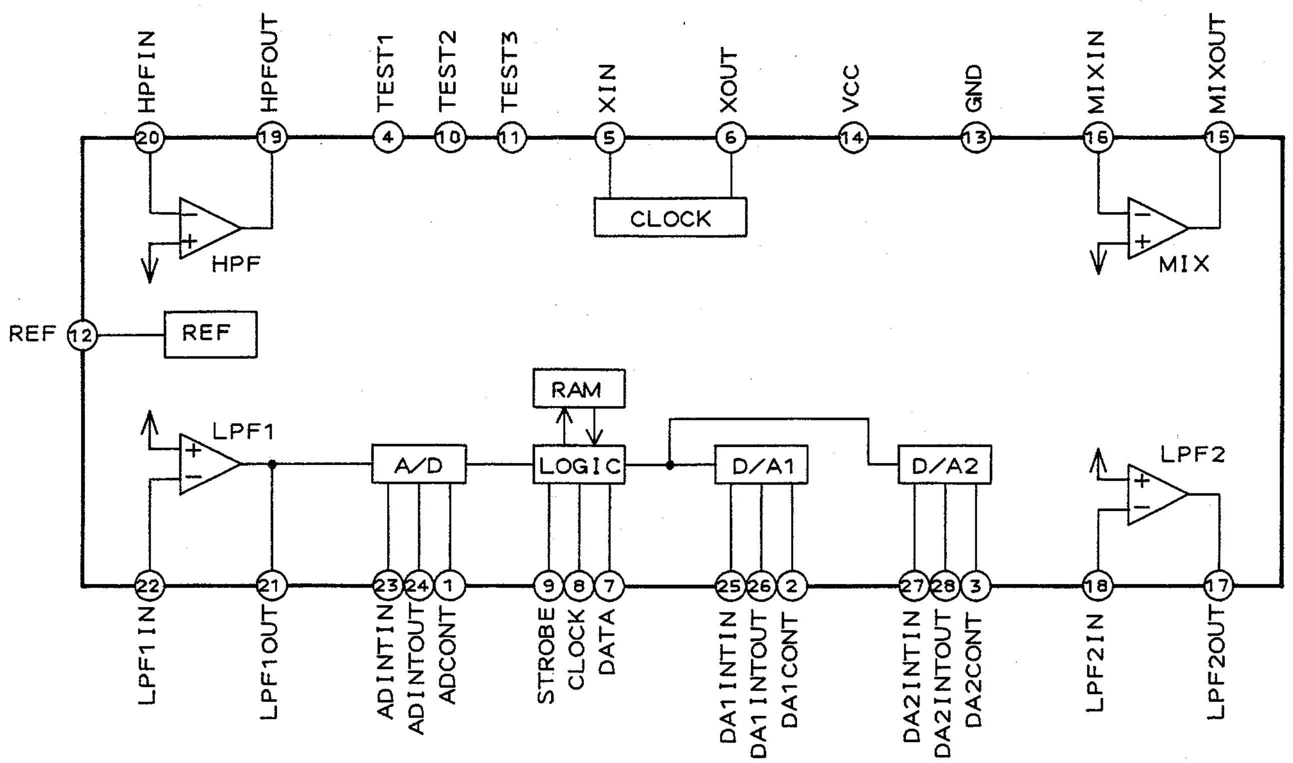
M37770M4H-122FP (SERVO/SYSCON MI-COM)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1,35,84	VCC	–	+5 V power supply.
2	A.REC.H	O	REC/PB select control output for Hi-Fi audio section. (L : Hi-Fi REC)
3	Vss	–	To be ground
4	TRP	I	Take up reel pulse input
5	SRP	I	Supply reel pulse input.
6	SEC.MES	O	SECAM & MESECAM select output. (PAL : L)
7,60	NTSC	O	NTSC mode select output. (NTSC : L)
8	C.SYNC	I	Cmposite sync input. (for video judge)
9	SP	O	Tape speed judge output. (except SP : H)
10,50 74,103	VSS	–	Ground.
11	EE	O	EE line control pin.
12	VP	O	Quasi V pulse signal output.
13	INSERT	O	Mute control output for recording section (mute : H)
14	REC.S	O	REC start control output. (real time output)
15	V.SWP	O	Video head switching pulse.
16	PICT	O	Picture quality control output.
17	A.SWP	O	Hi-Fi head switching pulse output
18	A.OSC	O	Linear audio bias OSC on/off control.
20	FLY.ES	O	Flying erase OSC control output.
21	A.REC/MUTE	O	Rec mute control output for Hi-Fi audio section. (L : mute)
22	Hi-Fi DET	I	Hi-Fi/normal detect input. (Hi-Fi : L)
24	SAT	O	Satellite select control output. (satellite : L)
25	DEC CTL	O	Decoder on/off switching output.
26	WS.J	I	Wide/normal screen judge input.
27	F.E	O	Full track erase OSC control output.
28	WS/NOR	O	Wide screen/normal screen select output. (wide : H)
29	REC SAF	I	REC safety sw input. (L : REC enable)
30	S.PACK	I	S-VHS tape detect switch input. (H : S-VHS tape)
31~ 34	RSW1~ 4	I	Input from the rotary (mecha. position detect) switch.
36	SLOW PB	O	Head select switch control when trick mode. (L : normal PB, H : trick mode)
37	PB	O	PB mode control pin.
38	TRQUP	O	Loading motor torque control.
39	LM F	O	Loading motor direction control (forward).
40	LM R	O	Loading motor direction control (reverse).
41	Hi-Fi CS	O	Chip select output for Hi-Fi audio IC
42	Hi-Fi CLK	O	Clock output for Hi-Fi audio IC
43	Hi-Fi DATA	O	Data output for Hi-Fi audio IC
44	NUB	–	To be grounded.
45	NUA	–	To be grounded.
46	RESET	I	Reset input.
47	X IN	I	X'tal osc input (f=16 MHz).
48	X OUT	O	X'tal osc output (f=16 MHz).
49	CLK SEL	I	Clock select input. (L : requires sub clock)
51	XC IN	I	X'tal osc input (f=32.768 kHz).
52	XC OUT	O	X'tal osc output (f=32.768 kHz).
53	INT/EXT	O	Input select control output.
54	AV1/AV2	O	AV1/AV2 external input selection control output. (L : AV1)
55	TV/VCR	O	TV/VIDEO select control output. (L : TV, H : VIDEO)
56	I² C SDA	I/O	I² C bus serial data in/out.
57	I² C SCL	O	I² C bus serial clock in/out.
58	A.MUTE	O	Audio mute control. (H : mute)
59	T.MUTE	O	Tuner mute control. (H : mute)
61	FINE/NOR	O	Fine/normal tuning select control output
62	AFT-L	I	AFT low level judge input.
63	AFT-H	I	AFT high level judge input.
64	AFT	O	AFT on/off control output. (L : AFT on)
67	V.SYNC OUT	O	V sync negative output.
68	BAND B	O	Tuner band select output.
69	BAND A	O	Tuner band select output.
70	HS	O	Capstan motor high speed control. (FF & RWD : L)
71	F/R	O	Capstan motor direction control. (H : reverse)
72	CTL GAIN	O	CTL signal level control output. (FF & RWD : "L")
73	CM STOP	O	Capstan motor stop control. (H : motor stop)
75	TU POWER	O	Tuner power supply on/off control. (H : on)
76	SEN POW	O	End & start sensor's power supply control.
77	AL	O	AL power supply line control output.
78	CTL RET	O	PB CTL reset control out
79	SYS SO	O	Serial data out to OPE MI-COM.
80	SYS SI	I	Serial data in from OPE MI-COM.
81	SYS CLK	I	Serial clock input from OPE MI-COM.
82	SYS RDY	O	Data transfer ready output to OPE MI-COM.
83	SHORT	I	Power supply abnormal condition detect input. (L : REG voltage is too high.)
85	AMP VCC	–	+5 V power supply for analog AMP.
86	AMP VREF	–	Voltage reference for analog AMP.
87	CLAMPR	I	CTL clamp AMP negative input.
88	CLAMPF	I	CTL clamp AMP positive input.
89	AMPC	–	Load capacitor connecting pin for CTL AMP.
90	CTLAMP OUT	O	CTL AMP output.
91	CTLAMP IN	I	CTL AMP input.
92	CTL+SWOUT	O	CTL internal sw control.
93	CTL+	I	CTL positive side input.
94	CTL-	I	CTL negative side input.
95	C	–	Capacitor connecting pin for REC CTL signal's trapezoid wave.
96	CP FG	I	Capstan motor FG signal input.
97	DM FG	I	Drum motor FG signal input.
98	DM PG	I	Drum motor PG signal input.
99	AMP VSS	–	Ground for analog system (FG, PG & CTL AMP).
100	A.VCC	–	+5 V power supply (for analogue system circuit).
102	VREF	–	Servo voltage reference.
104	FINE VT	O	Fine tuning voltage output. (D/A out)
105	V.REC,VOL 2	O	CH-2 video head REC current control output. (D/A)
106	V.REC,VOL 1	O	CH-1 video head REC current control output. (D/A)
107	ANC.VOL	O	Noise cancel value output. (D/A)
108	Hi-Fi ENV	I	Hi-Fi envelope detect signal input for auto tracking
109	LNC	O	Line noise canceller control (L/M/H).
111	E/P/T	O	EE/PB/TRICK mode select control (L/M/H).
112	ES	I	End sensor input.
113	INSERT H	O	CTL head control when insert mode.
115	SDP	I	SECAM (MESECAM) detect signal input. (PAL : L)
116	SS	I	Start sensor input.
117	CT DET	I	Cross talk detection voltage input for auto tracking.
118	TUNE	O	Tuning output for I-HQ system (L,M & H).
119	ENV.DET	I	Video envelope detect input.
120	V.SYNC IN	I	V.SYNC input.
121	HEAD CTL	O	Video head select control output when trick mode.
122	NP	O	Color system convert control out (NTSC to PAL : L)
123	C.FG MON	O	Amplified CM FG signal out for monitoring.
124	D.FG MON	O	Amplified CM FG signal out for monitoring.
125	CTL MON	–	Amplified CTL signal out for monitoring.
126	TUNER PWM	O	Tuning voltage output for tuner.
127	CM PWM	O	Speed & phase error output for capstan motor.
128	DM PWM	O	Speed & phase error output for capstan motor.

M38184MA (OPERATION MI-COM)

PIN NO	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
3	VPT RDY	I	VPT MI-COM transfer ready signal input.
4	VPT CLK	O	VPT MI-COM serial clock output.
5	VPT SI	I	Serial data from VPT MI-COM.
6	SYS RDY	I	Syscon transfer ready signal input.
7	SYS CLK	O	Serial clock output to SYSCON MI-COM.
8	OSD CLK	O	Serial clock output to OSD IC (LC74760).
9	OPE SO	O	Serial data out to syscon, VPS and IMS IC.
10	OPE SI	I	Serial data in from syscon MI-COM.
11	2CH	O	Dolby / Normal selection control.
12	4CH	O	Pro Logic / 3ch stereo selection control.
13	NOR	O	Surround mode selection control. Normal / Phantom / Wide
14	WIDE		
15	NOISE CNT A	O	White noise selection output when test mode.
16	NOISE CNT B		
17	NOISE CNT E		
18	STB VR	O	Strobe signal output to electric volume.
19	DATA VR 1	O	Data signal 1 output to electric volume.
20	CLK VR	O	Clock signal output to electric volume.
21	OSD STB	O	Enable output for OSD IC (LC74760).
22	ASSIST POW	O	Door motor speed control output. (L : 4 V, H : 8 V)
23	FLD OPEN H	O	Door motor drive output. (H & H : stop, H & L : open, L & H : close)
24	FLD OPEN L		
25	D/A PWM	O	FLD filament power supply on/off control. (off : H, on : 62.5 kHz square wave)
27	DATA VR 2	O	Data signal output to electric volume.
28	T1 OUT	O	1/2 counted down square waveform signal output of timer 1.
29	FL SW 4	I	Cassette door close detect switch input. (H : open, L : close)
30,31	FL SW 2,3	I	Cassette door's gear position detect switch input.
32	FL SW 1	I	Cassette tape detect switch input. (H : inserted, L : empty)
33	RESET OUT	O	Reset signal output to SYSCON & VPT MI-COM.
34	REMOCON	I	Remote control signal input.
35	RESET IN	I	Reset signal input.
36	XC IN	I	Sub clock (32.768 kHz) input/output.
37	XC OUT	O	
38	X IN	I	Main clock (6.0 MHz) input/output.
39	X OUT	O	
40	VSS	–	Ground
41	EDIT	I	Edit switch input. (L : on)
42	AUDIO SEL	I	Audio mode select input. (H : Hi-Fi, L : mix)
43~46	SHUTTLE1~ 4	I	Shuttle pulse input.
47,48	JOG1,2	I	Jog pulse input.
51	A. S. MUTE	O	Audio out muting control. (H : on, L : off)
52	MUTE	O	Surround out muting control. (H : on, L : off)
53	SUR ON	O	Surround ON/OFF control. (Surr.off : phantom mode)
57~70	T0~ 13	O	FLD digit data output.
73~85	S0~ 12	O	FLD segment data output.
86	MIC IN	I	MIC switch input. (H : MIC in)
88	P.DOWN	I	Power down detect input.
91	VCC	–	+5 V power supply.
89	VEE	–	–30 V power supply for pulled down.
75	AVSS	–	Ground for A/D converter.
94	VREF	I	A/D converter reference voltage input. (+5 V)
95~98	KEY1~ 4	I	Key input. (A/D input)
99	LEVEL R	I	Audio level meter input. (R-ch)
100	LEVEL L	I	Audio level meter input. (L-ch)

M65843FP (DIGITAL ECHO)

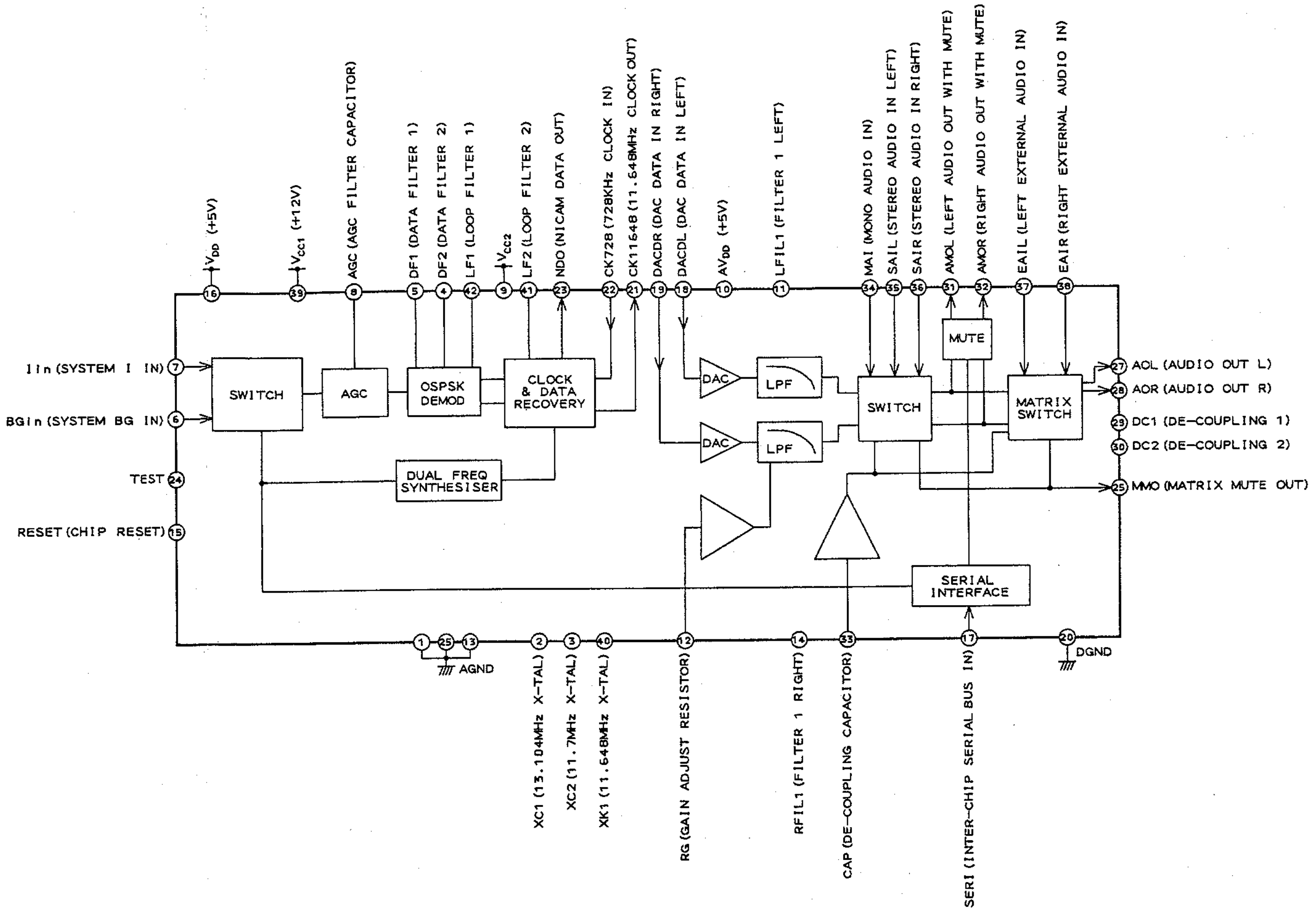


PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	ADCONT	–	Fixes the optimum time constant of ADM system A/D conversion.
2	DA1CONT	–	Fixes the optimum time constant of ADM system D/A1 conversion.
3	DA2CONT	–	Fixes the optimum time constant of ADM system D/A2 conversion.
4	TEST 1		Test pin (L : normal mode, H : test mode).
5	X IN	I	X'tal OSC input (16 MHz).
6	X OUT	O	X'TAL OSC output (16 MHz).
7	DATA	I	Serial bus data input.
8	CLOCK	I	Serial bus clock input.
9	STROBE	I	Serial bus strobe input.
10, 11	TEST 2,3	–	Not used.
12	REF	O	Reference voltage output (1/2 Vcc output). A filtering capacitor should be connected to this pin.
13	GND	–	Ground pin of this IC.
14	Vcc	–	+5 V power supply.
15	MIXOUT	O	Mixes the key controlled low frequency range signal with the through high frequency range signal.
16	MIXIN	I	
17	LPF2OUT	O	Post filter, after D/A conversion for key control.
18	LPF2IN	I	
19	HPFOUT	O	High pass filter for high through.
20	HPFIN	I	
21	LPF1OUT	O	Pre filter, before A/D conversion for key control.
22	LPF1IN	I	
23	ADINTIN	I	Constructs the integrator for A/D conversion from the external capacitor.
24	ADINTOUT	O	
25	DA1INTIN	I	Constructs the integrator for D/A1 conversion from the external capacitor.
26	DA1INTOUT	O	
27	DA2INTIN	I	Constructs the integrator for D/A2 conversion from the external capacitor.
28	DA2INTOUT	O	

SAA5233 (VPS DATA DECODER)

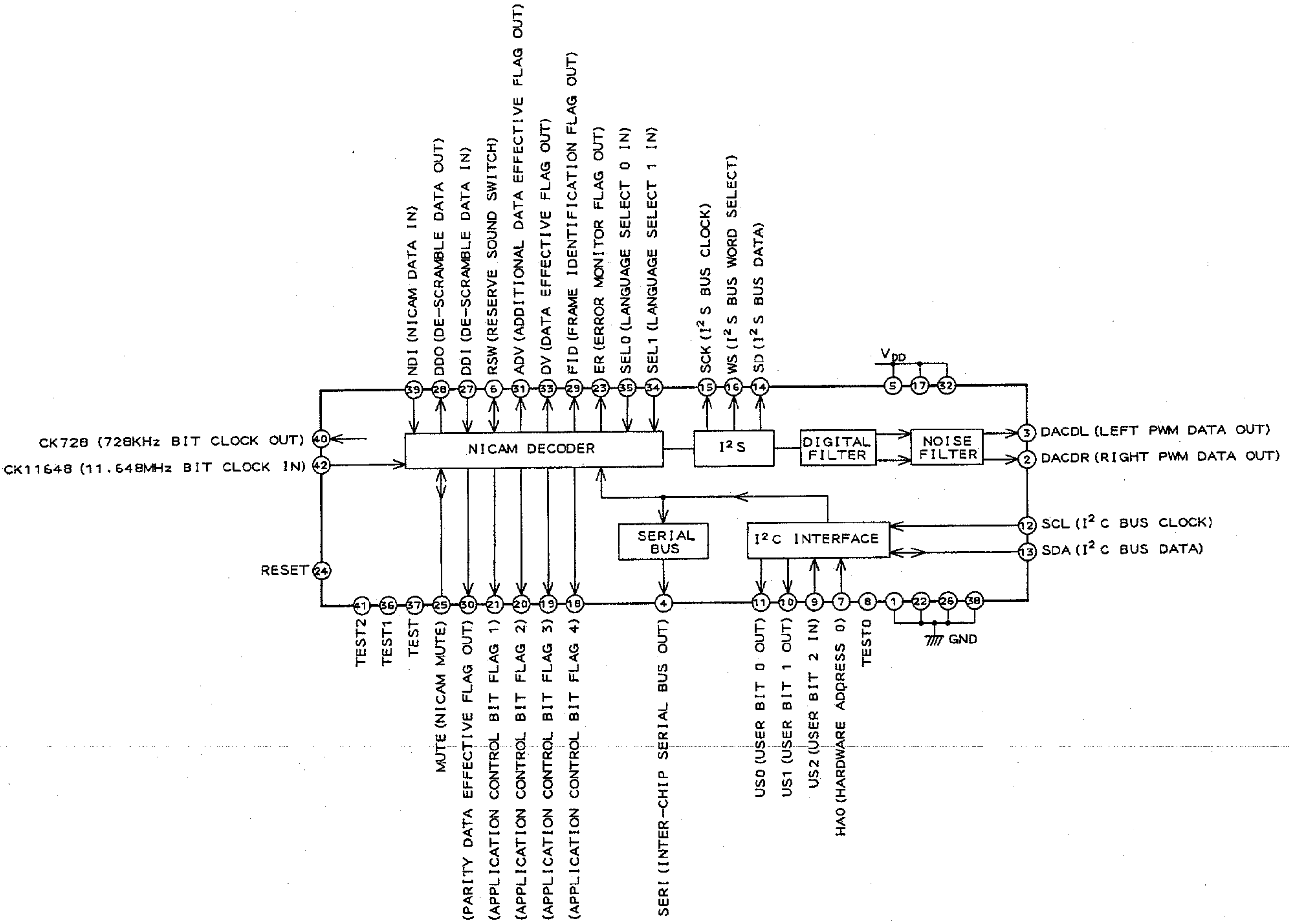
PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	MOD IN	I	REC FM modulator input pin.
2	BLACK	–	Video black level storage pin connected to ground via a 0.1 μF capacitor.
3	IREF	I	Reference current input pin.
4	VDD	–	+5 V power supply.
5	Vss	–	Ground.
6	OSCOUT	O	27 MHz crystal oscillator output.
7	OSCIN	I	27 MHz crystal oscillator input.
8	OSCGND	–	27 MHz crystal oscillator ground.
9	TEST S	–	Ground in normal operation.
10	TEST A	–	Ground in normal operation.
11	TP1	–	Ground in normal operation.
12	SCL	I	Serial clock input for I² C control bus.
13	SDA	I/O	Serial data port for I² C control bus.
14	AO	–	Least significant bit of I² C address.
15	INT	O	Open drain interrupt output. (Active low)
16	TP2	–	Ground in normal operation.

TDA8205 (QPSK DEMODULATOR)



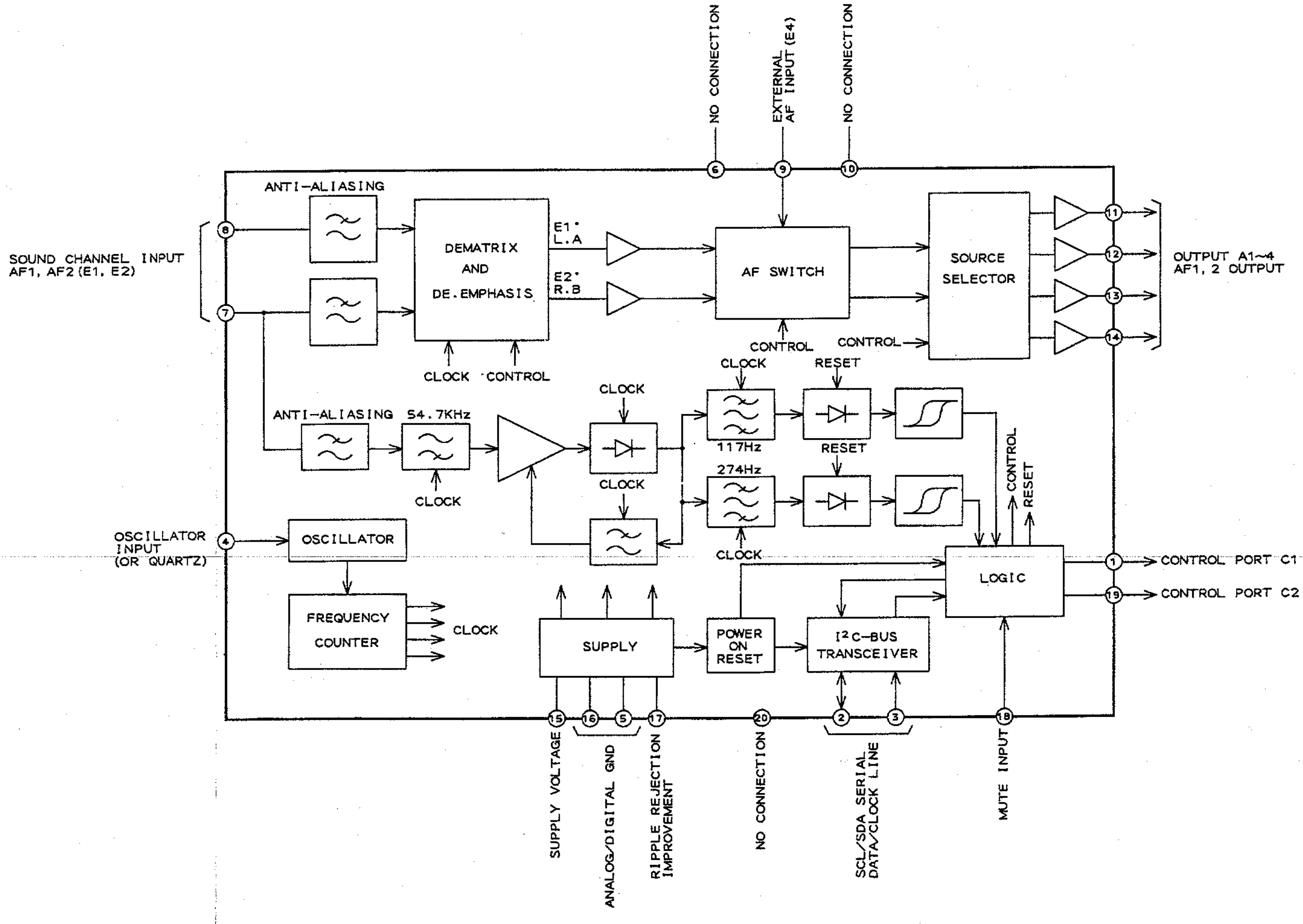
16 VDD (+5V)
39 VCC1 (+12V)
8 AGC (AGC FILTER CAPACITOR)
5 DF1 (DATA FILTER 1)
4 DF2 (DATA FILTER 2)
42 LF1 (LOOP FILTER 1)
9 VCC2
41 LF2 (LOOP FILTER 2)
23 NDO (NICAM DATA OUT)
22 CK728 (728KHz CLOCK IN)
21 CK11648 (11.648MHz CLOCK OUT)
19 DACDR (DAC DATA IN RIGHT)
18 DACDL (DAC DATA IN LEFT)
10 AVDD (+5V)
11 LFIL1 (FILTER 1 LEFT)
34 MAI (MONO AUDIO IN)
35 SAIL (STEREO AUDIO IN LEFT)
36 SAIR (STEREO AUDIO IN RIGHT)
31 AMOL (LEFT AUDIO OUT WITH MUTE)
32 AMOR (RIGHT AUDIO OUT WITH MUTE)
37 EAIL (LEFT EXTERNAL AUDIO IN)
38 EAIR (RIGHT EXTERNAL AUDIO IN)
7 I In (SYSTEM I IN)
6 BGIn (SYSTEM BG IN)
24 TEST
15 RESET (CHIP RESET)
SWITCH
AGC
OSPSK DEMOD
CLOCK & DATA RECOVERY
DUAL FREQ SYNTHESISER
DAC
LPF
DAC
LPF
SWITCH
MUTE
MATRIX SWITCH
SERIAL INTERFACE
27 AOL (AUDIO OUT L)
28 AOR (AUDIO OUT R)
29 DC1 (DE-COUPLING 1)
30 DC2 (DE-COUPLING 2)
25 MMO (MATRIX MUTE OUT)
1 25 13 AGND
2 XC1 (13.104MHz X-TAL)
3 XC2 (11.7MHz X-TAL)
40 XK1 (11.648MHz X-TAL)
12 RG (GAIN ADJUST RESISTOR)
14 RFIL1 (FILTER 1 RIGHT)
33 CAP (DE-COUPLING CAPACITOR)
17 SERI (INTER-CHIP SERIAL BUS IN)
20 DGND

TDA8204 (NICAM DECODER)



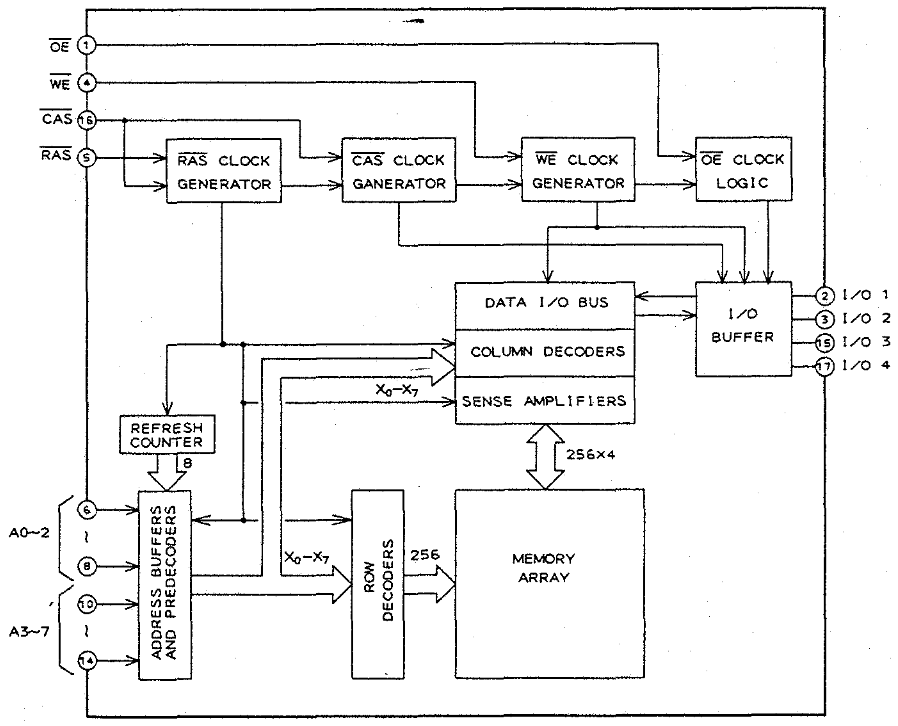
39 NDI (NICAM DATA IN)
28 DDO (DE-SCRAMBLE DATA OUT)
27 DDI (DE-SCRAMBLE DATA IN)
6 RSW (RESERVE SOUND SWITCH)
31 ADV (ADDITIONAL DATA EFFECTIVE FLAG OUT)
33 DV (DATA EFFECTIVE FLAG OUT)
29 FID (FRAME IDENTIFICATION FLAG OUT)
23 ER (ERROR MONITOR FLAG OUT)
35 SEL0 (LANGUAGE SELECT 0 IN)
34 SEL1 (LANGUAGE SELECT 1 IN)
15 SCK (I²S BUS CLOCK)
16 WS (I²S BUS WORD SELECT)
14 SD (I²S BUS DATA)
VDD 5 17 32
40 CK728 (728KHz BIT CLOCK OUT)
42 CK11648 (11.648MHz BIT CLOCK IN)
24 RESET
NICAM DECODER
I²S
DIGITAL FILTER
NOISE FILTER
SERIAL BUS
I²C INTERFACE
3 DACDL (LEFT PWM DATA OUT)
2 DACDR (RIGHT PWM DATA OUT)
12 SCL (I² C BUS CLOCK)
13 SDA (I² C BUS DATA)
41 TEST2
36 TEST1
37 TEST
25 MUTE (NICAM MUTE)
30 PDV (PARITY DATA EFFECTIVE FLAG OUT)
21 C1 (APPLICATION CONTROL BIT FLAG 1)
20 C2 (APPLICATION CONTROL BIT FLAG 2)
19 C3 (APPLICATION CONTROL BIT FLAG 3)
18 C4 (APPLICATION CONTROL BIT FLAG 4)
4 SERI (INTER-CHIP SERIAL BUS OUT)
11 US0 (USER BIT 0 OUT)
10 US1 (USER BIT 1 OUT)
9 US2 (USER BIT 2 IN)
7 HA0 (HARDWARE ADDRESS 0)
8 TEST0
1 22 26 38 GND

TDA8417 (MULTIPLXED DECODER)



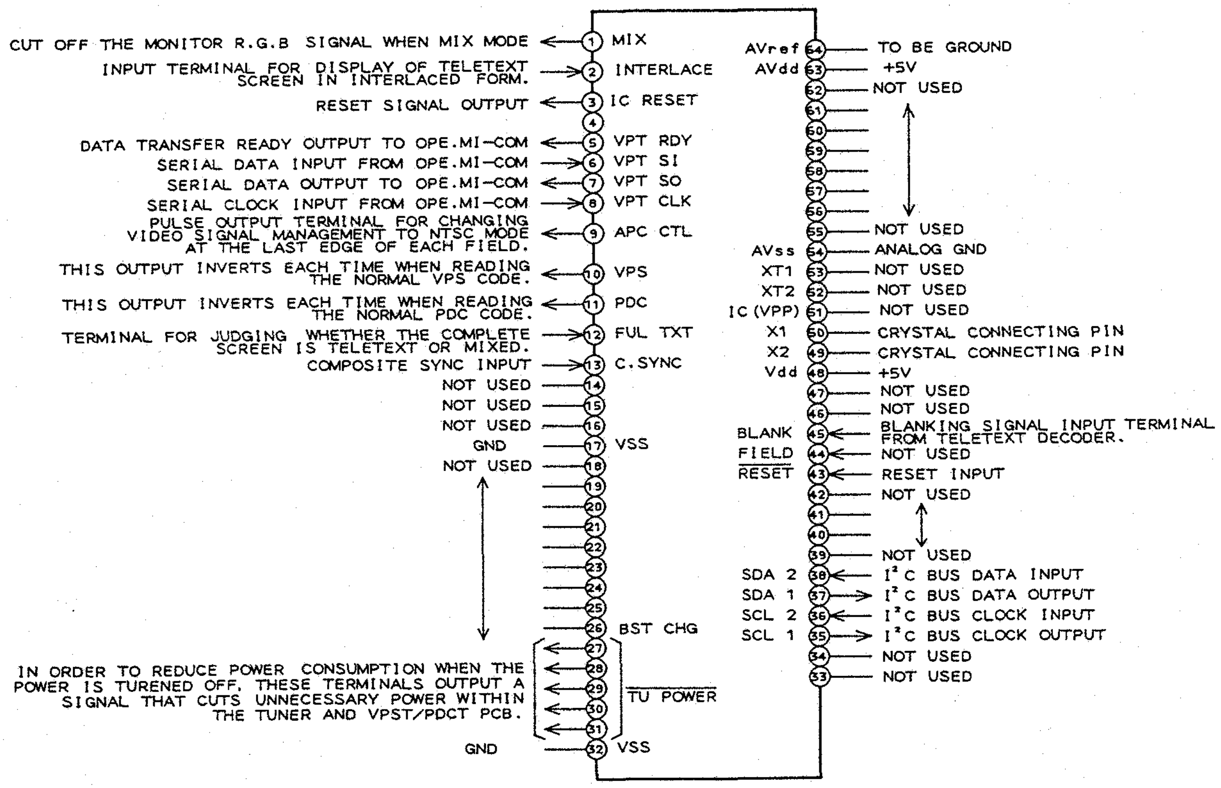
6 NO CONNECTION
9 EXTERNAL AF INPUT (E4)
10 NO CONNECTION
SOUND CHANNEL INPUT AF1, AF2 (E1, E2) 8 7
ANTI-ALIASING
DEMATRIX AND DE.EMPHASIS
E1' L.A
E2' R.B
CLOCK
CONTROL
AF SWITCH
CONTROL
CONTROL
SOURCE SELECTOR
OUTPUT A1~4 AF1, 2 OUTPUT 11 12 13 14
ANTI-ALIASING
54.7KHz
CLOCK
CLOCK
CLOCK
CLOCK
117Hz
274Hz
RESET
RESET
CLOCK
CONTROL
RESET
OSCILLATOR INPUT (OR QUARTZ) 4
OSCILLATOR
FREQUENCY COUNTER
CLOCK
SUPPLY
POWER ON RESET
I²C-BUS TRANSCEIVER
LOGIC
1 CONTROL PORT C1
19 CONTROL PORT C2
15 SUPPLY VOLTAGE
16 5 ANALOG/DIGITAL GND
17 RIPPLE REJECTION IMPROVEMENT
20 NO CONNECTION
2 3 SCL/SDA SERIAL DATA/CLOCK LINE
18 MUTE INPUT

V53C464AP (64 k x 4 BIT D-RAM)



OE 1
WE 4
CAS 16
RAS 5
RAS CLOCK GENERATOR
CAS CLOCK GENERATOR
WE CLOCK GENERATOR
OE CLOCK LOGIC
DATA I/O BUS
COLUMN DECODERS
SENSE AMPLIFIERS
I/O BUFFER
2 I/O 1
3 I/O 2
15 I/O 3
17 I/O 4
X_0~X_7
REFRESH COUNTER
8
256×4
A0~2
6
8
A3~7
10
14
ADDRESS BUFFERS AND PREDECODERS
X_0~X_7
ROW DECODERS
256
MEMORY ARRAY

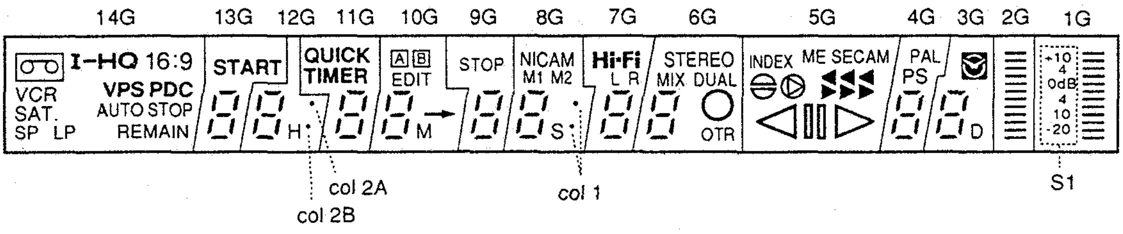
µPD78014CW (VPT/PDC MI-COM)



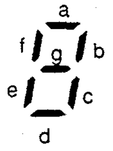
CUT OFF THE MONITOR R.G.B SIGNAL WHEN MIX MODE
1 MIX
INPUT TERMINAL FOR DISPLAY OF TELETEXT SCREEN IN INTERLACED FORM.
2 INTERLACE
RESET SIGNAL OUTPUT
3 IC RESET
4
DATA TRANSFER READY OUTPUT TO OPE.MI-COM
5 VPT RDY
SERIAL DATA INPUT FROM OPE.MI-COM
6 VPT SI
SERIAL DATA OUTPUT TO OPE.MI-COM
7 VPT SO
SERIAL CLOCK INPUT FROM OPE.MI-COM
8 VPT CLK
PULSE OUTPUT TERMINAL FOR CHANGING VIDEO SIGNAL MANAGEMENT TO NTSC MODE AT THE LAST EDGE OF EACH FIELD.
9 APC CTL
THIS OUTPUT INVERTS EACH TIME WHEN READING THE NORMAL VPS CODE.
10 VPS
THIS OUTPUT INVERTS EACH TIME WHEN READING THE NORMAL PDC CODE.
11 PDC
TERMINAL FOR JUDGING WHETHER THE COMPLETE SCREEN IS TELETEXT OR MIXED.
12 FUL TXT
COMPOSITE SYNC INPUT
13 C.SYNC
NOT USED 14
NOT USED 15
NOT USED 16
GND 17 VSS
NOT USED 18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26 BST CHG
IN ORDER TO REDUCE POWER CONSUMPTION WHEN THE POWER IS TURENED OFF, THESE TERMINALS OUTPUT A SIGNAL THAT CUTS UNNECESSARY POWER WITHIN THE TUNER AND VPST/PDCT PCB.
27
28
29
30
31
TU POWER
GND 32 VSS
AVref 64 TO BE GROUND
AVdd 63 +5V
62 NOT USED
61
60
59
58
57
56
55 NOT USED
AVss 54 ANALOG GND
XT1 53 NOT USED
XT2 52 NOT USED
IC (VPP) 51 NOT USED
X1 50 CRYSTAL CONNECTING PIN
X2 49 CRYSTAL CONNECTING PIN
Vdd 48 +5V
47 NOT USED
46 NOT USED
BLANK 45 BLANKING SIGNAL INPUT TERMINAL FROM TELETEXT DECODER.
FIELD 44 NOT USED
RESET 43 RESET INPUT
42 NOT USED
41
40
39 NOT USED
SDA 2 38 I²C BUS DATA INPUT
SDA 1 37 I²C BUS DATA OUTPUT
SCL 2 36 I²C BUS CLOCK INPUT
SCL 1 35 I²C BUS CLOCK OUTPUT
34 NOT USED
33 NOT USED

FLD FV638G

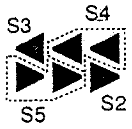
GRID ASSIGNMENT



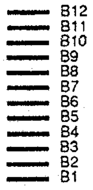
14G
13G
12G
11G
10G
9G
8G
7G
6G
5G
4G
3G
2G
1G
I-HQ 16:9
VCR
SAT.
SP LP
VPS PDC
AUTO STOP
REMAIN
START
QUICK TIMER
H
A B
EDIT
M
STOP
NICAM
M1 M2
S
Hi-Fi
L R
STEREO
MIX DUAL
OTR
INDEX
ME SECAM
PAL
PS
D
+10
4
0dB
4
10
-20
col 2A
col 2B
col 1
S1



(3G,4G,6G~13G)



(5G)



B12
B11
B10
B9
B8
B7
B6
B5
B4
B3
B2
B1

(1G,2G)

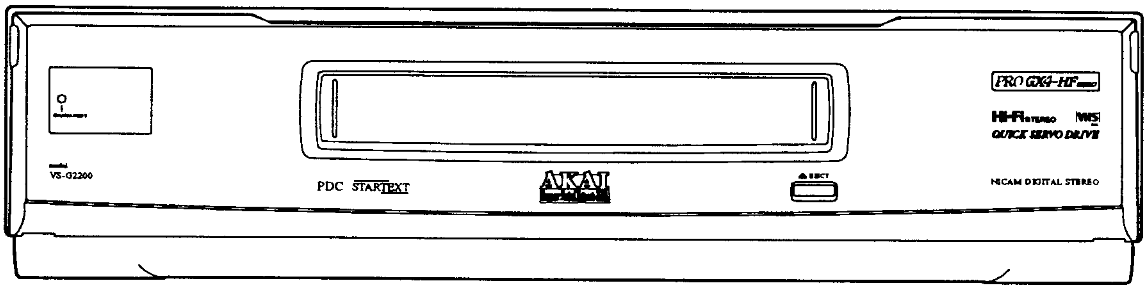
ANODE CONNECTION

	14G	13G	12G	11G	10G	9G	8G	7G	6G	5G	4G	3G	2G	1G
P1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S2	—	—	—	S1
P2	**PDC**	—	H	—	M	—	S	—	STEREO	SECAM	—	D	B12	B12
P3	STOP	—	col 2B	—	→	—	col 1	—	DUAL	ME	—	▣	B11	B11
P4	**VPS**	**START**	—	**QUICK TIMER**	🄱	STOP	NICAM	**Hi-Fi**	○	S3	PAL	—	B10	B10
P5	AUTO	—	—	—	🄰	—	M2	R	MIX	S4	—	—	B9	B9
P6	REMAIN	—	col 2A	—	EDIT	—	M1	L	OTR	S5	PS	—	B8	B8
P7	16:9	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	▷	a	a	B7	B7
P8	**I-HQ**	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	▐	b	b	B6	B6
P9	LP	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	▌	f	f	B5	B5
P10	SP	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	INDEX	g	g	B4	B4
P11	SAT.	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	⊜	c	c	B3	B3
P12	VCR	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	⊙	e	e	B2	B2
P13	⌧	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	◁	d	d	B1	B1

VS-G2100
VS-G2160
VS-G2200

V12498

AKAI SERVICE MANUAL


model
VS-G2200
PDC STARTEXT
AKAI
EJECT
PRO GX4-HF
Hi-Fi STEREO
VHS
QUICK SERVO DRIVE
NICAM DIGITAL STEREO

MODEL VS-G2200EK-VN

HQ HIGH QUALITY VHS PAL Hi-Fi

ShowView

G-CODE

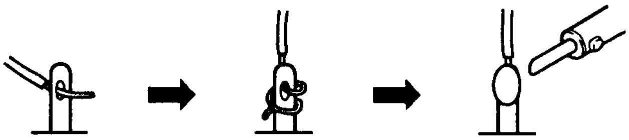
VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER

MODEL VS-G2100 EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
MODEL VS-G2160 EOH-VD
MODEL VS-G2200 EK-VN/EOG-VD

★ SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

PRECAUTIONS DURING SERVICING

1. Parts identified by the ⚠ (*) symbol are critical for safety. Replace them only with the parts number specified.
2. In addition to safety, other parts and assemblies are specified for conformance with such regulations as those applying to spurious radiation. These must also be replaced only with the specified replacements.
   Examples: RF converters, tuner units, antenna selector switches, RF cables, noise blocking capacitors, noise blocking filters, etc.
3. Use specified internal wiring. Note especially:
   1) Wires covered with PVC tubing
   2) Double insulated wires
   3) High voltage leads
4. Use specified insulating materials for hazardous live parts.
   Note especially:
   1) Insulation Tape
   2) PVC tubing
   3) Spacers (insulating barriers)
   4) Insulation sheets for transistors
   5) Plastic screws for fixing micro switches
5. When replacing AC primary side components (transformers, power cords, noise blocking capacitors, etc.), wrap the ends of the wires securely around the terminals before soldering.



6. Make sure that wires do not contact heat producing parts (heat sinks, oxide metal film resistors, fusible resistors, etc.).
7. Check that replaced wires do not contact sharp edged or pointed parts.
8. Also check areas surrounding repaired locations.
9. Make sure that foreign objects (screws, solder droplets, etc.) do not remain inside the set.

SAFETY CHECK AFTER SERVICING

After servicing, make measurements of leakage-current or resistance in order to determine that exposed parts are acceptably insulated from the supply circuit.

The leakage-current measurement should be done between accessible metal parts (such as chassis, ground terminal, microphone jacks, signal input/output connectors, etc.) and the earth ground through a resistor of 1500 ohms paralleled with a 0.15 µF capacitor, under the unit's normal working conditions.

The leakage-current should be less than 0.5 mA rms AC.

The resistance measurement should be done between accessible exposed metal parts and power cord plug prongs with the power switch (if included) "ON". The resistance should be more than 2.2 M Ohms.

MAKE YOUR CONTRIBUTION TO PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT

Used batteries with the ISO symbol for recycling as well as small accumulators (rechargeable batteries), mini-batteries (cells) and starter batteries should not be thrown into the garbage can.

Please leave them at an appropriate depot.

★ SPECIFICATIONS

Format	
EA-D,EK-VN	VHS standard
except EA-D,EK-VN	VHS standard (PAL, MESECAM)
Video recording system	Rotary, slant azimuth two-head helical scan system
Rotary heads	4 video heads, 2 audio heads & 1flying erase head
RF input	
EA-D	System B, G VHS ch 0-5, 5A, 6-11 UHF ch 21-69
EK-VN	System I UHF ch 21 - 69 Cable ch S1' -S3', S1 - S20
EO-D, EOG-VD	System B, G (PAL, SECAM) VHF ch 2 - 4, 5 - 12, UHF ch 21 - 69 Cable ch S1' -S3', S1 - S20
EOH-DN/VD	System B, G (PAL, SECAM) VHF ch 2 - 4, 5 - 12, UHF ch 21 - 69 Cable ch S1' - S3', S1 - S41
RF output	
EA-D	System B type modulation VHF ch 0, 1 switchable (preset ch 1)
EK-VN	System I type modulation UHF ch 30 - 39 adjustable (preset ch 36)
except EA-D,EK-VN	System G type modulation UHF ch 30-39 adjustable (preset ch 36)
Stereo system	
EK-VN	NICAM-I (U.K. NICAM)
EA-D,EO-D, EOG-VD,EOH-VD	German sound multiplex (A2)
EOH-DN	NICAM-B/G and German sound multiplex (A2)
Recording (line input)	
EA-D,EK-VN	PAL
except EA-D,EK-VN	PAL,SECAM (recorded as MESECAM)
Playback (line output)	
EA-D,EK-VN	PAL, NTSC 4.43 (NTSC Tape) Simulated PAL (NTSC Tape)
EO-D,EOH-DN/VD	PAL,SECAM (MESECAM Tape)
EOG-VD	PAL, SECAM (MESECAM Tape) NTSC 4.43 (NTSC Tape) Simulated PAL (NTSC Tape)
Video	
Line input level	0.5 - 2.0 Vp-p/75 ohms, unbalanced
Line output level	1.0 Vp-p/75 ohms, unbalanced
S/N ratio	More than 45 dB
Horizontal resolution	More than 250 lines
Audio	(VHS Hi-Fi : 2 ch, Linear : 1 ch)
Line input level	–6 dBs/50 k ohms, unbalanced
Line output level	–6 dBs/1 k ohms, unbalanced
Dynamic range	More than 90 dB (VHS Hi-Fi)
Frequency response	20 - 20,000 Hz (VHS Hi-Fi)
Wow & Flutter	Less than 0.005 % WRMS (VHS Hi-Fi)

Recording/playback time	
SP mode	240 min. with E-240 cassette
LP mode	480 min. with E-240 cassette
(EA-D,EK-VN,EOG-VD only)	
CCIR SP mode	240 min. with E-240 cassette
LP mode	480 min. with E-240 cassette
NTSC (Playback only)	
SP mode	160 min. with T-160 cassette
EP mode	480 min. with T-160 cassette
Tape speed	
SP mode	23.39 mm/sec
LP mode	11.695 mm/sec
(EA-D,EK-VN,EOG-VD only)	
CCIR SP mode	23.39 mm/sec.
LP mode	11.695 mm/sec.
NTSC SP mode	33.35 mm/sec
EP mode	11.12 mm/sec
Quick finder	
SP mode	Approx. 7 times normal speed
LP mode	Approx. 7 times normal speed
(EA-D,EK-VN,EOG-VD only)	
CCIR SP mode	Approx. 7 times normal speed
LP mode	Approx. 7 times normal speed
NTSC SP mode	Approx. 5 times normal speed
EP mode	Approx. 5 times normal speed
FF, REW time	Approx. 2.0 min. with E-180 cassette
Timer	
Program	8 programs/1 year and OTR
Clock reference	Quartz crystal
Display	TV screen & FLD (Tape counter, Timer, etc.)
Power requirements	
EA-D	240 V AC, 50 Hz
EK-VN	230 - 240 V AC, 50 Hz
except EA-D,EK-VN	220 VAC, 50Hz
Power consumption	
EA-D	24 W
EK-VN	26 W
EO-D	25 W
EOH-DN/VD	27 W
EOG-VD	29 W
Operating temperature	5°C - 40°C
Dimensions	425 (W) x 104 (H) x 289 (D) mm
Weight	5.0 kg

Standard accessories

AC cord	1
Antenna cable	1
Remote control unit	1
Batteries for remote control	3
Operator's manual	1

0 dBs = 0.775 V

* For improvement purposes, specifications and design are subject to change without notice.

* SHOWVIEW IS A TRADEMARK APPLIED FOR BY GEMSTAR DEVELOPMENT CORP. SHOWVIEW SYSTEM IS MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENCE FROM GEMSTAR DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.

* G-CODE IS A TRADEMARK APPLIED FOR BY GEMSTAR DEVELOPMENT CORP.
G-CODE SYSTEM IS MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENCE FROM GEMSTAR DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.

★ INFORMATION

SYMBOLS FOR PRIMARY DESTINATION

Unit destinations are indicated with letters as shown below.

Symbol	Power Classification	Primary destination	TV System	
			Color	Broadcast
EA	S	Australia	PAL	B, G
ED	E	China	PAL	D
EDG	E	East Europe	PAL	D, K
EDI	E	China, Hong Kong	PAL	D, K, I
EG	E	Spain, Northern Europe, Other	PAL	B, G
	Y7	Saudi Arabia		
EK	B	U.K.	PAL	I
	Y1	Hong kong		
EM	E	Middle East	PAL	B, G
	Y7	Saudi Arabia		
EO	E	Holland, Switzerland, Northern Europe	PAL	B, G
	V	Italy		
EOH	E	Holland, Belgium	PAL	B, G
	V	Italy		
EOG	V	Germany	PAL	B, G
ES	E	South Africa, Ireland, Hong kong	PAL	I
EV	E	South-East Asia	PAL	B, G
	U	Middle East, South-East Asia		
	Y1	New Zealand		
	Y7	Saudi Arabia		
EZ	S	New Zealand	PAL	B, G
EGN	E	Middle East	PAL, NTSC	B, G
	Y7	Saudi Arabia		
S	E	France	SECAM	L
SK	E	Latin America, Oceania, SECAM-OIRT	SECAM	K, K1
SEG	E	France, Switzerland	SECAM, PAL	L, B, G
U	A	U.S.A.	NTSC	M
	C	Canada		
UM	U	Latin America	NTSC	M
J	J	Japan	NTSC	M

MULTI FUNCTION MENU MODE

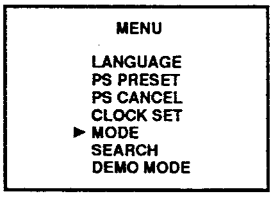
This is an on-screen display of the various modes you can programme via the TV screen.

LANGUAGE : To select a language for the on-screen displays.
PS PRESET : To preset TV stations.
PS CANCEL : To cancel preset TV stations.
CLOCK SET : To set the clock.
MODE : To select the SPEED (tape speed), BSP (blank skip play), OSD (on screen display), AV MUTE, SYST.(colour system), TV/VCR, DIMMER (FLD brightness) and AUTO OFF modes.
✻ NOTE ; SYST. selection is not available on some models.

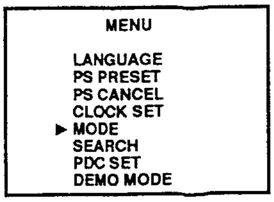
SEARCH : To select the BLANK SEARCH and INTRO SCAN modes.
PDC SET : To set the PDC mode on or off.
VPS SET : To set the VPS mode on or off.
VPT SET : To set the VPT function.
✻ NOTE ; PDC SET , VPS SET or VPT SET functions are only available on some models.
DEMO MODE: To start the demonstration mode.

If necessary, refer to the respective sections in the operator's manual for detailed information.

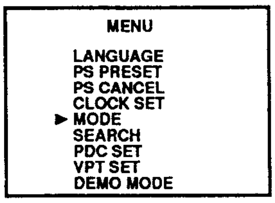
1. Press the "MENU" button on the remote control unit. The menu list screen will be displayed on the TV screen.


MENU
LANGUAGE
PS PRESET
PS CANCEL
CLOCK SET
► MODE
SEARCH
DEMO MODE

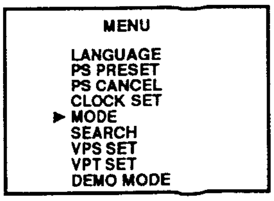
EA-D, EO-D, EOH-DN (E)


MENU
LANGUAGE
PS PRESET
PS CANCEL
CLOCK SET
► MODE
SEARCH
PDC SET
DEMO MODE

EOH-DN (Y1)


MENU
LANGUAGE
PS PRESET
PS CANCEL
CLOCK SET
► MODE
SEARCH
PDC SET
VPT SET
DEMO MODE

EK-VN, EOH-VD


MENU
LANGUAGE
PS PRESET
PS CANCEL
CLOCK SET
► MODE
SEARCH
VPS SET
VPT SET
DEMO MODE

EOG-VD

2. Select the desired menu by setting the arrow indicator to the appropriate position with the cursor "∧" or "∨" button.
   The arrow indicator moves upwards each time when the "∧" cursor button is pressed. Pressing the "∨" cursor button will move the arrow indicator downwards.
3. Press the "OK" button.
   The selected menu screen will be displayed on the TV screen.
4. Select the desired mode (or function) by setting the arrow indicator to the appropriate position with the cursor "∨" or "∧" button. The number of the modes (or functions) depends on the sort of the menu.
5. Set the each mode (or function) by pressing the "∨" or "∧" cursor button and ">" or "<" cursor button.
6. Press the "OK" button.
   The selected menu screen will be disappeared few seconds after the "OK" button is pressed. This means the setting has been completed correctly.

MANUAL TRACKING/PICTURE/STABILITY ADJUSTMENT

Using the remote control, the VCR can be adjusted for tracking and picture sharpness anytime during the playback mode.

- Manual tracking control
  Press the "<" or ">" cursor button repeatedly until the picture is clear. During manual tracking adjustment, the tracking position is shown on the TV screen, and disappears automatically after adjustment has been completed. Use this function when performing the A/C HEAD phase adjustment.
- Picture sharpness control
  Press the "∧" button repeatedly to sharpen the picture or press the "∨" button to soften the picture.
- Stability adjustment

1) To correct picture shake during the slow motion or still mode:
   Press the "∧" or "∨" cursor button repeatedly until the picture shake is corrected.
2) To correct tracking during the still mode:
   Press the "<" or ">" cursor button repeatedly until the picture is clear.

ERROR ANNOUNCEMENT

When a malfunction occurs, the following error indicators appear on the FL display to indicate the problem when the power is turned off.

Err 1 = AL power supply has short circuited.
Err 2 = The loading motor has been stopped irregularly. (When the mechanism position detect switch is not able to read the specified code, that is to say not able to reach to the specified position within the specified time.)
Err 3 = The drum motor has been stopped. (When the drum motor does not rotate due to condensation, etc.)
Err 5 = The capstan motor has been stopped. (When the capstan motor does not rotate.)

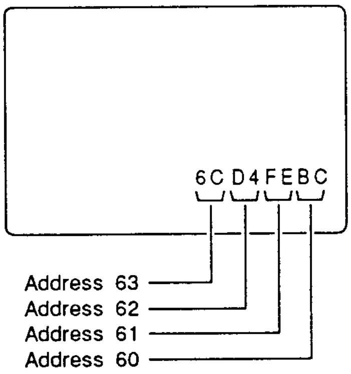
PRESETS IN THE TEST MODE

1) Engaging the "TEST MODE"

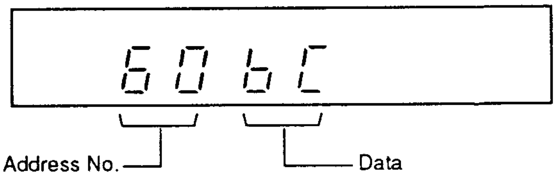
To set the VCR to the TEST MODE, press the "reset" button on the front panel first then plug in the AC power cord while pressing and holding both the "POWER" and "STOP/EJECT" buttons on the front at the same time. Next, release your fingers from both the buttons a few seconds later and press the "POWER" button.

2) Version code preset

1. Engage the "test mode". The version (model) code will be displayed on the lower right part of the screen in 8 digit form.



2. While pressing both the "FF" and "RWD" buttons, press the "RESET" button. The address and its data will be shown in the FL display. (Keep pressing the "FF" and "RWD" buttons until version code apppears.)



3. Select the address "60" by pressing the "FF" or "RWD" button.
4. Choose the data in the address 60 column that corresponds to the model number you are working on from the following list. Set the chosen data value by pressing the "STOP" or "PLAY" button.

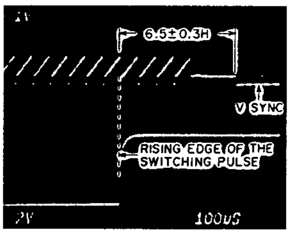
MODEL	MODEL CODE	ADDRESS			
		60 (h)	61 (h)	62 (h)	63 (h)
VS-G2100EA-D	E4C24EBC	bc	4–	c2	–4
VS-G2100EO-D	ECD07E7C	7c	7–	d0	–c
VS-G2100EOH-DN (E)	ECD97E7C	7c	7–	d9	–c
VS-G2100EOH-DN (Y1)	ECD9FE7C	7c	F–	d9	–c
VS-G2160EOH-VD (Y1)	ECD9FE7C	7c	F–	d9	–c
VS-G2200EK-VN	6CD4FEBC	bc	F–	d4	6c
VS-G2200EOG-VD	EFD85EFC	Fc	S–	d8	–F

5. Memorize the data into the EEP ROM IC by pressing the "REC" button.
6. The address "61" and its data will be shown in the FL display. Repeat the presetting (steps 4 to 5) for addresses "61", "62" and "63" in the same manner as address "60".
7. Press the "RESET" button to disengage the version (model) code preset mode.

NOTE :This version code preset is absolutely necessary when the IC402 (EEP-ROM) on the MAIN PCB is replaced.

3) Video switching point preset

1. Engage the "test mode".
2. Connect CH-1 of an oscilloscope to VIDEO OUT and CH-2 to the TP2 (V-SWP) on the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB for triggering.
3. Play back the reference tape TF-530RFS (AT-751775) and press the "REC" button during playback.
4. Confirm that the switching point is positioned 6.5 ± 0.3 H before the left edge of the V-sync as shown.



NOTE:

This switching point preset is absolutely necessary when conditions are as follows.

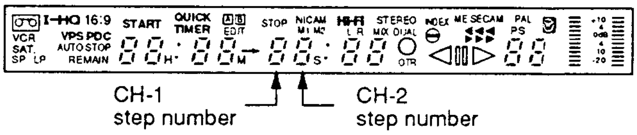
- When the video head drum (upper drum) is replaced.
- When the DRUM MOTOR PCB or DRUM MOTOR's ROTARY MAGNET (ROTARY PLATE) is replaced.
- When the SERVO/SYSCON MI-COM or EEP ROM IC (IC402) on the MAIN PCB is replaced.

4) Y REC current preset

Although the optimum Y REC current is determined each time when the I-HQ tape tuning system is operated, however centre value of the variable range should be memorized in the micro computer.

If the IC1 (AN3386NK) in the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB or whole PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB is replaced, following preset must be performed for the proper performance.

1. Engage the test mode.
2. Set the tape speed to the "LP" mode.
3. Previously memorized step value will be appeared in the FL display in the position shown below. The CH-1's step value is displayed in the left side and the CH-2's step value is right side.

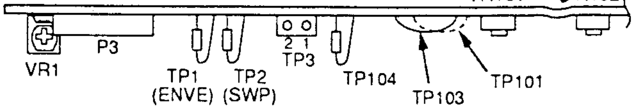


4. If the left one is not the same as right one, choose the CH-1's or CH-2's whichever the step value is larger.
5. Select the Y REC current level from the following list that is corresponded to the step value which you have choosen in step 3.

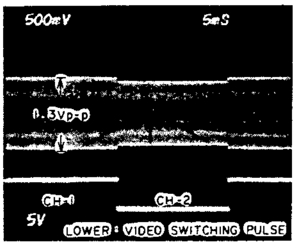
Step No. (value)	V REC VOLUME DC level	Y REC current level
0	4.5 V	0.68 Vp-p
1	4.0 V	0.82 Vp-p
2	3.5 V	1.00 Vp-p
3	3.0 V	1.15 Vp-p
4	2.5 V	1.30 Vp-p
5	2.0 V	1.45 Vp-p
6	1.5 V	1.60 Vp-p
7	1.0 V	1.75 Vp-p

6. Connect the CH-1 of an oscilloscope to the TP3 ① pin (REC CURRENT CHECK) on the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB and the CH-2 to the TP2 (SWP) for triggering.

PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB



7. Insert a blank tape and start a recording. Adjust the VR1 on the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB so that the Y REC CURRENT is the same value as choosen from the list. The switching pulse's "H" level period corresponds to CH-1 and "L" period corresponds to CH-2.



Example of CH-1 side, step No.4

8. Next, insert the I-HQ test tape "TF-556AT" (AT-751822J) and then perform tape tuning in order to memorize the data by pressing both the "I-HQ" and "REC" buttons simultenuously.
9. After this preset has been completed, proceed to next 5) "Memorization of the reference RF envelope detect voltage". Steps 4 to 6 should be performed before terminate the test mode.

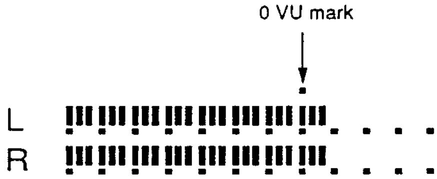
5) Memorization of the reference RF envelope detect voltage (I-HQ)

For the purpose of the correct operation of the I-HQ tape tuning system, memorization of the reference RF envelope detect voltage is absolutely necessary. When the VIDEO HEAD DRUM, PRE AMP PCB or EEP ROM IC in the MAIN PCB is replaced for any reason, memorize the reference RF envelope detect voltage according to the following procedure.

1. Engage the test mode.
2. Set the tape speed to "LP mode".
3. Insert the I-HQ test tape "TF-556AT" (AT-751822J) and then perform tape tuning by pressing both the "I-HQ" and "REC" buttons simultenuously.
4. Make a recording on the I-HQ test tape for more than 1 minute and then rewind it to the point where the recording was started.
5. Play back the tape. Reference RF envelope detect voltage data in the memory is displayed in 2 digits in the hours display part of the FL display and the present envelope detect voltage data is displayed in 2 digits in the minutes display part (the data is displayed in hexadecimal numbers).
6. After the auto tracking has been activated, press the "CANCEL" button on the remote control unit. So present RF envelope detect voltage data will be transferred to the hours part's 2 digits and memorized in the EEP ROM IC.
7. Next, set the tape speed to "SP mode" and repeat the steps 3 to 5.
8. Terminate the test mode.

6) Audio level meter sensitivity preset

1. Engage the test mode and press the "POWER" button.
2. Input a 1 kHz, –6.0 dBs sinewave signal to the AUDIO INPUT terminal and connect an AC milli-voltmeter to the AUDIO OUT terminal.
3. Set both the right and left channel REC LEVEL volumes on the FRONT PANEL at the centre position. Next, adjust the output level of the AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR so that L-CH output level is –6.0 dBs. Adjust the R-CH REC LEVEL volume so that R-CH output level is –6.0 dBs.
4. Press the display control button on the remote control unit until the audio level meter appears on the TV screen.
5. Press both the "►►" and "◄◄" buttons on the front panel at the same time. A –6.0 dBs level will be referenced by the micro computer. The micro computer determines bar meter sensitivity according to this level. Change the AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR output slightly and confirm that both the bar meter's 0 VU position on the TV screen and bar meter's 0 dB position on the FL display turn on when the L-CH output is reached –6.0 dBs.



6. If the result is not satisfactory, repeat steps 3 to 5.

7) Other facilities in the test mode

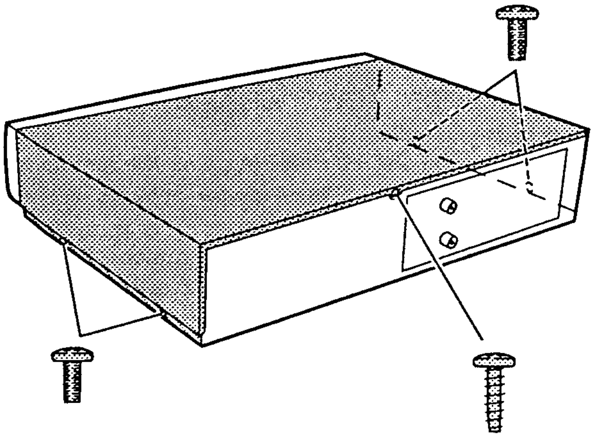
1. **Tracking position display**
   In the "SP play" mode, tracking position data can be displayed on the FL display. Data is displayed in 64 steps in hexadecimal numbers from "00" to "3F" in the seconds display part on the FL display. Pressing the "TV/VCR" button on the remote control unit during playback directly sets the tracking to the maximum "3F" position and pressing the "COUNTER RESET" button sets it to the minimum "00" position.
   Pressing the "PLAY" button during playback sets tracking to the center position "1F" automatically. If "1F" does not appear even when the "PLAY" button is pressed, keep pressing the "<" or ">" cursor button on the remote control unit until "1F" is indicated and then press the "OK" button to memorize the position.
2. **TIMER function confirmation**
   During the "test mode", the clock's minute part is advanced by a second when the power is turned off. This means that the "timer" function can be confirmed in a short time.
3. **Suspension of the tape protection system**
   When the VCR is not in the "test mode", the "REC PAUSE" mode will be released after 30 minutes in order to protect the tape. The "STILL" mode will also be released after 5 minutes. During the "test mode", however this tape protection system will not operate.

※ Video head rotation will stop 5 min. after the "REC PAUSE" mode has been engaged even during the test mode.

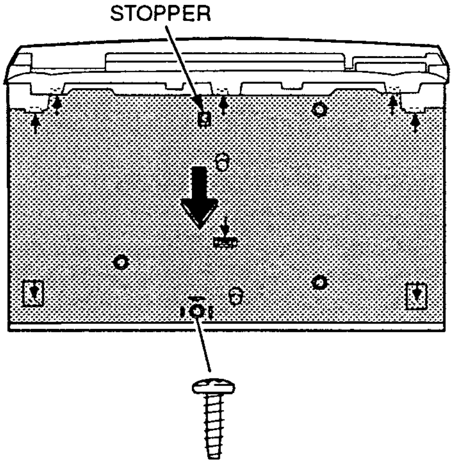
I. DISASSEMBLY

In case of trouble, etc., necessitating dismantling, please dismantle in the order shown in the illustrations. Reassemble in the reverse order.

1. Removal of UPPER COVER

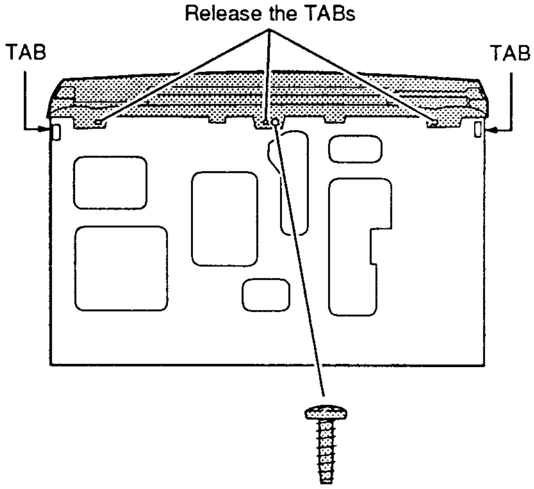


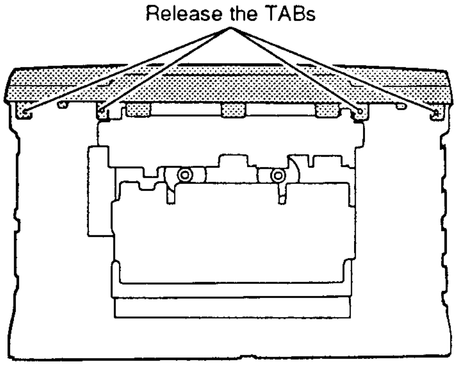
2. Removal of BOTTOM COVER



While pressing the stopper downward, slide the Bottom cover in the direction of the arrow for removal.
When replacing the Bottom cover, make sure it is secured with the tabs.

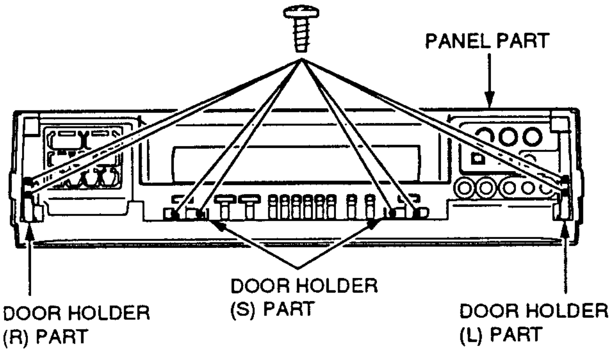
3. Removal of FRONT PANEL
Disconnect the P51 connector on the OPERATION (A) PCB.





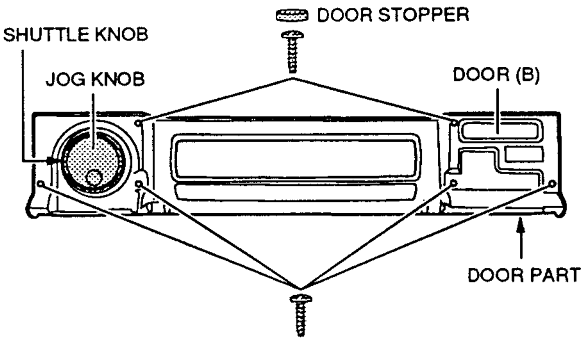
Disassembly of the FRONT PANEL

1. Removal of the DOOR BLOCK


PANEL PART
DOOR HOLDER (R) PART
DOOR HOLDER (S) PART
DOOR HOLDER (L) PART

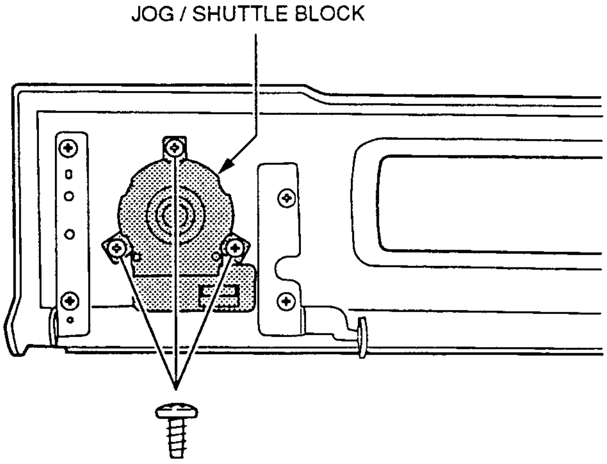
Remove the DOOR HOLDER (L), DOOR HOLDER (R) and two DOOR HOLDER (S) PARTs then detach the DOOR BLOCK from the PANEL PART.

2. Disassembly of the DOOR BLOCK


DOOR STOPPER
SHUTTLE KNOB
JOG KNOB
DOOR (B)
DOOR PART

1) Pull out the JOG and SHUTTLE knobs.
2) Peel off the two DOOR STOPPERs then remove the six retaining screws.
3) Unlock the stoppers carefully then detach the DOOR (B) from the DOOR PART.

3. Removal of the JOG/SHUTTLE BLOCK


JOG / SHUTTLE BLOCK

Remove the three retaining screws then remove the JOG/SHUTTLE BLOCK

II. PRINCIPAL PARTS LOCATION

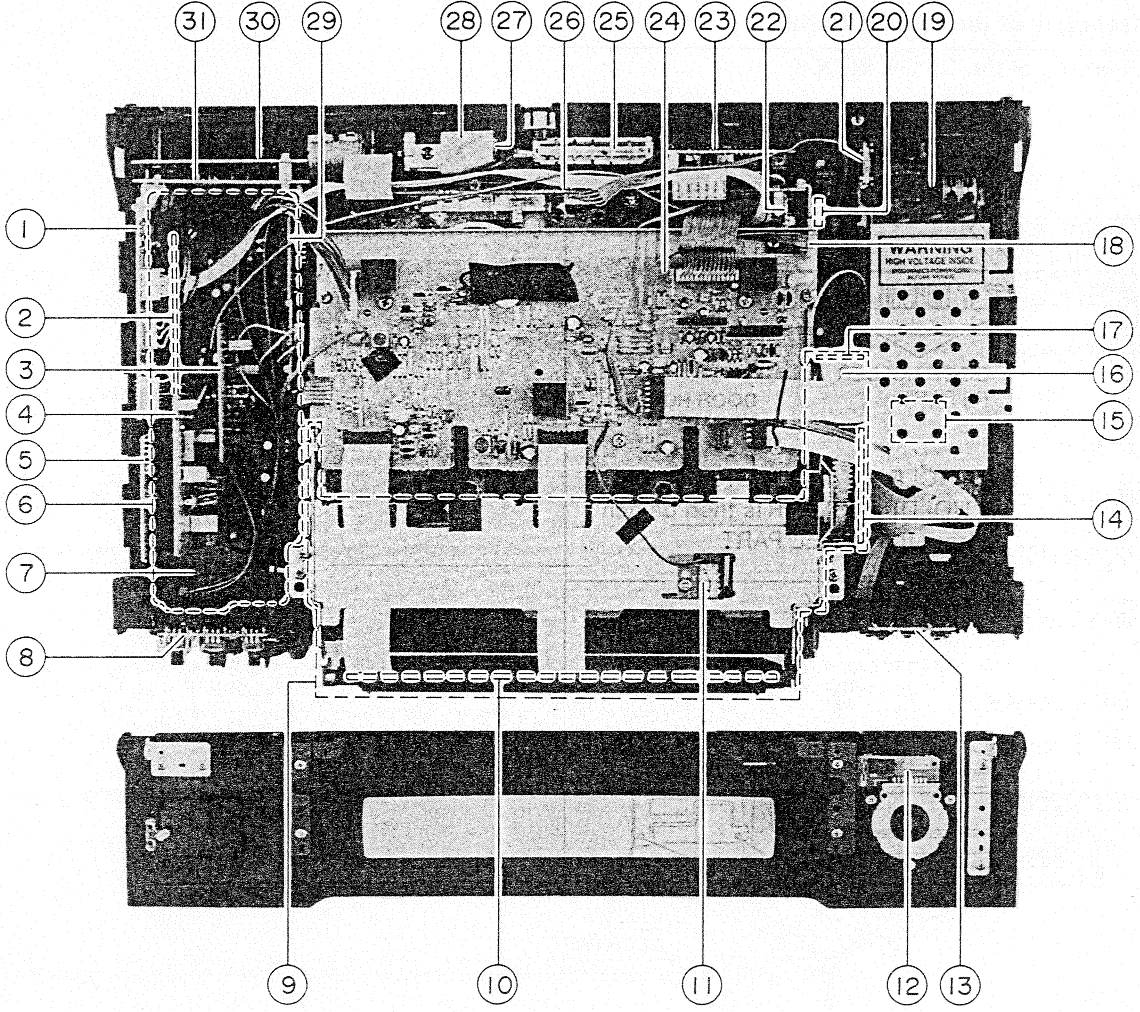


Fig. 2-1 Top view (1)

1. IN/OUT (C) PCB
2. D-NICAM PCB (EK-VN and EOH-DN only)
3. CDR PCB
4. D-MULTI PCB (except EK-VN and EOH-DN)
5. SECAM DET & NTSC PCB (EA-D,EK-VN and EOG-VD only)
6. VPST/PDCT PCB (EK-VN,EOG-VD and EOH-VD only)
7. MAIN PCB
8. FRONT PCB
9. DOOR BLOCK
10. FLD PCB (CASSETTE DOOR)
11. PACK SW PCB
12. JOG/SHUTTLE PCB
13. OPERATION (B)/(C) PCB
14. CAM SW PCB
15. POWER TRANSFORMER
16. DOOR MOTOR
17. DOOR MOTOR PCB
18. TR (C) PCB
19. POWER SUPPLY PCB
20. TR (A) PCB
21. FUSE
22. OSC PCB
23. VIF UNIT
24. OPERATION (A) PCB
25. TUNER UNIT
26. PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB
27. RF CONVERTOR UNIT
28. EARTH PLATE
29. EQ PCB
30. IN/OUT (A) PCB
31. IN/OUT (B) PCB

※ The photograph on this page is of model VS-G2100EA-D

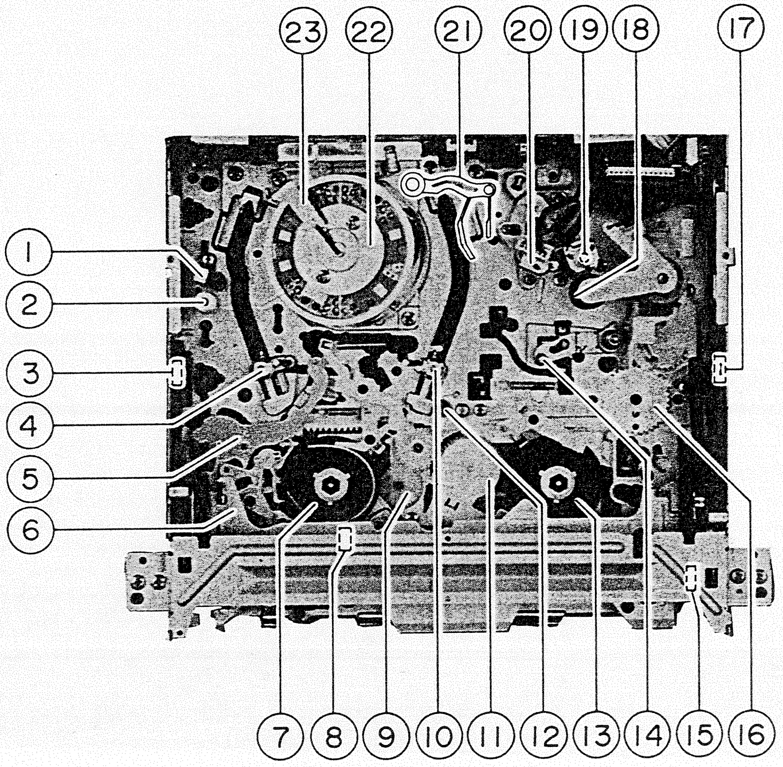


Fig. 2-2 Top view (MECHA. BLOCK)

1. FULL TRACK ERASE HEAD
2. SUPPLY TAPE GUIDE
3. END SENSOR
4. SUPPLY LOADING LEADER
5. TENSION ARM
6. CASSETTE LOAD BLOCK
7. SUPPLY REEL TABLE
8. REC SAFETY SWITCH
9. GEAR HOLDER BLOCK
10. TAKE UP LOADING LEADER
11. IDLER ARM PART
12. SENSOR LED
13. TAKE UP LOADING LEADER
14. REVIEW ARM PART
15. S-VHS TAPE DETECT SWITCH
16. PINCH GEAR
17. START SENSOR
18. PINCH ROLLER ARM PART
19. CAPSTAN MOTOR
20. A/C HEAD (AUDIO, CONTROL & SIDE ERASE HEAD)
21. HEAD CLEANER BLOCK
22. UPPER DRUM BLOCK (VIDEO, Hi-Fi & FLYING ERASE HEAD)
23. EARTH BRUSH

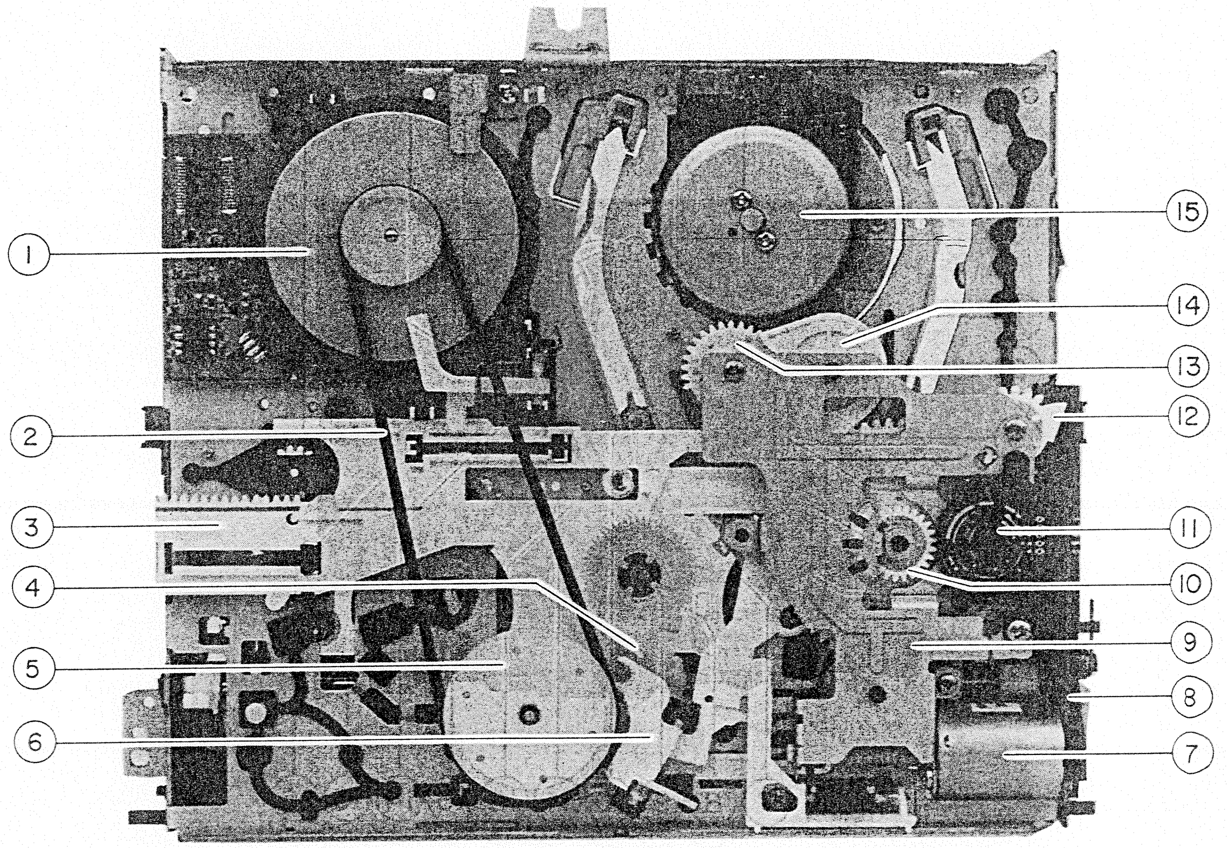


Fig. 2-3 Bottom view (MECHA. BLOCK)

1. CAPSTAN MOTOR BLOCK	9. LOADING DRIVE BLOCK
2. CAPSTAN BELT	10. CAM SLIDER GEAR
3. PINCH SLIDER	11. MODE SELECT SWITCH
4. GEAR COUPLING BLOCK	12. FRONT LOADING GEAR
5. CLUTCH DISK PART	13. TOGGLE (T) GEAR BLOCK
6. COUPLING ARM	14. TOGGLE (S) GEAR BLOCK
7. LOADING MOTOR	15. DRUM MOTOR BLOCK
8. LM/MS PCB	

III. VIEWING THE OPERATION OF THE BOTTOM SIDE OF THE MECHANISM BLOCK

※ In case you want to check the operation of the bottom side of the mechanism block, proceed as follows.

3-1. REMOVAL OF THE FRONT PANEL

1) Remove the FRONT PANEL (refer to step 1-3).

3-2. LOADING A CASSETTE TAPE

1) Connect the AC power cord to the VCR and insert a tape. And then disconnect the power cord after the tape has been loaded onto the VIDEO HEAD DRUM.

3-3. REMOVAL OF THE MECHANISM BLOCK

1) Remove the three Ⓐ screws on the bottom side as shown in Fig. 3-1.

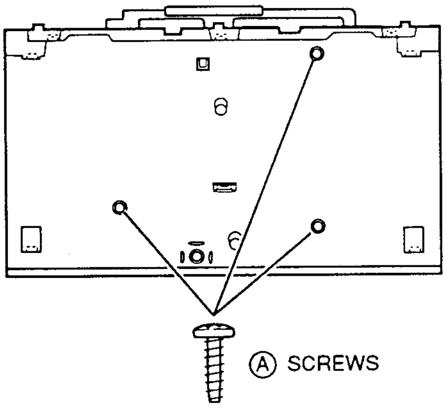


Fig. 3-1

2) Remove the two Ⓑ screws and the Ⓒ screw which retain the MECHANISM BLOCK as shown in Fig. 3-2.

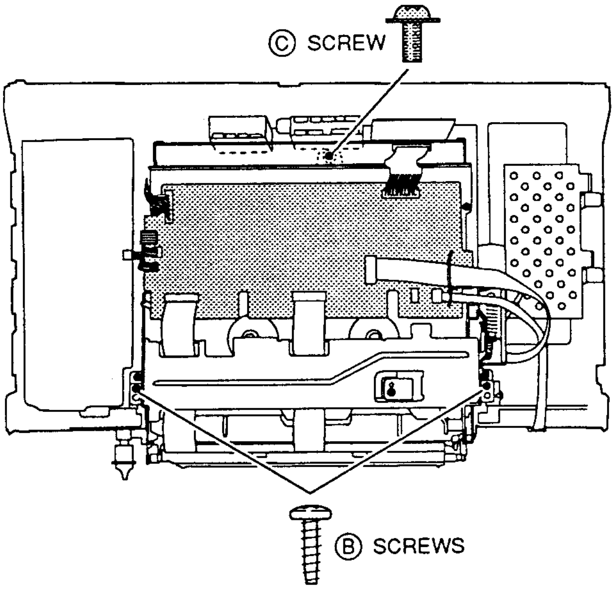


Fig. 3-2

3) Remove the MECHANISM BLOCK and place a video cassette which is no longer needed or something else that is substitutable (must be made of insulated material) on the MAIN PCB.
4) Place the MECHANISM BLOCK on the tape etc., standing it on end as shown in Fig. 3-3 with care not to damage the flat cables on the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB.

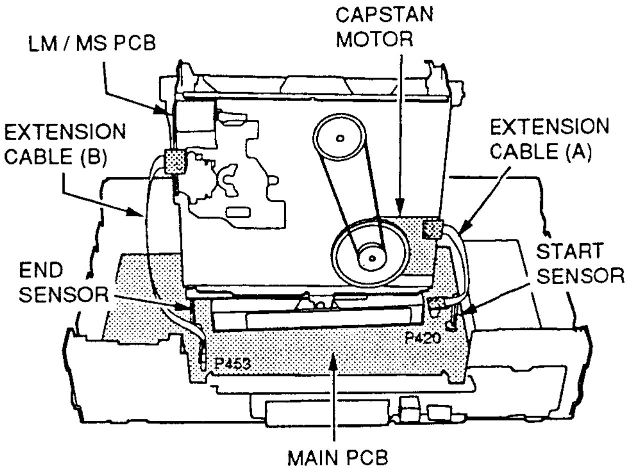


Fig. 3-3

3-4. CONNECTING THE EXTENSION CABLE

1) Connect the two extension cables (which are provided as the service jig) between the CAPSTAN MOTOR BLOCK and the P420 on the MAIN PCB, the LM/MS PCB and P453 on the MAIN PCB.

NOTE : The "FRONT" mark on the extension cable (A) PCB must be facing front when connecting.

3-5. TURNING THE POWER ON

1) Engage the test mode (refer to in the information section, "PRESETS IN THE TEST MODE").
2) Normal playback and CUE, REVIEW modes can be operated in this condition.

NOTE : Once the tape has been ejected, it is not possible to re-insert the tape in this condition. Never press the stop button twice at one time except you want to eject the tape. If the tape is ejected, and you still want to check the operation, repeat the steps 3-2 to 3-5.

IV. DISASSEMBLY OF THE MAIN COMPONENTS

4-1. REMOVAL OF THE MECHANISM BLOCK

NOTE : Some parts in the mechanism block require complete removal of the mechanism block from the chassis when performing servicing.
Set the loading mechanism to the "EJECT" position by pressing the EJECT button. Then disconnect the AC power plug from the AC socket before proceeding.

4-1-1. Removal of the FRONT PANEL BLOCK

1) Remove the FRONT PANEL BLOCK (refer to step 1-3 on page 8)

4-1-2. Turning the OPERATION (A) PCB

1) Disconnect the P32 connector on the OPERATION (A) PCB.
2) Remove the two Ⓐ screws and then turn the OPERATION (A) PCB to the forward direction as shown in Fig. 4-1.

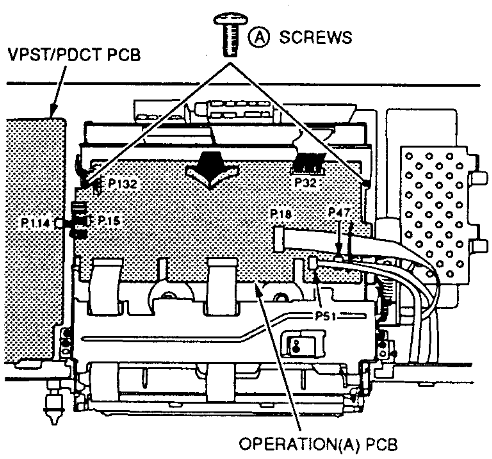


Fig. 4-1

4-1-3. Removal of the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB

1) Detach the OSC PCB from the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB by pulling it forward.

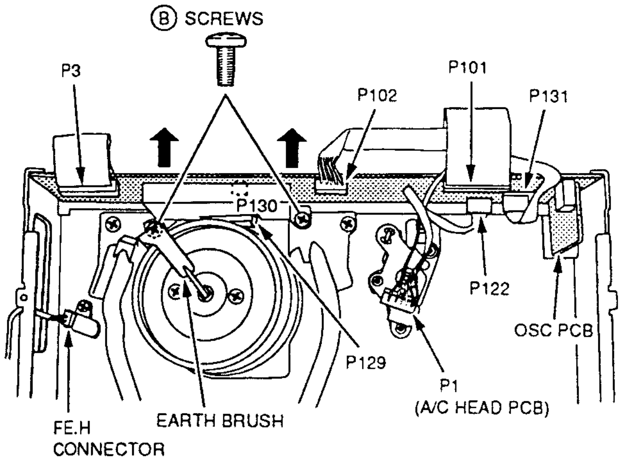


Fig. 4-2

2) Disconnect the two flat cables from the P3 and P101 connectors respectively and then disconnect the P102, P122 and P131 connectors.
3) Disconnect the P1 connector on the A/C HEAD PCB.
4) Remove one of the Ⓑ screw and remove the EARTH BRUSH.
5) Remove the other Ⓑ screw, then press the lower side of the shield case in the direction of the arrow as shown in Fig. 4-2.
6) Proceed in the reverse order for installation. Carefully align the connectors between the one on the DRUM MOTOR PCB, one on the LOWER DRUM and P129, P130 connectors on the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB when re-attaching.
To make insertion easier, remove the two mechanism block retaining screws on the bottom as shown in Fig. 4-3 and Ⓔ screw (shown in Fig. 4-5), then while pulling the back part of the mechanism block upward, connect the connectors properly.

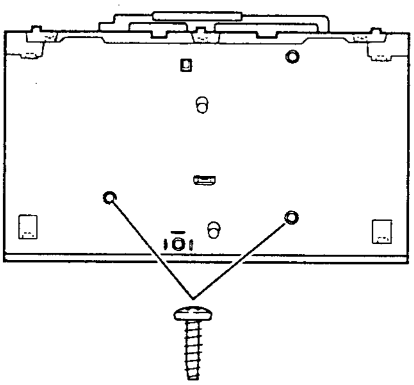


Fig. 4-3

4-1-4. Removal of the TR (A) PCB

1) Remove the Ⓒ transistor retaining screw, then remove the TR (A) PCB from the MECHANISM BLOCK.

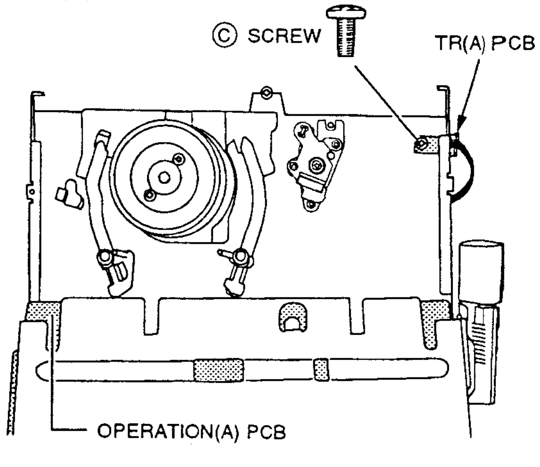


Fig. 4-4

4-1-5. Removal of the MECHANISM BLOCK

1) Disconnect the three flat cables from the P18, P47 and P51 connectors on the OPERATION (A) PCB respectively as shown in Fig. 4-1.
2) Disconnect the P15 and P132 connectors on the OPERATION (A) PCB.
3) Disconnect the P114 connector on the VPST/PDCT PCB (EK-VN, EOG-VD & EOH-VD models only).

4) Disconnect the P48 connector on the FRONT PCB.

5) Remove the three retaining screws on the bottom (refer to Fig. 3-1 on page 13).

6) Remove the two Ⓓ screws and the Ⓔ screw which retain the MECHANISM BLOCK as shown in Fig. 4-5.

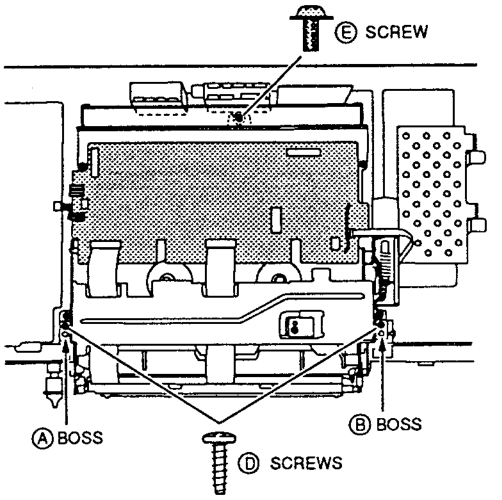


Fig. 4-5

7) Pull up the MECHANISM BLOCK carefully for detaching it from the chassis and the MAIN PCB.

4-1-6. Installation of the MECHANISM BLOCK

1) Carefully align the Ⓐ and Ⓑ bosses on the chassis with their corresponding holes on the MECHANISM BLOCK and then tighten the three screws (refer to Fig. 4-5).

2) Proceed in the reverse order of 4-1-1 to 4-1-5 for installation.

4-2. REMOVAL OF THE DOOR BLOCK

4-2-1. Removal of the DOOR BLOCK

1) Remove the MECHANISM BLOCK (refer to 4-1).

2) Remove the two Ⓐ screws on the DOOR BLOCK.

3) Disconnect the connector on the FULL TRACK ERASE HEAD.

4) Carefully remove the DOOR BLOCK from the MECHANISM BLOCK.

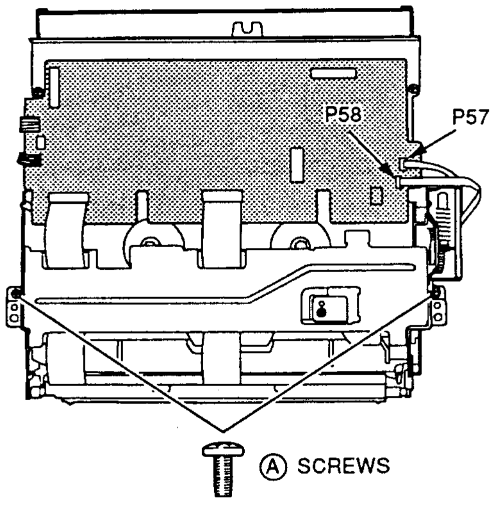


Fig. 4-6

4-2-2. Replacement of the DOOR MOTOR

1) Disconnect the P57 and P58 connectors on the OPERATION (A) PCB as shown in Fig. 4-6.

2) Remove the Ⓑ screw and remove the CAM SW PCB.

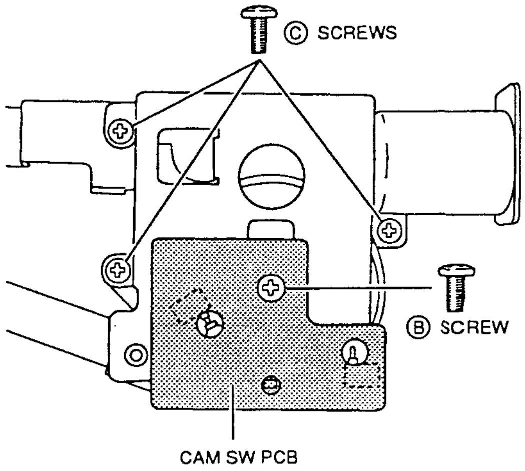


Fig. 4-7

3) Remove the three Ⓒ screws then remove the DOOR CAM BLOCK

4) Remove the two Ⓓ screws then replace the DOOR MOTOR.

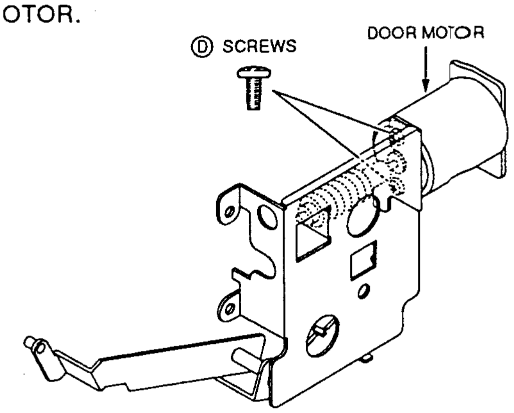


Fig. 4-8

5) When re-assembling, move the fan-shaped GEAR to the position that it is in when the door is fully closed, then place the CAM GEAR so that the Ⓐ line aligns with the right edge of the fan shaped gear as shown in Fig. 4-9.

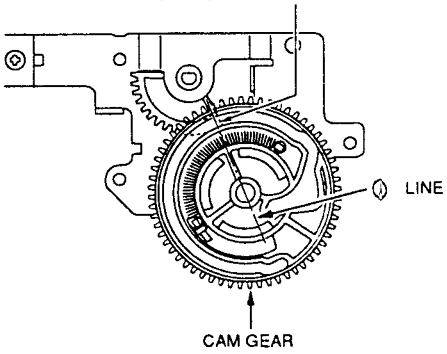


Fig. 4-9

6) Place the CAM SW PCB at the original position. Take care not to damage the pins of the micro switches.

4-2-3. Removal of the FLD PCB

1) Disconnect the two flat cables from the P49 and P50 connectors on the OPERATION (A) PCB.

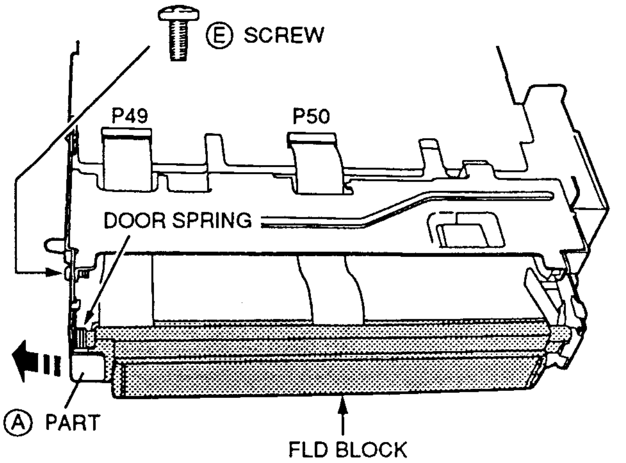


Fig. 4-10

2) Remove the Ⓔ screw and while pressing the Ⓐ part to the left gently, carefully remove the FLD BLOCK not to lose the DOOR SPRING.
3) Insert a flat head screwdriver to the gap of the FLD case (MASK CASE & MASK HOLDER) and carefully release the stoppers as shown in Fig. 4-11.

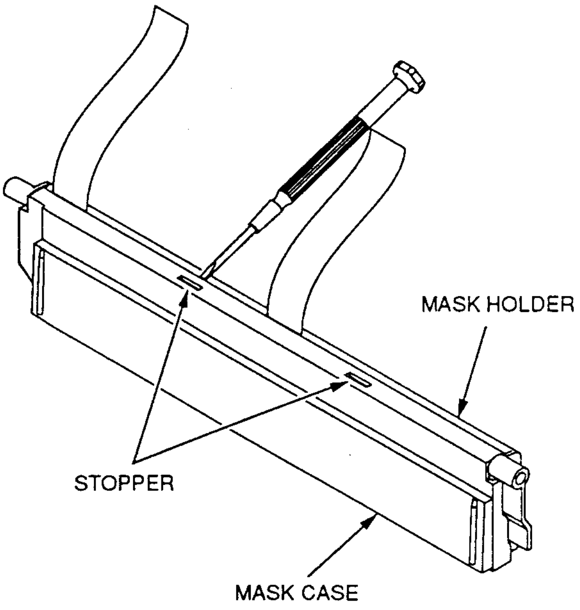


Fig. 4-11

4) Re-assemble in the reverse order for installation.

4-3. REMOVAL OF THE EJECTOR BLOCK

4-3-1. Removal of the CASSETTE LOAD BLOCK

1) Remove the MECHANISM BLOCK (refer to 4-1, "REMOVAL OF THE MECHANISM BLOCK").
2) Remove the DOOR BLOCK (refer to 4-2-1, "Removal of the DOOR BLOCK").
3) Remove the two Ⓐ screws on the UPPER PLATE, as shown in Fig. 4-12 then remove the UPPER PLATE.

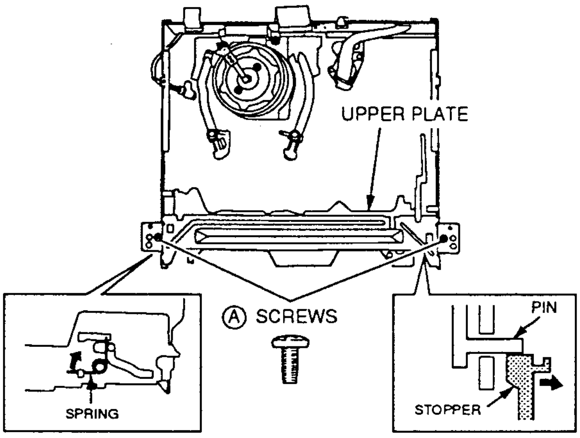


Fig. 4-12

4) Unhook the spring and remove it as shown in Fig. 4-12.
5) While pressing the right STOPPER in the direction of the arrow (refer to Fig. 4-12), gently remove the right side pin of the CASSETTE LOAD BLOCK from the rail by pulling it in the forward direction. Next, remove the left side pin in the same manner, then remove the CASSETTE LOAD BLOCK. To avoid damaging the pins of the CASSETTE LOAD BLK and the rail of the MECHA. FRAME, do not use excessive force when removing the CASSETTE LOAD BLK.

4-3-2. Removal of the LOADING ARM BLK

1) Release the stopper on the right side end of the LOADING ARM BLK's shaft (refer to Fig. 4-13) by pressing the stopper tab with a flat head (—) screwdriver. Then remove the shaft's right end from the bracket.

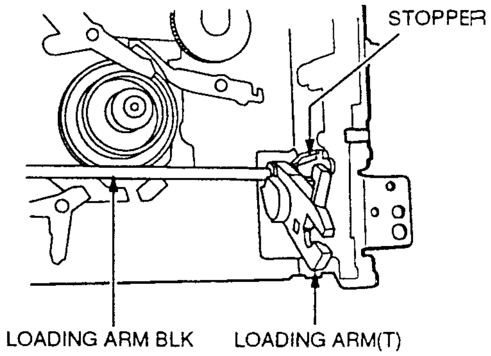


Fig. 4-13

2) Hold the LOADING ARM (T) and then pull out the shaft's left end from the bracket. Take special care when removing it to avoid damaging the pins (refer to Fig. 4-13).

4-3-3. Reassembling

1) Proceed in the reverse order of 4-3-1 to 4-3-2 for installation.

4-4. REMOVAL OF THE MODE SELECT SWITCH

Before proceeding with removal of the MODE SELECT SWITCH, the loading mechanism must be set to the "reference" position. If it has not already been set, use the following procedure to set the reference position.

※ Connect a 6V battery to the loading motor until both the cam slider gear and mode select switch reach the reference position (refer to Fig. 4-15).

4-4-1. Removal of the MODE SELECT SWITCH

1) Unsolder the 5 leads of the mode select switch.

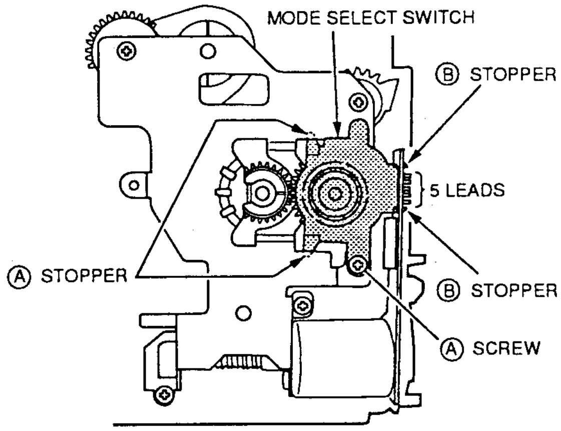


Fig. 4-14

2) Remove the Ⓐ screw.
3) While releasing the two Ⓐ stoppers and two Ⓑ stoppers, carefully remove the MODE SELECT SWITCH by pulling it up and to the left.

4-4-2. Installation of the MODE SELECT SWITCH

1) Install the mode select switch in the reverse order of 4-4-1. When mounting the mode select switch, align the mode select switch's Ⓐ mark with the Ⓑ mark on the cam slider gear as shown in Fig. 4-15.

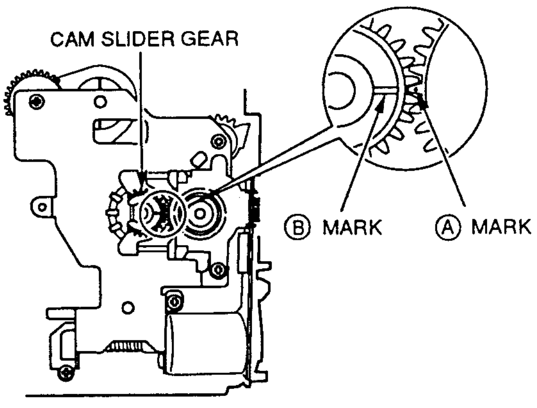


Fig. 4-15

4-5. DISASSEMBLY OF THE LOADING DRIVE BLOCK

※ Set the loading mechanism to the "reference" position. Refer to 4-4, "REMOVAL OF THE MODE SELECT SWITCH" before proceeding.

4-5-1. Removal of the LOADING DRIVE BLOCK

1) Remove the MODE SELECT SWITCH (refer to 4-4-1 "removal of the MODE SELECT SWITCH") if necessary.
2) Remove the Ⓐ, Ⓑ, Ⓒ and Ⓓ screws then remove the LOADING DRIVE BLOCK as shown in Fig. 4-16.

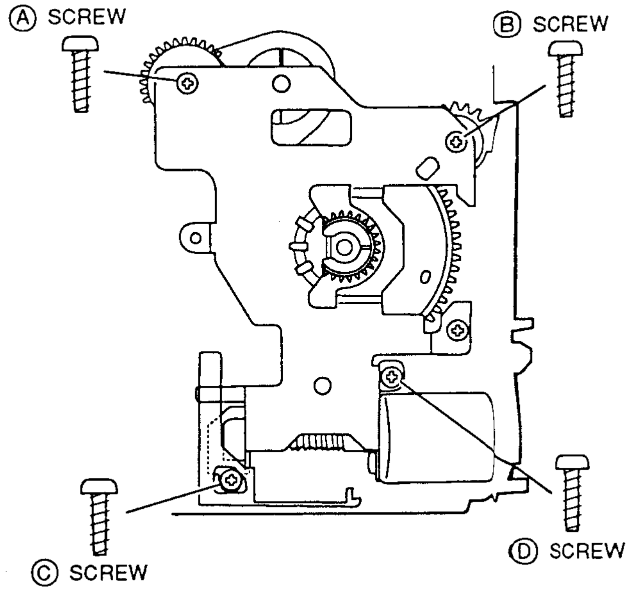


Fig. 4-16

4-5-2. Replacement of the LOADING MOTOR

1) Remove the LOADING DRIVE BLOCK (refer to 4-5-1)
2) Unsolder the two leads of the LOADING MOTOR.
3) Remove the two installation screws.

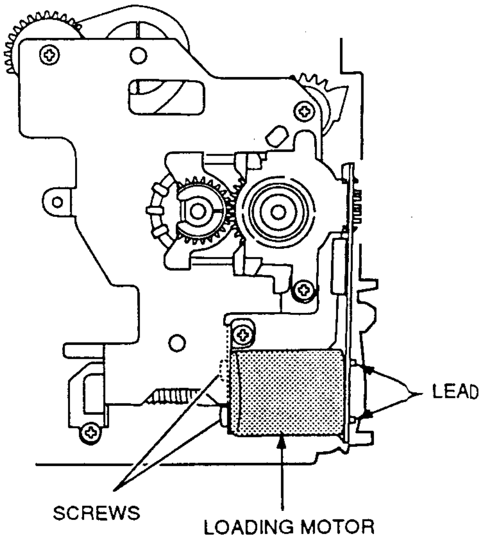


Fig. 4-17

4) Reassemble in the reverse order for installation.

4-6. REASSEMBLY OF THE LOADING MECHANISM BLK

4-6-1. Position of the TOGGLE GEARs (T) and (S)

1) Set the TOGGLE GEARs (T) and (S) to the unloaded position with your fingers. Align the Ⓐ mark on the TOGGLE GEAR (S) with the Ⓐ hole of the TOGGLE GEAR (T) as shown in Fig. 4-18.

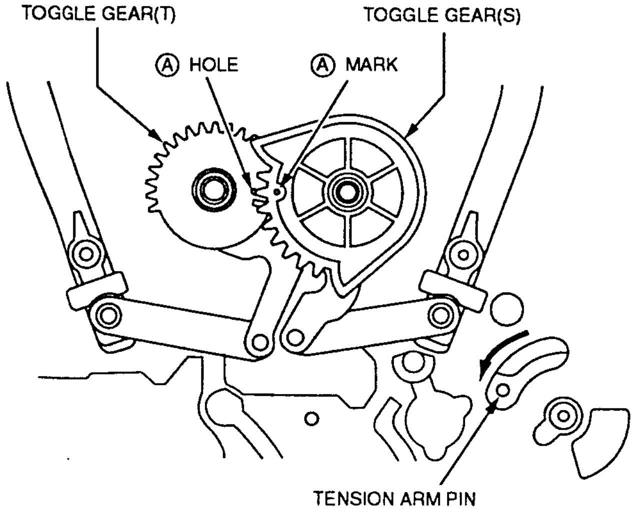

TOGGLE GEAR(T)
TOGGLE GEAR(S)
Ⓐ HOLE
Ⓐ MARK
TENSION ARM PIN

Fig. 4-18

NOTE : When positioning the TOGGLE GEAR (S), the TENSION ARM's pin should be moved in the direction of the arrow before placing the TOGGLE GEAR (S) onto its shaft.

4-6-2. Installation of the CAM SLIDER GEAR & FRONT LOADING GEAR

1) Attach the WORM WHEEL GEAR as shown in Fig. 4-19.

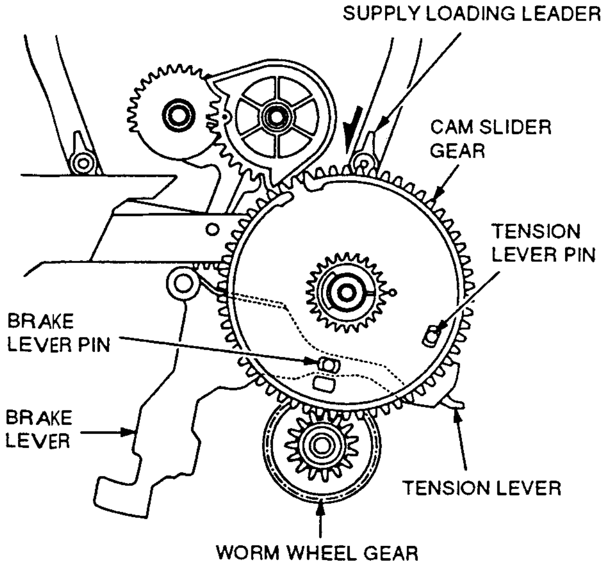

SUPPLY LOADING LEADER
CAM SLIDER GEAR
TENSION LEVER PIN
BRAKE LEVER PIN
BRAKE LEVER
TENSION LEVER
WORM WHEEL GEAR

Fig. 4-19

2) Place the CAM SLIDER GEAR on the shaft and adjust the position of the BRAKE LEVER and TENSION LEVER so that both pins appear through the holes on the CAM SLIDER GEAR as shown in Fig. 4-19. When inserting the CAM SLIDER GEAR onto its shaft, press the SUPPLY LOADING GEAR slightly in the direction of the arrow to make installation easy.
3) Attach the FRONT LOADING GEAR so that the Ⓐ mark on the FRONT LOADING GEAR aligns with the Ⓑ mark on the FRONT LOADING SLIDER and that the Ⓒ mark on the FRONT LOADING GEAR aligns with the Ⓓ mark on the CAM SLIDER GEAR as shown in Fig. 4-20.

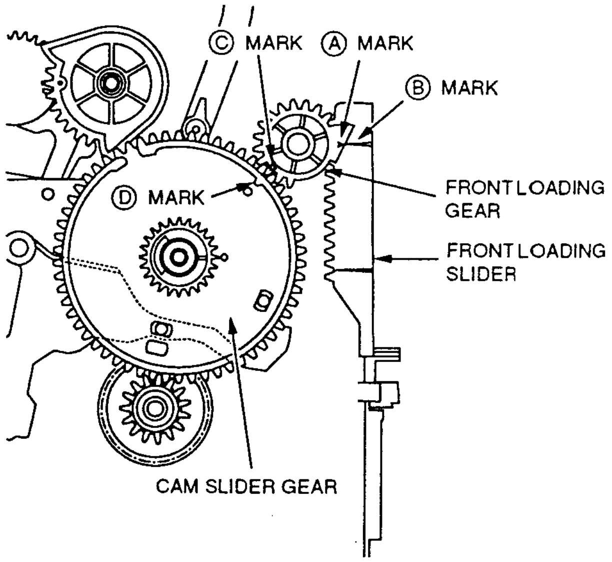

Ⓒ MARK
Ⓐ MARK
Ⓑ MARK
Ⓓ MARK
FRONT LOADING GEAR
FRONT LOADING SLIDER
CAM SLIDER GEAR

Fig. 4-20

4-6-3. Installation of the LOADING BLOCK & MODE SELECT SWITCH

1) Install the LOADING DRIVE BLOCK as shown in Fig. 4-21. Align the Ⓐ mark on the MODE SELECT SWITCH's gear with the Ⓑ mark on the CAM SLIDER GEAR when installing.

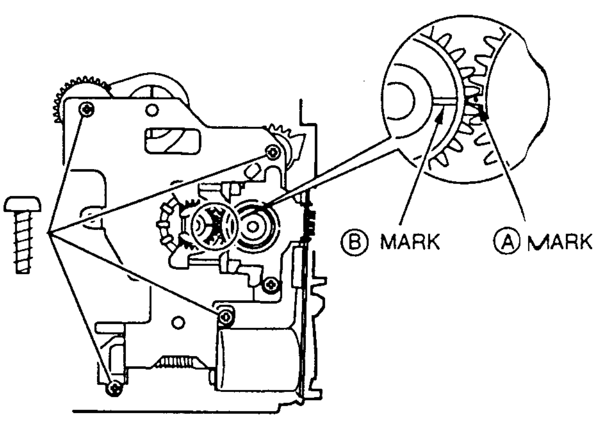


Fig. 4-21

4-7. REPLACEMENT OF THE DISK CLUTCH BLOCK & GEAR COUPLING BLOCK

1) Remove the SLIT WASHER as shown in Fig. 4-22.

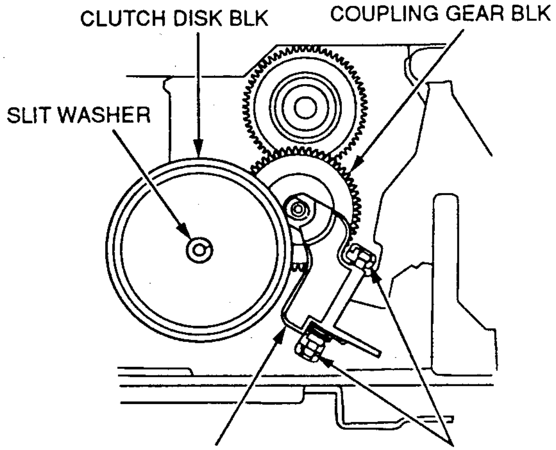

CLUTCH DISK BLK
COUPLING GEAR BLK
SLIT WASHER
COUPLING ARM
Ⓐ STOPPER

Fig. 4-22

2) Release the two Ⓐ stoppers of the COUPLING ARM and pull up the CLUTCH DISK BLOCK and COUPLING GEAR BLOCK at the same time.
3) Reassemble in the reverse order for installation.

4-8. REPLACEMENT OF THE REVIEW BRAKE PART & IDLER PART

4-8-1. Replacement of the REVIEW BRAKE PART

1) Un hook the Ⓐ spring, then release the stopper of the REVIEW BRAKE PART and remove it.

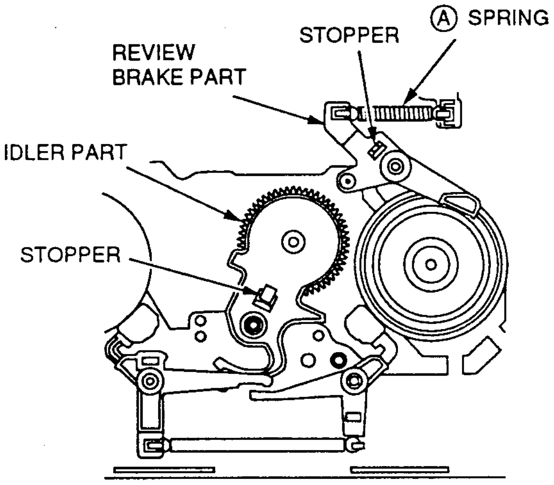

Ⓐ SPRING
STOPPER
REVIEW BRAKE PART
IDLER PART
STOPPER

Fig. 4-23

2) Reassemble in the reverse order for installation.

4-8-2. Replacement of the IDLER PART

1) Remove the CASSETTE LOAD BLOCK & LOADING ARM BLOCK. (Refer to 4-3, "Removal of the EJECTOR BLOCK".)
2) Release the stopper of the IDLER PART and remove it as shown in Fig. 4-23.
3) Reassemble in the reverse order for installation.

4-9. REPLACEMENT OF THE PINCH ROLLER BLOCK

1) Remove the Ⓐ spring, then remove the PINCH ROLLER ARM BLOCK by turning it in the direction of the arrow and pulling it upward as shown in Fig. 4-24.

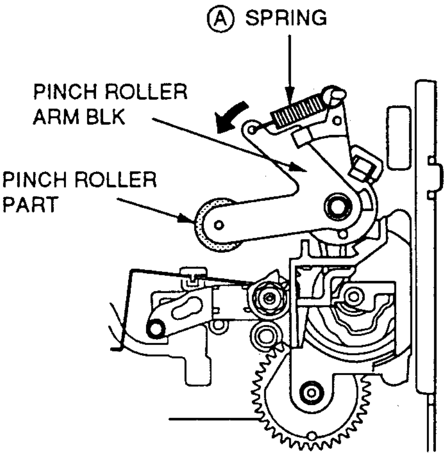

Ⓐ SPRING
PINCH ROLLER ARM BLK
PINCH ROLLER PART

Fig. 4-24

2) Reassemble in the reverse order for installation.

4-10. DISASSEMBLY OF THE PINCH LEVER & PINCH HOLDER

4-10-1. Removal of the PINCH LEVER and PINCH HOLDER

1) Remove the two Ⓐ screws then remove the PINCH LEVER and PINCH HOLDER.

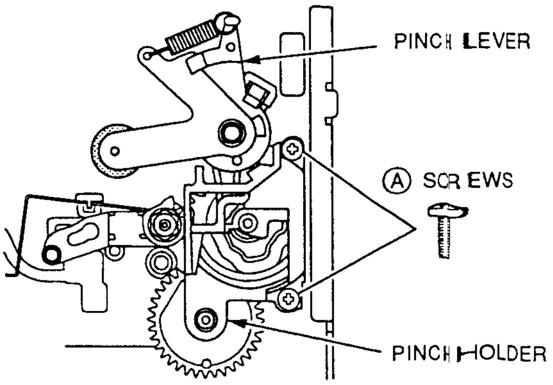

PINCH LEVER
Ⓐ SCREWS
PINCH HOLDER

Fig. 4-25

4-10-2. Installation of the PINCH LEVER and PINCH HOLDER

1) Align the Ⓐ hole on the PINCH SLIDER with the Ⓐ mark on the PINCH GEAR through the hole on the chassis as shown in Fig. 4-26.

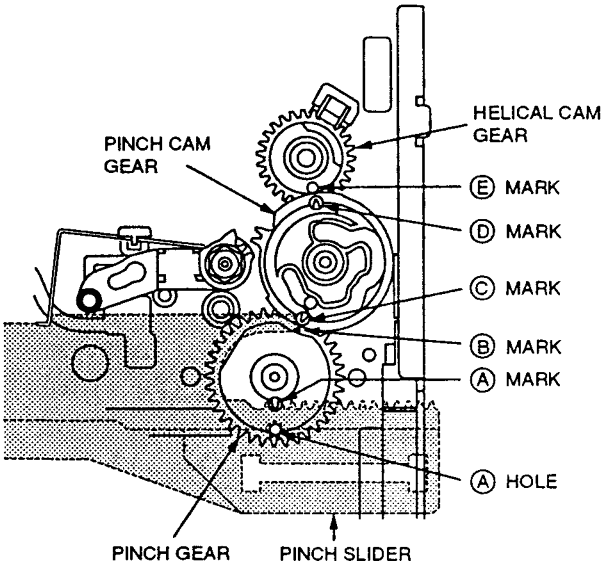

HELICAL CAM GEAR
PINCH CAM GEAR
Ⓔ MARK
Ⓓ MARK
Ⓒ MARK
Ⓑ MARK
Ⓐ MARK
Ⓐ HOLE
PINCH GEAR
PINCH SLIDER

Fig. 4-26

2) Align the Ⓑ mark on the PINCH GEAR with the Ⓒ mark on the PINCH CAM GEAR and the Ⓓ mark on the PINCH CAM GEAR with the Ⓔ mark on the HELICAL CAM GEAR as shown in Fig. 4-26.
3) Install the PINCH LEVER and PINCH HOLDER in the reverse order.

4-11. REPLACEMENT OF THE CAPSTAN MOTOR BLOCK

1) Remove the three Ⓐ screws as shown in Fig. 4-27.

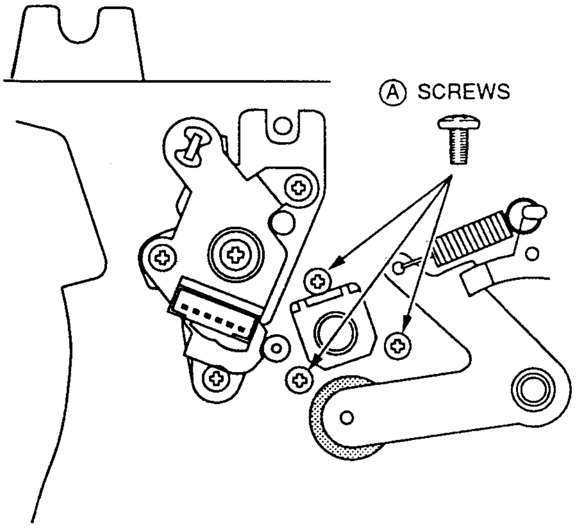


Fig. 4-27

2) Remove the CAPSTAN BELT.
3) Remove the Ⓑ screw and then remove the CAPSTAN MOTOR HOLDER.

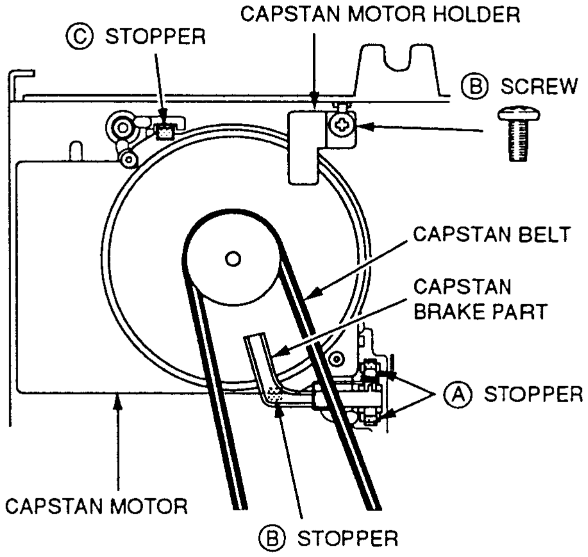

CAPSTAN MOTOR HOLDER
Ⓒ STOPPER
Ⓑ SCREW
CAPSTAN BELT
CAPSTAN BRAKE PART
Ⓐ STOPPER
CAPSTAN MOTOR
Ⓑ STOPPER

Fig. 4-28

4) Release the two Ⓐ stoppers and remove the CAPSTAN BRAKE PART.
5) Remove the CAPSTAN MOTOR BLOCK while releasing the Ⓑ and Ⓒ stoppers.
6) Proceed in the reverse order for installation.

4-12. DRUM MOTOR PC BOARD REPLACEMENT

1) Remove the two Ⓐ screws on the ROTARY PLATE and then remove it.
(If the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB is not removed yet, remove it first before removing the Ⓐ screws. Refer to 4-1-3, "Removal of the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB".)

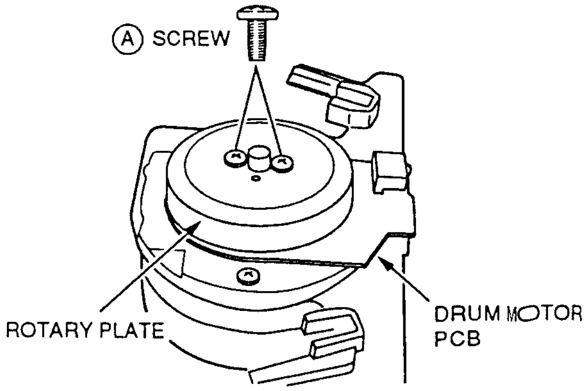

Ⓐ SCREW
ROTARY PLATE
DRUM MOTOR PCB

Fig. 4-29

2) Remove the three Ⓑ screws which retain the DRUM MOTOR PCB and replace it.

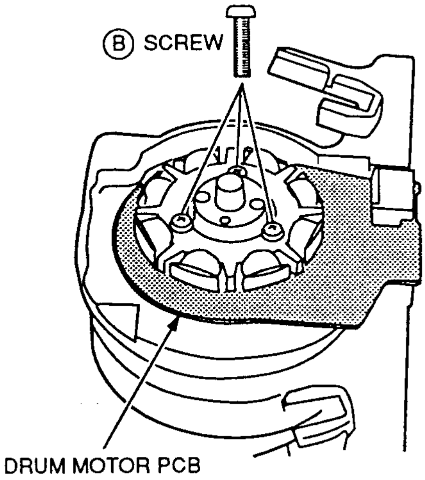

Ⓑ SCREW
DRUM MOTOR PCB

Fig. 4-30

3) Attach the ROTARY PLATE to the collar preload so that the rotary plate Ⓒ hole and collar preload Ⓓ hole line up.

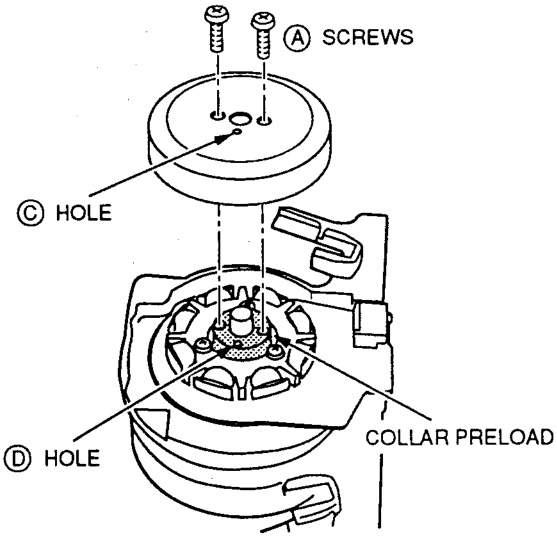

Ⓐ SCREWS
Ⓒ HOLE
Ⓓ HOLE
COLLAR PRELOAD

Fig. 4-31

4) After replacement, PB switching point adjustment (INFORMATION, PRESET IN THE TEST MODE, #3) is absolutely necessary for the proper performance.

4-13. REPLACEMENT OF THE UPPER DRUM

4-13-1. Removal of the UPPER DRUM

1) Unsolder the fourteen relay leads and remove the two upper drum fixing screws as shown in Fig. 4-32.

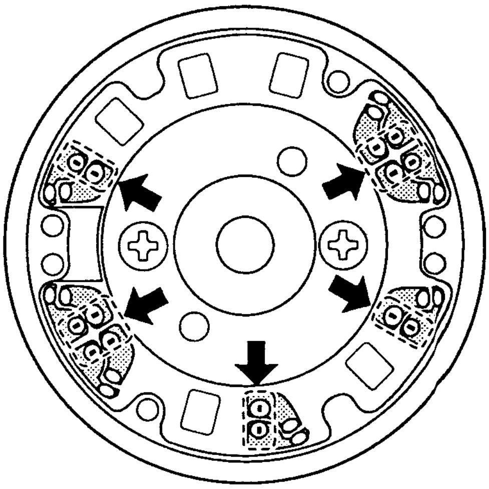


Fig. 4-32

2) Gently lift and remove the UPPER DRUM.

4-13-2. Installation of the UPPER DRUM

1) Attach the UPPER DRUM to the LOWER DRUM ROTOR, so that the upper drum's white mark and lower drum rotor's white mark line up, as shown in Fig. 4-33.

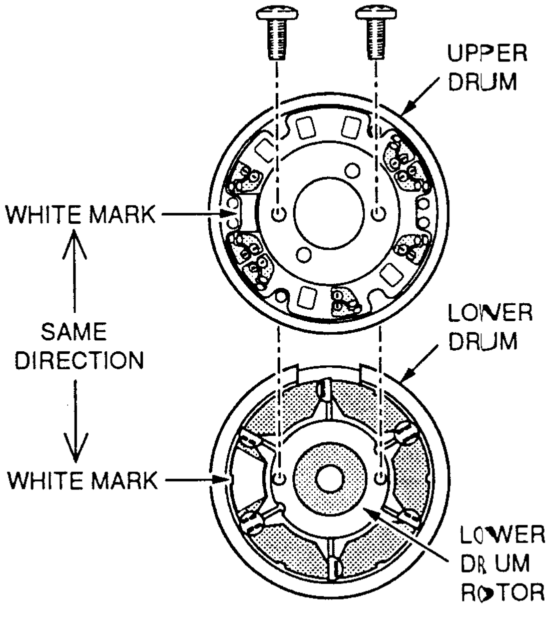

UPPER DRUM
WHITE MARK
SAME DIRECTION
WHITE MARK
LOWER DRUM
LOWER DRUM ROTOR

Fig. 4-33

NOTE : Because height precision is required for proper performance, and because head tips are fragile, the following points should be noted when replacing the UPPER DRUM BLOCK.

(a) Do not loosen the set screw on the collar preload.
(b) Before fixing, use alcohol to clean both surfaces where the upper drum and the rotary transformer meet.
(c) If the UPPER DRUM can not be inserted on to the shaft easily during installation, clean the hole in the UPPER DRUM with alcohol and put a little oil on the shaft.
(d) Make sure that the upper drum fixing screw holes, on the rotary transformer part, and the upper drum fixing screw penetration holes match exactly before inserting the fixing screws.
(e) Tighten the two upper drum fixing screws alternately and gradually.

4-13-3. After replacement

After replacement, the following adjustments are necessary for the proper performance.

1) Control head phase adjustment. (MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENT 5-3-3.)
2) PB switching point adjustment. (INFORMATION, PRESET IN THE TEST MODE #3)
3) ENV. DET (I-HQ) adjustment. (INFORMATION, PRESET IN THE TEST MODE #5)
4) Video head REC current adjustment. (VI. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT Steps 5 & 6)

4-14. REMOVAL OF THE POWER SUPPLY PCB

1) Remove the BOTTOM COVER (refer to step 1-2 on page 8).
2) Disconnect the P2 connector on the POWER SUPPLY PCB as shown in Fig. 4-34.

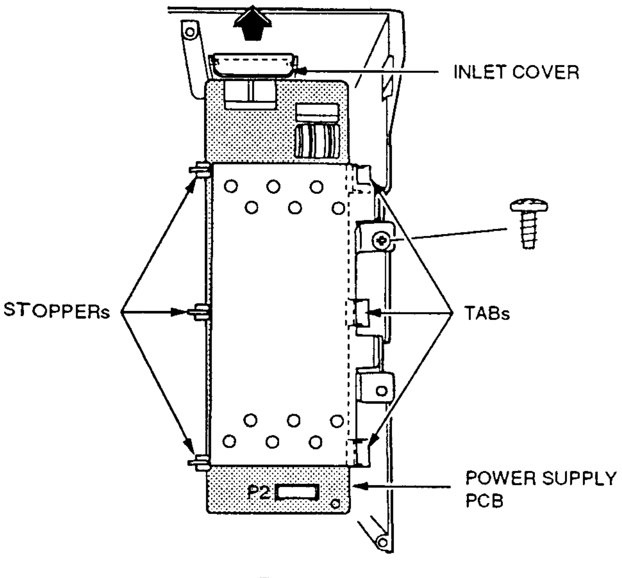


Fig. 4-34

3) Remove the shield cover retaining screw.
4) While pressing the tabs located at the bottom side in the direction of the arrow, remove the INLET COVER by pulling it up.

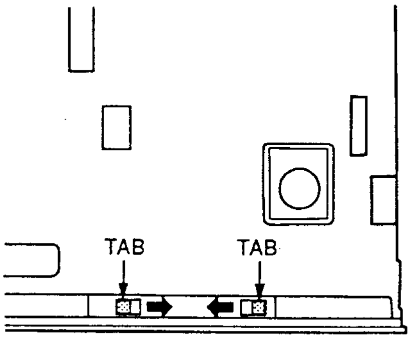


Fig. 4-35

5) While releasing the three tabs, pull up the right side of the POWER SUPPLY PCB carafully then remove the POWER SUPPLY PCB from the chassis as shown in Fig. 4-34.
6) Proceed in the reverse order for installation.

4-15. REMOVAL OF THE MAIN PCB

4-15-1. Removal of the VPST/PDCT PCB (EK-VN, EOG-VD & EOH-VD models only)

1) Disconnect the six connectors (P104, P112, P113, P114, P134 and P142) on the VPST/PDCT PCB.

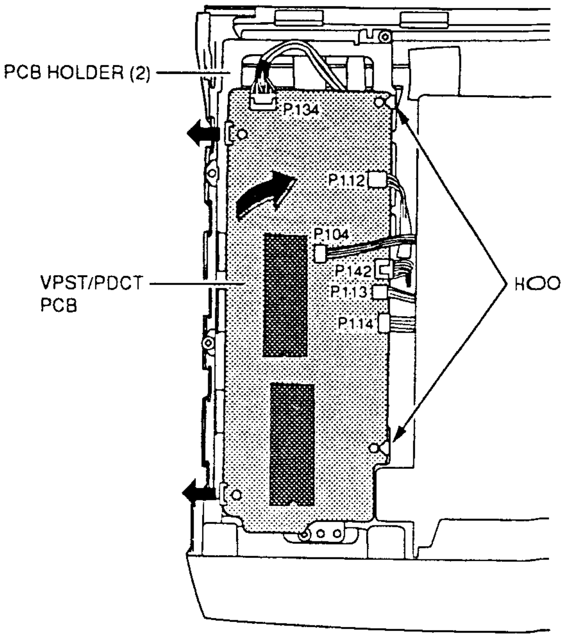


Fig. 4-36

2) Unlock the two stoppers and turn the VPST/PDCT PCB to the right.
Next, release the two hooks and remove the VPST/PDCT PCB from the PCB HOLDER (2).

4-15-2. Removal of the PCB HOLDER (2)

1) Remove the three retaining screws and remove the PCB HOLDER (2) from the chassis.

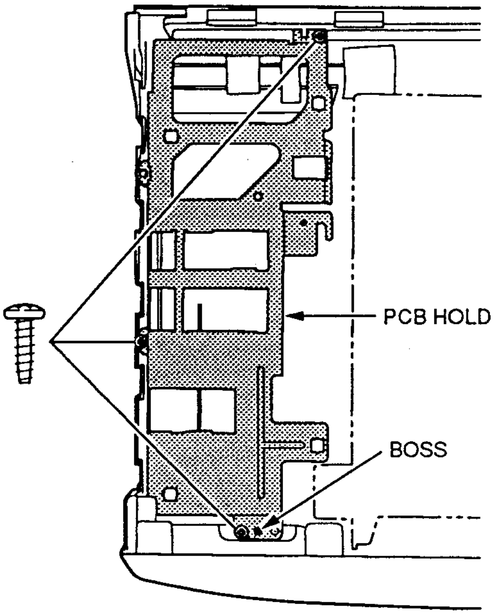


Fig. 4-37

4-15-3. Removal of the MAIN PCB

1) Remove the FRONT PANEL BLOCK (refer to Fig. 1-3 on page 8).
2) Remove the MECHANISM BLOCK (refer to 4-1, "REMOVAL OF THE MECHANISM BLOCK").
3) Disconnect the P2 connector on the POWER SUPPLY PCB (refer to Fig. 4-34).
4) Disconnect the P344 connector on the IN/OUT (C) PCB.
5) Lift up the REAR JACK PANEL by pressing the two stoppers in the direction of the arrows as shown in Fig. 4-38.

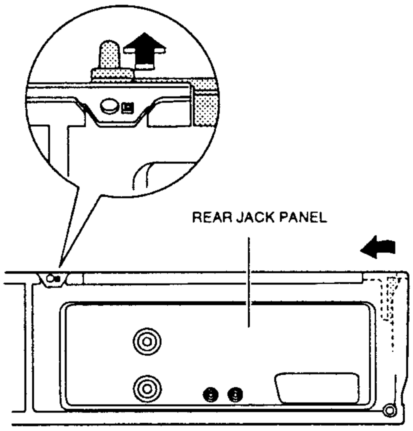


Fig. 4-38

6) Remove the MAIN PCB retaining screw, then carefully remove the MAIN PCB from the chassis while releasing the four tabs as shown in Fig. 4-39.

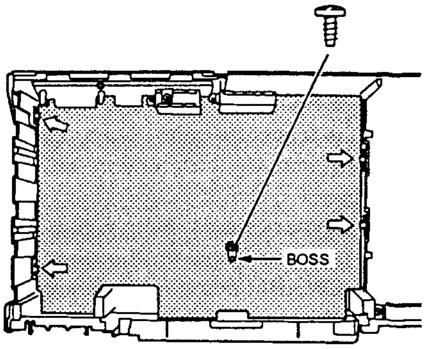


Fig. 4-39

7) Re-assemble in the reverse order for installation.

V. MECHANICAL ADJUSTMENT

NOTE : Turn the OPERATION (A) PCB to the forward direction before proceeding (refer to step 4-1-2 on page 14).

5-1. BACK TENSION ADJUSTMENT

1) Prepare a video cassette tape which you no longer need. Remove both tape reels and the tape protection cover from the cassette tape. Next, cover the video cassette's left and right detection holes with black adhesive tape.
2) Engage the playback mode using with a tapeless tape.
3) Confirm the distance between the three marks (lines) on the TENSION ARM and the Ⓐ mark on the MECHA. CHASSIS so that the Ⓐ mark aligns with the center line on the TENSION ARM as shown in Fig. 5-1.
4) If the result is not satisfactory, eject the tape and adjust the TENSION ADJUST repeatedly until a satisfactory result is achieved.

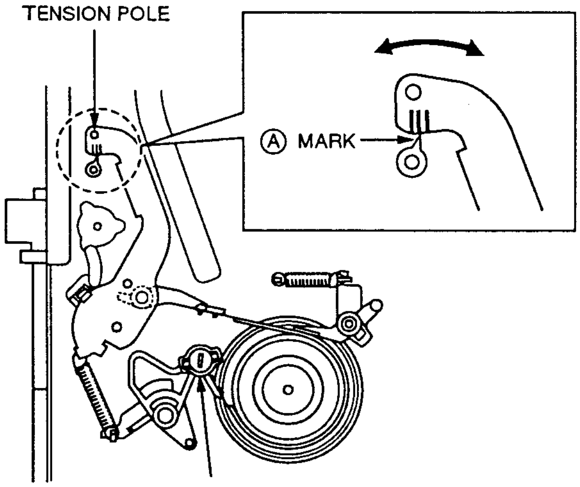


Fig. 5-1

5-2. TAPE TRANSPORT ADJUSTMENTS

NOTE : The following adjustments are required only when an irregularity is found, since these adjustments are precisely set at the factory.

5-2-1. Tape curl adjustment at the TAKE-UP TAPE GUIDE

1) Play back a recorded tape which is no longer needed.
2) Turn the Ⓐ screw on the A/C HEAD BLK, until the edge of the tape barely touches the lower part of the TAKE UP TAPE GUIDE, without any curl or wrinkle.

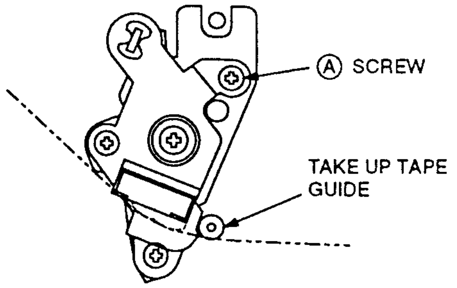
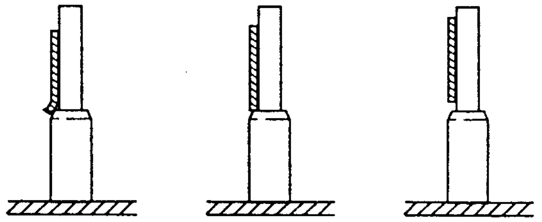


Fig. 5-2

(TAKE-UP TAPE GUIDE)



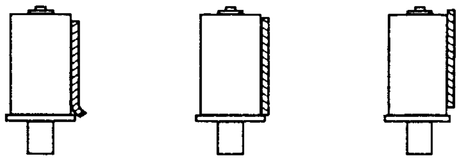
(a) INCORRECT (b) CORRECT (c) INCORRECT

Fig. 5-3

3) Once the Ⓐ screw is adjusted, A/C HEAD height and azimuth adjustment is required. (Refer to 5-3. A/C HEAD POSITION ADJUSTMENT.)

5-2-2. Tape curl adjustment at the SUPPLY TAPE GUIDE

Confirm that the lower edge of the tape barely touches the lower part of the SUPPLY TAPE GUIDE, without any curl or wrinkle as shown in Fig. 5-4a. If necessary, bend the neck part of the TENSION ARM in the Ⓐ or Ⓑ direction slightly until a satisfactory result is achieved.



(a) INCORRECT (b) CORRECT (c) INCORRECT

Fig. 5-4a

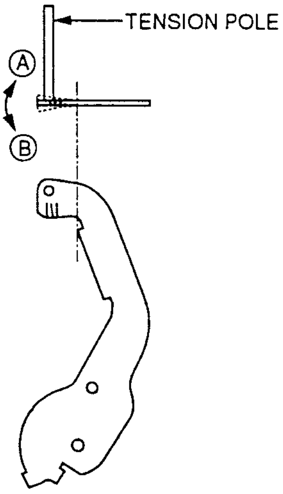


Fig. 5-4b

5-2-3. REVIEW ARM height adjustment

1) Play back the last part of an E-240 (T-160) tape and set the unit to the REVIEW mode by pressing the REW button. (Remove the tape protection cover to make the adjustment easier.)

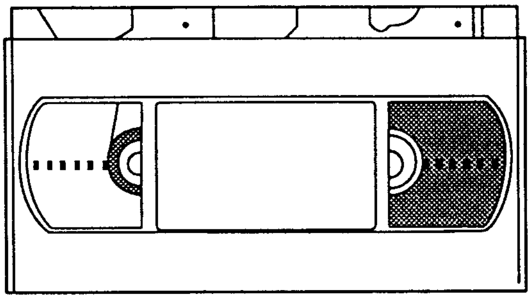


Fig. 5-5

2) Turn the REVIEW ARM height Ⓐ nut so that the edge of the tape barely touches the lower part of the TAKE-UP TAPE GUIDE, without any curl or wrinkle between the TAKE-UP TAPE GUIDE and the CAPSTAN SHAFT as shown in Fig. 5-6 to Fig. 5-8.

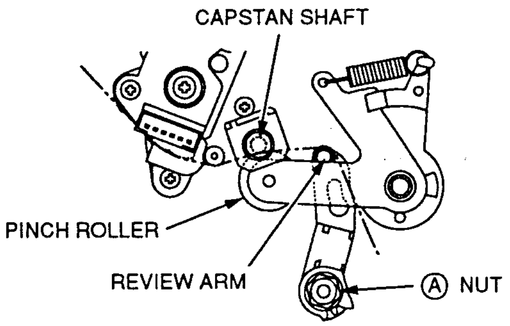
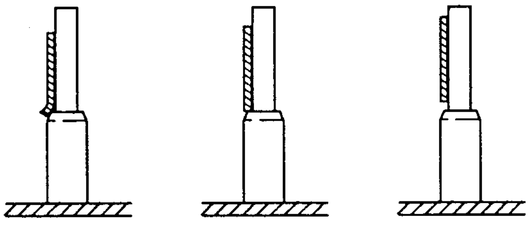


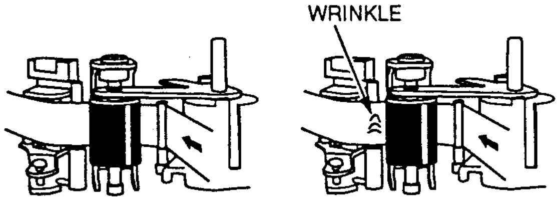
Fig. 5-6

(TAKE-UP TAPE GUIDE)



(a) INCORRECT (b) CORRECT (c) INCORRECT

Fig. 5-7

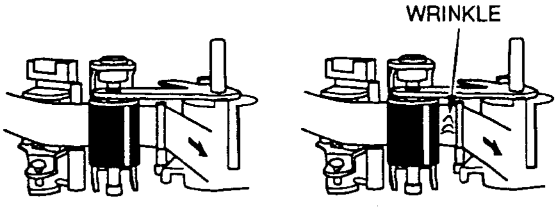


CORRECT INCORRECT

Fig. 5-8

3) Play back the last part of an E-240 (T-160) tape and this time set the unit to the CUE mode by pressing the F. FWD button.

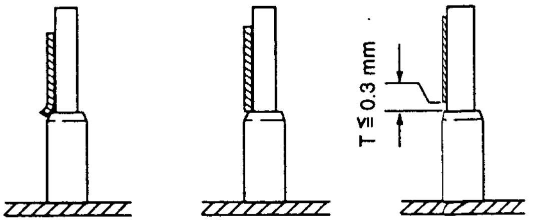
4) Confirm there is no curl or wrinkle near the REVIEW ARM's guide. If curl or wrinkle of the tape occurs, slightly turn the Ⓐ nut (Shown in Fig. 5-6) until it disappears.



CORRECT INCORRECT

Fig. 5-9

5) Set the unit to the REVIEW mode again. Then confirm that there is no curl or wrinkle near the TAKE-UP TAPE GUIDE. (A small gap may appear after this adjustment, but this is allowable.)



(a) INCORRECT (b) CORRECT (c) CORRECT

Fig. 5-10

NOTE :

1. If the results are not satisfactory, repeat steps 2) to 5).
2. Always play an undamaged tape to obtain satisfactory adjustment.
3. Because an E-240 (T-160) tape can be damaged easily, due of its thinness, a pre-adjustment with an E-180 (T-120) tape is recommended.

5-2-4. LOADING LEADER height adjustments

1) Slightly loosen the set screw at the lower part of the LOADING LEADERs (L), (R) so that the LOADING LEADER can be adjusted with reasonable tightness. (Refer to Fig. 5-11.)

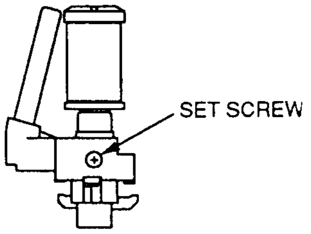


Fig. 5-11

2) Play back the reference tape TF-530RFS (AT-751775).
3) Connect an oscilloscope's CH-1 to the TP1 (ENVE) on the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB and CH-2 to the TP2 (V-SWP) for triggering.
4) Turn the LOADING LEADER heads with a flat head(–) screw driver to obtain a flat RF envelope as the ideal envelope, as shown in Fig. 5-12.
5) After adjustment is completed, tighten the loading leader set screws.

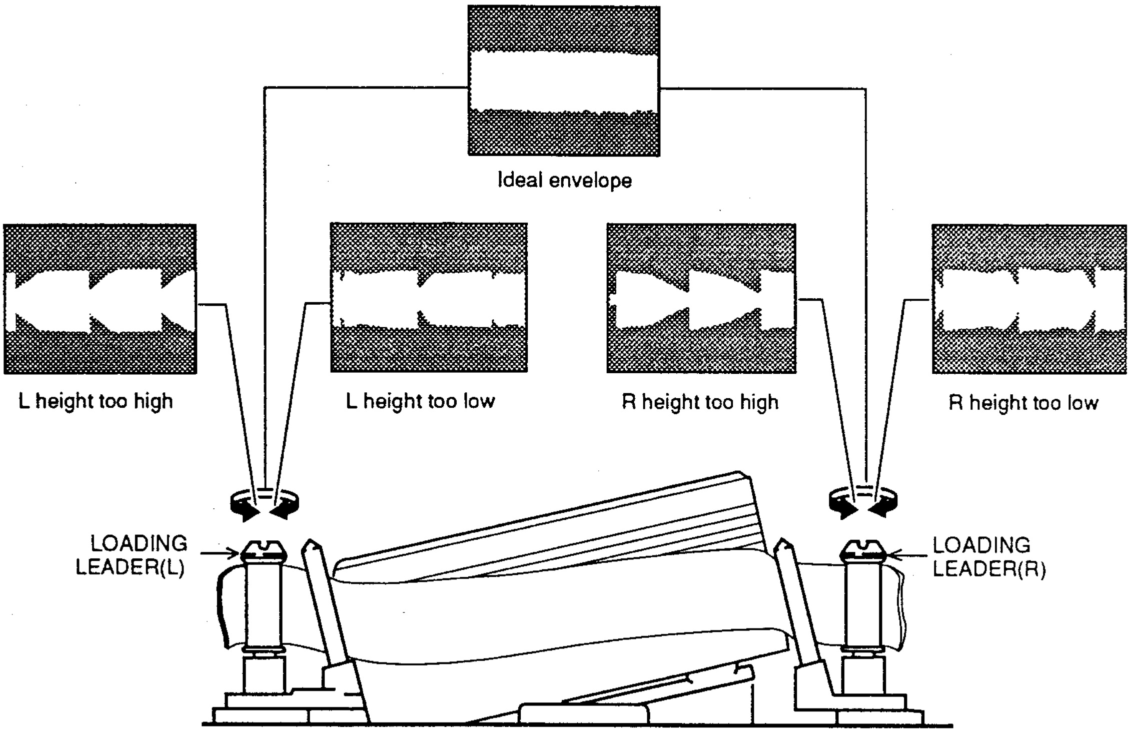

Ideal envelope
L height too high
L height too low
R height too high
R height too low
LOADING LEADER(L)
LOADING LEADER(R)

Fig. 5-12

5-3. A/C HEAD POSITION ADJUSTMENT

5-3-1. Azimuth adjustment

1) Connect an AC voltmeter or an oscilloscope to the AUDIO OUT terminal on the rear panel.
2) Play back the reference tape TF-530RFS (AT-751775).
3) Press the "AUDIO MONITOR" button on the remote control unit repeatedly and choose the linear (normal) audio playback.
4) Adjust the Ⓑ screw to obtain the maximum audio output.

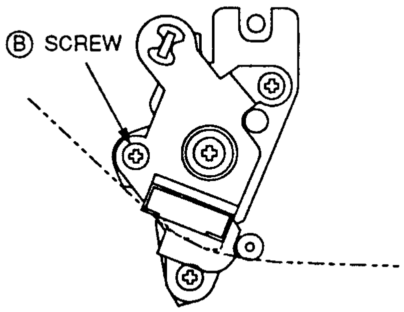


Fig. 5-13

5-3-2. Height adjustment

1) Play back test tape TF-526HH (AT-751788).
2) Connect an oscilloscope to the AUDIO OUT terminal on the rear panel .
3) Slightly turn the Ⓒ screw so that the output level is between 30 ~ 80 mVp-p.

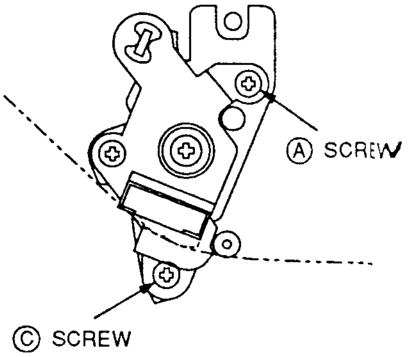

Ⓐ SCREW
Ⓒ SCREW

Fig. 5-14

4) Slightly turn the Ⓐ screw until the tape edge barely touches the lower part of the TAKE-UP TAPE GUIDE without any curl or wrinkle as shown in Fig. 5-3.
5) Adjust the head azimuth again. (Turning the Ⓒ screw, or Ⓐ screw, will cause head azimuth mis-alignment. Refer to 5-3-1. Azimuth adjustment.)
6) Confirm whether the output level is still between 30 ~ 80 mVp-p or not. If the result is not satisfactory, repeat steps 3) to 5).

5-3-3. Phase adjustment

1) Connect an oscilloscope's CH-1 to the TP1 (ENVE) on the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB and CH-2 to the TP2 (V-SWP) for triggering.
2) Play back reference tape TF-530RFS (AT-751775).
3) Press the ">" or "<" TRACKING button on the remote control unit until the "X" mark can be seen in the center position of the tracking range on the TV screen as shown in Fig. 5-15.

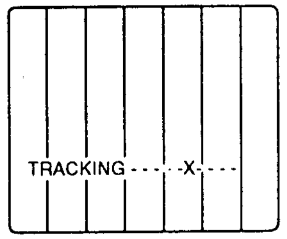


Fig. 5-15

4) Loosen the Ⓓ screw slightly so that the A/C HEAD BASE can be moved with reasonable tightness.

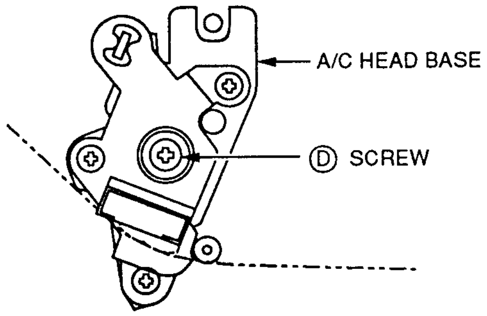


Fig. 5-16

5) Insert a philips type screwdriver into the A/C HEAD BASE and Ⓐ hole as shown in Fig. 5-17

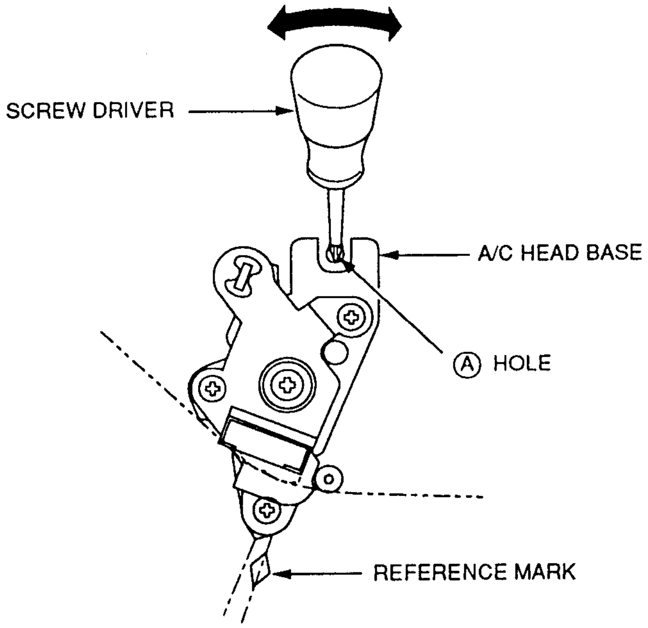


Fig. 5-17

6) Move the A/C HEAD BASE by moving a screwdriver in the direction of the arrow as shown in Fig. 5-17 to obtain the maximum RF output, then tighten the Ⓓ screw. Although there are a few points at which the RF output becomes maximum, the pointed head of the A/C HEAD BASE must be positioned to the left side of the reference mark (head drum direction).
7) Eject the tape and then re-insert it and play it back again. Confirm that the RF output is maximum after the auto tracking control has been activated. Next, press the "<" or ">" cursor button on the remote control unit alternately and confirm that the RF output is maximum at the tracking centre position. If the result is not satisfactory, repeat the adjustment steps 2) to 6). (This adjustment is very important as this affects the interchangeability of the recorded tapes.)

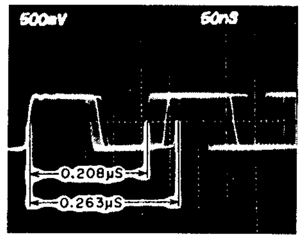
VI. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT

Precautionary items prior to adjustments
1. The colour bar generator output should be 1.0 Vp-p.
2. The video output terminal should be terminated with 75 ohms (connect dummy load or 75 ohms input TV).
3. If the IC601 (Y/C signal processor) on the MAIN PCB is replaced, adjustment (step 1 & 3 to 7) should be performed.
4. To make adjustment easier, remove the PCB HODER (2) before proceeding (refer to Fig. 4-37 on page 23).

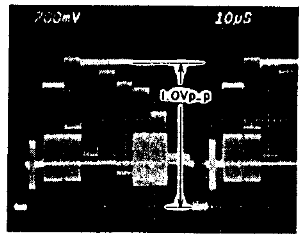
The following test tape is required.

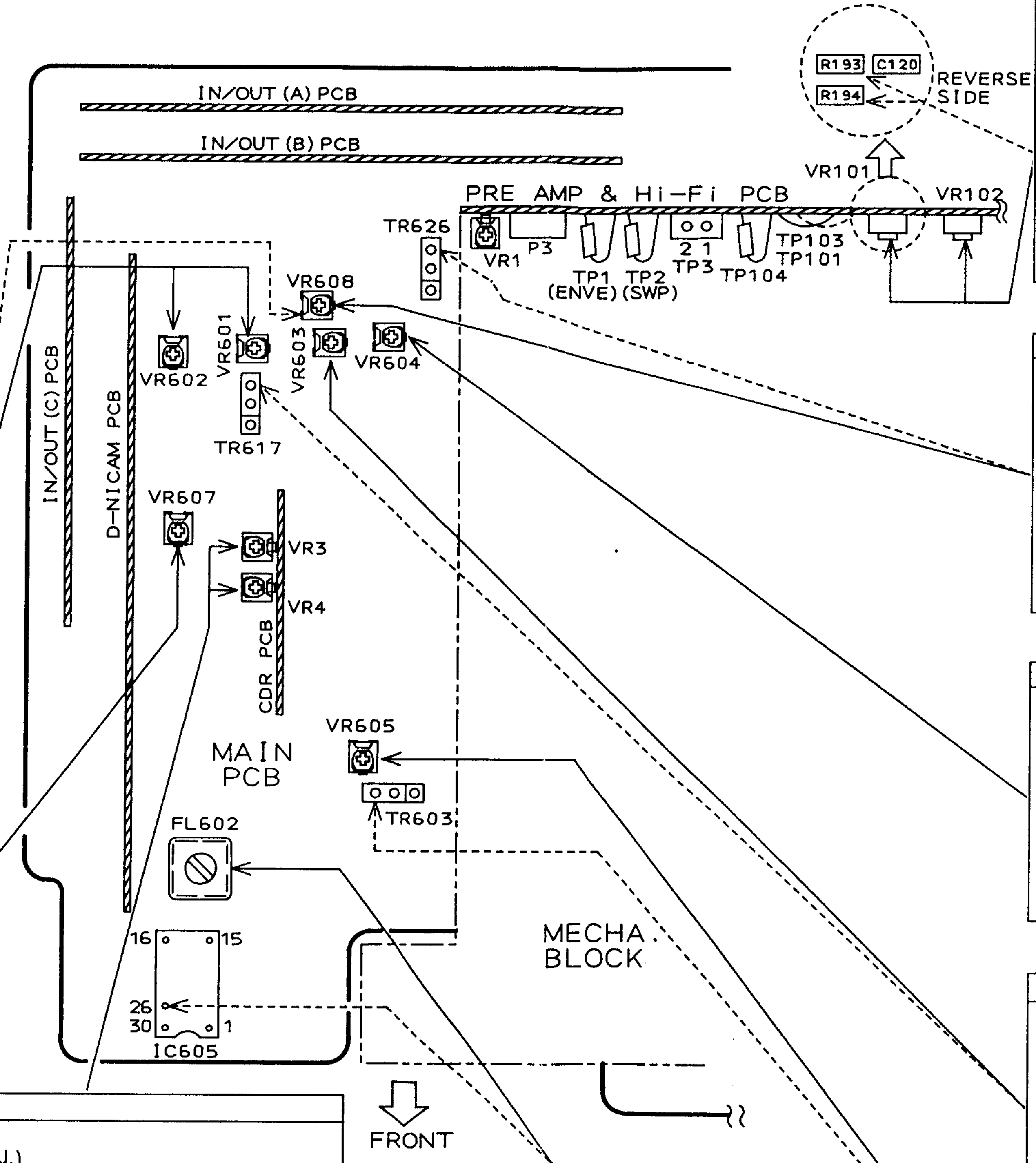
Test tape	Parts No.
TF-532CBS	AT-751360

4 CARRIER SET & DEVIATION
1. "E-E", Stair step signal
2. Lead of VR608 (REC-Y) & VR601 (DEVIATION), VR602 (CARRIER),
3. • Connect an oscilloscope to the lead of the VR608 (REC FM OUT).
   ∗ Adjust VR601 and VR602 alternately until the result is satisfactory.
   ∗ VR601 (DEVIATION) :0.208 μs (4.8 MHz)
   ∗ VR602 (CARRIER) :0.263 μs (3.8 MHz)



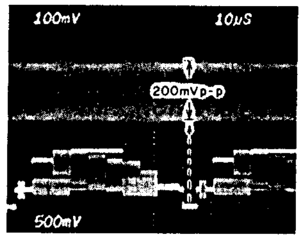
1 VIDEO E-E LEVEL
1. "E-E" (STOP mode), PAL colour bar signal
2. VIDEO OUT & VR607 (E-E LEVEL)
3. • Connect an oscilloscope to VIDEO OUT.
   ∗ 1.0 Vp-p



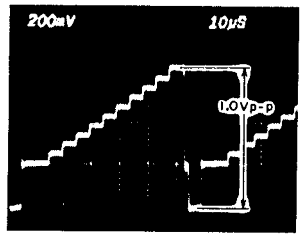


9 Hi-Fi CARRIER FREQUENCY
1. "E-E", no signal input
2. R193 (1.4 MHz), R194 (1.8 MHz) & VR101 (L-CH fo), VR102 (R-CH fo)
3. • Connect a frequency counter to the lead of R193 on the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB.
   ∗ Adjust the VR101 so that the frequency counter registers 1.4 MHz ± 50 Hz.
   • Connect a frequency counter to the lead of R194.
   ∗ Adjust the VR102 so that the frequency counter registers 1.8 MHz ± 50 Hz.

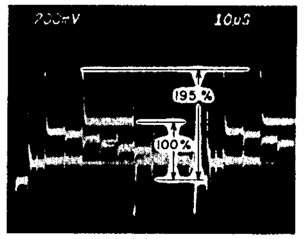
5 Y REC CURRENT
1. "E-E", PAL colour bar signal
2. TR626 emitter (REC-Y) & VR608 (REC-Y),
3. • Connect an oscilloscope to the TR626 emitter on the MAIN PCB.
   ∗ Adjust VR608 so that the Y REC current becomes 200 mVp-p at the sync signal area.



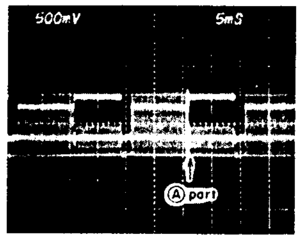
7 VIDEO PB LEVEL
1. "REC"→ "PB", stair step signal
2. VIDEO OUT & VR604 (PB LEVEL)
3. • Connect an oscilloscope to VIDEO OUT.
   • Make a recording on a blank tape, then play it back.
   ∗ Adjust VR604 so that the PB level becomes 1.0 Vp-p.

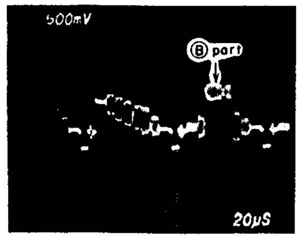


3 WHITE CLIP
1. "E-E", Stair step signal
2. TR617(EMITTER) & VR603 (WHITE CLIP)
3. • Connect an oscilloscope to the emitter of TR617.
   ∗ Adjust VR603 so that the white clip level is 195 % of the video level (the level from sync tip to white 100%).

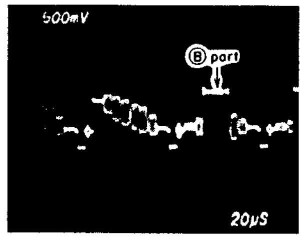


8 CDR
1. "PB", test tape TF-532CBS
2. VIDEO OUT, TP2 (SWP) & VR3 (MIX GAIN) ,VR4 (PHASE ADJ.)
3. • Connect CH-1 of an oscilloscope to VIDEO OUT and CH-2 to the TP2 on the PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB for triggering.
   • Set the oscilloscope to delayed scanning mode and observe the Ⓐ part (line non-correlated part).
   ∗ After the auto tracking control has been activated, adjust the VR3 and VR4 alternately so that the non-correlated chroma signal (Ⓑ part) is at its minimum level.





INCORRECT



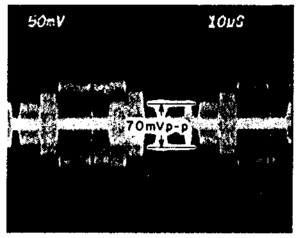
CORRECT

2 IMS AFC
1. "E-E", PAL colour bar signal
2. IC605 ㉖ pin & FL602
3. • Connect a digital DC voltmeter to the IC605 ㉖ pin.
   ∗ Adjust FL602 so that the meter registers 2.5 V.

STEP	ADJUSTMENT ITEM
1. MODE and INPUT SIGNAL/TEST TAPE	
2. TEST POINT and ADJ part	
3. REMARKS (•) & RESULT (∗)	

ADJ.part ⟶
Test point - - →

6 CHROMA REC CURRENT
1. "E-E", PAL colour bar signal
2. TR603 emitter & VR605 (REC-CHROMA)
3. • Connect an oscilloscope to the TR603 emitter.
   • Set the tape speed to "SP mode".
   ∗ Adjust VR605 on the MAIN PCB so that the burst signal level becomes 70 ± 5 mVp-p.



1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

We suggest you to stock the following Recommended Spare Part items listed below since they can cover most of the routine service.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	AV-425251J	REMOCON RC-W458E [EK]
2	AV-425252J	REMOCON RC-W478E [EOH-VD]
3	AV-425253J	REMOCON RC-W478G [EOG]
4	AV-425256J	REMOCON RC-W678E [EO,EOH-DN]
5	AV-425518J	REMOCON RC-W688E [EA]
6	BB-421845N36	MECHA DECK G405EA
7	BL-424913N04	ARM LOADING BLK G204EA
8	BL-420054N2	ARM PINCH ROLLER PART
9	BM-424801J	GEAR MOTOR PART
10	BM-421746N	MOTOR PART
11	BM-419269N	MOTOR SCV-0602A
12	BM-419324J1	MOTOR SDV-0302A
13	* BT-422117N	TRANS POW V1190 EOG
14	BV-424919N04	CASSETTE LOAD BLK G204EA
15	BV-424907N00	HOLDER GEAR BLK G405EA
16	BV-424914N00	LEADER(S) BLK G204EA
17	BV-424915N01	LEADER(T) BLK G204EA
18	BV-V1182A410E	LOWER DRUM BLK G2100EA-D
19	BV-403410J	RF CONVERTER MDLK6B733A EK [EK]
20	BV-403409J	RF CONVERTER MDLK6D755A EO [EXCEPT EA,EK,EOH-DN[E]]
21	BV-387610J1	RF CONVERTER YAA21-0809G EA [EA]
22	BV-V1182A420G	UPPER DRUM BLK G2100EA-D
23	BV-422570J	VIF UNIT AHX EA [EA]
24	BV-422571J	VIF UNIT AHX EK [EK]
25	BV-422574J	VIF UNIT AHX EOG [EO]
26	BV-422576J	VIF UNIT AHX EOHD [EOH-VD]
27	BV-422575J	VIF UNIT AHX EOHN [EOH-DN]
28	BV-427235J	VIF UNIT AHX TEK EOG [EOG]
29	* EC-425398J	C DOUBLE FYD0H473Z 5.5DC
30	ED-390012J	D LED GL4800 INFRARED
31	ED-425270J	D LED GL5ED44 RED,GREEN
32	ED-422251J	D LED GL528VTB INFRARED T05
33	ED-422243N	D SCHOT.AK03WK T05
34	ED-428020J	D SCHOTTKY CHIP MA716 TXT08E
35	ED-422244J	D SCHOTTKY RK34LF-B2 S12
36	ED-422462J	D SCHOTTKY RK49 015-302 S15
37	ED-410157J	D SILICON CHIP MA152WA [EA,EOG,EK]
38	ED-419028J	D SILICON CHIP MA152WK TXT08E
39	ED-427158J	D SILICON CHIP MA153A TXT08E
40	* ED-418976N	D SILICON EG01CW T05 1000/0.5A
41	ED-425207J	D SILICON ERA18-02 T26
42	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
43	* ED-511907	D SILICON 1N4002 100/1.0A
44	* ED-422125J	D SILICON 1N4006 T26 800/1.0A
45	ED-397233J	D ZENER H HZS5C3
46	ED-387919J	D ZENER H HZS6A1L
47	ED-367502	D ZENER H HZS9A1L [EOG,EOH]
48	ED-397614J	D ZENER H HZS9A3L T26
49	ED-425442J	D ZENER H MTZJ13A T26
50	ED-425712J	D ZENER H MTZJ18B T26
51	* ED-422420J	D ZENER H MTZJ20C T26
52	ED-418996J	D ZENER H MTZJ3.0A T26
53	ED-418722J	D ZENER H MTZJ4.3A T26
54	* ED-422519J	D ZENER H MTZJ4.3B T26
55	ED-405604J	D ZENER H MTZJ4.3C T26
56	ED-404221J	D ZENER H MTZJ6.2B T26
57	ED-427218J	D ZENER H MTZJ6.2C T26
58	EE-412395J	TV TUNER ENV-578C9F1 EOH [EOH]
59	EE-416524J1	TV TUNER TEKE4-034B EOG [EOG]
60	EE-387607J1	TV TUNER TERB1-008B EK [EK]
61	EE-387604J3	TV TUNER TERE1-007D EOG [EO]
62	EE-387600J2	TV TUNER TERS1-002C EA [EA]
63	* EF-601964	FUSE SET T 250V 1.60A
64	EI-410125J	IC V53C464AP-80
65	EI-425189J	IC AN3317K
66	EI-416607J	IC AN3386NK-A
67	EI-422151J	IC AN3558FBS
68	EI-425194J	IC AN3963NFBPA
69	* EI-422131J	IC AN7809F
70	EI-373981J1	IC BA10393N
71	EI-386468J	IC BA3308
72	EI-389644J	IC BA403
73	EI-364896	IC BA6138
74	EI-386393J	IC BA7605N
75	EI-385995J	IC BA7755A
76	EI-356457	IC BU4013B
77	EI-414885J	IC CF72306
78	EI-414884J	IC CF72307
79	EI-422365J	IC CXA1645M
80	EI-425537J	IC LA6358NM
81	EI-729997J	IC LA7575 [EXCEPT EK,EOH-DN]
82	EI-733547J	IC LA7577 [EK,EOH-DN]
83	EI-403233J	IC LB1641
84	EI-419157J	IC LC74760-9044
85	EI-394856J	IC LC8992
86	EI-389622J	IC L5631
87	EI-422375J	IC MC14013BFR2
88	EI-408961J	IC MM1031XS [EXCEPT EA]
89	EI-416647J	IC MM1111XS [EOG]
90	EI-416646J	IC MM1113XS
91	EI-425325J1	IC M37770M4H-165FP ATXSYP2
92	EI-425719J1	IC M38174M8-260FP ATXOPP3
93	EI-422218J	IC M51494L
94	EI-425420J	IC M52364P
95	* EI-418723J	IC NJM4558DX
96	EI-400756J	IC NJM4558L-B
97	EI-422090J	IC SAA5233P [EOH-DN[Y1]]
98	EI-422382J	IC SAA5233T
99	EI-422128N	IC TA76431S T05
100	EI-332259	IC TC4052BP
101	EI-200573	IC TC4053BP
102	EI-310036	IC TC4066BP [EOG]
103	EI-425190J	IC TDA8204
104	EI-425191J	IC TDA8205
105	EI-416611J	IC TDA8417
106	EI-418863J2	IC UPD78014CW-072 AXVPT3
107	EI-416691J	IC XC61AC3002TH T05
108	EI-425668J	IC 24LC02B/SN
109	EI-425666J	IC 24LC08B/SN
110	EI-414889J	OSC CE CST10.0MTW-TF01 T05
111	EI-405327J	OSC CE CST6.00MGW 6.000MHZ
112	EI-425184J	OSC X'TALAPS-1007 11.648MHZ
113	EI-425240J	OSC X'TALAPS-1011A 16.000MHZ
114	EI-416872J	OSC X'TALAPS1004A 17.734475 MH
115	EI-422092J	OSC X'TALAPS1008 3RD27.000MHZ [EOH-DN[Y1]]
116	EI-422373J	OSC X'TALAPS1008B3RDH27.00 MHZ
117	EI-422503J	OSC X'TALAPS1010B 13.875MHZ
118	EI-425185J	OSC X'TALASP-1006 10.000MHZ
119	EI-368825M	OSC X'TAL C-002RX 32.768KHZ

VII. PARTS LIST

ATTENTION

1. When placing an order for parts, be sure to list the Part No., Model No. and the description of earch part. Otherwise, the non-delivery of the part or the delivery of a wrong part may result.
2. Please make sure that Part No. is correct when ordering. If not, a part different from the one you ordered may be delivered.
3. Since the parts shown in Parts List or Preliminary Service Manual may have been the subject of changes, please use this Parts List for all future reference.

HOW TO USE THIS PARTS LIST

1. This Parts List lists those parts which are considered necessary for repairs. Other common parts, such as resistors and capacitors, are listed in the "Common List for Service Parts" from which these parts should be selected and stocked.
2. The Recommended Spare Parts List shows those parts in the Parts List which are considered particularly important for service.
3. Parts not shown in the Parts List and "Common List for Service Parts" will not in principle be supplied.
4. How to read the Parts List.

a) Mechanism Block

2.HEAD BASE BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part. No.	Description
1	BH-T2023A320A	HEAD BASE BLOCK
2	HP-H2206A010A	HEAD R/P PR4-8FU C
3	ZS-477876	PAN20x03STL CMT
4	ZS-536488	BID20x08STL CMT
5	ZG-402895	SP CS ANGLE ADJUST

SP (Service Parts) Classification

This number corresponds with the individual parts index number in the figure.

b) PC Board

2.MAIN PC BOARD

Ref. No.	Part. No.	Description
IC1	EI-324536	IC HD14049BP
IC2	EI-336801	IC MB8841-564M
C1A	EC-338399	C MMY V 223M 250AC [U,E,B,S]
C1B	EC-350949	C MMY V 223M 250DC [J]
C1C	EC-338397	C MMY V 223M 125AC [C,A]
X1	EI-318384	OSC X'TAL NC-18C

Symbols for primary destination

[A] : AAL (U.S.A) [S] : SAA (Australia)
[B] : BEAB (England) [U] : U/T (Universal Area)
[C] : CSA (Canada)
[E] : CEE (Europe) [V] : VDE (Germany)
[J] : JPN (Japan) [Y] : Custom

SP (Service Parts) Classification

These reference symbols correspond with component symbols in the Schematic Diagrams.

The available PC Board Blocks are listed separately.

5. When Part No. is known, Parts Index at end of Parts List can be used to locate where that part is shown in Parts List by its Reference No. listed at right of Part No.

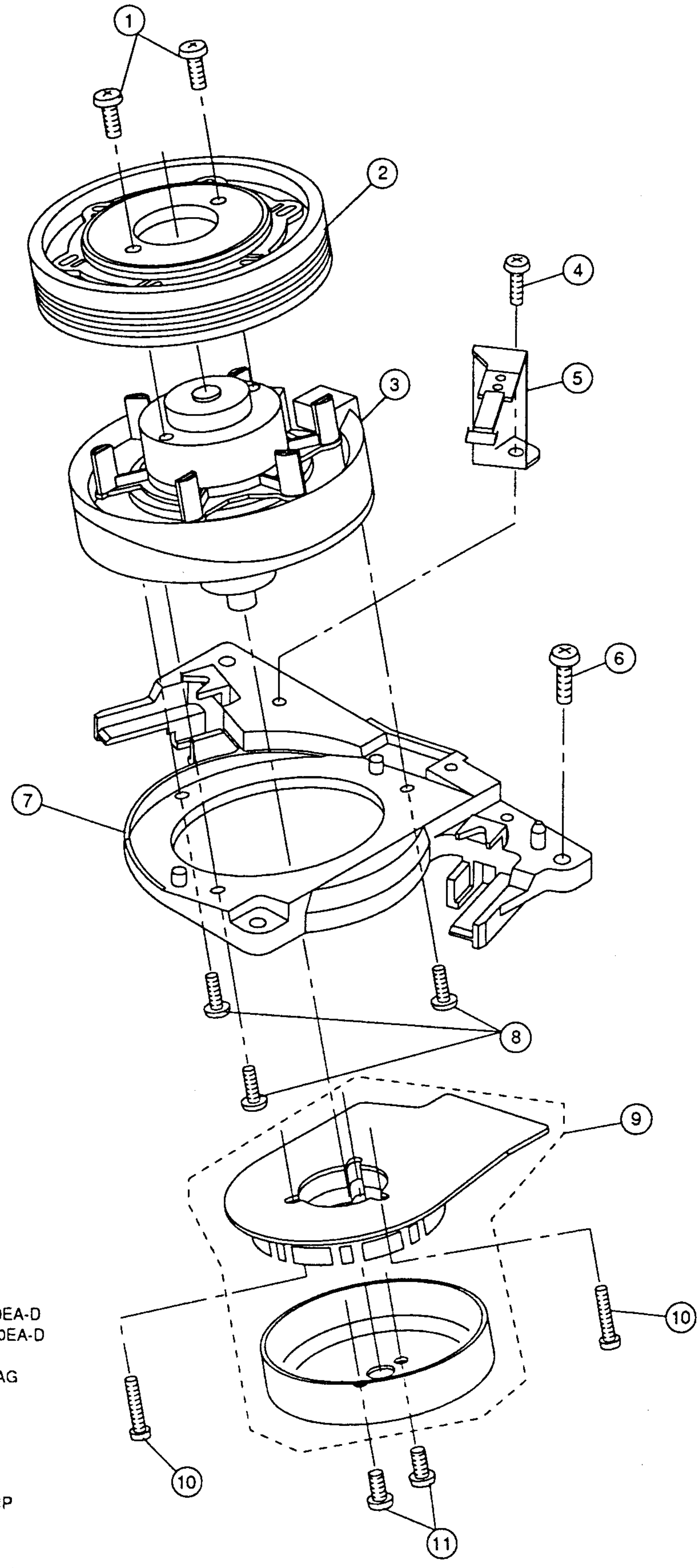
WARNING

⚠ (✱) INDICATES SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS. FOR CONTINUED SAFETY, REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURE'S RECOMMENDED PARTS.

AVERTISSEMENT

⚠ (✱) IL INDIQUE LES COMPOSANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCUTITÉDE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÉCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LÉ FABRICANT.

HEAD DRUM BLOCK



2. HEAD DRUM BLOCK

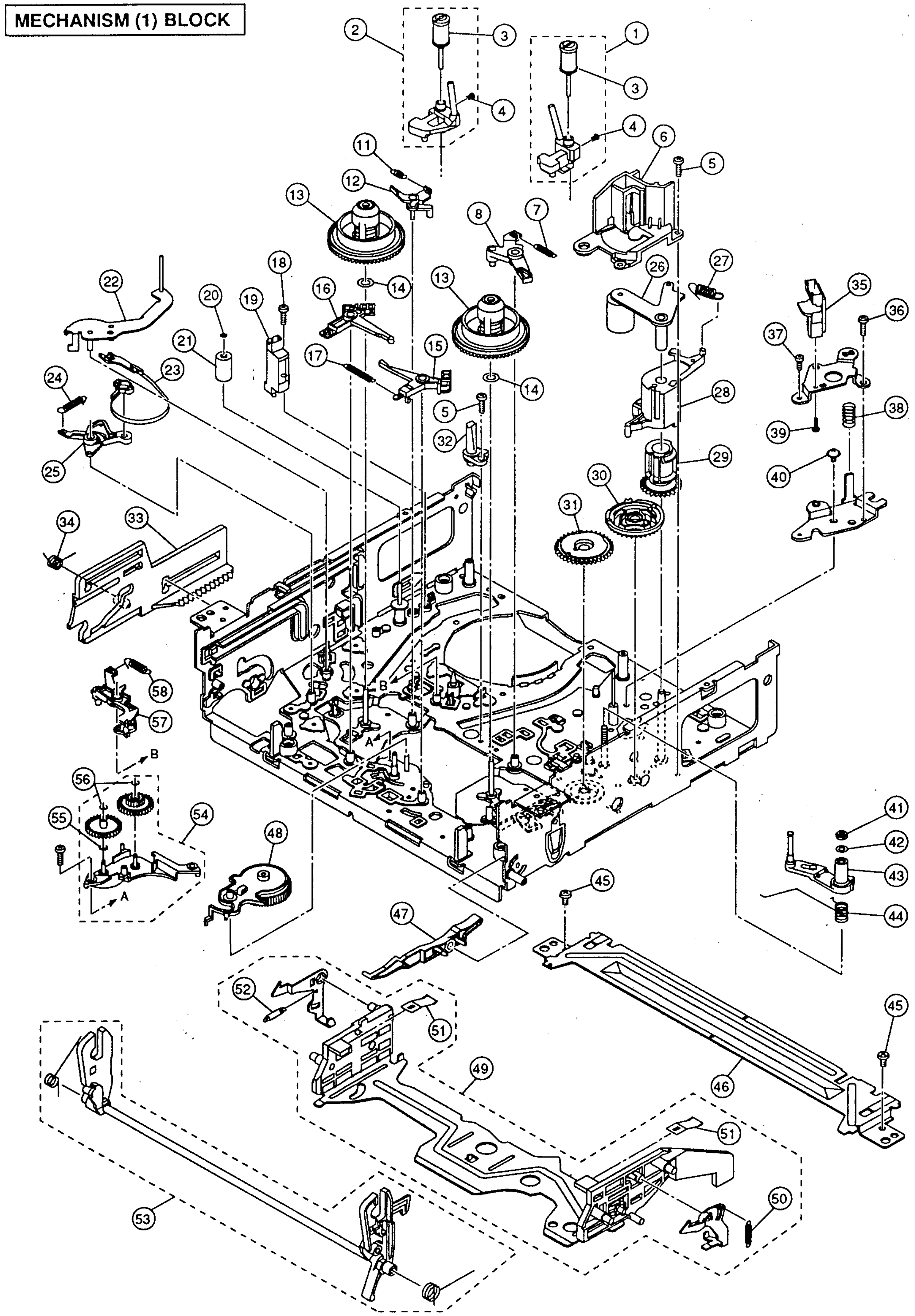
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	ZS-321298	BID30X08STL CMT
2	BV-V1182A420G	UPPER DRUM BLK G2100EA-D
3	BV-V1182A410E	LOWER DRUM BLK G2100EA-D
4	ZS-427136J	ST BID30X05STL CMT
5	VT-418700J1	EARTH BRUSH (2) PART AG
6	ZS-336714	ST BID30X12STL CMT
7	MA-420191J2	CHASSIS DRUM
8	ZS-563444	BID26X08STL CMT
9	BM-419324J1	MOTOR SDV-0302A
10	ZS-467796	PAN26X12STL CMT
11	ZS-425694J	PAN30X06STL CMT S-GRIP

NOTE :

Parts will not be supplied if they are not listed in the parts list, even if they appear on the assembling illustrations with reference No.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
120	EI-422510J	OSC X'TAL HC-49/U 4433.619KHZ
121	EM-425282J	IND FL FV638G CHARACTER [FL1]
122	* ER-307565	R FUSE H S10 ERD2FC 1/4W 6R8J
123	* ER-408829J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR11K
124	* ER-400728J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR12K
125	* ER-397385J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR20K
126	* ER-418648J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR24K
127	* ER-408963J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR33K
128	* ER-400729J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR47K
129	ES-391710J	SW LEAF SPPB51 01-1 NO [SW1]
130	ES-392384J	SW LEAF SPPB62 01-1 [SW301][SW302]
131	ES-422247J1	SW MICRO MPU10181MLB0
132	ES-419326N1	SW MODE SELECT MMS00202ZMB0
133	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
134	ET-414585J	DETECTOR GP1U571X
135	* ET-422113J	PHOTO COUPLER PS2561-1-V
136	ET-422464J	TR C.2SD2118 Q,R,S FPTLT16E
137	ET-427131J	TR CHIP DTA115TK
138	ET-731437J	TR CHIP DTC114EK [EO,EOG]
139	ET-421984J	TR CHIP UN211D TXT08E
140	ET-421977J	TR CHIP UN2113 TXT08E
141	ET-421979J	TR CHIP UN2115 R,S TXT08E
142	ET-421999J	TR CHIP UN221D TXT08E
143	ET-422000J	TR CHIP UN221E TXT08E [EA,EOG,EK]
144	ET-422003J	TR CHIP UN221L TXT08E
145	ET-421990J	TR CHIP UN2211 TXT08E
146	ET-421991J	TR CHIP UN2212 TXT08E
147	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E [EA]
148	ET-421993J	TR CHIP UN2215 R,S TXT08E
149	ET-370818	TR CHIP 2SA1235 [EK,EOH-DN]
150	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E [EA]
151	ET-725820J	TR CHIP 2SC2735J
152	ET-370819	TR CHIP 2SC3052
153	ET-416933J	TR CHIP 2SD601A R,S TXT08E
154	ET-415140J	TR DTA115TS T05
155	ET-373391	TR DTC143ZS
156	ET-390010J	TR PHOTO PT4800
157	ET-390009J	TR PHOTO PT493F
158	ET-421934J	TR UN411D T05
159	ET-419708J	TR UN4111 T05 [EA,EK,EOG]
160	ET-419710J	TR UN4113 T05
161	ET-419712J	TR UN4115 R,S T05
162	ET-422254J	TR UN4117 R,S T05
163	ET-364040	TR UN421D
164	ET-421952J	TR UN421L T05
165	ET-360400	TR UN4210 [EOG,EOH]
166	ET-422031J	TR UN4210 R,S T05 [EXCEPT EA]
167	ET-421939J	TR UN4211 T05
168	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05 [EXCEPT EK]
169	ET-421943J	TR UN4214 T05
170	ET-421944J	TR UN4215 R,S T05
171	ET-421945J	TR UN4216 R,S T05
172	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
173	* ET-404498J	TR 2SB1306 Q,R T05
174	* ET-422154J	TR 2SB1426 Q,R T05
175	ET-419706J	TR 2SB1434 R,S T05
176	ET-414816J	TR 2SC2668 Y T05
177	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EXCEPT EK]
178	* ET-422118J	TR 2SC4304 O,Y
179	ET-425262J	TR 2SD1758 Q,R (CPT F5)
180	* ET-422129J	TR 2SD2132 U,V T05
181	* ET-422511J	TR 2SD2375 P
182	* EX-405691J	THERMISTOR NTH5D332KA
183	* EX-412521J	THERMISTOR 911P83E101NH07 T05
184	HE-422168J	HEAD E HVFHF0032A
185	HR-416732J	HEAD COMBO HVMZA1161A
186	MB-420053N	BELT CAPSTAN
187	MI-420023N2	ARM IDLER PART
188	MI-420145N	DISK CLUCH(2)PART
189	MI-420037N	DISK COUPLING
190	ML-420033N1	ARM COUPLING
191	ML-420170N	ARM LID OPENER
192	ML-420097N1	ARM LOADING BRAKE
193	ML-420068N1	ARM REVIEW PART
194	ML-420006N1	ARM TENSION PART
195	ML-420126N1	CAPSTAN BRAKE PART
196	ML-420099N1	LEVER M BRAKE
197	ML-420061N2	LEVER PINCH
198	ML-420133N	LEVER REC-S
199	ML-420416N2	LEVER TENSION(1)PART
200	ML-420138N1	LEVER WINDER PART (SG)
201	ML-420086N1	MAIN BRAKE(S)PART
202	ML-420089N1	MAIN BRAKE(T)PART
203	ML-420092N1	REVIEW BRAKE PART
204	ML-420110N1	SLIDER PINCH
205	ML-420100N1	SLIDER TRIGGER
206	MR-420109N	HOLDER THRUST WORM
207	MR-420106N	PULLEY TRIGGER
208	MR-420022N	ROLLER IMPEDANCE
209	MT-424632N1	DISK(2) PART
210	MZ-420064N	GEAR CAM HELICAL
211	MZ-420122N	GEAR CAM MAIN
212	MZ-420328N2	GEAR CAM PINCH(2)
213	MZ-420035N	GEAR COUPLING
214	MZ-420124N1	GEAR FRONT LOADING
215	MZ-420067N	GEAR PINCH
216	MZ-424917N01	GEAR TOGGLE (S) BLK G204EA
217	MZ-424916N02	GEAR TOGGLE (T) BLK G204EA
218	MZ-420123N	GEAR WORM WHEEL
219	MZ-420132N1	PRISM LED
220	MZ-420016N1	TENSION BAND PART
221	ZG-420036N	SP PUSH COUPLING
222	ZG-420105N	SP TRIGGER

MECHANISM (1) BLOCK



3. MECHANISM (1) BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	BV-424915N01	LEADER(T) BLK G204EA
2	BV-424914N01	LEADER(S) BLK G204EA
3	VT-387394J1	GUIDE ROLLER D8 PART
4	ZS-418616J	PAN20X2.8STL CMT PS1 LEADER
5	ZS-383761J	ST BID26X06STL CMT
6	MZ-420065N2	HOLDER PINCH
7	ZG-420095N	SP PULL REVIEW BRAKE
8	ML-420092N1	REVIEW BRAKE PART
11	ZG-420098N	SP PULL LOADING BRAKE
12	ML-420097N1	ARM LOADING BRAKE
13	MT-424632N1	DISK(2) PART
14	ZW-424667N	REEL WASHER (SG)
15	ML-420089N1	MAIN BRAKE(T)PART
16	ML-420086N1	MAIN BRAKE(S)PART
17	ZG-420091N	SP PULL MAIN BRAKE
18	ZS-389950J	PT BID26X10STL CMT
19	HE-422168J	HEAD E HVFHF0032A
20	ZW-395919J	SLIT W16X035X025 PSL
21	MR-420022N	ROLLER IMPEDANCE
22	ML-420006N1	ARM TENSION PART
23	MZ-420016N1	TENSION BAND PART
24	ZG-420015N1	SP PULL TENSION(1)
25	ML-420416N2	LEVER TENSION(1)PART
26	BL-420054N2	ARM PINCH ROLLER PART
27	ZG-420062N	SP PULL PINCH
28	ML-420061N2	LEVER PINCH
29	MZ-420064N	GEAR CAM HELICAL
30	MZ-420328N2	GEAR CAM PINCH(2)
31	MZ-420067N	GEAR PINCH
32	MZ-420132N1	PRISM LED
33	ML-420168N1	SLIDER FRONT LOADING
34	ZG-420169N1	SP TORSION SLIDER
35	HR-416732J1	HEAD COMBO HVMZA1161A
36	ZS-550708	PAN26X08STL NI3
37	ZS-422170J	PAN26X07STL CMT CP
38	ZG-424556J	SP PUSH A/C(2)
39	ZS-418480J	PAN20X2.2STL BZN PS1
40	ZS-362533	ST PAN30X05STL CMT C080
41	ZW-350839	N30 NYLON
42	ZW-324417	PW31X060X050PSL
43	ML-420068N1	ARM REVIEW PART
44	ZG-420071N1	SP TORSION REVIEW
45	ZS-358936	ST BID30X06STL CMT
46	MZ-420172N	PLATE UPPER
47	ML-420170N	ARM LID OPENER
48	MI-420023N1	ARM IDLER PART
49	BV-424919N04	CASSETTE LOAD BLK G204EA
50	ZG-420167N	SP PULL DUMPER(T)
51	ZG-420162N	SP PLATE UPPER
52	ZG-420166N	SP PULL DUMPER(S)
53	BL-424913N04	ARM LOADING BLK G204EA
54	BV-424907N00	HOLDER GEAR BLK G405EA
55	ZW-418619J	PW16X035X025PSL
56	ZW-418855J	SLIT W1.25X040X025PSL
57	ML-420138N1	LEVER WINDER PART (SG)
58	ZG-420144N	SP PULL WINDER (SG)
59	BB-421845N38	MECHA DECK G405EA

NOTE :

Parts will not be supplied if they are not listed in the parts list, even if they appear on the assembling illustrations with reference No.

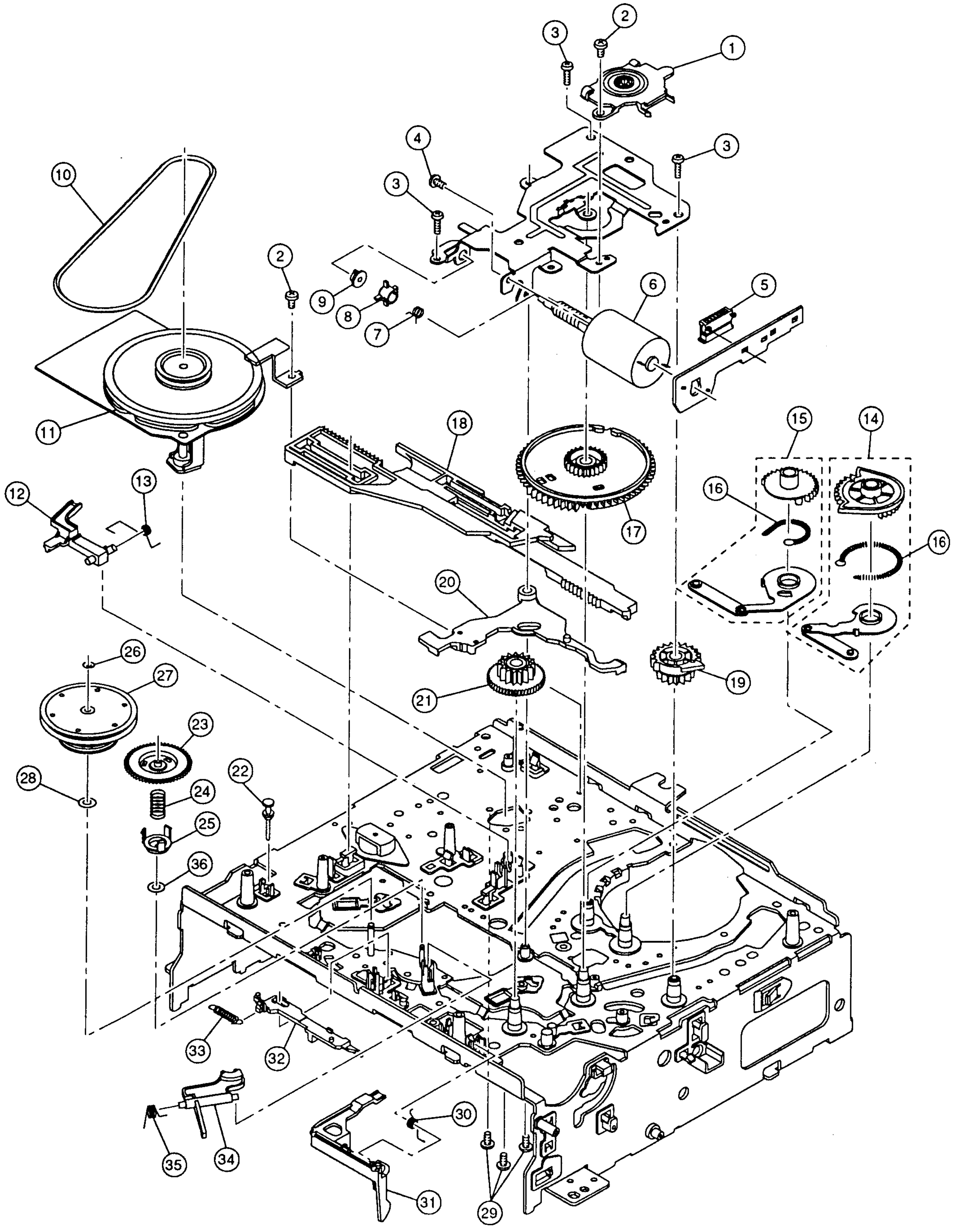
4. MECHANISM (2) BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	ES-419326N1	SW MODE SELECT MMS00202ZMB0
2	ZS-358936	ST BID30X06STL CMT
3	ZS-389950J	PT BID26X10STL CMT
4	ZS-425981	BID30X03STL CMT
5	EJ-422169J	SOCKET TKC-M07X-A1 7P
6	BM-421746N	MOTOR PART
7	ZG-420105N	SP TRIGGER
8	MR-420106N	PULLEY TRIGGER
9	MR-420109N	HOLDER THRUST WORM
10	MB-420053N	BELT CAPSTAN
11	BM-419269N	MOTOR SCV-0602A
12	ML-420126N1	CAPSTAN BRAKE PART
13	ZG-420129N1	SP TORSION C.B
14	MZ-424917N01	GEAR TOGGLE (S) BLK G204EA
15	MZ-424916N02	GEAR TOGGLE (T) BLK G204EA
16	ZG-420117N	SP PULL TOGGLE
17	MZ-420122N	GEAR CAM MAIN
18	ML-420110N1	SLIDER PINCH
19	MZ-420124N1	GEAR FRONT LOADING
20	ML-420099N1	LEVER M BRAKE
21	MZ-420123N	GEAR WORM WHEEL
22	MZ-420135N	SLIDE S-SW
23	MZ-420035N	GEAR COUPLING
24	ZG-420036N	SP PUSH COUPLING
25	MI-420037N	DISK COUPLING
26	ZW-418816J	SLIT W21X050X050PSL
27	MI-420145N	DISK CLUCH(2)PART
28	ZW-389923J	PW26X060X050PSL
29	ZS-432843	PAN26X04STL CMT
30	ZG-420134N	SP TORSION REC-S
31	ML-420133N	LEVER REC-S
32	ML-420100N1	SLIDER TRIGGER
33	ZG-420101N	SP PULL TRIGGER
34	ML-420033N1	ARM COUPLING
35	ZG-420034N2	SP TORSION COUPLING
36	ZW-321317	PW21X040X050PSL

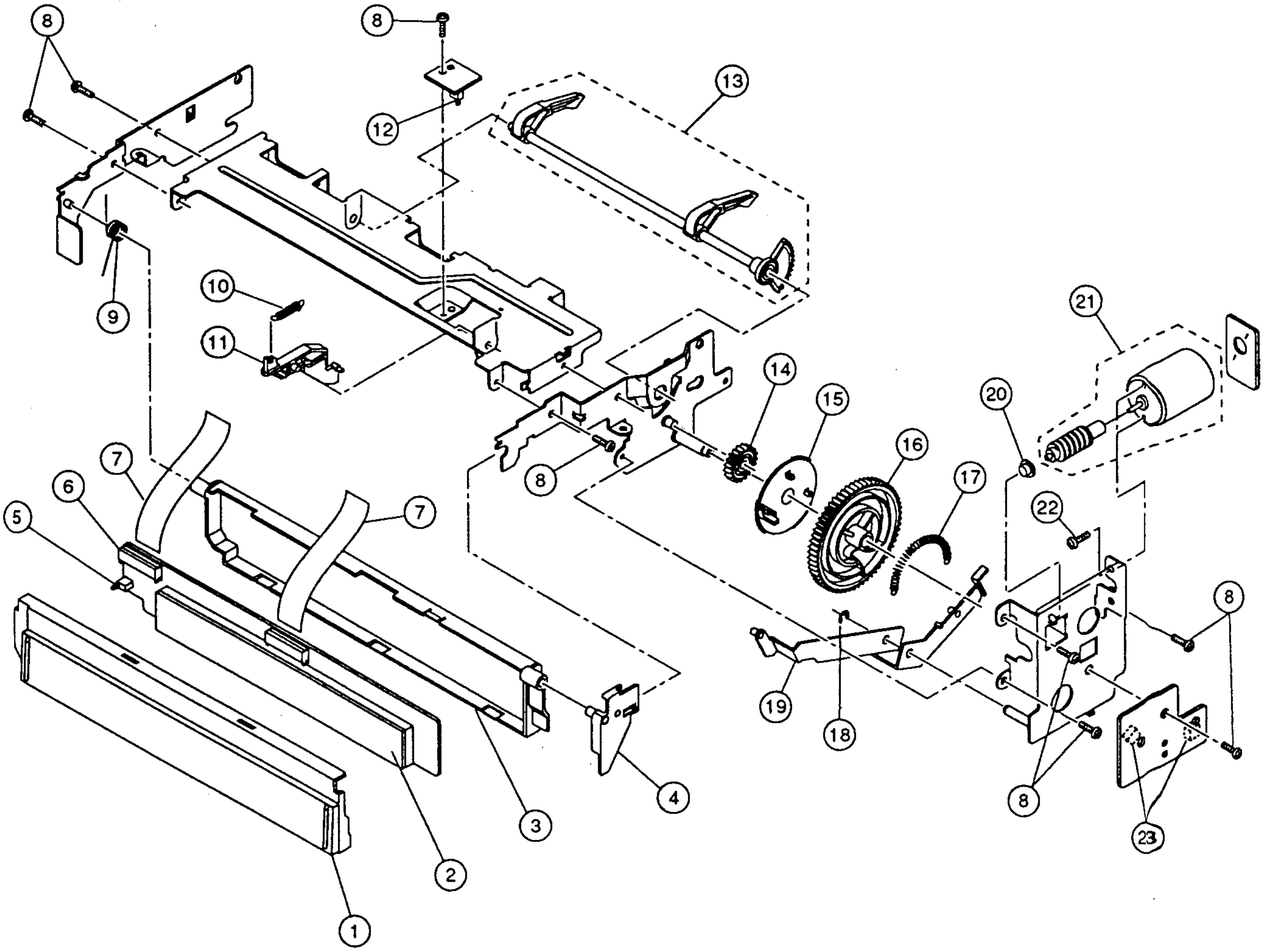
NOTE :

Parts will not be supplied if they are not listed in the parts list, even if they appear on the assembling illustrations with reference No.

MECHANISM (2) BLOCK



MECHANISM (3) BLOCK



5. MECHANISM (3) BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	SC-420361J	CASE MASK
2	EM-425282J	IND FL FV638G CHARACTER [FL1]
3	SZ-420362J1	HOLDER FLD
4	SZ-420366J	HOLDER MASK
5	ES-391710J	SW LEAF SPPB51 01-1 NO [SW1]
6	EJ-416651J	SOCKET 00 6216 016 100 16P [P49][P50]
7	EW-425286J	CORD FFC BD SML2CD L130 16P
8	ZS-358936	ST BID30X06STL CMT
9	ZG-420367J	SP TORSION MASK
10	ZG-420370J1	SP PULL STOPPER
11	ML-420368J2	ARM STOPPER
12	ES-391710J	SW LEAF SPPB51 01-1 NO [SW101]
13	MS-420338J	SHAFT ARM PART

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
14	MZ-420348J	GEAR REDUCTION
15	MZ-420346J	GEAR SLIDE
16	MZ-420345J	GEAR CAM
17	ZG-420347J	SP PULL GEAR
18	ZW-410051	RETAINING RING E250SUP CMT
19	ML-420363J	ARM MASK PART
20	MR-387406J	HOLDER THRUST WORM
21	BM-424801J	GEAR MOTOR PART
22	ZS-425981	BID30X03STL CMT
23	ES-392384J	SW LEAF SPPB62 01-1 [SW301][SW302]

NOTE :

Parts will not be supplied if they are not listed in the parts list, even if they appear on the assembling illustrations with reference No.

6. P.C. BOARD BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1-A	BA-V1196A600A	PC(#) MAIN BLK G2100EA-D
1-B	BA-V1196Q600C	FR PC(#) MAIN BLK G2200EK-VN
1-C	BA-V1196Q600E	FR PC(#) MAIN BLK G2100EO-D
1-D	BA-V1196Q600F	FR PC(#) MAIN BLK G2200EOG-VD
1-E	BA-V1196A600G	PC(#) MAIN BLK G2100EOH-DN(E)
1-F	BA-V1196Q600H	FR PC(#) MAIN BLK G2100EOHDNY1
1-G	BA-V1196Q600J	FR PC(#) MAIN BLK G2160EOHVDY1
2-A	BA-V1190A610G	PC(#)PRE-HIFI BLK G2100EA-D [EA,EOG]
2-B	BA-V1190Q610H	FR PC#PRE-HIFI BLK G2200EK-VN [EK]
2-C	BA-V1190Q610M	FR PC#PRE-HIFI BLK 2160EOHVDY1 [EO,EOH-VD]
2-D	BA-V1190A615A	PC(#)PRE-HIFI BLK G2100EOH-DN [EOH-DN]
3-A	BA-V1194A630G	PC(#) OPERATION BLK G2100EA-D [EA,EO,EOH-DN]
3-B	BA-V1194Q630H	FR PC#OPERATION BLK G2200EK-VN [EK,EOG,EOH-VD]
4-A	BA-V1184S500J	SG PC POWER BLK G815EOH-DN [EXCEPT EOG]
4-B	BA-V1184S500K	SG PC POWER BLK G818EOG-VD [EOG]
5-A	BA-V1190Q650A	FR PC D-NICAM BLK G715EK-N/FR [EK]
5-B	BA-V1190A650C	PC D-NICAM BLK G715EOH-DN(Y2) [EOH-DN]
6-A	BA-V1184Q680D	FR PC VPST/PDCTBLK G2200EK-VN [EK,EOH-VD]
6-B	BA-V1184Q680B	FR PC VPST/PDCTBLK G818EOG-VD [EOG]

PC(#) MAIN BLK CONSISTIS OF FOLLOWING P.C. BOARDS.

- MAIN P.C. BOARD
- TR (A) P.C. BOARD
- VIF UNIT

PC(#) PRE-HIFI BLK CONSISTIS OF FOLLOWING P.C. BOARDS.

- PREAMP AND HI-FI P.C. BOARD
- OSC P. C. BOARD

PC(#) OPERATION BLK CONSISTIS OF FOLLOWING P.C. BOARDS.

- OPERATION (A) P.C. BOARD
- TR (C) P.C. BOARD

7. MAIN P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D3	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D4	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D5	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EXCEPT EK]
D6	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EXCEPT EK]
D7	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EOH]
D8	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EOG,EOH]
D9	ED-367502	D ZENER H HZS9A1L [EOG,EOH]
D10	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EO,EOG]
D11	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EO,EOG]
D12	ED-387919J	D ZENER H HZS6A1L
D13	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D201	ED-397233J	D ZENER H HZS5C3
D202	✱ ED-422519J	D ZENER H MTZJ4.3B T26
D203	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D205	ED-425442J	D ZENER H MTZJ13A T26
D206	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D207	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D401	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D402	ED-405604J	D ZENER H MTZJ4.3C T26
D403	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D404	✱ ED-511907	D SILICON 1N4002 100/1.0A
D405	✱ ED-511907	D SILICON 1N4002 100/1.0A
D406	✱ ED-511907	D SILICON 1N4002 100/1.0A
D407	✱ ED-511907	D SILICON 1N4002 100/1.0A
D408	ED-422251J	D LED GL528VTB INFRARED T05
D409	ED-390012J	D LED GL4800 INFRARED
D410	ED-390012J	D LED GL4800 INFRARED
D411	ED-427218J	D ZENER H MTZJ6.2C T26
D412	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D413	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D601	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D603	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EA,EK,EOG]
D604	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D605	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D606	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D607	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D608	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EK,EOG,EOH-VD]
D609	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
FL602	EO-422362J	COIL TUN 1 V1184-049B VCO
FR201	✱ ER-408829J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4W R11K
FR202	✱ ER-400728J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4W R12K
FR401	✱ ER-418648J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4W R24K
FR403	✱ ER-400729J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4W R47K
FR404	✱ ER-397385J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4W R20K
IC1	EI-389622J	IC L5631
IC2	✱ EI-422131J	IC AN7809F
IC201	✱ EI-418723J	IC NJM4558DX
IC401	EI-425325J1	IC M37770M4H-165FP ATXSYP2
IC402	EI-425668J	IC 24LC02B/SN
IC403	EI-425537J	IC LA6358NM
IC404	EI-403233J	IC LB1641
IC601	EI-422151J	IC AN3558FBS
IC602	EI-394856J	IC LC8992
IC603	EI-419157J	IC LC74760-9044
IC604	EI-422090J	IC SAA5233P [EOH-DN[Y1]]
IF1-A	BV-422570J	VIF UNIT AHX EA [EA]
IF1-B	BV-422571J	VIF UNIT AHX EK [EK]
IF1-C	BV-422574J	VIF UNIT AHX EOG [EO]
IF1-D	BV-422575J	VIF UNIT AHX EOHN [EOH-DN]
IF1-E	BV-422576J	VIF UNIT AHX EOHD [EOH-VD]
IF1-F	BV-427235J	VIF UNIT AHX TEK EOG [EOG]
L1	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K
L3	EO-376860	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S F05 820K [EXCEPT EK]
L4	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K [EXCEPT EA,EK]
L5	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K [EA,EK]
L201	✱ EO-422134J	COIL FIX 2 PC7-330K 330K
L202	✱ EO-422134J	COIL FIX 2 PC7-330K 330K
L203	EO-422134J	COIL FIX 2 PC7-330K 330K
L402	EO-392660J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 220K
L601	EO-418521J	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 121J
L602	EO-404430J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 10J
L603	EO-410090J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 8R2J
L604	EO-414622J	COIL FIX 1 EL0607RA T05 101K
L605	EO-418521J	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 121J
L606	EO-414616J	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 270J

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
L609	EO-410089J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 6R8J
L610	EO-345881	COIL FIX 1 EL0606SKI 101J
L611	EO-410100J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 560J
L612	EO-414622J	COIL FIX 1 EL0607RA T05 101K
L613	EO-410100J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 560J
L614	EO-410103J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 151J
L615	EO-410090J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 8R2J
L616	EO-388087J	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S F05 331K
L619	EO-376616	COIL FIX 1 LF-5.0S F05 221K
L620	EO-410094J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 180J
L621	EO-410101J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 680J
L623	EO-410089J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 6R8J
L624	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
L625	EO-345876	COIL FIX 1 EL0606SKI 470J
L626	EO-412317J	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 4R7J [EOH-DN[Y1]]
L627	EO-410099J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 470J
L628	EO-414616J	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 270J
L630	EO-418521J	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 121J
L631	EO-410101J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 680J
L801	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J [EO,EOG,EOH-DN[E]]
MD1-A	BV-403409J	RF CONVERTER MDLK6D755A EO [EXCEPT EA,EK,EOH-DN[E]]
MD1-B	BV-387610J1	RF CONVERTER YAA21-0809G EA [EA]
MD1-C	BV-403410J	RF CONVERTER MDLK6B733A EK [EK]
MD1-D	BV-403409J	RF CONVERTER MDLK6D755A EO [EOH-DN[E]]
P401	EJ-422061J	SOCKET 00 6216 018 100 18P
P418	EJ-397357J	SOCKET HLEM13R-1 13P
P420	EJ-422178J	PLUG TKC-G08P-A1 8P
P453	EJ-422176J	PLUG TKC-M07P-B1 7P
P603	EJ-422563J	SOCKET HLEM16R-1 16P
SW401	ES-422247J1	SW MICRO MPU10181MLB0
SW402	ES-422247J1	SW MICRO MPU10181MLB0
TH201	* EX-412521J	THERMISTOR 911P83E101NH07 T05
TR1	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E [EA]
TR2	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E [EA]
TR3	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EXCEPT EK]
TR4	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR6	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR7	ET-414816J	TR 2SC2668 Y T05
TR8	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR9	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U [EXCEPT EK]
TR10	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U [EXCEPT EK]
TR11	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E [EXCEPT EK]
TR12	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05 [EXCEPT EK]
TR13	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05 [EXCEPT EK]
TR14	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EOG,EOH]
TR15	ET-360400	TR UN4210 [EOG,EOH]
TR16	ET-421939J	TR UN4211 T05
TR17	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR18	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR19	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U [EA,EK,EO]
TR20	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR21	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR201	ET-422464J	TR C.2SD2118 Q,R,S FPTLT16E
TR203	* ET-404498J	TR 2SB1306 Q,R T05
TR205	* ET-422154J	TR 2SB1426 Q,R T05
TR206	ET-373391	TR DTC143ZS
TR207	ET-373391	TR DTC143ZS [EXCEPT EA,EO,EOH-DN[E]]
TR209	ET-373391	TR DTC143ZS
TR210	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
TR401	ET-421990J	TR CHIP UN2211 TXT08E
TR402	ET-419710J	TR UN4113 T05
TR403	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR404	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR405	ET-390009J	TR PHOTO PT493F
TR406	ET-390009J	TR PHOTO PT493F
TR407	ET-390010J	TR PHOTO PT4800
TR408	ET-390010J	TR PHOTO PT4800
TR409	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR410	ET-421977J	TR CHIP UN2113 TXT08E
TR411	* ET-422154J	TR 2SB1426 Q,R T05
TR412	ET-421990J	TR CHIP UN2211 TXT08E
TR413	ET-421977J	TR CHIP UN2113 TXT08E
TR414	ET-421990J	TR CHIP UN2211 TXT08E
TR601	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR602	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EK,EOG,EOH-VD]
TR603	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR604	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
TR607	ET-416933J	TR CHIP 2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR608	ET-416933J	TR CHIP 2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR609	ET-421977J	TR CHIP UN2113 TXT08E [EXCEPT EA,EK]
TR610	ET-421939J	TR UN4211 T05 [EXCEPT EA,EK]
TR611	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR612	ET-419708J	TR UN4111 T05 [EA,EK,EOG]
TR617	ET-421945J	TR UN4216 R,S T05
TR618	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR619	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR620	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR621	ET-421984J	TR CHIP UN211D TXT08E
TR622	ET-421945J	TR UN4216 R,S T05 [EXCEPT EA,EK]
TR623	ET-416933J	TR CHIP 2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR624	ET-421999J	TR CHIP UN221D TXT08E
TR625	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR626	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR629	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
TR632	ET-421939J	TR UN4211 T05 [EXCEPT EA,EK]
TR633	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR634	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR635	ET-421999J	TR CHIP UN221D TXT08E
TR636	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR639	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05 [EA,EK,EOG]
TR640	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR642	ET-416933J	TR CHIP 2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR643	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR644	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR645	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EXCEPT EA]
TR646	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E [EK,EOG,EOH-VD]
TR647	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR648	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR649	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR650	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR652	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
TR653	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
TR654	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR655	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR656	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR657	ET-421984J	TR CHIP UN211D TXT08E
TR659	ET-421934J	TR UN411D T05
TU1-A	EE-387600J2	TV TUNER TERS1-002C EA [EA]
TU1-B	EE-387607J1	TV TUNER TERB1-008B EK [EK]
TU1-C	EE-387604J3	TV TUNER TERE1-007D EOG [EO]
TU1-D	EE-412395J	TV TUNER ENV-578C9F1 EOH [EOH]
TU1-E	EE-416524J1	TV TUNER TEKE4-034B EOG [EOG]

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
VR601	EV-389482J	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W682
VR602	EV-389478J	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W153
VR603	EV-389476J	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W103
VR604	EV-389476J	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W103
VR605	EV-397433J	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W152
VR607	EV-389476J	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W103
VR608	EV-389480J	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W332
X401	EI-425240J	OSC X'TAL APS-1011A 16.000MHZ
X601	EI-422510J	OSC X'TAL HC-49/U 4433.619KHZ
X602	EI-416872J	OSC X'TAL APS1004A 17.734475MH
X603	EI-422092J	OSC X'TAL APS1008 3RD27.000MHZ [EOH-DN[Y1]]
1	SZ-420137J	HOLDER S/E SENSOR
2	SZ-420136J	HOLDER PHOTO SENSOR
3	SZ-423208J	HOLDER LED

8. TR (A) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
TR202	✱ET-422511J	TR 2SD2375 P

9. VIF UNIT

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
CF1-A	EH-732529J	FILTER CE SAF31.4MC70Z [EA]
CF1-B	EH-733747J	FILTER CE SAF32.9MC70Z [EK]
CF1-C	EH-732528J	FILTER CE SAF33.4MC70Z [EO;EOG,EOH-VD]
CF1-D	EH-733748J	FILTER CE SAF33.0MC70Z [EOH-DN]
CF2-A	EH-730625J	FILTER CE SAF38.9MZW70Z [EXCEPT EA,EK]
CF2-B	EH-373916	FILTER CE SAF36.9MZ70Z [EA]
CF2-C	EH-373917	FILTER CE SAF39.5MZ70Z [EK]
CF3-A	EH-368948J1	FILTER CE TPS5.5MW 5.5000MHZ [EXCEPT EK]
CF3-B	EH-733749J	FILTER CE TPS6.0MB2 [EK]
CF4-A	EH-416920J1	FILTER CE SFT6.0MA [EK]
CF4-B	EH-394948J1	FILTER CE SFT5.5MA [EOH-DN]
D1	ED-733546J	D VARACTOR CHIP HVU202A3TRF [EOH]
IC1-A	EI-729997J	IC LA7575 [EXCEPT EK,EOH-DN]
IC1-B	EI-733547J	IC LA7577 [EK,EOH-DN]
L1	EO-725824J	COIL 6F16185A1 [EO,EOG]
L2	EO-725825J	COIL 6F16186A1 [EO,EOG]
L3-A	EO-381188J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 1R0K [EA]
L3-B	EO-391141J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI R47M [EK,EOH]
L4-A	EO-392817J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 1R2K [EXCEPT EK,EOH-DN]
L4-B	EO-381188J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 1R0K [EK,EOH-DN]
L5	EO-388160J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 1R8K [EA,EK,EOH]
L6-A	EO-732831J	COIL 6F16437A2 [EK]
L6-B	EO-388160J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 1R8K [EO,EOG]
L6-C	EH-733514J	COIL 6F16437A1 [EOH-DN]
L7	EO-732832J	COIL 6F16435A1
L8	EO-732656J	COIL OSC 6F16403B1
L9	EO-387781J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 120K
L10	EO-381196J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 470K
Q1	ET-731437J	TR CHIP DTC114EK [EO,EOG]
Q2	ET-731437J	TR CHIP DTC114EK [EO,EOG]
Q3	ET-725820J	TR CHIP 2SC2735J
Q6	ET-370819	TR CHIP 2SC3052
Q7	ET-370818	TR CHIP 2SA1235 [EK,EOH-DN]
VR1	EV-404266J	R S-FIX H RH0681C 0.30W 223
VR2	EV-404266J	R S-FIX H RH0681C 0.30W 223 [EO,EOG]
VR3	EV-733548J	R S-FIX H RH063EC14R015 103 [EK,EOH-DN]

10. IN/OUT (A) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D1	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EOG]
D2	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D3	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
PJ1	EJ-389864J	SOCKET M1817 21P [EXCEPT EA]
PJ2-A	EJ-389864J	SOCKET M1817 21P [EK,EO,EOH]
PJ2-B	EJ-389915J	SOCKET M1817-A 21P [EOG]
PJ3	EJ-422097J	PIN J JPJ1131-010040 1P
PJ4	EJ-418853J	PIN J JPJ1131-010030 1P
PJ5	EJ-418854J	PIN J JPJ1131-010020 1P
PJ6	EJ-422552J	PIN J JPJ2202-01-040 1P [EA]
PJ7	EJ-422553J	PIN J JPJ2202-01-030 1P
PJ8	EJ-422554J	PIN J JPJ2202-01-020 1P
TR1	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EXCEPT EA]
TR2	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EXCEPT EA]
TR3	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EXCEPT EA]
TR4	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EXCEPT EA]
TR5	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR6	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V

11. IN/OUT (B) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
IC101	EI-408961J	IC MM1031XS [EXCEPT EA]
IC102	EI-408961J	IC MM1031XS [EOG]
IC103	EI-332259	IC TC4052BP
IC104	EI-416646J	IC MM1113XS
L101	EO-345880	COIL FIX 1 EL0606SKI 820J
L102	EO-345880	COIL FIX 1 EL0606SKI 820J
L103	EO-345880	COIL FIX 1 EL0606SKI 820J
TR101	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
TR102	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
TR103	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U [EA]

12. IN/OUT (C) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D201	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D202	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EXCPT EA]
D203	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EK,EO,EOH]
D204	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EK,EO,EOH]
IC205	EI-200573	IC TC4053BP
IC206	EI-200573	IC TC4053BP [EXCEPT EA]
IC207	EI-310036	IC TC4066BP [EOG]
IC208	EI-416647J	IC MM1111XS [EOG]
TR201	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR202	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR203	ET-419712J	TR UN4115 R,S T05
TR204	ET-421944J	TR UN4215 R,S T05
TR205	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05 [EOG]
TR206	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR207	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EXCEPT EA]
TR208	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EXCEPT EA]
TR209	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EXCEPT EA]
TR210	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR211	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR212	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR216	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR217	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
TR218	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
TR251	ET-419710J	TR UN4113 T05 [EOG]
TR252	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05 [EOG]
TR253	ET-422031J	TR UN4210 R,S T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR254	ET-422031J	TR UN4210 R,S T05 [EK,EO,EOH]
TR255	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05 [EK,EO,EOH]
TR256	ET-419710J	TR UN4113 T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR257	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05 [EXCEPT EA]
TR258	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05 [EXCEPT EA]

13. SECAM DET AND NTSC P.C. BOARD (EA,EK,EOG)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D351	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
IC351	EI-200573	IC TC4053BP
IC352	EI-356457	IC BU4013B
L301	EO-345881	COIL FIX 1 EL0606SKI 101J
TR351	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
TR352	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR353	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR354	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR355	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V

14. PREAMP AND HI-FI P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D2	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D3	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D4	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D5	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D6	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D106	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D107	ED-418996J	D ZENER H MTZJ3.0A T26
D108	ED-428020J	D SCHOTTKY CHIP MA716 TXT08E
D110	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131 [EA,EOG,EK]
D111	ED-419028J	D SILICON CHIP MA152WK TXT08E
D112	ED-410157J	D SILICON CHIP MA152WA [EA,EOG,EK]
D130	ED-419028J	D SILICON CHIP MA152WK TXT08E
IC1	EI-416607J	IC AN3386NK-A
IC101	EI-425194J	IC AN3963NFBPA
IC102	EI-425189J	IC AN3317K
L1	EO-414622J	COIL FIX 1 EL0607RA T05 101K
L3	EO-412304J	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 390J
L4	EO-351862	COIL FIX 1 LAP02 F05 100K
L5	EO-353900	COIL FIX 1 LAP02 F05 150K
L6	EO-354600	COIL FIX 1 LAP02 F05 101K
L7	EO-414830J	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 220J
L101	EO-351868	COIL FIX 1 LAP02 F05 470K
L102	EO-351868	COIL FIX 1 LAP02 F05 470K
L103	EO-351868	COIL FIX 1 LAP02 F05 470K
L104	EO-392659J	COIL FIX 1 LHL06TB T05 562J
L107	EO-351868	COIL FIX 1 LAP02 F05 470K
L108	EO-400782J	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 222J
L109	EO-400782J	COIL FIX 1 EL0606RA T05 222J
L110	EO-351868	COIL FIX 1 LAP02 F05 470K
P3	EJ-422563J	SOCKET HLEM16R-1 16P
P101	EJ-422061J	SOCKET 00 6216 018 100 18P
P129	EJ-422094J1	SOCKET TKC-F06X-E1 6P
P130	EJ-422569J1	SOCKET TKC-F12X-E1 12P
TH1	✱ EX-405691J	THERMISTOR NTH5D332KA
TR4	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR5	ET-416933J	TR CHIP 2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR6	ET-416933J	TR CHIP 2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR7	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR8	ET-416933J	TR CHIP 2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR9	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR10	ET-421993J	TR CHIP UN2215 R,S TXT08E
TR11	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR12	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR13	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR14	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR15	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR16	ET-421979J	TR CHIP UN2115 R,S TXT08E
TR101	ET-421993J	TR CHIP UN2215 R,S TXT08E
TR102	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR103	ET-421977J	TR CHIP UN2113 TXT08E
TR104	ET-421993J	TR CHIP UN2215 R,S TXT08E
TR105	ET-421993J	TR CHIP UN2215 R,S TXT08E [EK,EOH-DN]
TR106	ET-421993J	TR CHIP UN2215 R,S TXT08E
TR108	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR112	ET-421990J	TR CHIP UN2211 TXT08E
TR115	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR116	ET-421991J	TR CHIP UN2212 TXT08E
TR118	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR119	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR120	ET-421991J	TR CHIP UN2212 TXT08E
TR121	ET-421991J	TR CHIP UN2212 TXT08E
TR122	ET-427131J	TR CHIP DTA115TK
TR126	ET-421991J	TR CHIP UN2212 TXT08E [EA,EOG,EK]
TR127	ET-422000J	TR CHIP UN221E TXT08E [EA,EOG,EK]
TR130	ET-414836J	TR CHIP UN2213 TXT08E
TR131	ET-421991J	TR CHIP UN2212 TXT08E [EA,EOG,EK]
VR1	EV-408710J	R S-FIX V T05EVNDCAA03 0.1 W472
VR101	EV-389482J	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1 W682
VR102	EV-389489J	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1 W472

15. OSC P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D101	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D102	ED-418996J	D ZENER H MTZJ3.0A T26
D104	ED-427158J	D SILICON CHIP MA153A TXT08E
FL101	EO-418830J	COIL OSC 1 6063 70.0KHZ
IC103	EI-385995J	IC BA7755A
L106	EO-390716J	COIL FIX 1 LHL06TB T05 272J
TR109	ET-421990J	TR CHIP UN2211 TXT08E
TR110	ET-416933J	TR CHIP 2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR111	ET-416933J	TR CHIP 2SD601A R,S TXT08E
TR117	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E

16. OPERATION (A) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
C23	* EC-425398J	C DOUBLE FYD0H473Z 5.5DC
D1	ED-404221J	D ZENER H MTZJ6.2B T26
D2	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D3	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D4	ED-397233J	D ZENER H HZS5C3
D5	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D6	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D9	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D10	ED-418722J	D ZENER H MTZJ4.3A T26
D11	ED-425712J	D ZENER H MTZJ18B T26
D12	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D13	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D14	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D15	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
FL1	EO-418856J	COIL OSC 1 6067A 70.0KHZ
FL2	EO-425267J	COIL OSC 1125-8086-31 62.5KHZ
FR2	* ER-307565	R FUSE H S10 ERD2FC 1/4W 6R8J
FR3	* ER-400729J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR47K
IB1	EH-383057J	COMP R RGLE5X 473J
IB2	EH-378541J	COMP R RGLE3X 473J
IB3	EH-378541J	COMP R RGLE3X 473J
IB4	EH-383083J	COMP R RGLE3X 103J
IB5	EH-383057J	COMP R RGLE5X 473J
IB6	EH-425932J	COMP R RGLE10X 473J
IB7	EH-383099J	COMP R RGLE4X 472J
IC1	EI-425719J1	IC M38174M8-260FPATXOPP3
IC2	EI-416691J	IC XC61AC3002TH T05
IC3	EI-364896	IC BA6138
IC4	EI-403233J	IC LB1641
L1	EO-390716J	COIL FIX 1 LHL06TB T05 272J
L2	EO-410256J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100J
L3	EO-410256J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 100J
P18	EJ-397357J	SOCKET HLEM13R-1 13P
P47	EJ-425296J	SOCKET HLEM6R-1 6P
P49	EJ-416651J	SOCKET 00 6216 016 100 16P
P50	EJ-416651J	SOCKET 00 6216 016 100 16P
P51	EJ-425292J	SOCKET 00 6200 077012800 7P
TR1	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR2	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR3	ET-421943J	TR UN4214 T05
TR4	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR5	ET-425262J	TR 2SD1758 Q,R (CPT F5)
TR6	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
TR7	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR8	ET-422254J	TR UN4117 R,S T05
TR9	ET-415140J	TR DTA115TS T05
TR10	ET-422031J	TR UN4210 R,S T05
TR11	ET-421952J	TR UN421L T05
TR12	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
TR13	ET-419710J	TR UN4113 T05
TR15	ET-419710J	TR UN4113 T05
TR16	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR17	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
X1	EI-368825M	OSC X'TAL C-002RX 32.768KHZ
X2	EI-405327J	OSC CE CST6.00MGW 6.000MHZ

17. TR (C) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
TR14	* ET-422511J	TR 2SD2375 P

18. OPTRATION (B) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
P247	EJ-425296J	SOCKET HLEM6R-1 6P
SW202	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW203	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW205	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW206	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW208	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW209	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW210	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW211	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW212	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW216	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW217	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW220	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R

19. FRONT P.C. BOARD

Ref.No.	Part No.	Description
D1	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D2	ED-425270J	D LED GL5ED44 RED,GREEN
D3	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D4	ED-418996J	D ZENER H MTZJ3.0A T26
IC1	EI-386468J	IC BA3308
L1	EO-354600	COIL FIX 1 LAP02 F05 101K
PH1	ET-414585J	DETECTOR GP1U571X
PJ1	EJ-410383J	PHONE J 2P HSJ1406-01-010 3.5
PJ2	EJ-362033	PHONE J 3P HSJ1406 3.5
PJ21	EJ-387623J	PIN J JPJ5022-01-040 1P
PJ22	EJ-396453J	PIN J JPJ5022-01-030 1P
PJ23	EJ-396452J	PIN J JPJ5022-01-020 1P
SW1	ES-390156J1	SW SLIDE SSSS91690B 1-01-02N
SW2	ES-390156J1	SW SLIDE SSSS91690B 1-01-02N
TR1	ET-421945J	TR UN4216 R,S T05
TR2	ET-421945J	TR UN4216 R,S T05
TR21	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR22	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR23	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
VR1	EV-425275J	VR ROTARY RK09K1130L15 B203 FL
VR2	EV-416648J	VR ROTARY RK09K1130L15 C203 FL
VR3	EV-416648J	VR ROTARY RK09K1130L15 C203 FL

20. OPERATION (C) P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
SW301	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW304	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW307	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW313	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW314	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW315	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW318	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW319	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW322	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R
SW323	ES-411687J	SW TACT EVQ-PAE05R

21. POWER SUPPLY P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
C1	✱ EC-422101J	C MMY V CUT MKTR40 104M 275AC
C2	✱ EC-422101J	C MMY V CUT MKTR40 104M 275AC
C3	✱ EC-418706J	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C4	✱ EC-418706J	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C5	✱ EC-418706J	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C6	✱ EC-418706J	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C7	✱ EC-418706J	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C8	✱ EC-418706J	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C9	✱ EC-418706J	C CE V CUT CS11 E222M 400AC
C11	✱ EC-422103J	C EC V CUT TWSS 470M400.0DC
C12	✱ EC-418760J	C CE V T05 FK22 Y5R103K 500DC
C13	✱ EC-418759J	C CE V T05 CC45 SL121K1000DC
C14	EC-418841J	C MMY V T05 ECQ-VL2 333J 50DC
C15	✱ EC-418841J	C MMY V T05 ECQ-VL2 333J 50DC
C24	EC-418690J	C EC V CUT SXE12 222M 6.3DC
D1	✱ ED-422125J	D SILICON 1N4006 T26 800/1.0A
D2	✱ ED-422125J	D SILICON 1N4006 T26 800/1.0A
D3	✱ ED-422125J	D SILICON 1N4006 T26 800/1.0A
D4	✱ ED-422125J	D SILICON 1N4006 T26 800/1.0A
D5	✱ ED-418976N	D SILICON EG01CW T05 1000/0.5A
D6	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D7	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D21	ED-425207J	D SILICON ERA18-02 T26
D24	ED-425207J	D SILICON ERA18-02 T26
D25	✱ ED-422420J	D ZENER H MTZJ20C T26
D27	✱ ED-422420J	D ZENER H MTZJ20C T26
D29	ED-422462J	D SCHOTTKY RK49 015-302 S15
D30	ED-422244J	D SCHOTTKY RK34LF-B2 S12
D31	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D32	ED-422243N	D SCHOT.AK03WK T05
F1	✱ EF-601964	FUSE SET T 250V 1.60A
IC2	EI-422128N	IC TA76431S T05
L1	✱ EO-339907	COIL LF FKOB160MH16 1000.0UH [EOG]
L2	✱ EO-418689J	COIL LF LF-4DA-333
PH1	✱ ET-422113J	PHOTO COUPLER PS2561-1-V
P1	✱ EJ-416590J1	SOCKET INLET CCT-2302-0371 2P
R1	✱ ER-418739J	R CT P RGG3 3W 4R7K
R2	✱ ER-422181J	R OMF H S20 FS ERG3SH 3W 823J
R6	✱ ER-422186J	R OMF H S15 FS PR02 2W 151J
R7	✱ ER-411836J	R OMF H S15 FS 2W 1R0J
R11	ER-318316	R MF H F10 1/4W 2201F
R12	ER-314600	R MF H 1/4W 1601F
R27	✱ ER-386215J	R OMF H S12 FS 1W 220J
T1	✱ BT-422117N	TRANS POW V1190 EOG
TR1	✱ ET-422118J	TR 2SC4304 O,Y
TR2	✱ ET-422129J	TR 2SD2132 U,V T05

22. D-MULTI P.C. BOARD (EA,EO,EOG,EOH-VD)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
FL1	EH-394947J1	FILTER CE SFT5.74MA
FL2	EH-394948J1	FILTER CE SFT5.5MA
IC1	EI-389644J	IC BA403
IC2	EI-389644J	IC BA403
IC3	EI-416611J	IC TDA8417
L1	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K
L2	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K
L3	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K
TR1	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR2	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR3	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR4	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
VL1	EO-416928J	COIL TUN 1 V1173-035 5.74
VL2	EO-416926J	COIL TUN 1 V1173-033 5.5
VR1	EV-394962J	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W102
X1	EI-425185J	OSC X'TALASP-1006 10.000MHZ

23. D-NICAM P.C. BOARD (EK,EOH-DN)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
FL1	EH-397511J	FILTER LC BP TH316BQKS-2982QDD [EOH-DN]
FL82	EH-382829J	FILTER LC BP TH316BQM-2110QDAF [EK]
FL101	EH-394947J1	FILTER CE SFT5.74MA [EOH-DN]
FL102	EH-394948J1	FILTER CE SFT5.5MA [EOH-DN]
IC1	EI-425190J	IC TDA8204
IC2	EI-425191J	IC TDA8205
IC101	EI-389644J	IC BA403 [EOH-DN]
IC102	EI-389644J	IC BA403 [EOH-DN]
IC103	EI-416611J	IC TDA8417 [EOH-DN]
L1	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K
L2	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K
L3	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K
L4	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K
L5	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K
L6	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K
L101	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K [EOH-DN]
L102	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K [EOH-DN]
L103	EO-381189J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405SKI 100K [EOH-DN]
TR1	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EOH-DN]
TR2	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EOH-DN]
TR3	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05
TR4	ET-422031J	TR UN4210 R,S T05
TR5	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR6	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR81	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EK]
TR82	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EK]
TR101	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EOH-DN]
TR102	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EOH-DN]
VL101	EO-416928J	COIL TUN 1 V1173-035 5.74 [EOH-DN]
VL102	EO-416926J	COIL TUN 1 V1173-033 5.5 [EOH-DN]
VR101	EV-394962J	R S-FIX H T05EVNDXAA03 0.1W102 [EOH-DN]
X1	EI-425184J	OSC X'TALAPS-1007 11.648MHZ
X101	EI-425185J	OSC X'TALASP-1006 10.000MHZ [EOH-DN]

24. VPST/PDCT P.C. BOARD (EOG,EK,EOH-VD)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D101	ED-419028J	D SILICON CHIP MA152WK TXT08E
FL101	EH-394684J	FILTER EMI ZBF503D-00TA T05
FL102	EH-394684J	FILTER EMI ZBF503D-00TA T05
FL103	EH-394684J	FILTER EMI ZBF503D-00TA T05
FL104	EH-394684J	FILTER EMI ZBF503D-00TA T05
FL105	EH-394684J	FILTER EMI ZBF503D-00TA T05
FR121	✱ ER-408963J	R FUSE V T05 RF25SCVTP1/4WR33K
IB101	EH-383119J	COMP R RGLE4X 473J
IC101	EI-418863J2	IC UPD78014CW-072AXVPT3
IC102	EI-425666J	IC 24LC08B/SN
IC103	EI-422375J	IC MC14013BFR2
IC121	EI-386393J	IC BA7605N
IC141	EI-414885J	IC CF72306
IC142	EI-414884J	IC CF72307
IC143	EI-410125J	IC V53C464AP-80
IC241	EI-422365J	IC CXA1645M
IC301	EI-422382J	IC SAA5233T
L101	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
L102	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
L103	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
L121	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
L142	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
L143	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
L144	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
L241	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
L242	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
L271	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
L272	EO-414831J	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 680J
L301	EO-412317J	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 4R7J
L302	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
TR121	ET-419706J	TR 2SB1434 R,S T05
TR122	ET-422003J	TR CHIP UN221L TXT08E
TR123	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR202	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR203	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR204	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR205	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR206	ET-421952J	TR UN421L T05
TR241	ET-416932J	TR CHIP 2SB709A R,S TXT08E
TR261	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V [EOG]
TR262	ET-421952J	TR UN421L T05 [EOG]
TR271	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR272	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR273	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR274	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
X101	EI-414889J	OSC CE CST10.0MTW-TF01 T05
X141	EI-422503J	OSC X'TALAPS1010B 13.875MHZ
X301	EI-422373J	OSC X'TALAPS1008B3RDH27.00MHZ

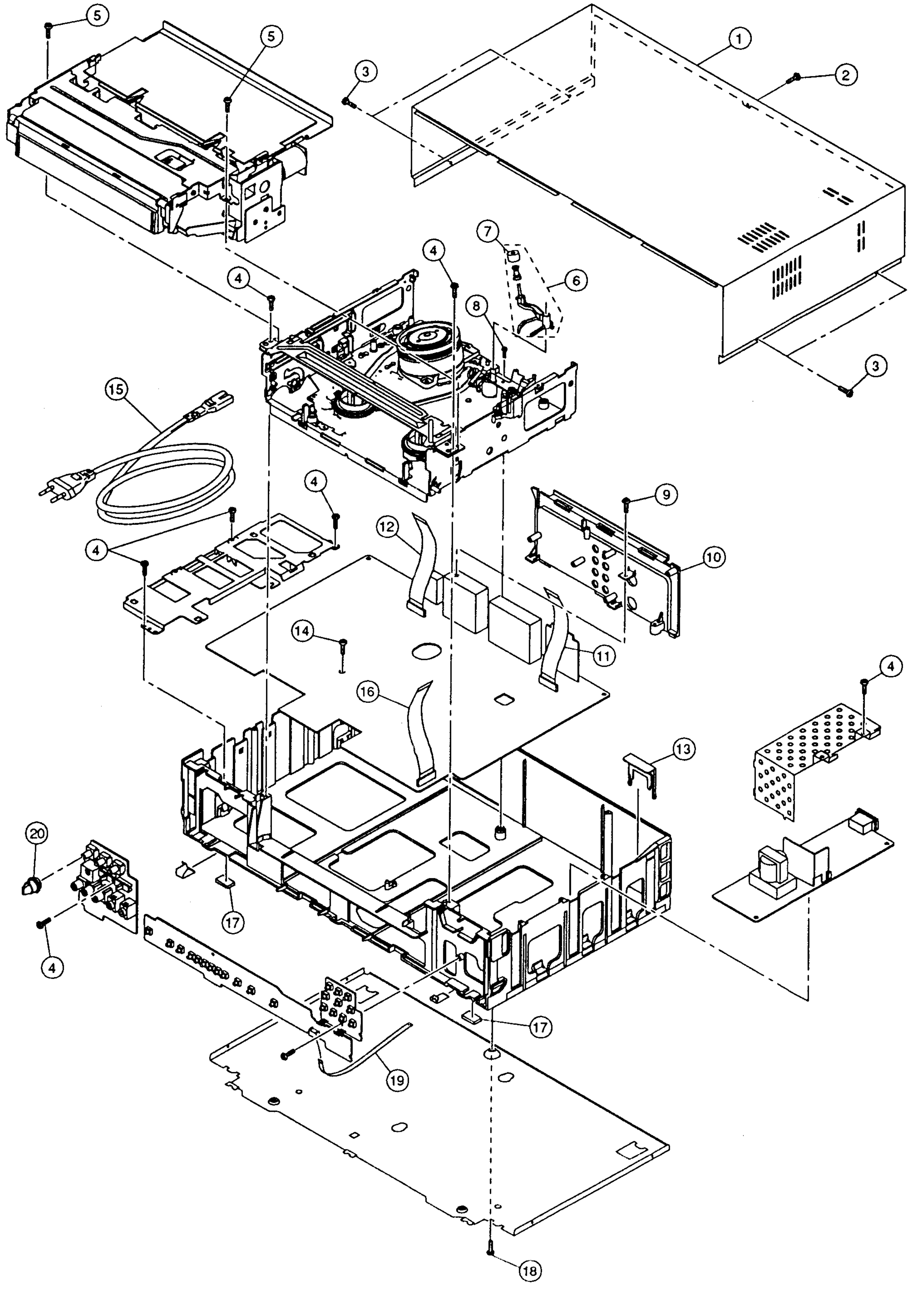
25. CDR P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D1	ED-397614J	D ZENER H HZS9A3L T26
D2	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D3	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
DL1	EH-422240J	DL ADL-SN2344Q
IC1	EI-422218J	IC M51494L
IC2	EI-400756J	IC NJM4558L-B
L1	EO-403270J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 101J
L2	EO-403270J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 101J
L3	EO-410091J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 100J
L4	EO-414616J	COIL FIX 1 LAP02TA T26 270J
TR1	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR3	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR4	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR5	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR6	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR10	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR11	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR12	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR13	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR14	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR15	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR16	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR17	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
VR3	EV-405248J	R S-FIX V T05EVNDCAA03 0.1W471
VR4	EV-403988J	R S-FIX V T05EVNDCAA03 0.1W102

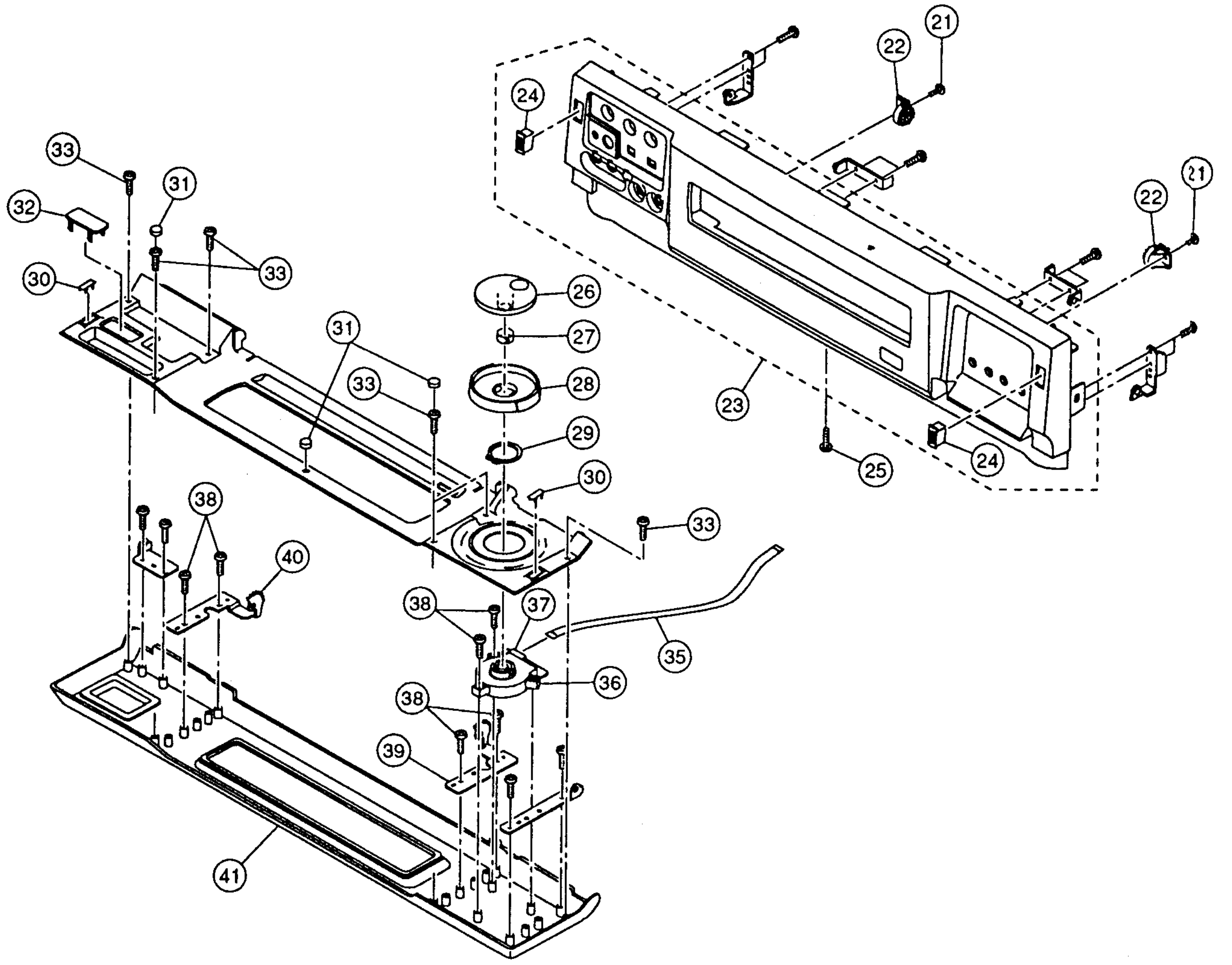
26. EQ P.C. BOARD

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
D1	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D2	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D3	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
D5	ED-307572	D SILICON H 1SS131
IC1	EI-425420J	IC M52364P
IC2	EI-373981J1	IC BA10393N
L1	EO-410100J	COIL FIX 1 SPT0203SA T26 560J
L3	EO-403270J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 101J
L4	EO-403270J	COIL FIX 1 EL0405RA T05 101J
TR1	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR2	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR3	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR4	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR5	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR6	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05 [EA,EK,EOG]
TR7	ET-364040	TR UN421D
TR8	ET-353899	TR 2SA1317 S,T,U
TR9	ET-421939J	TR UN4211 T05
TR10	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR11	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR12	ET-397160J	TR 2SC3330 R,S,T,U,V
TR13	ET-421941J	TR UN4213 T05

FINAL ASSEMBLY BLOCK



5
5
1
3
2
7
4
6
8
4
3
15
4
9
12
10
4
14
11
16
4
13
20
17
4
17
19
18



21
22
24
22
21
33
31
32
33
30
31
26
27
33
28
23
29
30
24
25
33
38
40
37
38
35
36
38
39
41

27. FINAL ASSEMBLY BLOCK

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	SP-424650J	COVER UPPER AIX
2	ZS-427134J	PT BID30X10STL BZN EARTH LOCK
3	ZS-385611J	DT BID26X06STL BNI
4	ZS-362378	PLX BID30X10STL CMT
5	ZS-358936	ST BID30X06STL CMT
6	HZ-V1182A200A	HEAD CLEANER BLK G204ES
7	HZ-417681J	ROLLER HEAD CLEANER(2)
8	ZS-407886J	BT PAN30X08STL BZN C100
9	ZS-323728	BID30X05STL CMT
10-A	SP-422611N	PANEL REAR JACK EOH-DN(3) (SG) [EXCEPT EA,EOG]
10-B	SP-422608N	PANEL REAR JACK EA-D (SG) [EA]
10-C	SP-422615N	PANEL REAR JACK EOG-D(2) (SG) [EOG]
11	EW-419012J	CORD SHIELD FFC L150 18P
12	EW-422531J	CORD FFC BD P1.25 L150 16P
13	SZ-420495N	COVER INLET (SG)
14	ZS-383379J	PLX BID30X08STL CMT
15-A	* EW-419249M	AC CORD 200S SE-1 SE-4 B E [EXCEPT EA,EK]
15-B	* EW-419250M	AC CORD 200 S SA-5SA-6 S [EA]
15-C	* EW-419248M	AC CORD 200S SE-5 SE-6 B B [EK]
16	EW-425279J	CORD FFC BD P1.25 L250 13P
17	SA-420497J	FOOT AX
18	ZS-378341	PLX BID30X12STL CMT
19	EW-425289J	CORD FFC BD P1.25 L250 6P
20	SK-424534J	KNOB VOL
21	ZS-357946	PLX PAN30X10STL CMT C080
22	SZ-409014J	DAMPER 3F96-F
23-A	BD-424712J	PANEL F(H)E1 PART [EA]
23-B	BD-424715J	PANEL F(H)E4 PART [EK]
23-C	BD-424714J	PANEL F(H)E3 PART [EO,EOH-VD]
23-D	BD-424713J	PANEL F(H)E2 PART [EOH-DN]
23-E	BD-424716J	PANEL F(H)G1 PART [EOG]
24	SZ-409013J	MAGNET HOLDER 3J09
25	ZS-391046J	PLX BID26X10STL BNI
26	SK-424729J	KNOB JOG(2)
27	SZ-408435J	COMPRESSION RING 10193
28	SK-424728J	KNOB SHUTTLE(2)
29	SZ-408436J	RING C S-19
30	SZ-409451J1	PLATE M
31	SZ-409480J	STOPPER DOOR
32	SE-424535J	WINDOW R3
33	ZS-409503J	BT BID20X08STL BZN
34-A	SP-423205J	DOOR(B)E1 [EXCEPT EA,EOG]
34-B	SP-424736J	DOOR(B)E2 [EA]
34-C	SP-423206J	DOOR(B)G1 [EOG]
35	EW-425290J	CORD FFC BD P1.00 L250 7P
36	ES-409005J	SW ROTARY ENCODER SRGPPJ-1 [SW1]
37	EJ-425292J	SOCKET 00 6200 077012800 7P [P51]
38	ZS-409501J	BT BID26X08STL CMT
39	MZ-424647J	ANGLE DOOR(SR)
40	SZ-424648J	ANGLE DOOR(SL)
41-A	BD-424719J	DOOR(A)G2100 E1 PART [EA]
41-B	BD-424723J	DOOR(A)G2200 E1 PART [EK]
41-C	BD-424722J	DOOR(A)G2100 E3 PART [EO]
41-D	BD-424720J	DOOR(A)G2100 E2 PART [EOH-DN[E]]
41-E	BD-424724J	DOOR(A)G2100 E4 PART [EOH-DN[Y1]]
41-F	BD-424725J	DOOR(A)G2160 E1 PART [EOH-VD]
41-G	BD-424726J	DOOR(A)G2200 G1 PART [EOG]

NOTE :

Parts will not be supplied if they are not listed in the parts list, even if they appear on the assembling illustrations with reference No.

28. ACCESSARY

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
1	EW-348414	CORD PAL
2-A	AV-425518J	REMOCON RC-W688E [EA]
2-B	AV-425251J	REMOCON RC-W458E [EK]
2-C	AV-425256J	REMOCON RC-W678E [EO,EOH-DN]
2-D	AV-425252J	REMOCON RC-W478E [EOH-VD]
2-E	AV-425253J	REMOCON RC-W478G [EOG]
3-A	SP-733753J	LID AX G-CODE-3 [RC-W688E]
3-B	SP-733737J	LID AX LCD-2 [RC-W458E]
3-C	SP-733736J	LID AX SHOWVIEW-2(ENG) [RC-W478E/W678E]
3-D	SP-733735J	LID AX SHOWVIEW-2(GER) [RC-W478G]
4	SC-733720J	COVER BATTERY (AX)

INDEX

Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.
AV425251J	28-2-B	EC418841J	21-C14	ED397233J	7-D201	EH732528J	9-CF1-C
AV425252J	28-2-D	EC418841J	21-C15	ED397233J	16-D4	EH732529J	9-CF1-A
AV425253J	28-2-E	EC422101J	21-C1	ED397614J	25-D1	EH733514J	9-L6-C
AV425256J	28-2-C	EC422101J	21-C2	ED404221J	16-D1	EH733747J	9-CF1-B
AV425518J	28-2-A	EC422103J	21-C11	ED405604J	7-D402	EH733748J	9-CF1-D
BAV1184Q680B	6-6-B	EC425398J	16-C23	ED410157J	14-D112	EH733749J	9-CF3-B
BAV1184Q680D	6-6-A	ED307572	7-D3	ED418722J	16-D10	EI200573	12-IC205
BAV1184S500J	6-4-A	ED307572	7-D4	ED418976N	21-D5	EI200573	12-IC206
BAV1184S500K	6-4-B	ED307572	7-D5	ED418996J	14-D107	EI200573	13-IC351
BAV1190A610G	6-2-A	ED307572	7-D6	ED418996J	15-D102	EI310036	12-IC207
BAV1190A615A	6-2-D	ED307572	7-D7	ED418996J	19-D4	EI332259	11-IC103
BAV1190A650C	6-5-B	ED307572	7-D8	ED419028J	14-D111	EI356457	13-IC352
BAV1190Q610H	6-2-B	ED307572	7-D10	ED419028J	14-D130	EI364896	16-IC3
BAV1190Q610M	6-2-C	ED307572	7-D11	ED419028J	24-D101	EI368825M	16-X1
BAV1190Q650A	6-5-A	ED307572	7-D13	ED422125J	21-D1	EI373981J1	26-IC2
BAV1194A630G	6-3-A	ED307572	7-D203	ED422125J	21-D2	EI385995J	15-IC103
BAV1194Q630H	6-3-B	ED307572	7-D206	ED422125J	21-D3	EI386393J	24-IC121
BAV1196A600A	6-1-A	ED307572	7-D207	ED422125J	21-D4	EI386468J	19-IC1
BAV1196A600G	6-1-E	ED307572	7-D401	ED422243N	21-D32	EI389622J	7-IC1
BAV1196Q600C	6-1-B	ED307572	7-D403	ED422244J	21-D30	EI389644J	22-IC1
BAV1196Q600E	6-1-C	ED307572	7-D412	ED422251J	7-D408	EI389644J	22-IC2
BAV1196Q600F	6-1-D	ED307572	7-D413	ED422420J	21-D25	EI389644J	23-IC101
BAV1196Q600H	6-1-F	ED307572	7-D601	ED422420J	21-D27	EI389644J	23-IC102
BAV1196Q600J	6-1-G	ED307572	7-D603	ED422462J	21-D29	EI394856J	7-IC602
BB421845N38	3-59	ED307572	7-D604	ED422519J	7-D202	EI400756J	25-IC2
BD424712J	27-23-A	ED307572	7-D605	ED425207J	21-D21	EI403233J	7-IC404
BD424713J	27-23-D	ED307572	7-D606	ED425207J	21-D24	EI403233J	16-IC4
BD424714J	27-23-C	ED307572	7-D607	ED425270J	19-D2	EI405327J	16-X2
BD424715J	27-23-B	ED307572	7-D608	ED425442J	7-D205	EI408961J	11-IC101
BD424716J	27-23-E	ED307572	7-D609	ED425712J	16-D11	EI408961J	11-IC102
BD424719J	27-41-A	ED307572	10-D1	ED427158J	15-D104	EI410125J	24-IC143
BD424720J	27-41-D	ED307572	10-D2	ED427218J	7-D411	EI414884J	24-IC142
BD424722J	27-41-C	ED307572	10-D3	ED428020J	14-D108	EI414885J	24-IC141
BD424723J	27-41-B	ED307572	12-D201	ED511907	7-D404	EI414889J	24-X101
BD424724J	27-41-E	ED307572	12-D202	ED511907	7-D405	EI416607J	14-IC1
BD424725J	27-41-F	ED307572	12-D203	ED511907	7-D406	EI416611J	22-IC3
BD424726J	27-41-G	ED307572	12-D204	ED511907	7-D407	EI416611J	23-IC103
BL420054N2	3-26	ED307572	13-D351	ED733546J	9-D1	EI416646J	11-IC104
BL424913N04	3-53	ED307572	14-D2	EE387600J2	7-TU1-A	EI416647J	12-IC208
BM419269N	4-11	ED307572	14-D3	EE387604J3	7-TU1-C	EI416691J	16-IC2
BM419324J1	2-9	ED307572	14-D4	EE387607J1	7-TU1-B	EI416872J	7-X602
BM421746N	4-6	ED307572	14-D5	EE412395J	7-TU1-D	EI418723J	7-IC201
BM424801J	5-21	ED307572	14-D6	EE416524J1	7-TU1-E	EI418863J2	24-IC101
BT422117N	21-T1	ED307572	14-D106	EF601964	21-F1	EI419157J	7-IC603
BVV1182A410E	2-3	ED307572	14-D110	EH368948J1	9-CF3-A	EI422090J	7-IC604
BVV1182A420G	2-2	ED307572	15-D101	EH373916	9-CF2-B	EI422092J	7-X603
BV387610J1	7-MD1-B	ED307572	16-D2	EH373917	9-CF2-C	EI422128N	21-IC2
BV403409J	7-MD1-A	ED307572	16-D3	EH378541J	16-IB2	EI422131J	7-IC2
BV403409J	7-MD1-D	ED307572	16-D5	EH378541J	16-IB3	EI422151J	7-IC601
BV403410J	7-MD1-C	ED307572	16-D6	EH382829J	23-FL82	EI422218J	25-IC1
BV422570J	7-IF1-A	ED307572	16-D9	EH383057J	16-IB1	EI422365J	24-IC241
BV422571J	7-IF1-B	ED307572	16-D12	EH383057J	16-IB5	EI422373J	24-X301
BV422574J	7-IF1-C	ED307572	16-D13	EH383083J	16-IB4	EI422375J	24-IC103
BV422575J	7-IF1-D	ED307572	16-D14	EH383099J	16-IB7	EI422382J	24-IC301
BV422576J	7-IF1-E	ED307572	16-D15	EH383119J	24-IB101	EI422503J	24-X141
BV424907N00	3-54	ED307572	19-D1	EH394684J	24-FL101	EI422510J	7-X601
BV424914N01	3-2	ED307572	19-D3	EH394684J	24-FL102	EI425184J	23-X1
BV424915N01	3-1	ED307572	21-D6	EH394684J	24-FL103	EI425185J	22-X1
BV424919N04	3-49	ED307572	21-D7	EH394684J	24-FL104	EI425185J	23-X101
BV427235J	7-IF1-F	ED307572	21-D31	EH394684J	24-FL105	EI425189J	14-IC102
EC418690J	21-C24	ED307572	25-D2	EH394947J1	22-FL1	EI425190J	23-IC1
EC418706J	21-C3	ED307572	25-D3	EH394947J1	23-FL101	EI425191J	23-IC2
EC418706J	21-C4	ED307572	26-D1	EH394948J1	9-CF4-B	EI425194J	14-IC101
EC418706J	21-C5	ED307572	26-D2	EH394948J1	22-FL2	EI425240J	7-X401
EC418706J	21-C6	ED307572	26-D3	EH394948J1	23-FL102	EI425325J1	7-IC401
EC418706J	21-C7	ED307572	26-D5	EH397511J	23-FL1	EI425420J	26-IC1
EC418706J	21-C8	ED367502	7-D9	EH416920J1	9-CF4-A	EI425537J	7-IC403
EC418706J	21-C9	ED387919J	7-D12	EH422240J	25-DL1	EI425666J	24-IC102
EC418759J	21-C13	ED390012J	7-D409	EH425932J	16-IB6	EI425668J	7-IC402
EC418760J	21-C12	ED390012J	7-D410	EH730625J	9-CF2-A	EI425719J1	16-IC1

Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.
EI729997J	9-IC1-A	EO381189J	23-L103	EO422134J	7-L203	ET353899	16-TR7
EI733547J	9-IC1-B	EO381196J	9-L10	EO422362J	7-FL602	ET353899	16-TR16
EJ362033	19-PJ2	EO387781J	9-L9	EO425267J	16-FL2	ET353899	24-TR203
EJ387623J	19-PJ21	EO388087J	7-L616	EO725824J	9-L1	ET353899	24-TR271
EJ389864J	10-PJ1	EO388160J	9-L5	EO725825J	9-L2	ET353899	24-TR272
EJ389864J	10-PJ2-A	EO388160J	9-L6-B	EO732656J	9-L8	ET353899	25-TR11
EJ389915J	10-PJ2-B	EO390716J	15-L106	EO732831J	9-L6-A	ET353899	25-TR16
EJ396452J	19-PJ23	EO390716J	16-L1	EO732832J	9-L7	ET353899	26-TR2
EJ396453J	19-PJ22	EO391141J	9-L3-B	ER307565	16-FR2	ET353899	26-TR4
EJ397357J	7-P418	EO392659J	14-L104	ER314600	21-R12	ET353899	26-TR8
EJ397357J	16-P18	EO392660J	7-L402	ER318316	21-R11	ET360400	7-TR15
EJ410383J	19-PJ1	EO392817J	9-L4-A	ER386215J	21-R27	ET364040	26-TR7
EJ416590J1	21-P1	EO400782J	14-L108	ER397385J	7-FR404	ET370818	9-Q7
EJ416651J	5-6	EO400782J	14-L109	ER400728J	7-FR202	ET370819	9-Q6
EJ416651J	16-P49	EO403270J	25-L1	ER400729J	7-FR403	ET373391	7-TR206
EJ416651J	16-P50	EO403270J	25-L2	ER400729J	16-FR3	ET373391	7-TR207
EJ418853J	10-PJ4	EO403270J	26-L3	ER408829J	7-FR201	ET373391	7-TR209
EJ418854J	10-PJ5	EO403270J	26-L4	ER408963J	24-FR121	ET390009J	7-TR405
EJ422061J	7-P401	EO404430J	7-L602	ER411836J	21-R7	ET390009J	7-TR406
EJ422061J	14-P101	EO410089J	7-L609	ER418648J	7-FR401	ET390010J	7-TR407
EJ422094J1	14-P129	EO410089J	7-L623	ER418739J	21-R1	ET390010J	7-TR408
EJ422097J	10-PJ3	EO410090J	7-L603	ER422181J	21-R2	ET397160J	7-TR3
EJ422169J	4-5	EO410090J	7-L615	ER422186J	21-R6	ET397160J	7-TR4
EJ422176J	7-P453	EO410091J	7-L624	ES390156J1	19-SW1	ET397160J	7-TR14
EJ422178J	7-P420	EO410091J	7-L801	ES390156J1	19-SW2	ET397160J	7-TR17
EJ422552J	10-PJ6	EO410091J	24-L101	ES391710J	5-5	ET397160J	7-TR18
EJ422553J	10-PJ7	EO410091J	24-L102	ES391710J	5-12	ET397160J	7-TR20
EJ422554J	10-PJ8	EO410091J	24-L103	ES392384J	5-23	ET397160J	7-TR602
EJ422563J	7-P603	EO410091J	24-L121	ES409005J	27-36	ET397160J	7-TR603
EJ422563J	14-P3	EO410091J	24-L142	ES411687J	18-SW202	ET397160J	7-TR611
EJ422569J1	14-P130	EO410091J	24-L143	ES411687J	18-SW203	ET397160J	7-TR625
EJ425292J	16-P51	EO410091J	24-L144	ES411687J	18-SW205	ET397160J	7-TR626
EJ425292J	27-37	EO410091J	24-L241	ES411687J	18-SW206	ET397160J	7-TR633
EJ425296J	16-P47	EO410091J	24-L242	ES411687J	18-SW208	ET397160J	7-TR645
EJ425296J	18-P247	EO410091J	24-L271	ES411687J	18-SW209	ET397160J	7-TR649
EM425282J	5-2	EO410091J	24-L302	ES411687J	18-SW210	ET397160J	7-TR650
EO339907	21-L1	EO410091J	25-L3	ES411687J	18-SW211	ET397160J	10-TR1
EO345876	7-L625	EO410094J	7-L620	ES411687J	18-SW212	ET397160J	10-TR2
EO345880	11-L101	EO410099J	7-L627	ES411687J	18-SW216	ET397160J	10-TR3
EO345880	11-L102	EO410100J	7-L611	ES411687J	18-SW217	ET397160J	10-TR4
EO345880	11-L103	EO410100J	7-L613	ES411687J	18-SW220	ET397160J	10-TR5
EO345881	7-L610	EO410100J	26-L1	ES411687J	20-SW301	ET397160J	10-TR6
EO345881	13-L301	EO410101J	7-L621	ES411687J	20-SW304	ET397160J	12-TR201
EO351862	14-L4	EO410101J	7-L631	ES411687J	20-SW307	ET397160J	12-TR202
EO351868	14-L101	EO410103J	7-L614	ES411687J	20-SW313	ET397160J	12-TR207
EO351868	14-L102	EO410256J	16-L2	ES411687J	20-SW314	ET397160J	12-TR208
EO351868	14-L103	EO410256J	16-L3	ES411687J	20-SW315	ET397160J	12-TR209
EO351868	14-L107	EO412304J	14-L3	ES411687J	20-SW318	ET397160J	13-TR352
EO351868	14-L110	EO412317J	7-L626	ES411687J	20-SW319	ET397160J	13-TR353
EO353900	14-L5	EO412317J	24-L301	ES411687J	20-SW322	ET397160J	13-TR354
EO354600	14-L6	EO414616J	7-L606	ES411687J	20-SW323	ET397160J	13-TR355
EO354600	19-L1	EO414616J	7-L628	ES419326N1	4-1	ET397160J	16-TR1
EO376616	7-L619	EO414616J	25-L4	ES422247J1	7-SW401	ET397160J	16-TR2
EO376860	7-L3	EO414622J	7-L604	ES422247J1	7-SW402	ET397160J	19-TR21
EO381188J	9-L3-A	EO414622J	7-L612	ET353899	7-TR8	ET397160J	19-TR22
EO381188J	9-L4-B	EO414622J	14-L1	ET353899	7-TR9	ET397160J	19-TR23
EO381189J	7-L1	EO414830J	14-L7	ET353899	7-TR10	ET397160J	22-TR1
EO381189J	7-L4	EO414831J	24-L272	ET353899	7-TR19	ET397160J	22-TR2
EO381189J	7-L5	EO416926J	22-VL2	ET353899	7-TR210	ET397160J	22-TR3
EO381189J	22-L1	EO416926J	23-VL102	ET353899	7-TR404	ET397160J	22-TR4
EO381189J	22-L2	EO416928J	22-VL1	ET353899	7-TR409	ET397160J	23-TR1
EO381189J	22-L3	EO416928J	23-VL101	ET353899	7-TR619	ET397160J	23-TR2
EO381189J	23-L1	EO418521J	7-L601	ET353899	7-TR640	ET397160J	23-TR5
EO381189J	23-L2	EO418521J	7-L605	ET353899	7-TR643	ET397160J	23-TR6
EO381189J	23-L3	EO418521J	7-L630	ET353899	11-TR103	ET397160J	23-TR81
EO381189J	23-L4	EO418689J	21-L2	ET353899	12-TR210	ET397160J	23-TR82
EO381189J	23-L5	EO418830J	15-FL101	ET353899	12-TR211	ET397160J	23-TR101
EO381189J	23-L6	EO418856J	16-FL1	ET353899	12-TR212	ET397160J	23-TR102
EO381189J	23-L101	EO422134J	7-L201	ET353899	12-TR216	ET397160J	24-TR202
EO381189J	23-L102	EO422134J	7-L202	ET353899	16-TR4	ET397160J	24-TR204

Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.
ET397160J	24-TR205	ET419708J	7-TR612	ET422003J	24-TR122	ML420110N1	4-18
ET397160J	24-TR261	ET419710J	7-TR402	ET422031J	12-TR253	ML420126N1	4-12
ET397160J	24-TR273	ET419710J	12-TR251	ET422031J	12-TR254	ML420133N	4-31
ET397160J	24-TR274	ET419710J	12-TR256	ET422031J	16-TR10	ML420138N1	3-57
ET397160J	25-TR1	ET419710J	16-TR13	ET422031J	23-TR4	ML420168N1	3-33
ET397160J	25-TR3	ET419710J	16-TR15	ET422113J	21-PH1	ML420170N	3-47
ET397160J	25-TR4	ET419712J	12-TR203	ET422118J	21-TR1	ML420363J	5-19
ET397160J	25-TR5	ET421934J	7-TR659	ET422129J	21-TR2	ML420368J2	5-11
ET397160J	25-TR6	ET421939J	7-TR16	ET422154J	7-TR205	ML420416N2	3-25
ET397160J	25-TR10	ET421939J	7-TR610	ET422154J	7-TR411	MR387406J	5-20
ET397160J	25-TR12	ET421939J	7-TR632	ET422254J	16-TR8	MR420022N	3-21
ET397160J	25-TR13	ET421939J	26-TR9	ET422464J	7-TR201	MR420106N	4-8
ET397160J	25-TR14	ET421941J	7-TR12	ET422511J	8-TR202	MR420109N	4-9
ET397160J	25-TR15	ET421941J	7-TR13	ET422511J	17-TR14	MS420338J	5-13
ET397160J	25-TR17	ET421941J	7-TR604	ET425262J	16-TR5	MT424632N	3-13
ET397160J	26-TR1	ET421941J	7-TR629	ET427131J	14-TR122	MZ420016N1	3-23
ET397160J	26-TR3	ET421941J	7-TR639	ET725820J	9-Q3	MZ420035N	4-23
ET397160J	26-TR5	ET421941J	7-TR652	ET731437J	9-Q1	MZ420064N	3-29
ET397160J	26-TR10	ET421941J	7-TR653	ET731437J	9-Q2	MZ420065N2	3-6
ET397160J	26-TR11	ET421941J	11-TR101	EV389476J	7-VR603	MZ420067N	3-31
ET397160J	26-TR12	ET421941J	11-TR102	EV389476J	7-VR604	MZ420122N	4-17
ET404498J	7-TR203	ET421941J	12-TR205	EV389476J	7-VR607	MZ420123N	4-21
ET414585J	19-PH1	ET421941J	12-TR206	EV389478J	7-VR602	MZ420124N1	4-19
ET414816J	7-TR7	ET421941J	12-TR217	EV389480J	7-VR608	MZ420132N1	3-32
ET414836J	7-TR1	ET421941J	12-TR218	EV389482J	7-VR601	MZ420135N	4-22
ET414836J	7-TR403	ET421941J	12-TR252	EV389482J	14-VR101	MZ420172N	3-46
ET414836J	7-TR601	ET421941J	12-TR255	EV389489J	14-VR102	MZ420328N2	3-30
ET414836J	7-TR618	ET421941J	12-TR257	EV394962J	22-VR1	MZ420345J	5-16
ET414836J	7-TR634	ET421941J	12-TR258	EV394962J	23-VR101	MZ420346J	5-15
ET414836J	7-TR636	ET421941J	13-TR351	EV397433J	7-VR605	MZ420348J	5-14
ET414836J	7-TR654	ET421941J	16-TR6	EV403988J	25-VR4	MZ424647J	27-39
ET414836J	14-TR7	ET421941J	16-TR12	EV404266J	9-VR1	MZ424916N02	4-15
ET414836J	14-TR13	ET421941J	16-TR17	EV404266J	9-VR2	MZ424917N01	4-14
ET414836J	14-TR14	ET421941J	23-TR3	EV405248J	25-VR3	SA420497J	27-17
ET414836J	14-TR15	ET421941J	26-TR6	EV408710J	14-VR1	SC420361J	5-1
ET414836J	14-TR102	ET421941J	26-TR13	EV416648J	19-VR2	SC733720J	28-4
ET414836J	14-TR108	ET421943J	16-TR3	EV416648J	19-VR3	SE424535J	27-32
ET414836J	14-TR130	ET421944J	12-TR204	EV425275J	19-VR1	SK424534J	27-20
ET415140J	16-TR9	ET421945J	7-TR617	EV733548J	9-VR3	SK424728J	27-28
ET416932J	7-TR2	ET421945J	7-TR622	EW348414	28-1	SK424729J	27-26
ET416932J	7-TR6	ET421945J	19-TR1	EW419012J	27-11	SP422608N	27-10-B
ET416932J	7-TR11	ET421945J	19-TR2	EW419248M	27-15-C	SP422611N	27-10-A
ET416932J	7-TR21	ET421952J	16-TR11	EW419249M	27-15-A	SP422615N	27-10-C
ET416932J	7-TR620	ET421952J	24-TR206	EW419250M	27-15-B	SP423205J	27-34-A
ET416932J	7-TR644	ET421952J	24-TR262	EW422531J	27-12	SP423206J	27-34-C
ET416932J	7-TR646	ET421977J	7-TR410	EW425279J	27-16	SP424650J	27-1
ET416932J	7-TR647	ET421977J	7-TR413	EW425286J	5-7	SP424736J	27-34-B
ET416932J	7-TR648	ET421977J	7-TR609	EW425289J	27-19	SP733735J	28-3-D
ET416932J	7-TR655	ET421977J	14-TR103	EW425290J	27-35	SP733736J	28-3-C
ET416932J	7-TR656	ET421979J	14-TR16	EX405691J	14-TH1	SP733737J	28-3-B
ET416932J	14-TR4	ET421984J	7-TR621	EX412521J	7-TH201	SP733753J	28-3-A
ET416932J	14-TR9	ET421984J	7-TR657	HE422168J	3-19	SZ408435J	27-27
ET416932J	14-TR11	ET421990J	7-TR401	HR416732J	3-35	SZ408436J	27-29
ET416932J	14-TR12	ET421990J	7-TR412	HZV1182A200A	27-6	SZ409013J	27-24
ET416932J	14-TR115	ET421990J	7-TR414	HZ417681J	27-7	SZ409014J	27-22
ET416932J	14-TR118	ET421990J	14-TR112	MA420191J2	2-7	SZ409451J1	27-30
ET416932J	14-TR119	ET421990J	15-TR109	MB420053N	4-10	SZ409480J	27-31
ET416932J	15-TR117	ET421991J	14-TR116	MI420023N2	3-48	SZ420136J	7-2
ET416932J	24-TR123	ET421991J	14-TR120	MI420037N	4-25	SZ420137J	7-1
ET416932J	24-TR241	ET421991J	14-TR121	MI420145N	4-27	SZ420362J1	5-3
ET416933J	7-TR607	ET421991J	14-TR126	ML420006N1	3-22	SZ420366J	5-4
ET416933J	7-TR608	ET421991J	14-TR131	ML420033N1	4-34	SZ420495N	27-13
ET416933J	7-TR623	ET421993J	14-TR10	ML420061N2	3-28	SZ423208J	7-3
ET416933J	7-TR642	ET421993J	14-TR101	ML420068N1	3-43	SZ424648J	27-40
ET416933J	14-TR5	ET421993J	14-TR104	ML420086N1	3-16	VT387394J1	3-3
ET416933J	14-TR6	ET421993J	14-TR105	ML420089N1	3-15	VT418700J1	2-5
ET416933J	14-TR8	ET421993J	14-TR106	ML420092N1	3-8	ZG420015N1	3-24
ET416933J	15-TR110	ET421999J	7-TR624	ML420097N1	3-12	ZG420034N2	4-35
ET416933J	15-TR111	ET421999J	7-TR635	ML420099N1	4-20	ZG420036N	4-24
ET419706J	24-TR121	ET422000J	14-TR127	ML420100N1	4-32	ZG420062N	3-27

Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Ref. No.
ZG420071N1	3-44						
ZG420091N	3-17						
ZG420095N	3-7						
ZG420098N	3-11						
ZG420101N	4-33						
ZG420105N	4-7						
ZG420117N	4-16						
ZG420129N1	4-13						
ZG420134N	4-30						
ZG420144N	3-58						
ZG420162N	3-51						
ZG420166N	3-52						
ZG420167N	3-50						
ZG420169N1	3-34						
ZG420347J	5-17						
ZG420367J	5-9						
ZG420370J1	5-10						
ZG424556J	3-38						
ZS321298	2-1						
ZS323728	27-9						
ZS336714	2-6						
ZS357946	27-21						
ZS358936	3-45						
ZS358936	4-2						
ZS358936	5-8						
ZS358936	27-5						
ZS362378	27-4						
ZS362533	3-40						
ZS378341	27-18						
ZS383379J	27-14						
ZS383761J	3-5						
ZS385611J	27-3						
ZS389950J	3-18						
ZS389950J	4-3						
ZS391046J	27-25						
ZS407886J	27-8						
ZS409501J	27-38						
ZS409503J	27-33						
ZS418480J	3-39						
ZS418616J	3-4						
ZS422170J	3-37						
ZS425694J	2-11						
ZS425981	4-4						
ZS425981	5-22						
ZS427134J	27-2						
ZS427136J	2-4						
ZS432843	4-29						
ZS467796	2-10						
ZS550708	3-36						
ZS563444	2-8						
ZW321317	4-36						
ZW324417	3-42						
ZW350839	3-41						
ZW389923J	4-28						
ZW395919J	3-20						
ZW410051	5-18						
ZW418619J	3-55						
ZW418816J	4-26						
ZW418855J	3-56						
ZW424667N	3-14						

ABBREVIATIONS (VIDEO)

ABBREVIATION	EXPLANATION
A	Audio or Analogue
AC	Alternating Current
ACC	Automatic Color Control
A/C	Audio and Control
ADJ	ADJust (ment)
AFC	Automatic Frequency Control
AFT	Automatic Fine Tuning
AGC	Automatic Gain Control
AH	Audio Head
AL	ALways (voltage)
ALC	Automatic Level Control
A-SW.P	Audio SWitching Pulse
A-MUTE	Audio MUTE
ANT	ANTenna
APC	Automatic Phase Control
ASSY	ASSemblY
BAL	BALance
B DOWN	Break DOWN
BGP	Burst Gate Pulse
BLK	BLocK or BLacK
BOP	Blank Output Pulse
BPF	Band Pass Filter
BU	Back Up (voltage)
B/W	Black and White
C	Chroma or Color
CCD	Charge Coupled Device
CCIR	Comité Consultatif International des Radio communications
CH (ch)	CHannel (channel)
CLK	CLocK
CM	Capstan Motor
CN	CoNnector
COMP	COMParator
CSW	Cassette SWitch
CSYNC	Composite SYNC
CTL	ConTrol
CUE	CUE
DAC	Digital to Analog Converter
DC	Direct Current
DEMOD	DEMODulator
DET	DETetct (DETector)
DL	Delay Line
DM	Drum Motor
DOC	Drop Out Compensator
D.P.E	Drum Phase Error
D.PG	Drum Pulse Generator
EE	Electronic to Electronic
EF	Emitter Follower
EMPHA	EMPHAsis
ENV	ENVelope
EP	Extended Play
EP ROM	Erasable Programmable ROM
EQ	EQualizer
FE	Full track Erase
FF	Flip-Flop or Fast Foward
FG	Frequency Generator
Fig	Figure
FLD	FLuorescent Display
FM	Frequency Modulation
Fo	resonance Frequency
FREQ	FREQuency
GND	GrouND
H	Horizontal
HP	Horizontal (sync) pulse
HPF	High Pass Filter
HQ	High Quality System
IC	Integrated Circuit
ID	IDentification
IDL	IDLe (Voltage)
IMS	Interactive Monitor System
INS	INSert
INV	INVerter
L	Left
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LIM	LIMitter
LM	Loading Motor
LM STP	Loading Motor STop
LP	Long Play
LPF	Low Pass Filter
ME-SECAM	Middle East SECAM
MI-COM	MIcro COMputer
MM	Mono-stayble Multi

ABBREVIATION	EXPLANATION
MOD	MODulator
MRS	Motor ReverSe
NAP	Ntsc Amusement Pal
NG	Noise Gate
NICAM	Near Instanteneous Compand Audio Multiplex
NON-LIN	NON-LINear
N.T.S.C.	National Television System Committee
OSC	OSCillator
PAL	Phase Alternation by Line
PB	Play Back
PCB (P.C.B)	Printed Circuit Board
P-COM	Phase-COMparator
P DOWN	Power DOWN
PG	Pulse Generator
P.I.P	Picture In Picture
PL, PLG	PLunger (PLunGer)
PRG (PGM)	PRoGram (ProGraM)
PU	Pick UP (head, pulse)
PWR	PoWeR
Q	Quality factor
R	Right
RAM	Random Access Memory
REC	RECord
REF	REFerence
REF-V	REFerence Vertical signal
REG	REGulator
REV (REVW)	REView (REVieW)
REW	REWind
RF	Radio Frequency
ROM	Read Only Memory
R.S SW	Record-Safety SWitch
RST (RES)	ReSet (RESet)
RVS	ReVerSe
S	Sensor, Shield
SAW	Surface Acoustic Wave
SC	SimulCast
S CLK	Serial CLocK
SECAM	SÉquentiel Couleur À Mémoire
S & H	Sample and Hold
SLP	Super Long Play
SP	Standard Play
SPD	SPeeD
SRP	Supply Reel Pulse
SRV	SeRVo
SOW	Sync On Word
STBY	STandBY
S.VHS	Super VHS
SW	SWitch
SW'NG	SWitchiNG
SWP	SWitching Pulse
SYNC	SYNChronize
T-AUDIO	Tuner AUDIO
TPZ (TRAPE)	TraPeZoid (TRAPEzoid)
TRK	TRacKing
TRP	Take up Reel Pulse
T/U	Take Up
TV	TeleVision
UHF	Ultra High Frequency
UNR	UNRegulated (voltage)
V	Vertical or Video
VASS	Video Address Search System
VCO	Voltage Controlled Oscillator
VH	Video Head
VHF	Very High Frequency
VHS	Video Home System
VIF	Video Intermediate Frequency
VISS	Video Index Search System
VJ	Video Judge
VM	Voltage for Memory
VOB	Video On Blank
VOW	Video On Word
VP	Vertical (sync) Pulse
VPS	Video Program System
VPT	Video Programming by video Text
VT	Voltage for Tuning
WHT	WHiTe
Y	Luminance
2H	2 Hour (SP)
4H	4 Hour (LP)
6H	6 Hour (SLP/EP)

AKAI ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
12-14, 2-Chome, Higashi-Kojiya, Ohta-ku, Tokyo, Japan
SERVICE DEPARTMENT TEL: Tokyo (3745) 9884 TELEX: J26261
Printed No. 940708-A1-1873 Printed Date September 10, 1994
950 Printed in Japan

AKAI

MODEL VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
MODEL VS-G2160EOH-VD
MODEL VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND PC BOARDS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. BLOCK DIAGRAMS

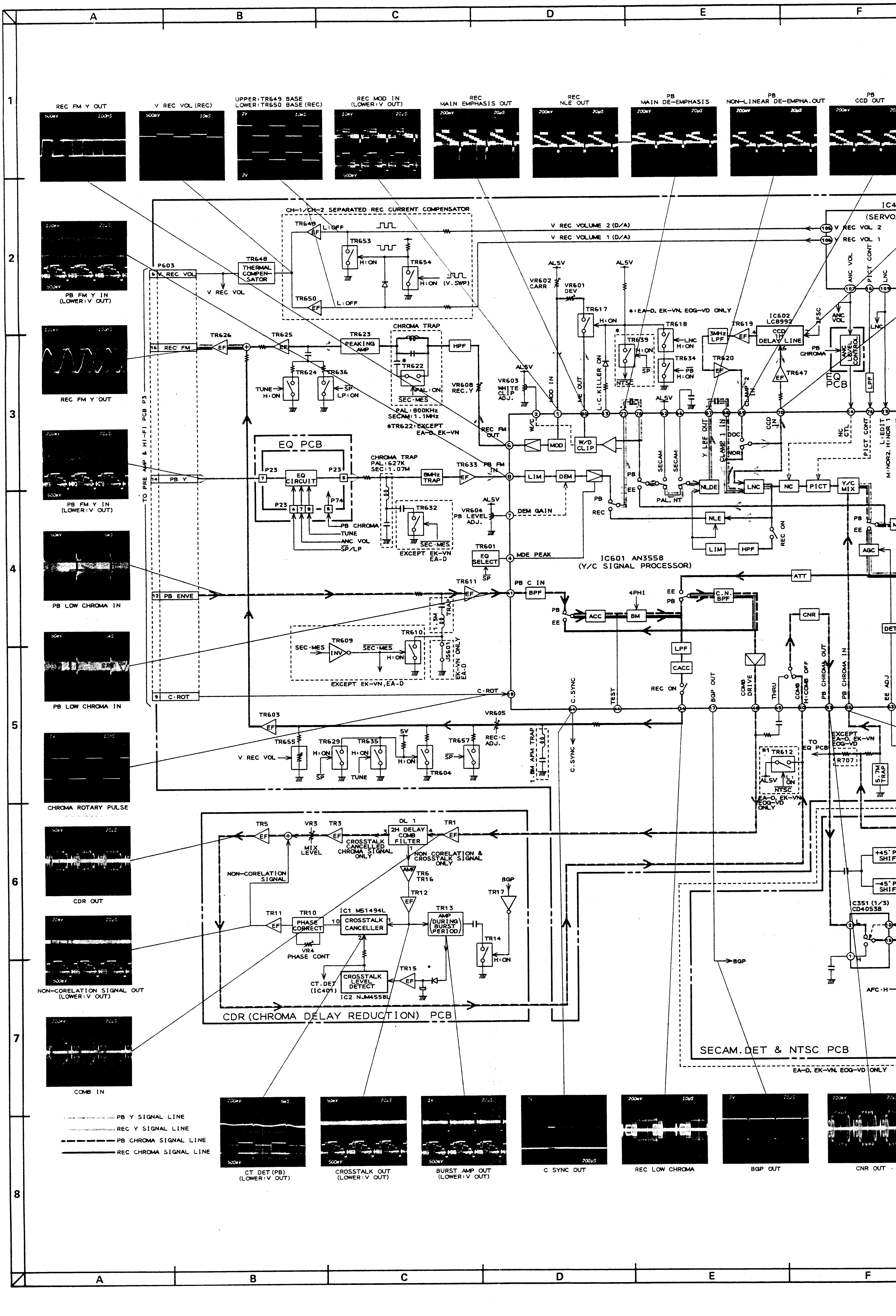
1. VIDEO 3
2. AUDIO 4
3. SERVO 5
4. OPERATION & SYSCON 6
5. PRE AMP 7
6. VPST/PDCT (VS-G2160EOH-VD, VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD) 8
7. EQ PCB 9

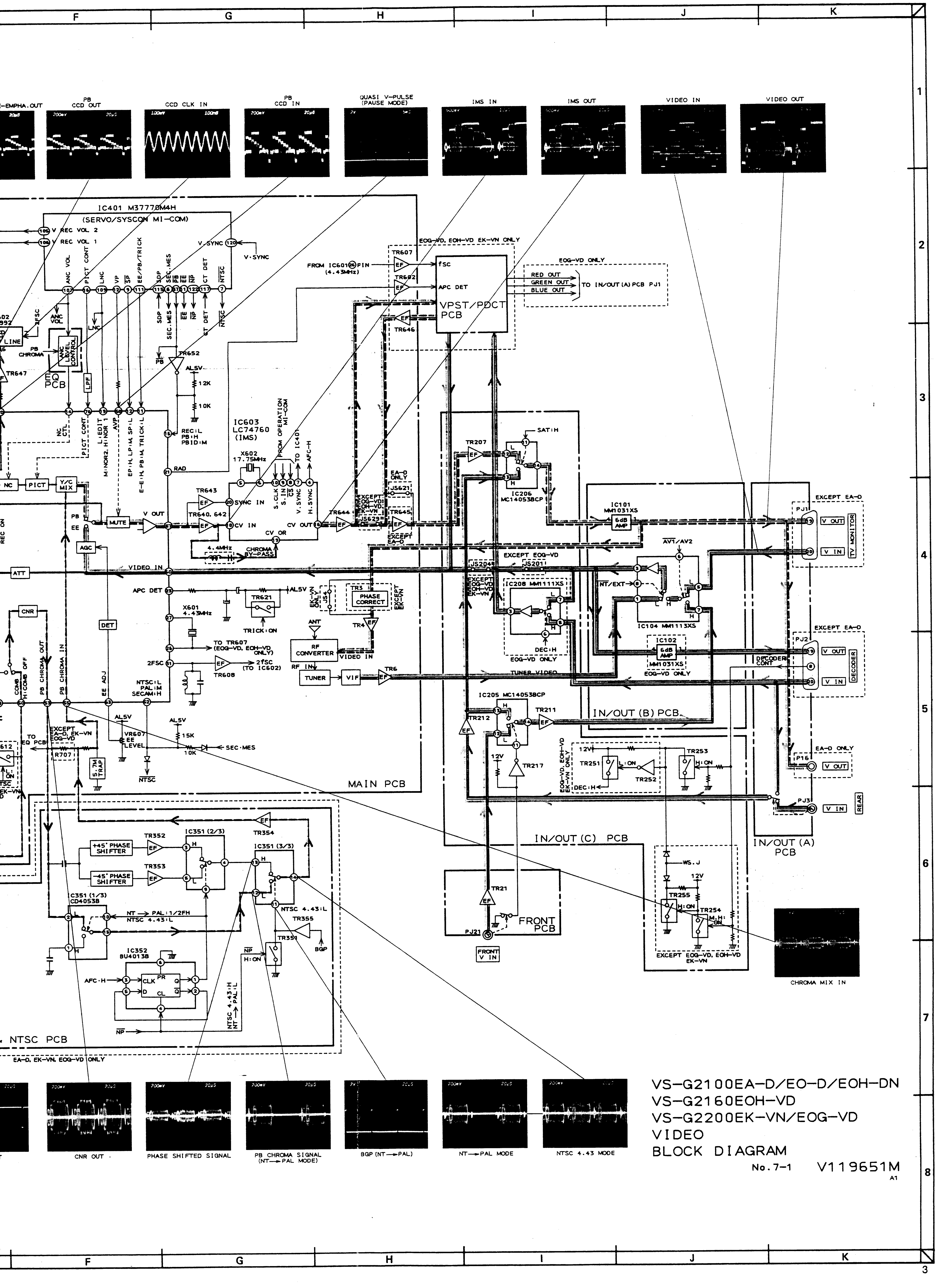
II. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND PC BOARDS

1. CONNECTION DIAGRAM 11
2. MAIN 1/3 (VIDEO BLOCK) 12
3. MAIN 2/3 (RF, POWER & I/O BLOCK) 13
4. MAIN 3/3 (SERVO & SYSCON BLOCK) 14
5. PRE AMP & Hi-Fi 1/2 (AUDIO BLOCK) 16
6. PRE AMP & Hi-Fi 2/2 (PRE AMP BLOCK) 18
7. POWER SUPPLY 20
8. VPST/PDCT (VS-G2160EOH-VD VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD) 23
9. OPERATION 24
10. IN/OUT 26
11. D-NICAM (VS-G2100EOH-DN VS-G2200EK-VN) 28
12. D-MULTI (VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D VS-G2160EOH-VD, VS-G2200EOG-VD) 30
13. NTSC (VS-G2100EA-D, VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD) 33
14. FRONT 34
15. CDR 37
16. EQUALIZER 38
17. VIF UNIT (VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D, VS-G2160EOH-VD, VS-G2200EOG-VD) 41
18. VIF UNIT (VS-G2100EOH-DN, VS-G2200EK-VN) 42
19. REMOTE CONTROL UNIT(RC-W478E/G, W678E, W688E) 44

III. INFORMATION OF ICs & FLD 45

Use these schematic diagrams and PC boards together with the provided service manual.

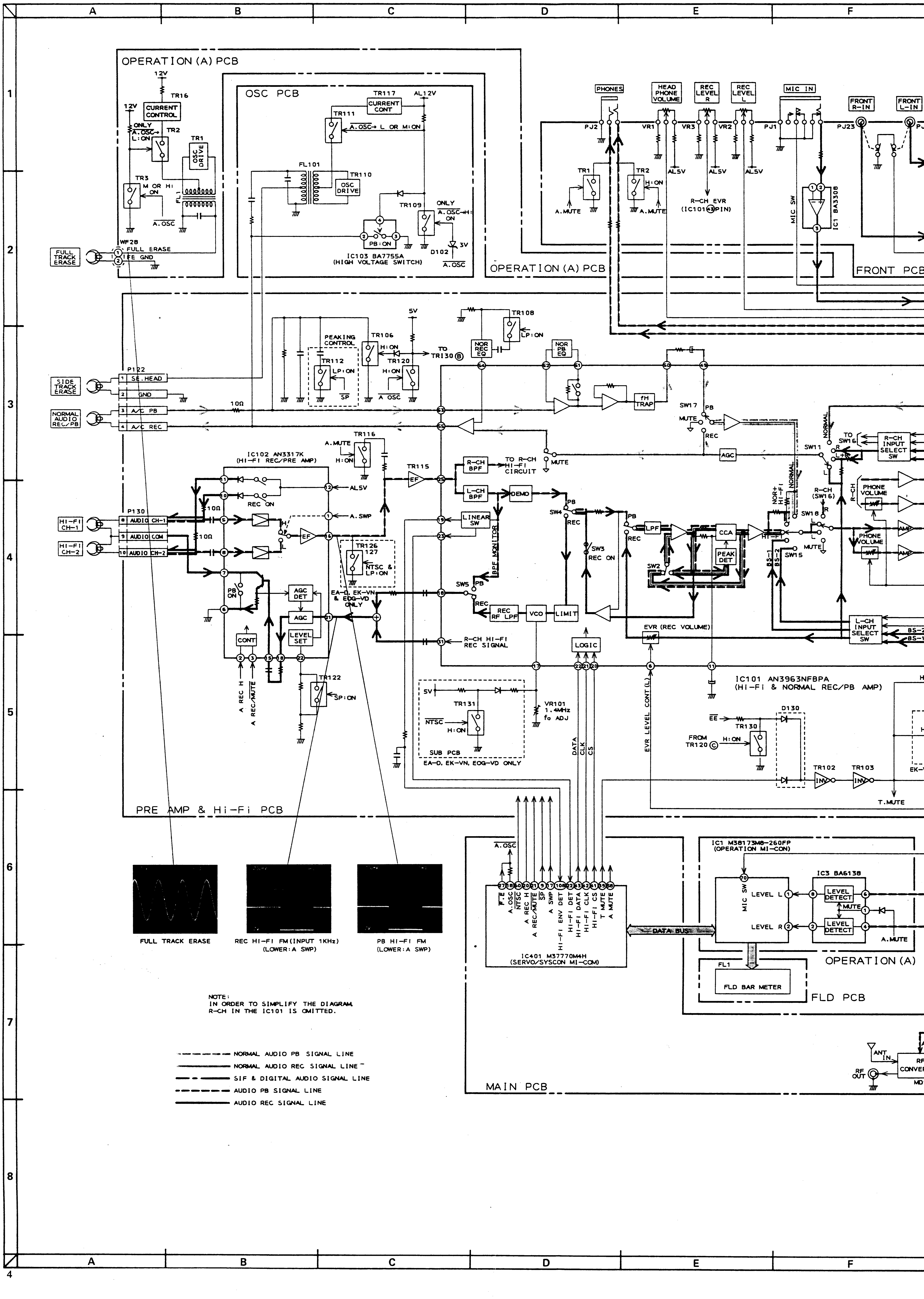

A
B
C
D
E
F
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
REC FM Y OUT
V REC VOL (REC)
UPPER:TR649 BASE
LOWER:TR650 BASE (REC)
REC MOD IN
(LOWER:V OUT)
REC
MAIN EMPHASIS OUT
REC
NLE OUT
PB
MAIN DE-EMPHASIS
PB
NON-LINEAR DE-EMPHA.OUT
PB
CCD OUT
PB FM Y IN
(LOWER:V OUT)
REC FM Y OUT
PB FM Y IN
(LOWER:V OUT)
PB LOW CHROMA IN
PB LOW CHROMA IN
CHROMA ROTARY PULSE
CDR OUT
NON-CORELATION SIGNAL OUT
(LOWER:V OUT)
COMB IN
CH-1/CH-2 SEPARATED REC CURRENT COMPENSATOR
TR649
L:OFF
TR653
H:ON
TR654
H:ON (V.SWP)
TR650
L:OFF
TR648
THERMAL
COMPEN-
SATOR
P603
V REC VOL
V REC VOL
V REC VOLUME 2 (D/A)
V REC VOLUME 1 (D/A)
IC4
(SERVO
V REC VOL 2
V REC VOL 1
ANC VOL
PICT CONT
LNC
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB P3
REC FM
TR626
EF
TR625
TR623
PEAKING
AMP
CHROMA TRAP
HPF
TR622
PAL:ON
SEC·MES
PAL:800KHz
SECAM:1.1MHz
*TR622:EXCEPT
EA-D, EK-VN
TR624
TR636
TUNE
H:ON
SP
LP:ON
VR608
REC.Y
VR603
WHITE
CLIP
ADJ.
VR602
CARR
VR601
DEV
AL5V
TR617
H:ON
*:EA-D, EK-VN, EOG-VD ONLY
TR639
H:ON
NTSC
SP
TR618
LNC
H:ON
TR634
PB
H:ON
TR620
3MHz
LPF
TR619
IC602
LC8992
CCD
1H
DELAY LINE
2FSC
TR647
ANC
VOL
PB
CHROMA
ANC LEVEL CONTROL
EQ
PCB
LPF
W/C
MOD IN
ME OUT
L:C.KILLER ON
SECAM
SECAM
Y LPF OUT
CLAMP 1 IN
CLAMP 2 IN
CCD IN
NC CTL
PICT CONT
L:EDIT
M:NOR2, H:NOR 1
REC FM OUT
MOD
W/D
CLIP
DOC
NOR
EQ PCB
P23
EQ
CIRCUIT
P74
PB CHROMA
TUNE
ANC VOL
SP/LP
CHROMA TRAP
PAL:627K
SEC:1.07M
8MHz
TRAP
TR633
PB FM IN
LIM
DEM
PB
EE
PAL,NT
NLDE
LNC
NC
PICT
Y/C
MIX
REC
NLE
LIM
HPF
REC ON
TR632
SEC·MES
EXCEPT EK-VN
EA-D
VR604
PB LEVEL
ADJ.
DEM GAIN
TR601
EQ
SELECT
SP
MDE PEAK
IC601 AN3558
(Y/C SIGNAL PROCESSOR)
AGC
PB ENVE
TR611
PB C IN
BPF
ATT
4PHI
ACC
BM
C.N.
BPF
CNR
DET
1.3M
TRAP
TR610
JSEC
EK-VN ONLY
EA-D
TR609
SEC·MES
INV
SEC·MES
H:ON
EXCEPT EK-VN,EA-D
LPF
CACC
REC ON
C·ROT
C·ROT
C.SYNC
TEST
BGP OUT
COMB DRIVE
THRU
COMB OFF
H:COMB
PB CHROMA OUT
PB CHROMA IN
EE ADJ
TR603
VR605
REC·C
ADJ.
5V
TR655
TR629
TR635
H:ON
TR657
SP
TR604
V REC VOL
SP
TUNE
1.8M AFM TRAP
C.SYNC
*1 TR612
AL5V
L:ON
NTSC
TO
EQ PCB
EXCEPT
EA-D, EK-VN
EOG-VD
R707
5.7M
TRAP
EA-D, EK-VN
EOG-VD
ONLY
TR5
VR3
TR3
DL 1
2H DELAY
COMB
FILTER
TR1
MIX
LEVEL
CROSSTALK
CANCELLED
CHROMA SIGNAL
ONLY
NON CORELATION &
CROSSTALK SIGNAL
ONLY
NON-CORELATION
SIGNAL
AMP
TR6
TR16
TR12
BGP
TR17
TR11
TR10
PHASE
CORRECT
VR4
PHASE CONT
IC1 M51494L
CROSSTALK
CANCELLER
TR13
AMP
(DURING
BURST
PERIOD)
TR14
H:ON
CT.DET
(IC401)
CROSSTALK
LEVEL
DETECT
IC2 NJM4558L
TR15
CDR (CHROMA DELAY REDUCTION) PCB
BGP
+45° P
SHIF
-45° P
SHIF
C351 (1/3)
CD4053B
AFC·H
SECAM.DET & NTSC PCB
EA-D, EK-VN, EOG-VD ONLY
PB Y SIGNAL LINE
REC Y SIGNAL LINE
PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
REC CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
CT DET (PB)
(LOWER:V OUT)
CROSSTALK OUT
(LOWER:V OUT)
BURST AMP OUT
(LOWER:V OUT)
C SYNC OUT
REC LOW CHROMA
BGP OUT
CNR OUT


F
G
H
I
J
K
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
E-EMPHA. OUT
PB CCD OUT
CCD CLK IN
PB CCD IN
QUASI V-PULSE (PAUSE MODE)
IMS IN
IMS OUT
VIDEO IN
VIDEO OUT
IC401 M37770M4H
(SERVO/SYSCON MI-COM)
V REC VOL 2
V REC VOL 1
V SYNC
V·SYNC
ANC VOL
PICT CONT
LNC
VP
SP
EE/PB/TRICK
SDP
SEC.MES
EE
NP
CT DET
NTSC
ANC VOL
LNC
PB CHROMA
ANC LEVEL CONTROL
EQ PCB
LPF
TR647
TR652
PB
AL5V
12K
10K
NC CTL
PICT CONT
L:EDIT M:NOR2, H:NOR 1
AVP
EP:H, LP:M, SP:L
E-E:H, PB:M, TRICK:L
REC:L PB:H PBID:M
RAD
IC603 LC74760 (IMS)
FROM OPERATION MI-COM
X602 17.75MHz
S.CLK
S.IN
CS
V.SYNC
H.SYNC
TO IC401
AFC-H
NC
PICT
Y/C MIX
PB
EE
MUTE
V OUT
TR643
SYNC IN
TR640, 642
CV IN
CV OUT
CV OR
CHROMA BY-PASS
4.4MHz
AGC
ATT
VIDEO IN
APC DET
AL5V
TR621
TRICK:ON
X601 4.43MHz
TO TR607 (EOG-VD, EOH-VD ONLY)
2FSC
2fSC (TO IC602)
TR608
CNR
DET
COMB H:COMB OFF
PB CHROMA OUT
PB CHROMA IN
EE ADJ
NTSC:L PAL:M SECAM:H
AL5V
VR607 EE LEVEL
15K
10K
SEC·MES
NTSC
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN EOG-VD
TO EQ PCB
R707
5.7M TRAP
MAIN PCB
EOG-VD, EOH-VD EK-VN ONLY
TR607
FROM IC601 PIN (4.43MHz)
TR602
fsc
APC DET
VPST/PDCT PCB
TR646
EOG-VD ONLY
RED OUT
GREEN OUT
BLUE OUT
TO IN/OUT (A) PCB PJ1
EA-D ONLY
JS621
EXCEPT EOG-VD EOH-VD EK-VN
JS629
TR644
TR645
EXCEPT EA-D
EK-VN ONLY
JS4
TR5 PHASE CORRECT
EXCEPT EK-VN
TR4
ANT
RF CONVERTER
VIDEO IN
RF IN
TUNER
VIF
TR6
EXCEPT EOG-VD
JS204
JS201
EXCEPT EOG-VD EOH-VD EK-VN
IC208 MM1111XS
DEC:H
EOG-VD ONLY
TUNER VIDEO
TR207
SAT:H
IC206 MC14053BCP
IC101 MM1031XS
6dB AMP
AV1/AV2
NT/EXT
IC104 MM1113XS
IC102 6dB AMP MM1031XS
EOG-VD ONLY
DECODER CONT
EXCEPT EA-D
PJ1
V OUT
V IN
TV MONITOR
EXCEPT EA-D
PJ2
V OUT
V IN
DECODER
IC205 MC14053BCP
TR212
TR211
IN/OUT (B) PCB
TR217
12V
EOG-VD, EOH-VD EK-VN ONLY
12V
TR251
L:ON
TR252
DEC:H
TR253
H:ON
EA-D ONLY
P16
V OUT
PJ3
V IN
REAR
IN/OUT (C) PCB
IN/OUT (A) PCB
WS.J
12V
TR255
H:ON
TR254
M.H: ON
EXCEPT EOG-VD, EOH-VD EK-VN
TR21
FRONT PCB
PJ21
FRONT V IN
CHROMA MIX IN
CNR
TR352
IC351 (2/3)
TR354
+45° PHASE SHIFTER
-45° PHASE SHIFTER
TR353
IC351 (3/3)
C351 (1/3) CD4053B
NT → PAL:1/2FH
NTSC 4.43:L
NTSC 4.43:L
TR355
TR351
BGP
NP
H:ON
IC352 BU4013B
AFC·H
CLK
PR
D
CL
Q
NTSC 4.43:H NT → PAL:L
NP
612
TSC
EK-VN
NTSC PCB
EA-D, EK-VN, EOG-VD ONLY
CNR OUT
PHASE SHIFTED SIGNAL
PB CHROMA SIGNAL (NT→PAL MODE)
BGP (NT→PAL)
NT→PAL MODE
NTSC 4.43 MODE

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
VIDEO
BLOCK DIAGRAM

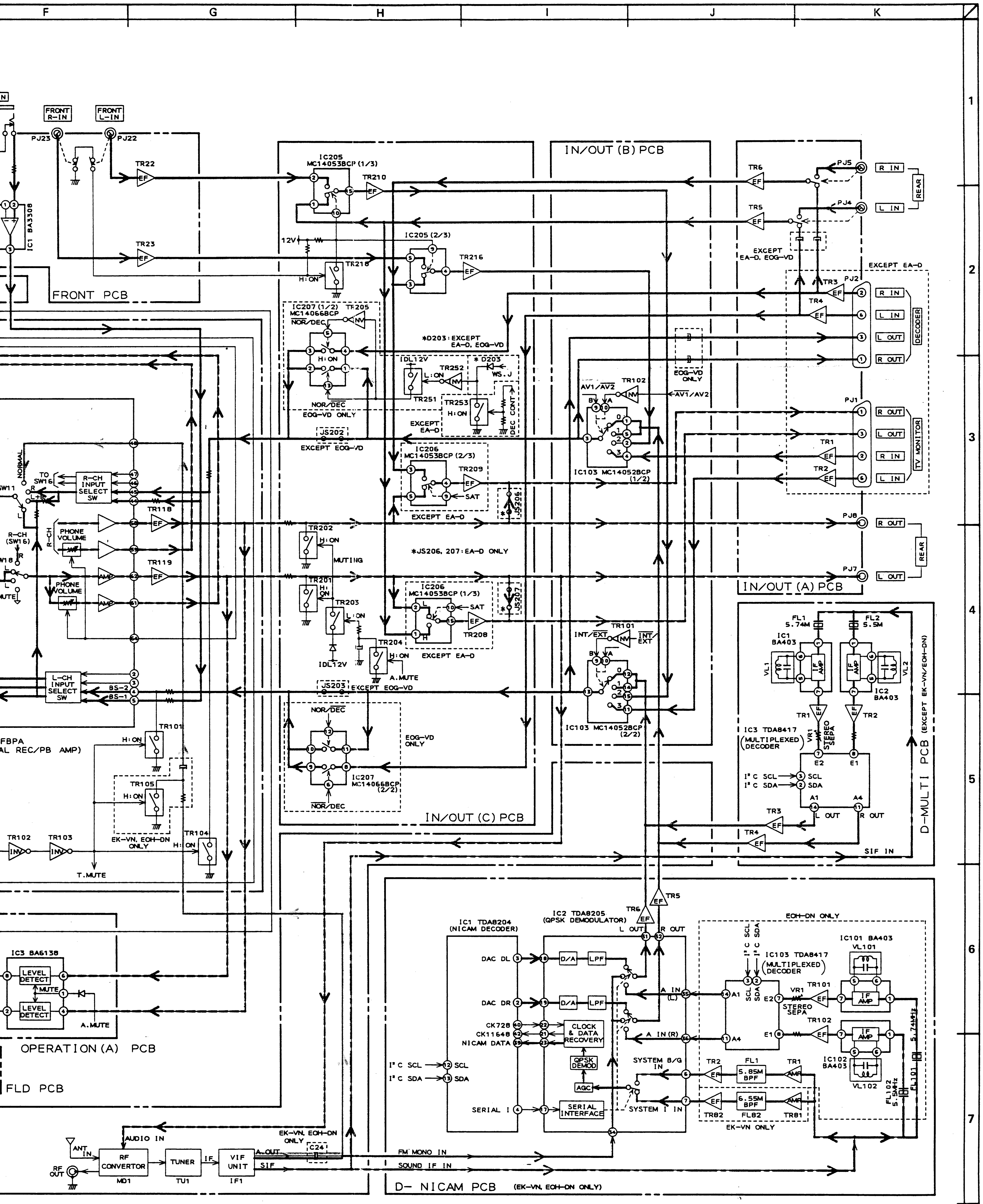
No.7-1 V119651M

A1

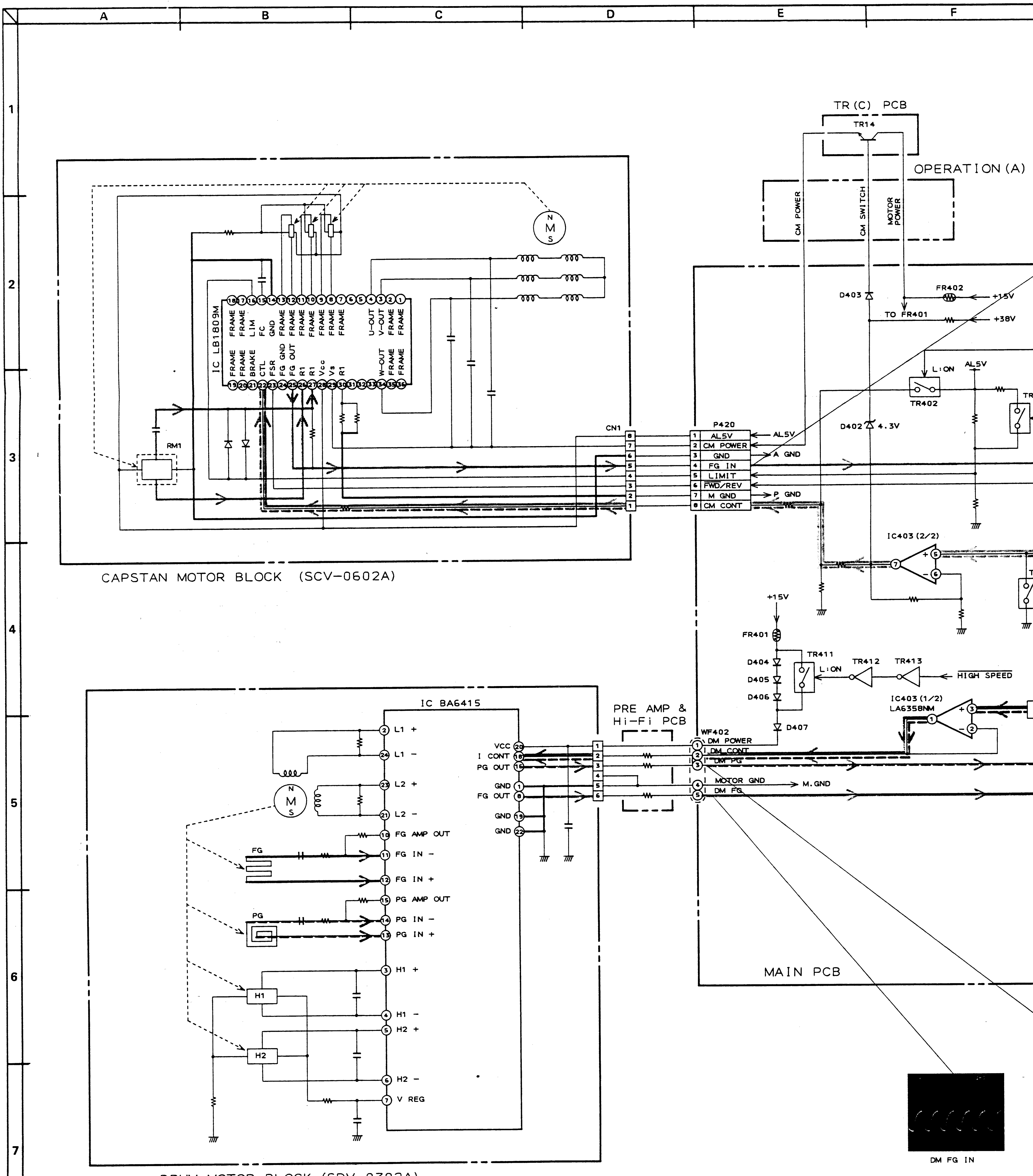

A
B
C
D
E
F
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
OPERATION (A) PCB
12V
TR16
CURRENT CONTROL
ONLY A.OSC→ L:ON
TR2
TR1
OSC DRIVE
TR3
M OR H: ON
FL1
A.OSC
WF28
FULL ERASE
FE GND
FULL TRACK ERASE
OSC PCB
TR117
AL12V
CURRENT CONT
TR111
A.OSC→ L OR M:ON
FL101
TR110
OSC DRIVE
TR109
ONLY A.OSC→H: ON
PB:ON
D102
3V
A.OSC
IC103 BA7755A (HIGH VOLTAGE SWITCH)
OPERATION (A) PCB
PHONES
HEAD PHONE VOLUME
REC LEVEL R
REC LEVEL L
MIC IN
FRONT R-IN
FRONT L-IN
PJ2
VR1
VR3
VR2
PJ1
PJ23
TR1
TR2
H:ON
A.MUTE
AL5V
R-CH EVR (IC101 43 PIN)
MIC SW
IC1 BA3308
FRONT PCB
5V
TR108
LP:ON
TR106
H:ON
TO TR130 Ⓑ
PEAKING CONTROL
TR112
LP:ON
SP
TR120
H:ON
A OSC
NOR REC EQ
NOR PB EQ
fH TRAP
SW17
PB
MUTE
REC
P122
SE.HEAD
GND
A/C PB
A/C REC
SIDE TRACK ERASE
NORMAL AUDIO REC/PB
10Ω
TR116
A.MUTE
H:ON
IC102 AN3317K (HI-FI REC/PRE AMP)
AL5V
REC ON
TR115
EF
R-CH BPF
TO R-CH HI-FI CIRCUIT
MUTE
L-CH BPF
DEMO
LINEAR SW
BPF MONITOR
SW4
PB
REC
SW3 REC ON
LPF
CCA
PEAK DET
SW2
AGC
NORMAL
TO SW16
R-CH INPUT SELECT SW
SW11
NOR+HI-FI
R-CH (SW16)
SW18
PHONE VOLUME
SW15
BS-1
BS-2
P130
AUDIO CH-1
AUDIO COM
AUDIO CH-2
HI-FI CH-1
HI-FI CH-2
A. SWP
TR126 127
NTSC & LP:ON
EA-D, EK-VN & EOG-VD ONLY
SW5
PB
REC
REC RF LPF
VCO
LIMIT
PB ON
AGC DET
AGC
LEVEL SET
CONT
R-CH HI-FI REC SIGNAL
EVR (REC VOLUME)
L-CH INPUT SELECT SW
LOGIC
TR122
SP:ON
A REC H
A REC/MUTE
5V
TR131
NTSC
H:ON
SUB PCB
EA-D, EK-VN, EOG-VD ONLY
VR101 1.4MHz fo ADJ
DATA
CLK
CS
EVR LEVEL CONT(L)
IC101 AN3963NFBPA (Hi-Fi & NORMAL REC/PB AMP)
D130
EE
TR130
FROM TR120 Ⓒ
H:ON
TR102
TR103
INV
T.MUTE
PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB
A.OSC
F.E
A.OSC
NTSC H
A REC H
A REC/MUTE
SP
A SWP
HI-FI ENV DET
HI-FI DATA
HI-FI CLK
HI-FI CS
T MUTE
A MUTE
IC401 M37770M4H (SERVO/SYSCON MI-COM)
DATA BUS
IC1 M38173M8-260FP (OPERATION MI-CON)
MIC SW
LEVEL L
LEVEL R
IC3 BA6138
LEVEL DETECT
MUTE
A.MUTE
OPERATION (A)
FL1
FLD BAR METER
FLD PCB
ANT IN
RF OUT
MAIN PCB
FULL TRACK ERASE
REC HI-FI FM(INPUT 1KHz) (LOWER:A SWP)
PB HI-FI FM (LOWER:A SWP)

NOTE:
IN ORDER TO SIMPLIFY THE DIAGRAM, R-CH IN THE IC101 IS OMITTED.

- NORMAL AUDIO PB SIGNAL LINE
- NORMAL AUDIO REC SIGNAL LINE
- SIF & DIGITAL AUDIO SIGNAL LINE
- AUDIO PB SIGNAL LINE
- AUDIO REC SIGNAL LINE


F
G
H
I
J
K
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
FRONT R-IN
FRONT L-IN
PJ23
PJ22
TR22
TR23
IC1 BA3308
FRONT PCB
IC205 MC14053BCP (1/3)
TR210
IC205 (2/3)
12V
TR218
H: ON
TR216
IN/OUT (B) PCB
TR6
TR5
PJ5
PJ4
R IN
L IN
REAR
EXCEPT EA-D, EOG-VD
EXCEPT EA-D
TR3
TR4
PJ2
R IN
L IN
L OUT
R OUT
DECODER
IC207 (1/2) MC14066BCP
TR205
NOR/DEC
H: ON
NOR/DEC
EOG-VD ONLY
*D203: EXCEPT EA-D, EOG-VD
IDL12V
TR252
*D203
WS.J
L: ON
TR251
TR253
H: ON
DEC CONT
EXCEPT EA-D
JS202
EXCEPT EOG-VD
EOG-VD ONLY
AV1/AV2
TR102
AV1/AV2
IC103 MC14052BCP (1/2)
PJ1
R OUT
L OUT
R IN
L IN
TV MONITOR
TR1
TR2
NORMAL
TO SW16
R-CH INPUT SELECT SW
SW11
R-CH (SW16)
PHONE VOLUME
TR118
TR119
PHONE VOLUME
AMP
IC206 MC14053BCP (2/3)
TR209
SAT
EXCEPT EA-D
*JS206
TR202
H: ON
MUTING
*JS206, 207: EA-D ONLY
PJ8
R OUT
REAR
PJ7
L OUT
IN/OUT (A) PCB
TR201
H: ON
TR203
L: ON
IDL12V
TR204
H: ON
A.MUTE
IC206 MC14053BCP (1/3)
SAT
TR208
EXCEPT EA-D
*JS207
INT/EXT
TR101
INT/EXT
IC103 MC14052BCP (2/2)
L-CH INPUT SELECT SW
BS-2
BS-1
JS203
EXCEPT EOG-VD
NOR/DEC
EOG-VD ONLY
IC207 MC14066BCP (2/2)
NOR/DEC
IN/OUT (C) PCB
FBPA
AL REC/PB AMP)
TR101
H: ON
TR105
H: ON
EK-VN, EOH-DN ONLY
TR102
TR103
TR104
H: ON
T.MUTE
FL1 5.74M
FL2 5.5M
IC1 BA403
VL1
IF AMP
IF AMP
VL2
IC2 BA403
TR1
TR2
IC3 TDA8417 (MULTIPLEXED DECODER)
VR1
STEREO SEPA
E2
E1
I²C SCL
I²C SDA
SCL
SDA
A1
A4
L OUT
R OUT
TR3
TR4
SIF IN
D-MULTI PCB (EXCEPT EK-VN/EOH-DN)
TR5
TR6
IC3 BA6138
LEVEL DETECT
MUTE
LEVEL DETECT
A.MUTE
OPERATION (A) PCB
FLD PCB
IC1 TDA8204 (NICAM DECODER)
IC2 TDA8205 (QPSK DEMODULATOR)
L OUT
R OUT
DAC DL
DAC DR
CK728
CK11648
NICAM DATA
I²C SCL
I²C SDA
SCL
SDA
SERIAL I
D/A
LPF
D/A
LPF
CLOCK & DATA RECOVERY
QPSK DEMOD
AGC
SERIAL INTERFACE
A IN (L)
A IN (R)
SYSTEM B/G IN
SYSTEM I IN
EOH-DN ONLY
I²C SCL
I²C SDA
IC103 TDA8417 (MULTIPLEXED DECODER)
SCL
SDA
A1
E2
VR1
STEREO SEPA
E1
A4
TR101
TR102
IC101 BA403
VL101
IF AMP
IF AMP
IC102 BA403
VL102
5.74MHz
FL101
FL102 5.5MHz
TR2
FL1 5.85M BPF
TR1
AMP
TR82
6.55M BPF
FL82
TR81
AMP
EK-VN ONLY
AUDIO IN
ANT IN
RF OUT
RF CONVERTOR
MD1
TUNER
TU1
IF
VIF UNIT
IF1
A.OUT
SIF
EK-VN, EOH-DN ONLY
C24
FM MONO IN
SOUND IF IN
D- NICAM PCB (EK-VN, EOH-DN ONLY)

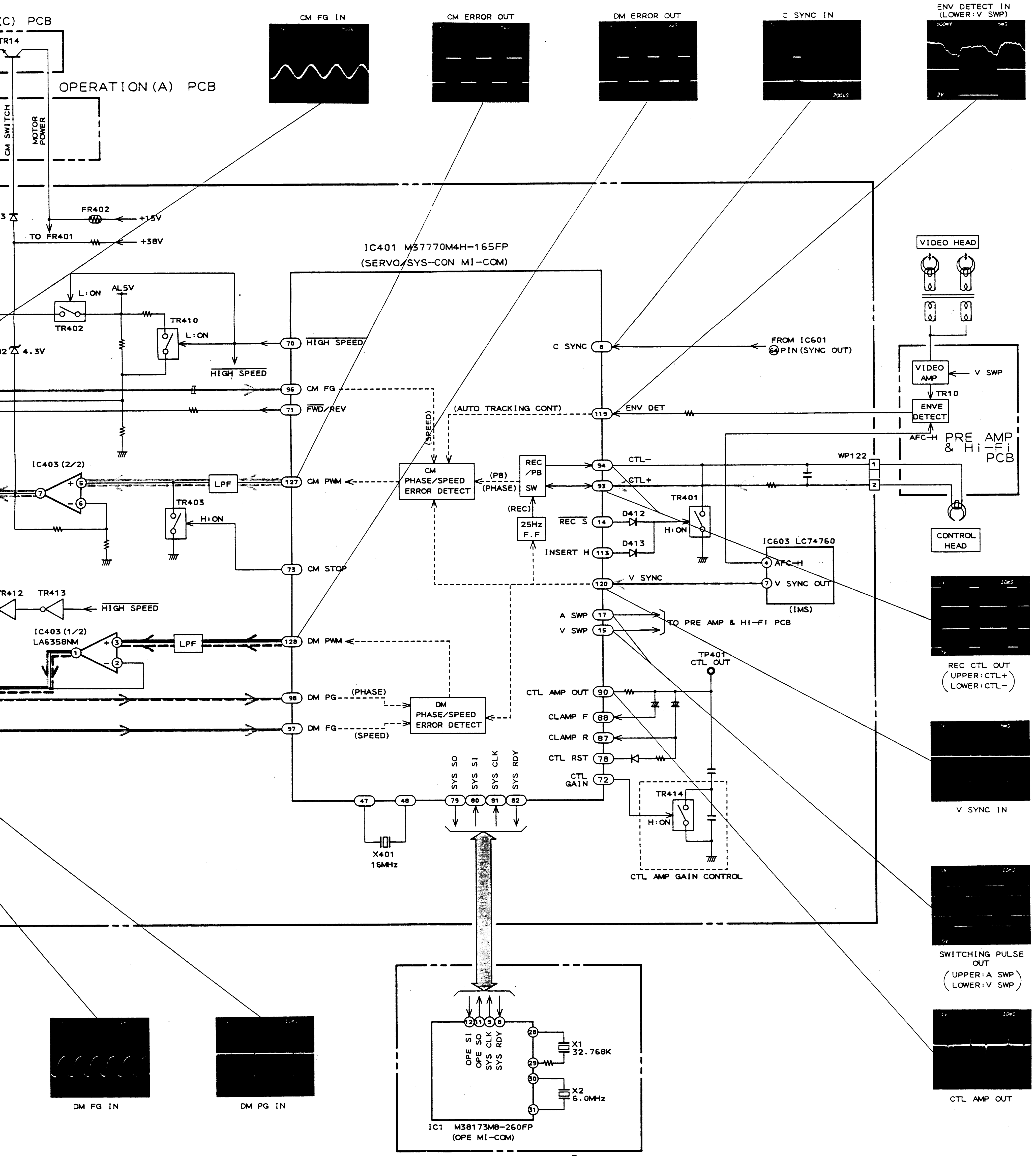
VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
AUDIO
BLOCK DIAGRAM
No.7-2 V119652M
A1


A
B
C
D
E
F
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
TR (C) PCB
TR14
OPERATION (A)
CM POWER
CM SWITCH
MOTOR POWER
D403
FR402
+15V
TO FR401
+38V
L:ON
AL5V
TR402
D402
4.3V
M
N
S
IC LB1809M
FRAME
FRAME
LIM
FC
GND
FRAME
FRAME
FRAME
FRAME
FRAME
FRAME
FRAME
U-OUT
V-OUT
FRAME
FRAME
FRAME
FRAME
BRAKE
CTL
FSR
FG GND
FG OUT
R1
R1
Vcc
Vs
R1
W-OUT
FRAME
FRAME
RM1
CN1
P420
1 AL5V
2 CM POWER
3 GND
4 FG IN
5 LIMIT
6 FWD/REV
7 M GND
8 CM CONT
AL5V
A GND
P GND
IC403 (2/2)
CAPSTAN MOTOR BLOCK (SCV-0602A)
+15V
FR401
D404
D405
D406
D407
TR411
L:ON
TR412
TR413
HIGH SPEED
IC403 (1/2)
LA6358NM
IC BA6415
L1 +
L1 -
L2 +
L2 -
FG AMP OUT
FG IN -
FG IN +
PG AMP OUT
PG IN -
PG IN +
H1 +
H1 -
H2 +
H2 -
V REG
FG
PG
H1
H2
VCC
I CONT
PG OUT
GND
FG OUT
GND
GND
PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB
WF402
DM POWER
DM CONT
DM PG
MOTOR GND
M.GND
DM FG
MAIN PCB
DM FG IN
DRUM MOTOR BLOCK (SDV-0302A)

NOTE:

1. PHOTOGRAPHS EXCEPT [REC CTL OUT] WERE TAKEN DURING PB MODE.
2. EXCEPT [REC CTL OUT], [ENV DETECT IN] AND [SWITCHING PULSE OUT], PHOTOGRAPH'S SECOND LINE FROM THE BOTTOM IS DC 0V.

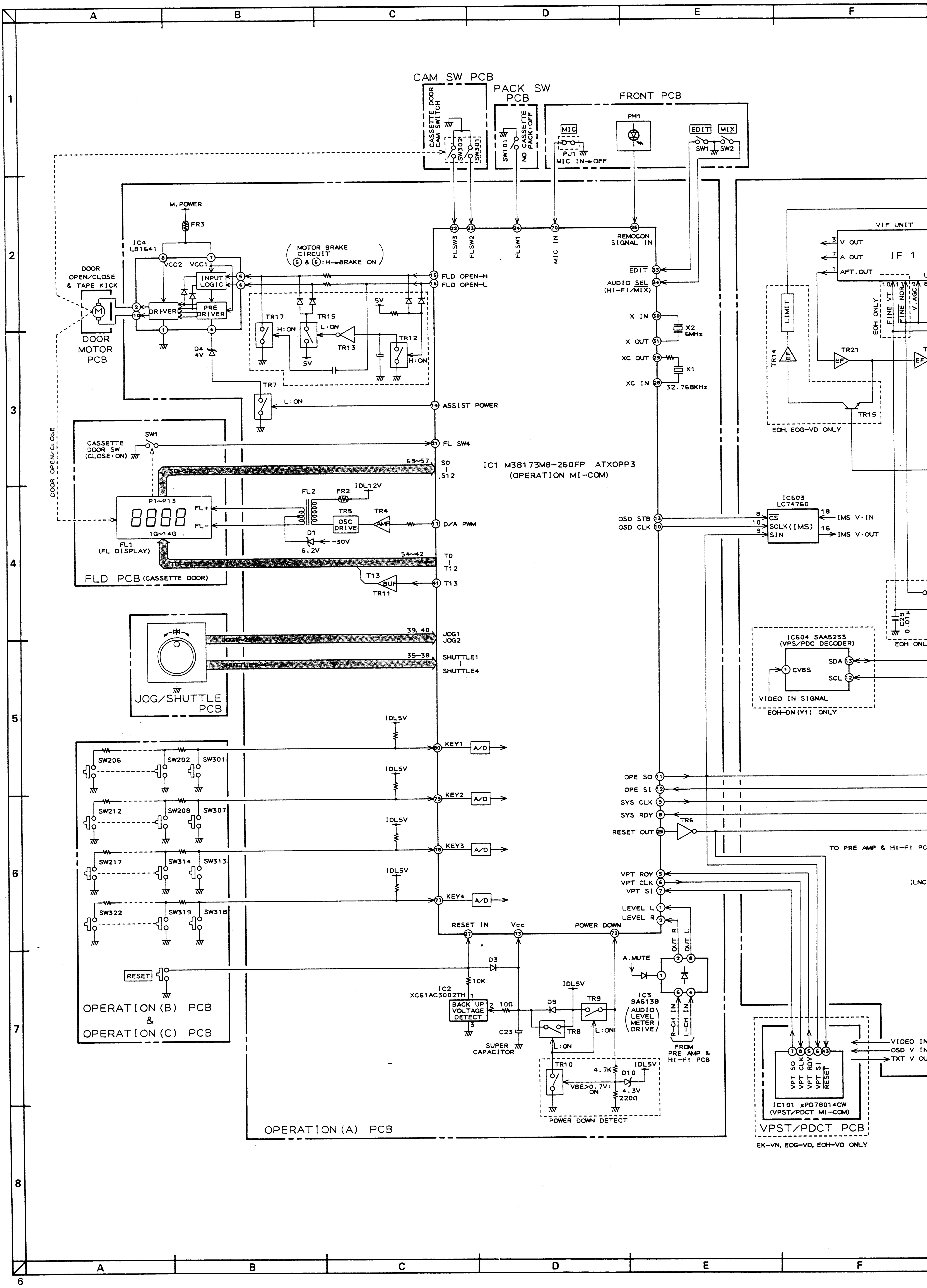
——— :CAPSTAN
- - - - :CAPSTAN
——— :DRUM MO
- - - - :DRUM MO


(C) PCB
TR14
OPERATION (A) PCB
CM SWITCH
MOTOR POWER
CM FG IN
CM ERROR OUT
DM ERROR OUT
C SYNC IN
ENV DETECT IN (LOWER: V SWP)
FR402
+15V
TO FR401
+38V
IC401 M37770M4H-165FP
(SERVO/SYS-CON MI-COM)
L:ON
AL5V
TR402
TR410
L:ON
4.3V
70 HIGH SPEED
HIGH SPEED
96 CM FG
71 FWD/REV
(SPEED)
(AUTO TRACKING CONT)
C SYNC 8
FROM IC601 64 PIN (SYNC OUT)
119 ENV DET
VIDEO HEAD
VIDEO AMP
V SWP
TR10
ENVE DETECT
AFC-H
PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB
WP122
IC403 (2/2)
LPF
127 CM PWM
CM PHASE/SPEED ERROR DETECT
(PB)
(PHASE)
REC /PB SW
94 CTL-
93 CTL+
TR403
H:ON
(REC)
25Hz F.F
REC S 14
D412
D413
INSERT H 113
TR401
H:ON
CONTROL HEAD
IC603 LC74760
4 AFC-H
7 V SYNC OUT
(IMS)
73 CM STOP
120 V SYNC
TR412
TR413
HIGH SPEED
IC403 (1/2)
LA6358NM
128 DM PWM
A SWP 17
V SWP 15
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB
TP401 CTL OUT
REC CTL OUT (UPPER: CTL+ LOWER: CTL-)
98 DM PG
(PHASE)
DM PHASE/SPEED ERROR DETECT
97 DM FG
(SPEED)
CTL AMP OUT 90
CLAMP F 88
CLAMP R 87
CTL RST 78
CTL GAIN 72
V SYNC IN
SYS SO
SYS SI
SYS CLK
SYS RDY
47
48
79
80
81
82
X401 16MHz
TR414
H:ON
CTL AMP GAIN CONTROL
SWITCHING PULSE OUT (UPPER: A SWP LOWER: V SWP)
OPE SI
OPE SO
SYS CLK
SYS RDY
12
11
9
8
28
29
30
31
X1 32.768K
X2 6.0MHz
IC1 M38173M8-260FP
(OPE MI-COM)
OPERATION (A) PCB
DM FG IN
DM PG IN
CTL AMP OUT

——— :CAPSTAN MOTOR SPEED CONTROL LINE
- - - :CAPSTAN MOTOR PHASE CONTROL LINE
——— :DRUM MOTOR SPEED CONTROL LINE
- - - :DRUM MOTOR PHASE CONTROL LINE

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
SERVO
BLOCK DIAGRAM

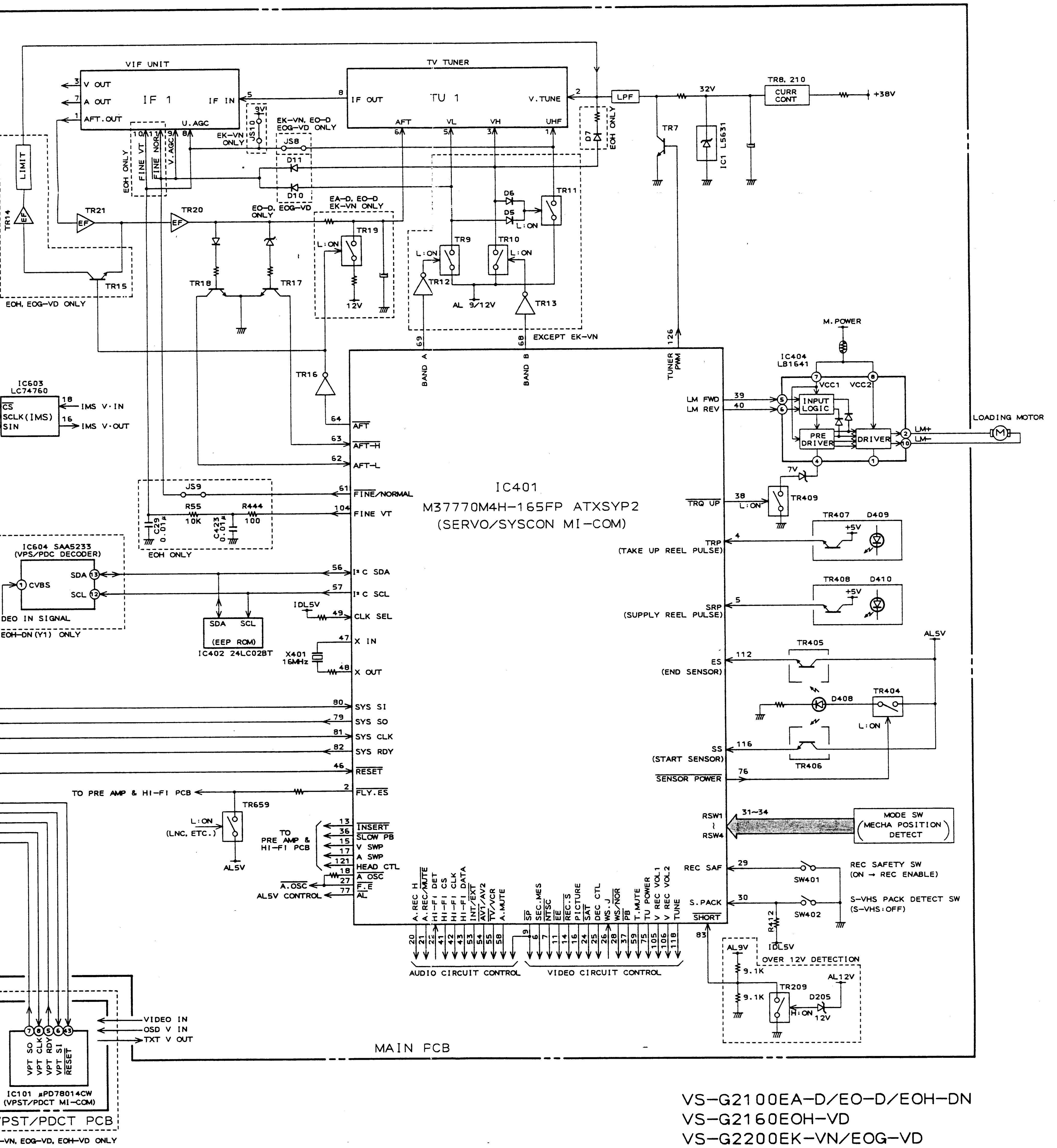
No.7-3 V119653M
A1



A
B
C
D
E
F
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
CAM SW PCB
CASSETTE DOOR CAM SWITCH
SW302
SW301
PACK SW PCB
SW101
NO CASSETTE PACK:OFF
FRONT PCB
MIC
PJ1
MIC IN→OFF
PH1
EDIT
MIX
SW1
SW2
M.POWER
FR3
IC4 LB1641
VCC2
VCC1
INPUT LOGIC
DRIVER
PRE DRIVER
DOOR OPEN/CLOSE & TAPE KICK
DOOR MOTOR PCB
D4 4V
MOTOR BRAKE CIRCUIT ⑤ & ⑥:H→BRAKE ON
TR17
H:ON
TR15
L:ON
TR13
TR12
5V
TR7
L:ON
FLSW3
FLSW2
FLSW1
MIC IN
REMOCON SIGNAL IN
FLD OPEN-H
FLD OPEN-L
EDIT
AUDIO SEL (HI-FI/MIX)
X IN
X OUT
X2 6MHz
XC OUT
XC IN
X1 32.768KHz
ASSIST POWER
FL SW4
SW1
CASSETTE DOOR SW (CLOSE:ON)
DOOR OPEN/CLOSE
S0~S12
69~57
S0 ~ S12
IC1 M38173M8-260FP ATXOPP3 (OPERATION MI-COM)
P1~P13
FL+
FL-
1G~14G
FL1 (FL DISPLAY)
FLD PCB (CASSETTE DOOR)
FL2
FR2
IDL12V
TR5
OSC DRIVE
TR4
AMP
D/A PWM
D1 6.2V
-30V
54~42
T0 ~ T12
T13
BUF
TR11
T13
JOG1~2
39, 40
JOG1
JOG2
SHUTTLE1~4
35~38
SHUTTLE1 ~ SHUTTLE4
JOG/SHUTTLE PCB
OSD STB
OSD CLK
IC603 LC74760
CS
SCLK(IMS)
SIN
IMS V·IN
IMS V·OUT
VIF UNIT
IF 1
V OUT
A OUT
AFT.OUT
LIMIT
TR14
EF
TR21
TR15
FINE VT
FINE NOR
V.AGC
EOH ONLY
EOH, EOG-VD ONLY
C29 0.01μ
EOH ONL
IC604 SAA5233 (VPS/PDC DECODER)
CVBS
SDA
SCL
VIDEO IN SIGNAL
EOH-ON (Y1) ONLY
IDL5V
KEY1
KEY2
KEY3
KEY4
A/D
SW206
SW202
SW301
SW212
SW208
SW307
SW217
SW314
SW313
SW322
SW319
SW318
RESET
OPERATION (B) PCB & OPERATION (C) PCB
OPE SO
OPE SI
SYS CLK
SYS RDY
RESET OUT
TR6
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PC
(LNC
VPT RDY
VPT CLK
VPT SI
LEVEL L
LEVEL R
RESET IN
Vcc
POWER DOWN
D3
10K
IC2 XC61AC3002TH
BACK UP VOLTAGE DETECT
10Ω
C23
SUPER CAPACITOR
D9
TR9
TR8
L:ON
TR10
VBE>0.7V: ON
4.7K
D10
4.3V
220Ω
POWER DOWN DETECT
OUT R
OUT L
A.MUTE
IC3 BA6138 (AUDIO LEVEL METER DRIVE)
R-CH IN
L-CH IN
FROM PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB
OPERATION (A) PCB
VPT SO
VPT CLK
VPT RDY
VPT SI
RESET
IC101 μPD78014CW (VPST/PDCT MI-COM)
VPST/PDCT PCB
EK-VN, EOG-VD, EOH-VD ONLY
VIDEO IN
OSD V IN
TXT V OU

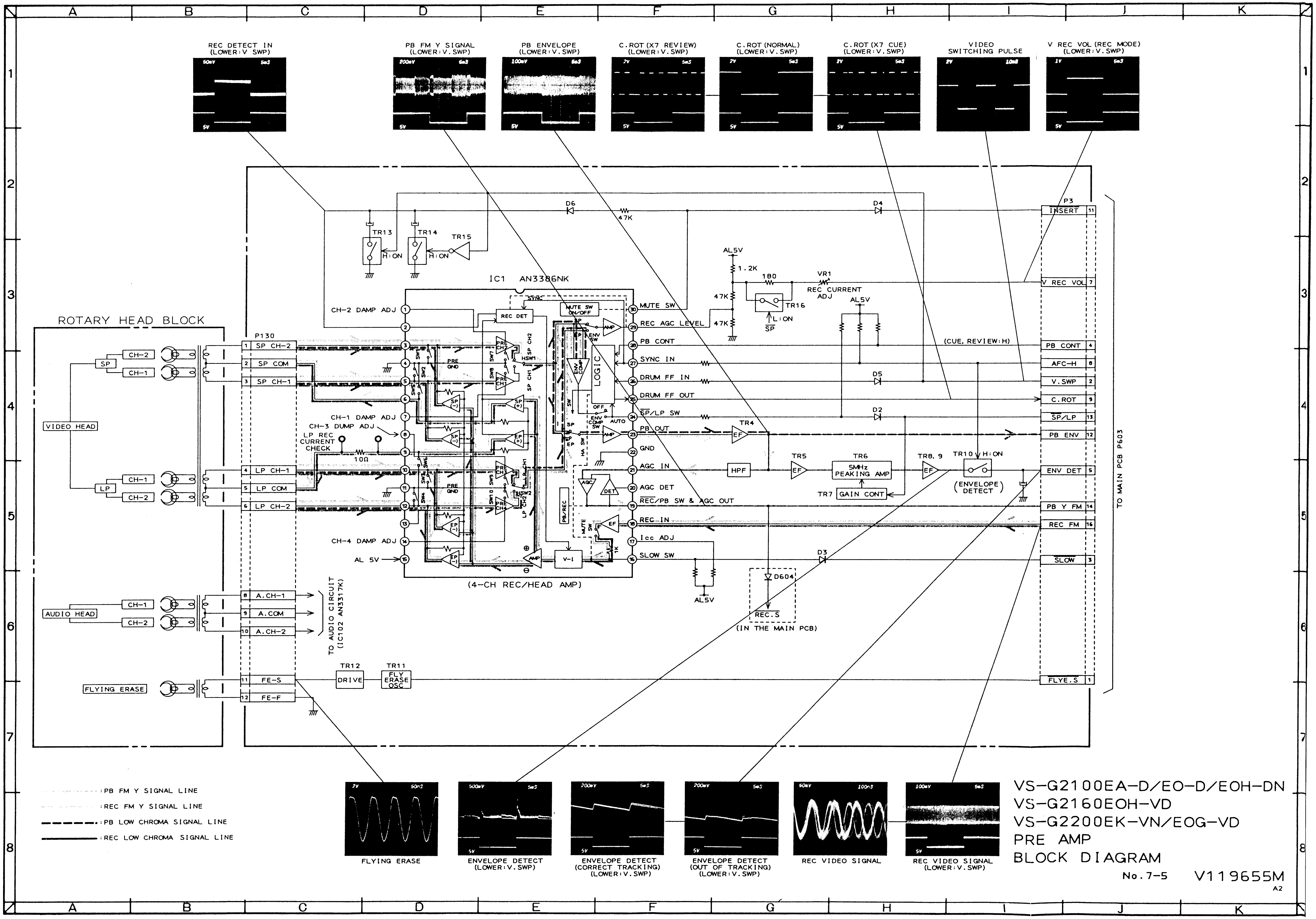
MODE SWITCH TRUTH TABLE

MODE / OUTPUT	EJECT	STOP (TAPE LOADED)	PAUSE/PLAY	PLAY	REVIEW	CUE	FF	REW	POWER OFF (WITH CASSETTE)
RSW 4	H (5V)	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	H
RSW 3	H (5V)	L	H	L	H	L	L	L	L
RSW 2	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	L
RSW 1	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	L	H


VIF UNIT
IF 1
V OUT
A OUT
AFT.OUT
IF IN
U.AGC
FINE VT
FINE NOR
V.AGC
EOH ONLY
TV TUNER
TU 1
IF OUT
AFT
VL
VH
V.TUNE
UHF
LPF
32V
TR8, 210
CURR CONT
+38V
TR7
IC1 L5631
D7
EOH ONLY
JS10
9V
EK-VN ONLY
EK-VN, EO-D
EOG-VD ONLY
JS8
D11
D10
LIMIT
TR14
EF
TR21
TR20
EO-D, EOG-VD ONLY
EA-D, EO-D
EK-VN ONLY
TR19
L:ON
12V
D6
D5
L:ON
TR11
TR9
TR10
TR12
TR13
AL 9/12V
EXCEPT EK-VN
TR15
TR18
TR17
EOH, EOG-VD ONLY
TR16
IC603
LC74760
CS
SCLK(IMS)
SIN
IMS V·IN
IMS V·OUT
BAND A
BAND B
TUNER PWM
IC401
M37770M4H-165FP ATXSYP2
(SERVO/SYSCON MI-COM)
AFT
AFT-H
AFT-L
FINE/NORMAL
FINE VT
JS9
R55 10K
R444 100
C29 0.01µ
C423 0.01µ
EOH ONLY
IC604 SAA5233
(VPS/PDC DECODER)
CVBS
SDA
SCL
VIDEO IN SIGNAL
EOH-DN (Y1) ONLY
I²C SDA
I²C SCL
IDL5V
CLK SEL
X IN
X OUT
X401 16MHz
SDA SCL
(EEP ROM)
IC402 24LC02BT
SYS SI
SYS SO
SYS CLK
SYS RDY
RESET
FLY.ES
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB
TR659
L:ON
(LNC, ETC.)
AL5V
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB
INSERT
SLOW PB
V SWP
A SWP
HEAD CTL
A OSC
F.E
AL
A.OSC
AL5V CONTROL
A.REC H
A.REC/MUTE
HI-FI DET
HI-FI CS
HI-FI CLK
HI-FI DATA
INT/EXT
AV1/AV2
TV/VCR
A.MUTE
SP
SEC.MES
NTSC
EE
REC.S
PICTURE
SAT
DEC CTL
WS.J
WS/NOR
PB
T.MUTE
TU POWER
V REC VOL1
V REC VOL2
TUNE
AUDIO CIRCUIT CONTROL
VIDEO CIRCUIT CONTROL
M.POWER
IC404
LB1641
VCC1
VCC2
INPUT LOGIC
PRE DRIVER
DRIVER
LM FWD
LM REV
LM+
LM−
LOADING MOTOR
7V
TRQ UP
L:ON
TR409
TR407
D409
+5V
TRP
(TAKE UP REEL PULSE)
TR408
D410
SRP
(SUPPLY REEL PULSE)
TR405
ES
(END SENSOR)
D408
TR404
L:ON
AL5V
SS
(START SENSOR)
TR406
SENSOR POWER
RSW1 ~ RSW4
31~34
MODE SW
(MECHA POSITION DETECT)
REC SAF
REC SAFETY SW
(ON → REC ENABLE)
SW401
S.PACK
SHORT
S-VHS PACK DETECT SW
(S-VHS:OFF)
SW402
R412
IDL5V
AL9V
OVER 12V DETECTION
9.1K
9.1K
TR209
H:ON
D205
AL12V
12V
VIDEO IN
OSD V IN
TXT V OUT
MAIN PCB
VPT SO
VPT CLK
VPT RDY
VPT SI
RESET
IC101 µPD78014CW
(VPST/PDCT MI-COM)
VPST/PDCT PCB
-VN, EOG-VD, EOH-VD ONLY

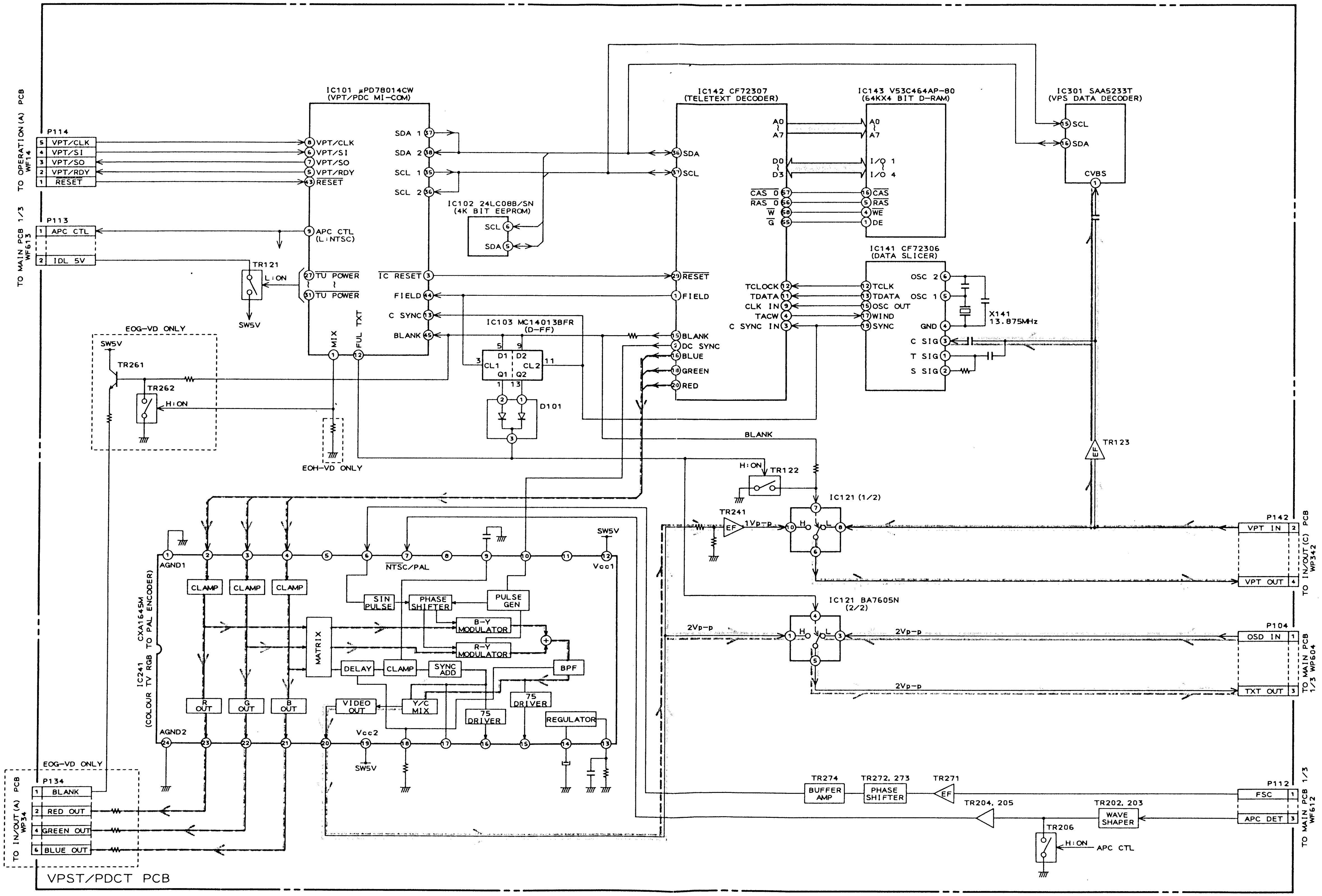
VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
OPERATION & SYSCON
BLOCK DIAGRAM

No.7-4 V119654M
A1


REC DETECT IN (LOWER:V SWP)
PB FM Y SIGNAL (LOWER:V.SWP)
PB ENVELOPE (LOWER:V.SWP)
C.ROT (X7 REVIEW) (LOWER:V.SWP)
C.ROT (NORMAL) (LOWER:V.SWP)
C.ROT (X7 CUE) (LOWER:V.SWP)
VIDEO SWITCHING PULSE
V REC VOL (REC MODE) (LOWER:V.SWP)
ROTARY HEAD BLOCK
VIDEO HEAD
AUDIO HEAD
FLYING ERASE
SP
LP
CH-1
CH-2
P130
SP CH-2
SP COM
SP CH-1
LP CH-1
LP COM
LP CH-2
A.CH-1
A.COM
A.CH-2
FE-S
FE-F
TO AUDIO CIRCUIT (IC102 AN3317K)
TR12 DRIVE
TR11 FLY ERASE OSC
TR13
TR14
TR15
H:ON
D6
47K
D4
IC1 AN3386NK
(4-CH REC/HEAD AMP)
CH-2 DAMP ADJ
CH-1 DAMP ADJ
CH-3 DUMP ADJ
LP REC CURRENT CHECK
10Ω
CH-4 DAMP ADJ
AL 5V
REC DET
MUTE SW ON/OFF
SYNC
LOGIC
ENV COMP
AMP
PRE GND
SP CH1
SP CH2
LP CH1
LP CH2
HSW1
HSW2
PB/REC
V-I
MUTE SW
EF
AGC
DET
MUTE SW
REC AGC LEVEL
PB CONT
SYNC IN
DRUM FF IN
DRUM FF OUT
SP/LP SW
PB OUT
GND
AGC IN
AGC DET
REC/PB SW & AGC OUT
REC IN
Icc ADJ
SLOW SW
AL5V
1.2K
180
VR1
REC CURRENT ADJ
TR16
L:ON
SP
TR4
TR5
TR6 5MHz PEAKING AMP
TR7 GAIN CONT
TR8, 9
TR10 H:ON
(ENVELOPE DETECT)
HPF
D5
D2
D3
D604
REC.S
(IN THE MAIN PCB)
(CUE, REVIEW:H)
P3
INSERT 11
V REC VOL 7
PB CONT 4
AFC-H 8
V.SWP 2
C.ROT 9
SP/LP 13
PB ENV 12
ENV DET 5
PB Y FM 14
REC FM 16
SLOW 3
FLYE.S 1
TO MAIN PCB P603
:PB FM Y SIGNAL LINE
:REC FM Y SIGNAL LINE
:PB LOW CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
:REC LOW CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
FLYING ERASE
ENVELOPE DETECT (LOWER:V.SWP)
ENVELOPE DETECT (CORRECT TRACKING) (LOWER:V.SWP)
ENVELOPE DETECT (OUT OF TRACKING) (LOWER:V.SWP)
REC VIDEO SIGNAL
REC VIDEO SIGNAL (LOWER:V.SWP)
A B C D E F G H I J K
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
PRE AMP
BLOCK DIAGRAM

No.7-5 V119655M
A2

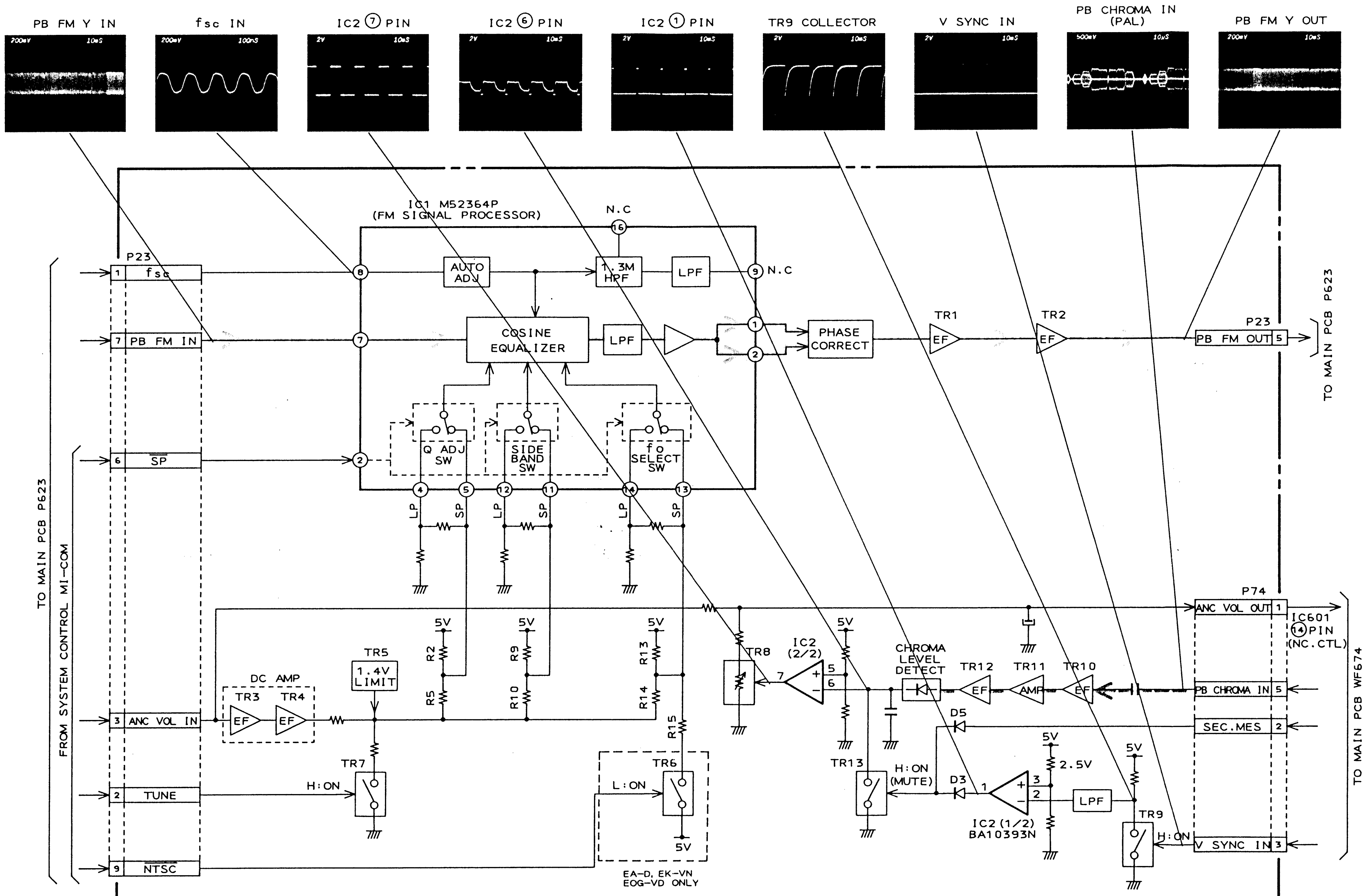

TO OPERATION (A) PCB WF14
P114
5 VPT/CLK
4 VPT/SI
3 VPT/SO
2 VPT/RDY
1 RESET
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 WF613
P113
1 APC CTL
2 IDL 5V
TR121
L:ON
SW5V
IC101 μPD78014CW
(VPT/PDC MI-COM)
8 VPT/CLK
6 VPT/SI
7 VPT/SO
5 VPT/RDY
43 RESET
9 APC CTL
(L:NTSC)
27 TU POWER
51 TU POWER
SDA 1 37
SDA 2 38
SCL 1 35
SCL 2 36
IC RESET 3
FIELD 44
C SYNC 13
BLANK 45
MIX
FUL TXT
1
12
IC102 24LC08B/SN
(4K BIT EEPROM)
SCL 6
SDA 5
IC103 MC14013BFR
(D-FF)
5 9
3 D1 D2 11
CL1 CL2
Q1 Q2
1 13
D101
EOG-VD ONLY
SW5V
TR261
TR262
H:ON
EOH-VD ONLY
IC142 CF72307
(TELETEXT DECODER)
36 SDA
37 SCL
29 RESET
1 FIELD
15 BLANK
2 DC SYNC
16 BLUE
18 GREEN
20 RED
A0
A7
D0
D3
CAS 0 57
RAS 0 56
W 58
G 55
TCLOCK 12
TDATA 11
CLK IN 9
TACW 4
C SYNC IN 3
IC143 V53C464AP-80
(64KX4 BIT D-RAM)
A0
A7
I/O 1
I/O 4
16 CAS
5 RAS
4 WE
1 DE
IC141 CF72306
(DATA SLICER)
12 TCLK
13 TDATA
15 OSC OUT
17 WIND
19 SYNC
OSC 2 6
OSC 1 5
GND 4
C SIG 3
T SIG 1
S SIG 2
X141
13.875MHz
IC301 SAA5233T
(VPS DATA DECODER)
15 SCL
16 SDA
CVBS
1
TR123
EF
BLANK
H:ON
TR122
IC121 (1/2)
TR241
EF
1Vp-p
10 H L 8
7
6
IC121 BA7605N
(2/2)
4
1 H L 3
5
2Vp-p
2Vp-p
2Vp-p
TO IN/OUT (C) PCB WP342
P142
VPT IN 2
VPT OUT 4
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 WP604
P104
OSD IN 1
TXT OUT 3
IC241 CXA1645M
(COLOUR TV RGB TO PAL ENCODER)
1 AGND1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
12 Vcc1
SW5V
NTSC/PAL
CLAMP
CLAMP
CLAMP
SIN PULSE
PHASE SHIFTER
PULSE GEN
B-Y MODULATOR
R-Y MODULATOR
MATRIX
DELAY
CLAMP
SYNC ADD
BPF
R OUT
G OUT
B OUT
VIDEO OUT
Y/C MIX
75 DRIVER
75 DRIVER
REGULATOR
AGND2
24 23 22 21 20
19 Vcc2
SW5V
18 17 16 15 14 13
EOG-VD ONLY
TO IN/OUT (A) PCB WP34
P134
1 BLANK
2 RED OUT
4 GREEN OUT
6 BLUE OUT
TR274
BUFFER AMP
TR272, 273
PHASE SHIFTER
TR271
EF
TR204, 205
TR202, 203
WAVE SHAPER
TR206
H:ON
APC CTL
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 WF612
P112
FSC 1
APC DET 3
VPST/PDCT PCB

Y VPT SIGNAL LINE
Y IN (TUNER) SIGNAL LINE
CHROMA VPT SIGNAL LINE
CHROMA IN (TUNER) SIGNAL LINE

VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
VPST/PDCT
BLOCK DIAGRAM

No. 7-6 V119455M

A2


PB FM Y IN
200mV 10uS
fsc IN
200mV 100nS
IC2 ⑦ PIN
2V 10mS
IC2 ⑥ PIN
2V 10mS
IC2 ① PIN
2V 10mS
TR9 COLLECTOR
2V 10mS
V SYNC IN
2V 10mS
PB CHROMA IN (PAL)
500mV 10uS
PB FM Y OUT
200mV 10uS
IC1 M52364P (FM SIGNAL PROCESSOR)
N.C
16
P23
1 fsc
7 PB FM IN
6 SP
3 ANC VOL IN
2 TUNE
9 NTSC
TO MAIN PCB P623
FROM SYSTEM CONTROL MI-COM
8
7
2
AUTO ADJ
1.3M HPF
LPF
9 N.C
COSINE EQUALIZER
LPF
1
2
PHASE CORRECT
TR1
EF
TR2
EF
P23
PB FM OUT 5
TO MAIN PCB P623
Q ADJ SW
SIDE BAND SW
fo SELECT SW
4 5 12 11 14 13
LP SP LP SP LP SP
5V
R2
R5
5V
R9
R10
5V
R13
R14
R15
DC AMP
TR3
TR4
EF
EF
TR5
1.4V LIMIT
TR7
H:ON
TR6
L:ON
5V
EA-D, EK-VN EOG-VD ONLY
TR8
IC2 (2/2)
7
5
6
5V
TR13
H:ON (MUTE)
CHROMA LEVEL DETECT
TR12
EF
TR11
AMP
TR10
EF
D5
D3
1
IC2 (1/2) BA10393N
5V
2.5V
3
2
LPF
5V
TR9
H:ON
P74
ANC VOL OUT 1
IC601 ⑭ PIN (NC.CTL)
PB CHROMA IN 5
SEC.MES 2
V SYNC IN 3
TO MAIN PCB WF674

EQ PCB

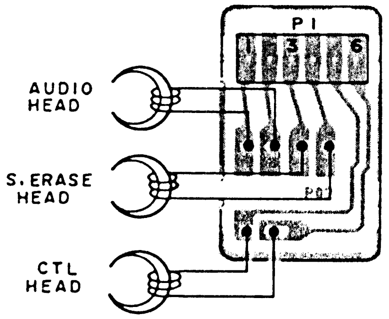
PB FM Y SIGNAL LINE

PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE

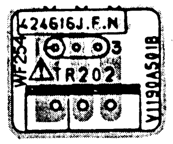
VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
EQ PCB
BLOCK DIAGRAM

No.7-7 V119659M

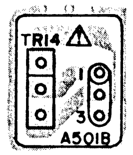
A3


P1
3
6
AUDIO HEAD
S.ERASE HEAD
P01
CTL HEAD

A / C HEAD PCB
V1102B5120(J1)


424616J.F.N
WF254
1
3
TR202
V1190A501B

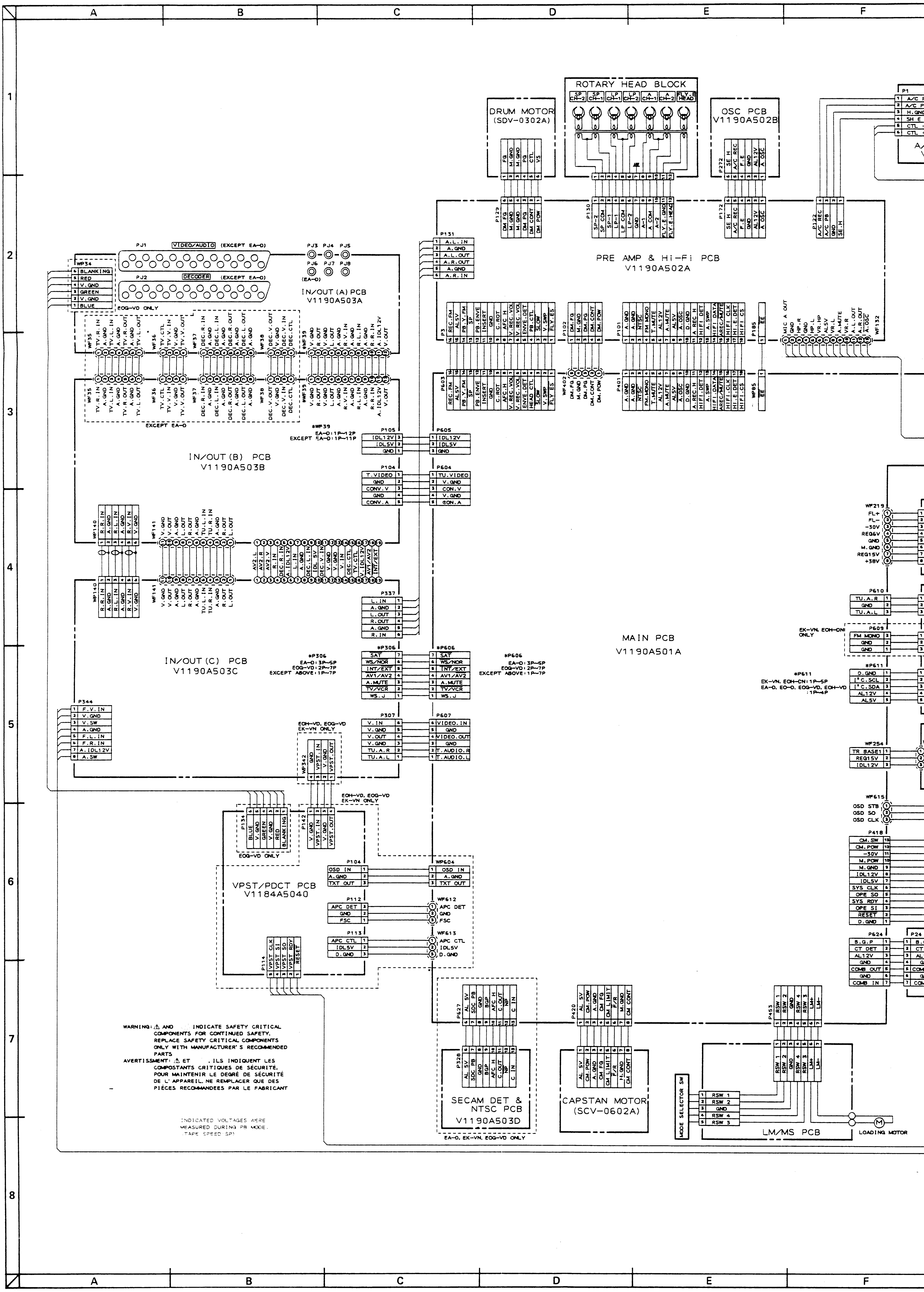
TR(A)PCB
V1190A501B


TR14
1
3
A501B

TR(C) PCB
V1196A501BJ1

WARNING: ⚠INDICATES SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY,
REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S
RECOMMENDED PARTS

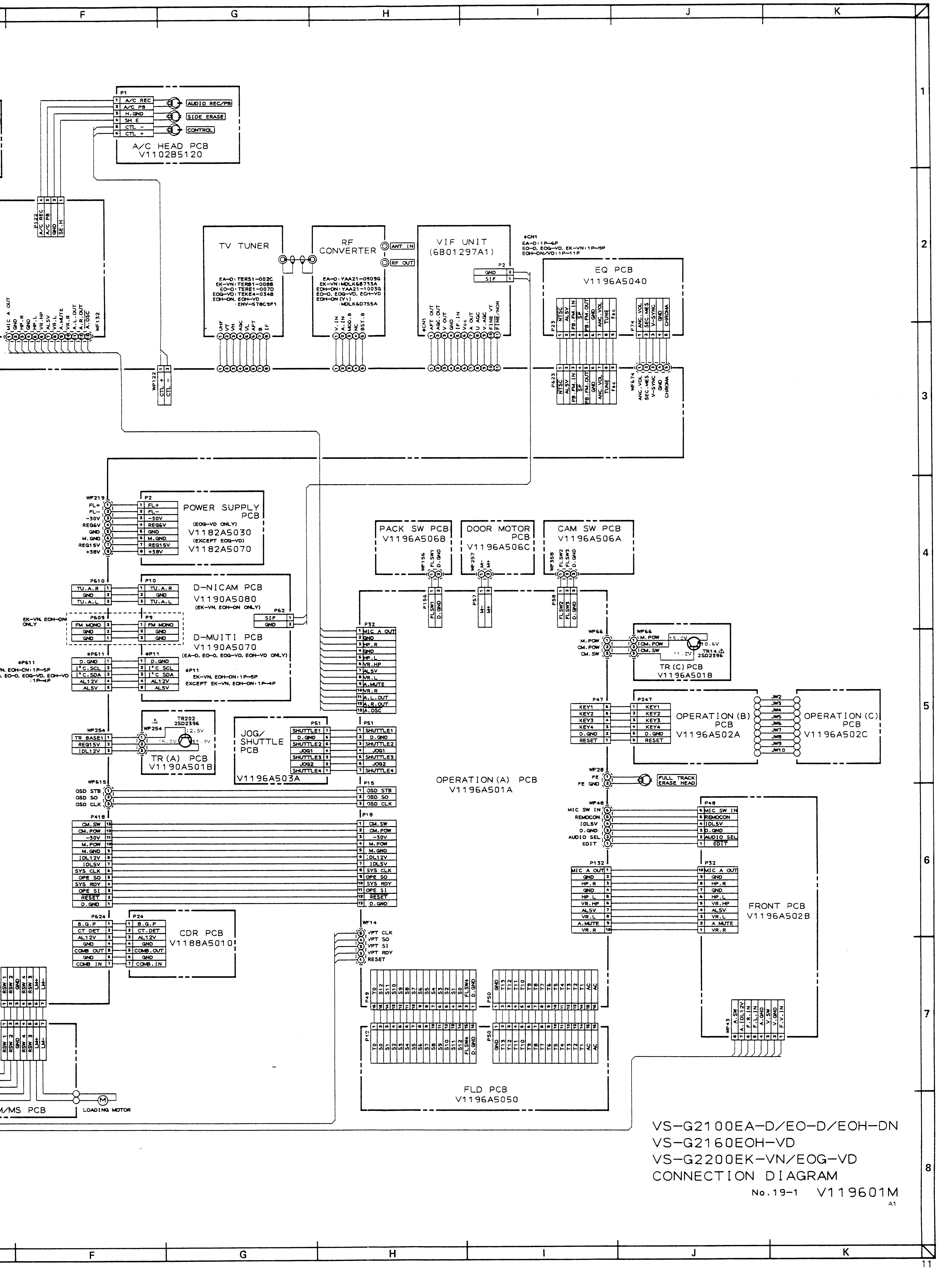
AVERTISSEMENT: ⚠IL INDIQUE LES COMPOSANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ.
POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL,
NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT


ROTARY HEAD BLOCK
DRUM MOTOR (SDV-0302A)
OSC PCB V1190A502B
PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB V1190A502A
IN/OUT (A) PCB V1190A503A
IN/OUT (B) PCB V1190A503B
IN/OUT (C) PCB V1190A503C
MAIN PCB V1190A501A
VPST/PDCT PCB V1184A5040
SECAM DET & NTSC PCB V1190A503D
CAPSTAN MOTOR (SCV-0602A)
LM/MS PCB
MODE SELECTOR SW
LOADING MOTOR
PJ1 VIDEO/AUDIO (EXCEPT EA-D)
PJ2 DECODER (EXCEPT EA-D)
PJ3 PJ4 PJ5 PJ6 PJ7 PJ8 (EA-D)
EOG-VD ONLY
EXCEPT EA-D
EOH-VD, EOG-VD EK-VN ONLY
EA-D, EK-VN, EOG-VD ONLY
*WF39 EA-D:1P-12P EXCEPT EA-D:1P-11P
*P306 EA-D:3P-5P EOG-VD:2P-7P EXCEPT ABOVE:1P-7P
*P606 EA-D:3P-5P EOG-VD:2P-7P EXCEPT ABOVE:1P-7P
*P611 EK-VN, EOH-CN:1P-5P EA-D, EO-D, EOG-VD, EOH-VD :1P-4P
EK-VN, EOH-ONLY
P129 P130 P172 P122 P131 P3 P102 P101 P185 WF132 P603 WF402 P401 WP85
WP34 WF35 WF36 WF37 WF38 WF39 P105 P605 P104 P604 WP140 WF141 P337 P306 P606 P344 P307 P607 WP342 P134 P142 P104 WP604 P112 WF612 P113 WF613 P114
P627 P328 P420 P453
P1 WF219 P610 P609 P611 WF254 WF615 P418 P624 P24

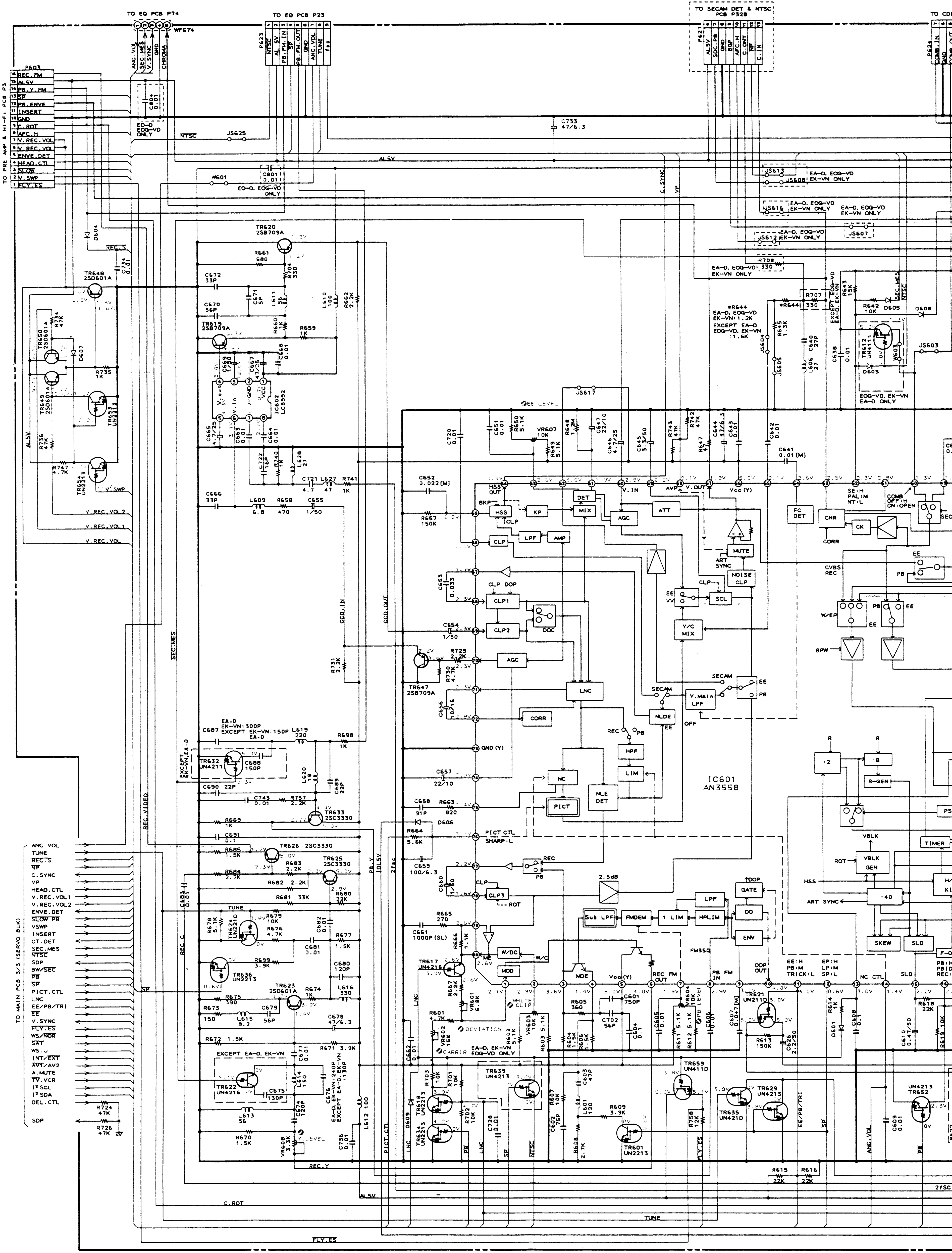
WARNING: ⚠ AND INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY. REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

AVERTISSMENT: ⚠ ET . ILS INDIQUENT LES COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL. NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING PB MODE. (TAPE SPEED SP)


A/C HEAD PCB
V1102B5120
AUDIO REC/PB
SIDE ERASE
CONTROL
TV TUNER
RF CONVERTER
ANT IN
RF OUT
VIF UNIT
(6B01297A1)
EQ PCB
V1196A5040
POWER SUPPLY PCB
(EOG-VD ONLY)
V1182A5030
(EXCEPT EOG-VD)
V1182A5070
D-NICAM PCB
V1190A5080
(EK-VN, EOH-DN ONLY)
D-MUITI PCB
V1190A5070
(EA-O, EO-D, EOG-VD, EOH-VD ONLY)
TR (A) PCB
V1190A501B
JOG/SHUTTLE PCB
V1196A503A
PACK SW PCB
V1196A506B
DOOR MOTOR PCB
V1196A506C
CAM SW PCB
V1196A506A
TR (C) PCB
V1196A501B
OPERATION (B) PCB
V1196A502A
OPERATION (C) PCB
V1196A502C
OPERATION (A) PCB
V1196A501A
FULL TRACK ERASE HEAD
FRONT PCB
V1196A502B
CDR PCB
V1188A5010
FLD PCB
V1196A5050
M/MS PCB
LOADING MOTOR
F
G
H
I
J
K
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
11

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
No.19-1 V119601M
A1

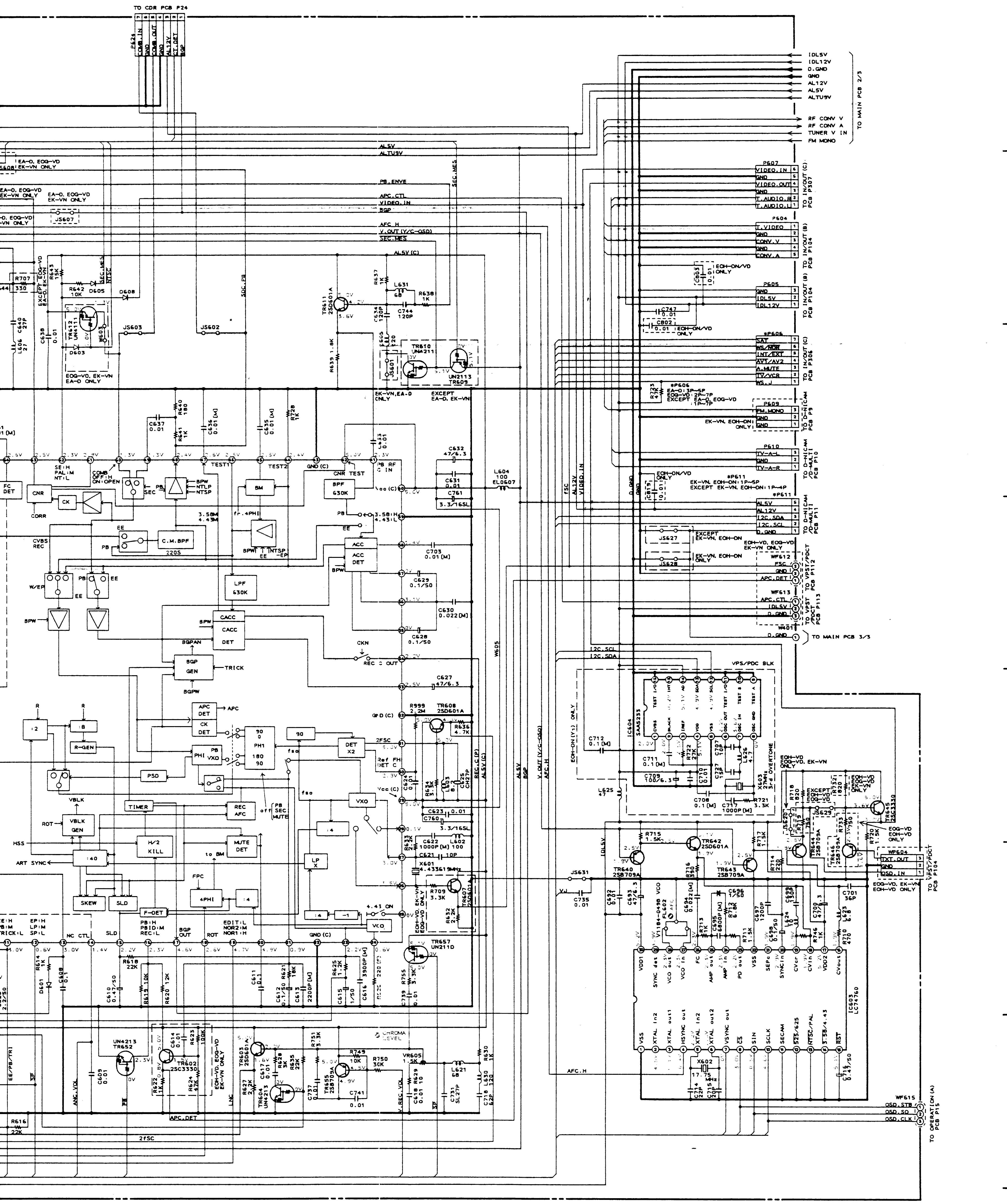

TO EQ PCB P74
TO EQ PCB P23
EA-O, EOG-VD EK-VN ONLY
TO SECAM DET & NTSC PCB P328
P603
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB P3
REC.FM
AL5V
PB.Y.FM
KP
PB.ENVE
INSERT
GND
C.ROT
AFC.H
V.REC.VOL
V.REC.VOL
ENVE.DET
HEAD.CTL
SLOW
V.SWP
FLY.ES
P623
P627
C733 47/6.3
JS625
C801 0.01
W601
JS613
JS608
JS616
JS612
JS607
R708 330
TR620 2SB709A
TR619 2SB709A
TR648 2SD601A
TR650 2SD601A
TR649 2SD601A
TR653 UN2213
TR654 UN2213
IC602 LC8992
TR647 2SB709A
IC601 AN3558
TR632 UN4211
TR633 2SC3330
TR626 2SC3330
TR625 2SC3330
TR624 UN4210
TR636 UN2213
TR623 2SD601A
TR622 UN4216
TR617 UN4216
TR618 UN2213
TR634 UN2213
TR639 UN4213
TR659 UN4110
TR621 UN2110
TR635 UN4210
TR629 UN4213
TR601 UN2213
TR652 UN4213
TR612 UN4111
HSS
KP
DET
MIX
AGC
ATT
FC DET
CNR
CK
CLP
LPF
AMP
MUTE
NOISE CLP
CLP1
CLP2
DOC
SCL
Y/C MIX
LNC
CORR
Y.Main LPF
NLDE
HPF
LIM
NC
PICT
NLE DET
CLP3
Sub LPF
FMDEM
LIM
HPLIM
GATE
DO
ENV
W/DC
MOD
MDE
VBLK GEN
TIMER
R-GEN
SKEW
SLD
GND (Y)
PICT CTL SHARP:L
EE LEVEL
WHITE CLIP
DEVIATION
CARRIR
Y LEVEL
REC.Y
C.ROT
AL5V
TUNE
FLY.ES
TO MAIN PCB 3/3 (SERVO BLK)
ANC VOL
TUNE
REC.S
NP
C.SYNC
VP
HEAD.CTL
V.REC.VOL1
V.REC.VOL2
ENVE.DET
SLOW PB
VSWP
INSERT
CT.DET
SEC.MES
NTSC
SDP
BW/SEC
PB
SP
PICT.CTL
LNC
EE/PB/TRI
EE
V.SYNC
FLY.ES
WS/NOR
SAT
WS.J
INT/EXT
AVT/AV2
A.MUTE
TV.VCR
I2 SCL
I2 SDA
DEL.CTL
SDP
R724 47K
R726 47K

MAIN PCB V1190A501A

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
PB Y SIGNAL LINE
REC Y SIGNAL LINE
PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
REC CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
PB AUDIO SIGNAL LINE
REC AUDIO SIGNAL LINE

NOTE;
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF (P=PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN µF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN µH
ALL DIODES ARE 1SS131T

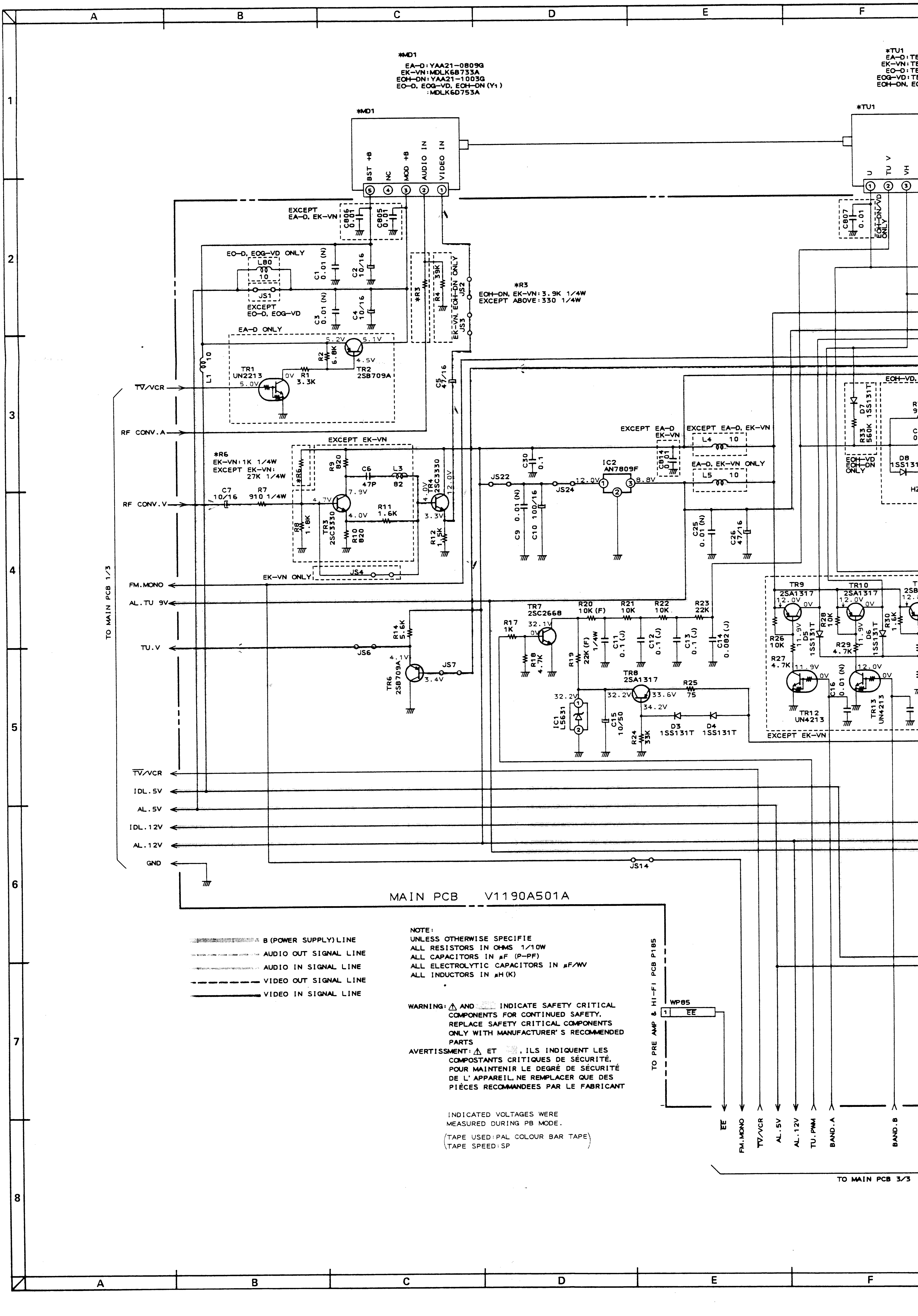
INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
( ) : REC MODE
(TAPE USED:PAL COLOUR BAR TAPE)
(TAPE SPEED:SP


TO CDR PCB P24
IDL5V
IDL12V
D.GND
GND
AL12V
AL5V
ALTU9V
TO MAIN PCB 2/3
RF CONV V
RF CONV A
TUNER V IN
FM MONO
P607
VIDEO.IN
VIDEO.OUT
T.AUDIO.R
T.AUDIO.L
TO IN/OUT (C) PCB P307
P604
T.VIDEO
CONV.V
CONV.A
TO IN/OUT (B) PCB P104
P605
TO IN/OUT (B) PCB P104
*P606
SAT
INT/EXT
AV1/AV2
A.MUTE
TV/VCR
WS.J
TO IN/OUT (C) PCB P306
P609
FM.MONO
TO D-NICAM PCB P9
P610
TV-A-L
TV-A-R
TO D-NICAM PCB P10
*P611
I2C.SDA
I2C.SCL
TO D-NICAM PCB P11
WF612
FSC
APC.DET
TO VPST/PDCT PCB P112
WF613
APC.CTL
TO VPST/PDCT PCB P113
W401
TO MAIN PCB 3/3
VPS/PDC BLK
IC604 SAA5233
X603 27MHz 3rd OVERTONE
WF604
TXT.OUT
OSD.IN
TO VPST/PDCT PCB P104
IC603 LC74760
X602 17.75MHz
WF615
OSD.STB
OSD.SO
OSD.CLK
TO OPERATION (A) PCB P15
CNR
CK
CORR
FC DET
COMB OFF:H ON:OPEN
SEC
BPW
NTLP
NTSP
BM
BPF 630K
LPF 630K
C.M.BPF
ACC
ACC DET
CACC
CACC DET
BGP GEN
TRICK
BGPW
APC DET
CK DET
PH1
PB VXO
PSD
R-GEN
VBLK GEN
TIMER
REC AFC
H/2 KILL
MUTE DET
SKEW
SLD
F-DET
4PHI
VXO
VCO
X601 4.433619MHz
TR611 2SD601A
TR610 UN4211
TR609 UN2113
TR608 2SD601A
TR607 2SD601A
TR657 UN211D
TR652 UN4213
TR602 2SC3330
TR603 2SD601A
TR604 UN4213
TR655 2SB709A
TR640 2SB709A
TR642 2SD601A
TR643 2SB709A
TR644 2SB709A
TR645 2SC3330
CHROMA LEVEL
APC.DET
2fSC
AFC.H

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
( ) REC MODE
(TAPE USED:PAL COLOUR BAR TAPE)
(TAPE SPEED SP

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
MAIN 1/3
(VIDEO BLK)
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.19-2 V119602M
A0


A
B
C
D
E
F
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
*MD1
EA-D: YAA21-0809G
EK-VN: MDLK6B733A
EOH-DN: YAA21-1003G
EO-D, EOG-VD, EOH-DN (Y1)
: MDLK6D753A
*MD1
BST +B
NC
MOD +B
AUDIO IN
VIDEO IN
*TU1
*TU1
U
TU V
VH
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN
C806 0.01
C805 0.01
C807 0.01
EOH-DN/VD ONLY
EO-D, EOG-VD ONLY
L80 10
JS1
EXCEPT EO-D, EOG-VD
C1 0.01 (N)
C2 10/16
C3 0.01 (N)
C4 10/16
*R3
R4 39K
EK-VN, EOH-DN ONLY
JS2
JS3
*R3
EOH-DN, EK-VN: 3.9K 1/4W
EXCEPT ABOVE: 330 1/4W
EA-D ONLY
L1 10
TR1 UN2213
R1 3.3K
R2 6.8K
TR2 2SB709A
C5 47/16
TV/VCR
RF CONV. A
RF CONV. V
*R6
EK-VN: 1K 1/4W
EXCEPT EK-VN: 27K 1/4W
EXCEPT EK-VN
C7 10/16
R7 910 1/4W
R8 1.8K
R9 820
C6 47P
L3 82
TR3 2SC3330
R10 820
R11 1.6K
TR4 2SC3330
R12 1.5K
EK-VN ONLY
JS4
JS22
JS24
C30 0.1
C9 0.01 (N)
C10 100/16
IC2 AN7809F
EXCEPT EA-D EK-VN
C814 0.01
EXCEPT EA-D, EK-VN
L4 10
EA-D, EK-VN ONLY
L5 10
C25 0.01 (N)
C26 47/16
EOH-VD, EOH-DN ONLY
D7 1SS131T
R33 560K
D8 1SS131
TR9 2SA1317
TR10 2SA1317
R26 10K
R27 4.7K
R28 10K
D5 1SS131T
R29 4.7K
R30 1.5K
D6 1SS131T
TR12 UN4213
C16 0.01 (N)
TR13 UN4213
EXCEPT EK-VN
FM. MONO
AL. TU 9V
TU. V
TO MAIN PCB 1/3
R14 5.6K
JS6
TR6 2SB709A
JS7
TR7 2SC2668
R17 1K
R18 4.7K
R19 22K (F)
R20 10K (F)
R21 10K
R22 10K
R23 22K
C11 0.1 (J)
C12 0.1 (J)
C13 0.1 (J)
C14 0.082 (J)
TR8 2SA1317
R25 75
IC1 LS631
C15 10/50
R24 33K
D3 1SS131T
D4 1SS131T
TV/VCR
IDL. 5V
AL. 5V
IDL. 12V
AL. 12V
GND
JS14
MAIN PCB V1190A501A
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB P185
WP85
EE
EE
FM. MONO
TV/VCR
AL. 5V
AL. 12V
TU. PWM
BAND. A
BAND. B
TO MAIN PCB 3/3

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
AUDIO OUT SIGNAL LINE
AUDIO IN SIGNAL LINE
VIDEO OUT SIGNAL LINE
VIDEO IN SIGNAL LINE

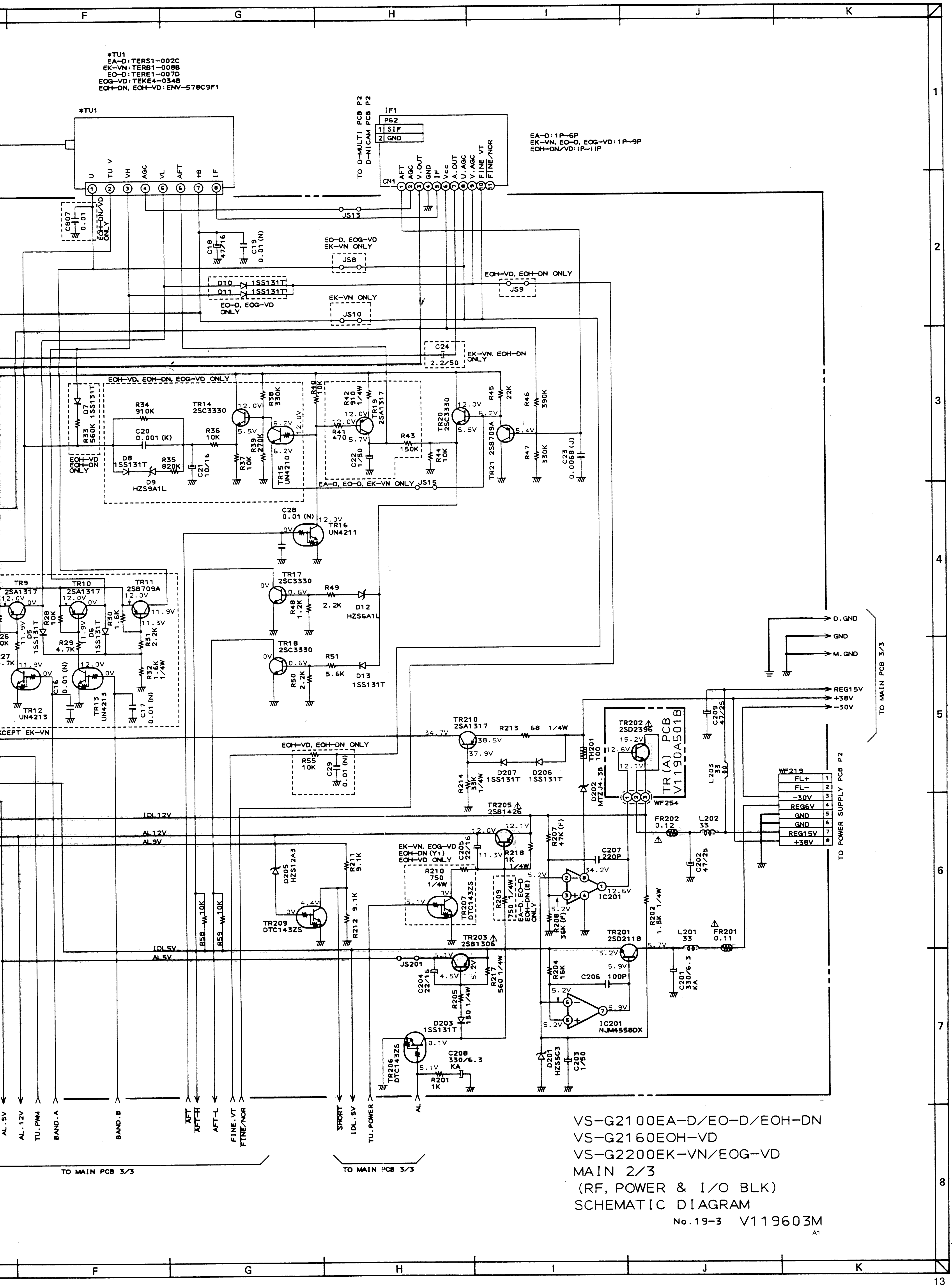
NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIE
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/10W
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF (P-PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN µF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN µH (K)

WARNING: ⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY. REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

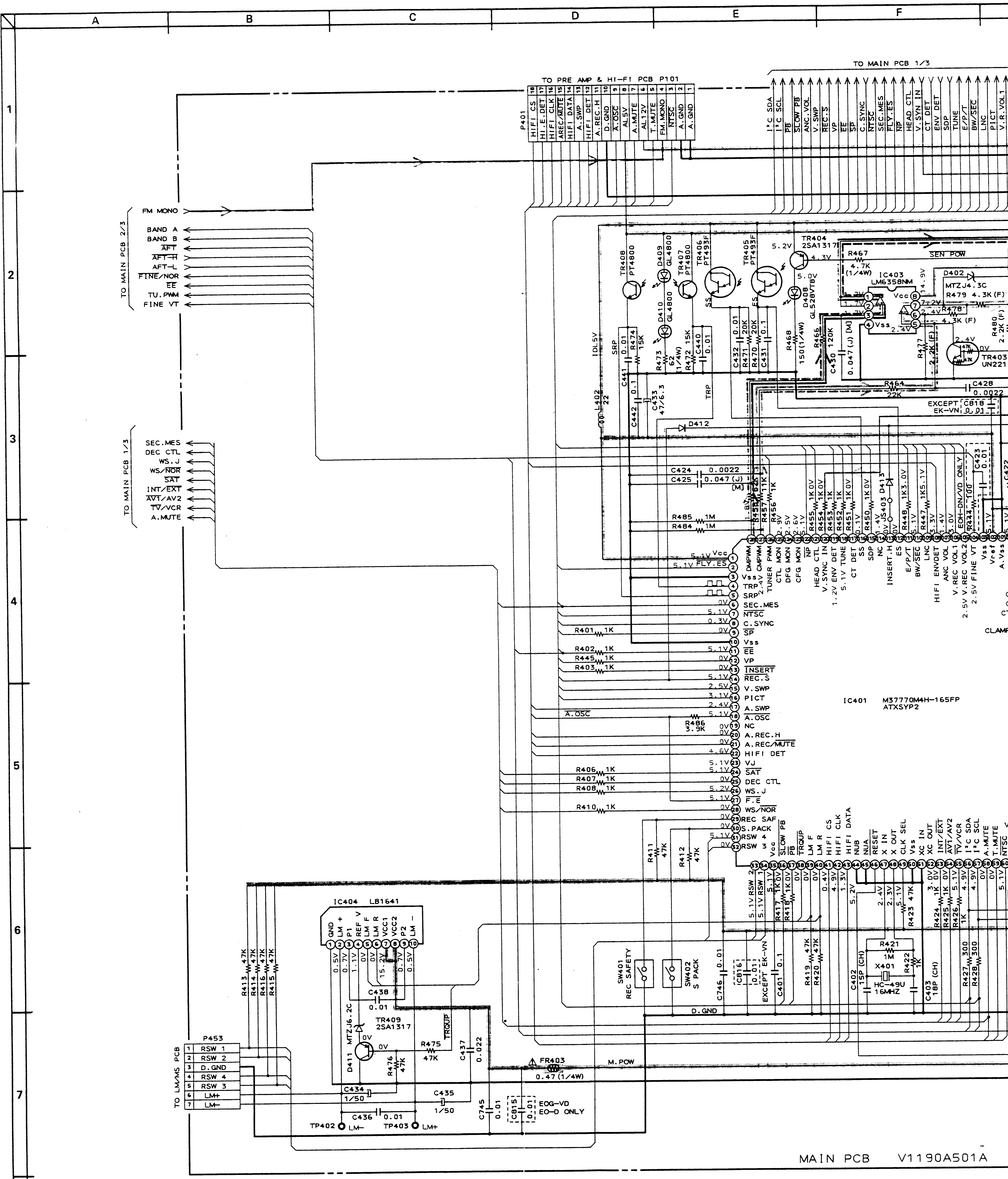
AVERTISSMENT: ⚠ ET ▨, ILS INDIQUENT LES COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL. NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING PB MODE.

(TAPE USED: PAL COLOUR BAR TAPE
TAPE SPEED: SP)


F
G
H
I
J
K
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
*TU1
EA-D: TERS1-002C
EK-VN: TERB1-008B
EO-D: TERE1-007D
EOG-VD: TEKE4-034B
EOH-DN, EOH-VD: ENV-578C9F1
U
TU V
VH
AGC
VL
AFT
+B
IF
TO D-MULTI PCB P2
TO D-NICAM PCB P2
IF1
P62
SIF
GND
CN1
AFT
AGC
V.OUT
GND
IF
Vcc
A.OUT
U.AGC
V.AGC
FINE VT
FINE/NOR
EA-D: 1P~6P
EK-VN, EO-D, EOG-VD: 1P~9P
EOH-DN/VD: 1P~11P
C807 0.01
EOH-DN/VD ONLY
JS13
C18 47/16
C19 0.01 (N)
EO-D, EOG-VD
EK-VN ONLY
JS8
D10 1SS131T
D11 1SS131T
EO-D, EOG-VD ONLY
EK-VN ONLY
JS10
EOH-VD, EOH-DN ONLY
JS9
C24 2.2/50
EK-VN, EOH-DN ONLY
EOH-VD, EOH-DN, EOG-VD ONLY
D7 1SS131T
R33 560K
EOH-VD EOH-DN ONLY
R34 910K
C20 0.001 (K)
D8 1SS131T
R35 820K
D9 HZS9A1L
TR14 2SC3330
R36 10K
C21 10/16
R37 10K
R38 330K
R39 270K
TR15 UN4210
R40 10K
R42 910 1/4W
TR19 2SA1317
R41 470
C22 1/50
R43 150K
R44 10K
EA-D, EO-D, EK-VN ONLY
JS15
TR20 2SC3330
R45 22K
TR21 2SB709A
R46 390K
R47 330K
C23 0.0068 (J)
C28 0.01 (N)
TR16 UN4211
TR17 2SC3330
R48 1.2K
R49 2.2K
D12 HZS6A1L
TR18 2SC3330
R50 2.2K
R51 5.6K
D13 1SS131T
TR9 2SA1317
TR10 2SA1317
TR11 2SB709A
R28 10K
D5 1SS131T
R29 4.7K
D6 1SS131T
R30 1.6K
R31 2.2K
R32 1.6K 1/4W
TR12 UN4213
TR13 UN4213
C16 0.01 (N)
C17 0.01 (N)
EXCEPT EK-VN
EOH-VD, EOH-DN ONLY
R55 10K
C29 0.01 (N)
D.GND
GND
M.GND
TO MAIN PCB 3/3
REG15V
+38V
-30V
C209 47/25
TR210 2SA1317
R213 68 1/4W
TH201 100
D207 1SS131T
D206 1SS131T
R214 33K 1/4W
TR202 2SD2396
TR (A) PCB V1190A501B
WF254
D202 MTZJ4.3B
L203 33
WF219
FL+
FL-
-30V
REG6V
GND
GND
REG15V
+38V
TO POWER SUPPLY PCB P2
TR205 2SB1426
IDL12V
AL12V
AL9V
FR202 0.12
L202 33
C202 47/25
R207 47K (F)
C207 220P
IC201
R218 1K 1/4W
C205 22/16
EK-VN, EOG-VD
EOH-DN (Y1)
EOH-VD ONLY
R210 750 1/4W
TR207 DTC143ZS
R209 750 1/4W
EA-D, EO-D
EOH-DN (E) ONLY
R208 36K (F)
R202 1.5K 1/4W
D205 HZS12A3
R211 9.1K
TR209 DTC143ZS
R212 9.1K
R58 10K
R59 10K
IDL5V
AL5V
TR203 2SB1306
JS201
C204 22/16
R217 560 1/4W
R205 150 1/4W
D203 1SS131T
TR201 2SD2118
L201 33
FR201 0.11
R204 16K
C206 100P
C201 330/6.3 KA
IC201 NJM4558DX
D201 HZS5C3
C203 1/50
TR206 DTC143ZS
C208 330/6.3 KA
R201 1K
AL.5V
AL.12V
TU.PWM
BAND.A
BAND.B
AFT
AFT-H
AFT-L
FINE.VT
FINE/NOR
SHORT
IDL.5V
TU.POWER
AL
TO MAIN PCB 3/3
TO MAIN PCB 3/3

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
MAIN 2/3
(RF, POWER & I/O BLK)
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.19-3 V119603M
A1


TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB P101
P401
TO MAIN PCB 1/3
TO MAIN PCB 2/3
FM MONO
BAND A
BAND B
AFT
AFT-H
AFT-L
FINE/NOR
EE
TU.PWM
FINE VT
SEC.MES
DEC CTL
WS.J
WS/NOR
SAT
INT/EXT
AVT/AV2
TV/VCR
A.MUTE
TR408 PT4800
D409 GL4800
TR407 PT4800
TR406 PT495F
TR405 PT495F
TR404 2SA1317
D410 GL4800
D408 GL528VTB
IC403 LM6358NM
D402
MTZJ4.3C
TR403 UN221
SEN POW
D412
L402 22
IC401 M37770M4H-165FP ATXSYP2
IC404 LB1641
TR409 2SA1317
D411 MTZJ6.2C
SW401 REC SAFETY
SW402 S PACK
X401 HC-49U 16MHZ
FR403 0.47 (1/4W)
EOG-VD EO-D ONLY
EXCEPT EK-VN
P453
TO LM/MS PCB
RSW 1
RSW 2
D.GND
RSW 4
RSW 3
LM+
LM-
TP402 LM-
TP403 LM+
M.POW
D.GND
CLAMP
MAIN PCB V1190A501A

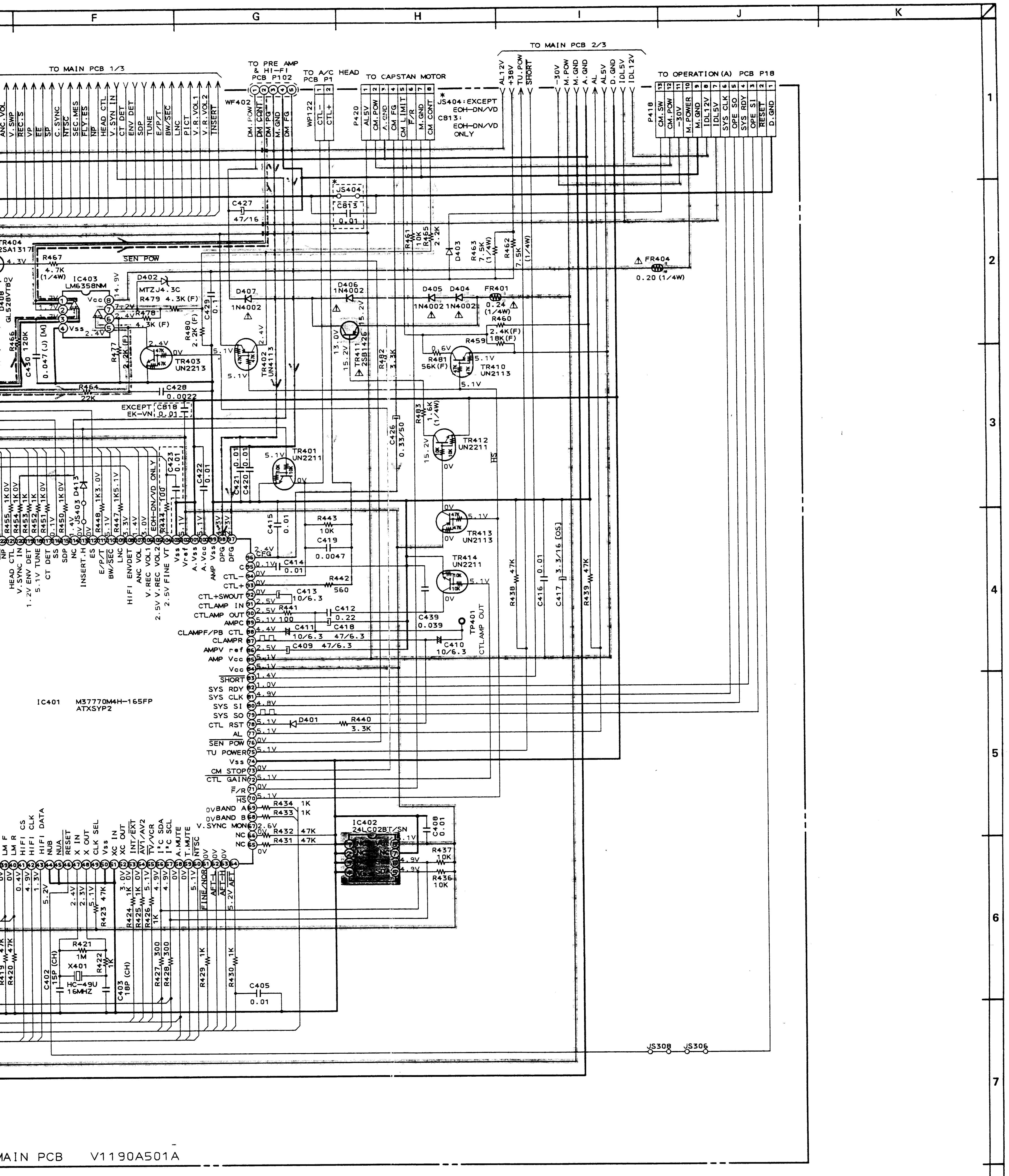
B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
CAPSTAN MOTOR PHASE CONTROL LINE
CAPSTAN MOTOR SPEED CONTROL LINE
DRUM MOTOR PHASE CONTROL LINE
DRUM MOTOR SPEED CONTROL LINE
AUDIO IN SIGNAL LINE

NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/10W OR 1/4W (J)
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF (P=PF) (J)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN µF/WV (M)
[D] IS ELECTRIC DOUBLE LAYER CAPACITOR
ALL DIODES ARE 1SS131
ALL INDUCTORS IN µH (K)

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
(TAPE SPEED: SP)

WARNING: ⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY. REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS.

AVERTISSMENT: ⚠ ET ▨, ILS INDIQUENT LES COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT


TO MAIN PCB 1/3
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB P102
TO A/C HEAD PCB P1
TO CAPSTAN MOTOR
TO MAIN PCB 2/3
TO OPERATION (A) PCB P18
WF402
WP122
P420
P418
JS404: EXCEPT EOH-DN/VD
C813: EOH-DN/VD ONLY
IC401 M37770M4H-165FP ATXSYP2
IC402 24LC02BT/SN
IC403 LM6358NM
TR401 UN2211
TR402 UN4113
TR403 UN2213
TR404 2SA1317
TR410 UN2113
TR411 2SB1426
TR412 UN2211
TR413 UN2113
TR414 UN2211
D401
D402 MTZJ4.3C
D404 1N4002
D405 1N4002
D406 1N4002
D407 1N4002
D408 GL528VT8
D413
FR401 0.24 (1/4W)
FR404 0.20 (1/4W)
X401 HC-49U 16MHZ
TP401 CTLAMP OUT
EXCEPT EK-VN C818 0.01
JS403
EOH-DN/VD ONLY
JS308
JS306
MAIN PCB V1190A501A

⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL
COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY.
REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS
ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED
PARTS

ENT: ⚠ ET ▨, ILS INDIQUENT LES
COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ.
POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ
DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES
PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

CAUTION: IF THE IC402 (EEP-ROM) IS REPLACED, THE FOLLOWING SHOULD BE PERFORMED TO MAINTAIN PROPER PERFORMANCE. REFER TO THE "INFORMATION" SECTION IN THE PROVIDED SERVICE MANUAL OR OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR 7.

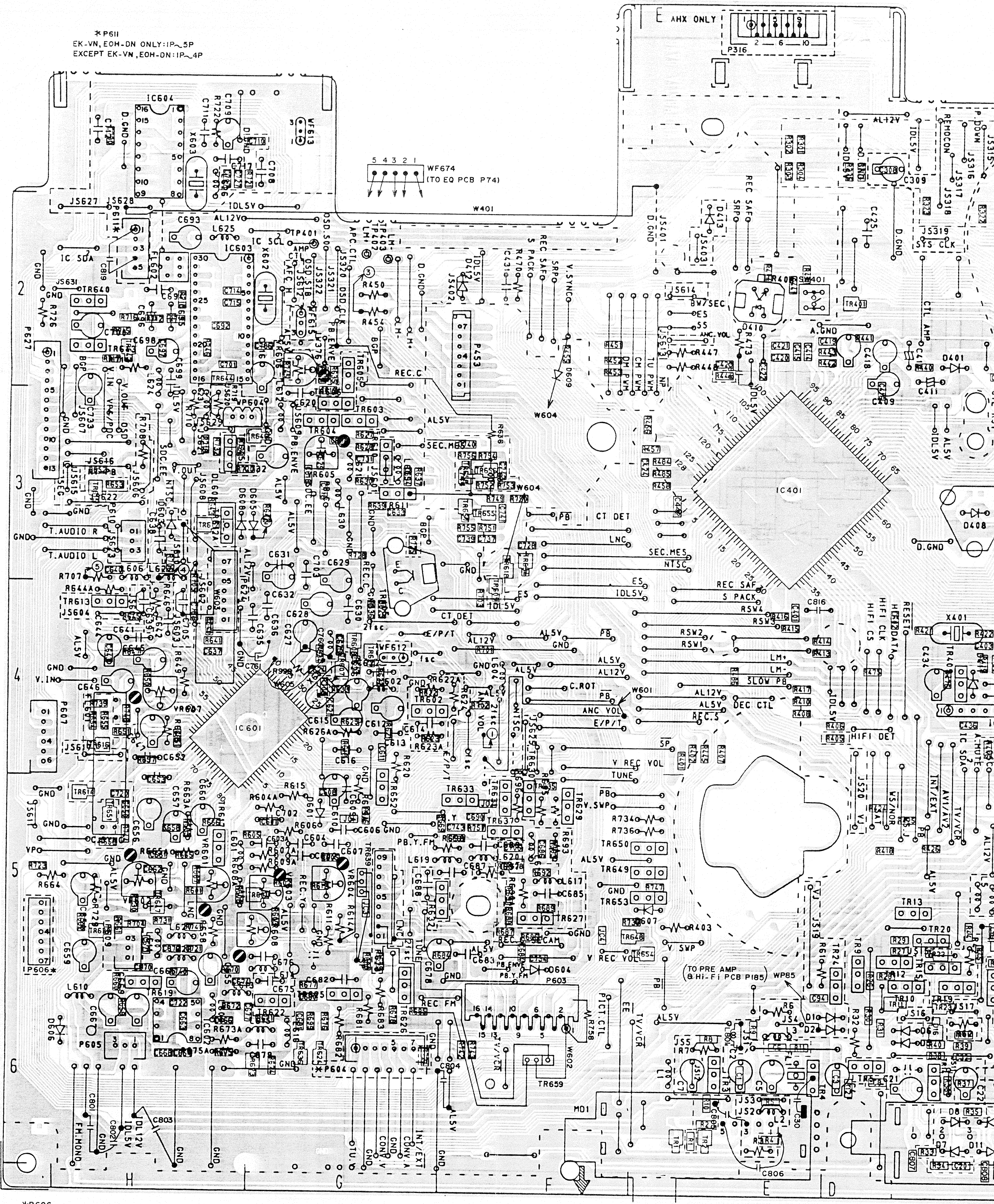
1. VERSION (MODEL) CODE PRESET
2. SWITCHING POINT PRESET
3. Y REC CURRENT PRESET
4. I-HQ PRESET
5. AUDIO LEVEL METER SENSITIVITY PRESET
6. TRACKING CENTRE POSITION (1F) CHECK
7. TUNER PRESET

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
MAIN 3/3
(SERVO/SYSCON BLK)
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.19-4 V119604M

A1

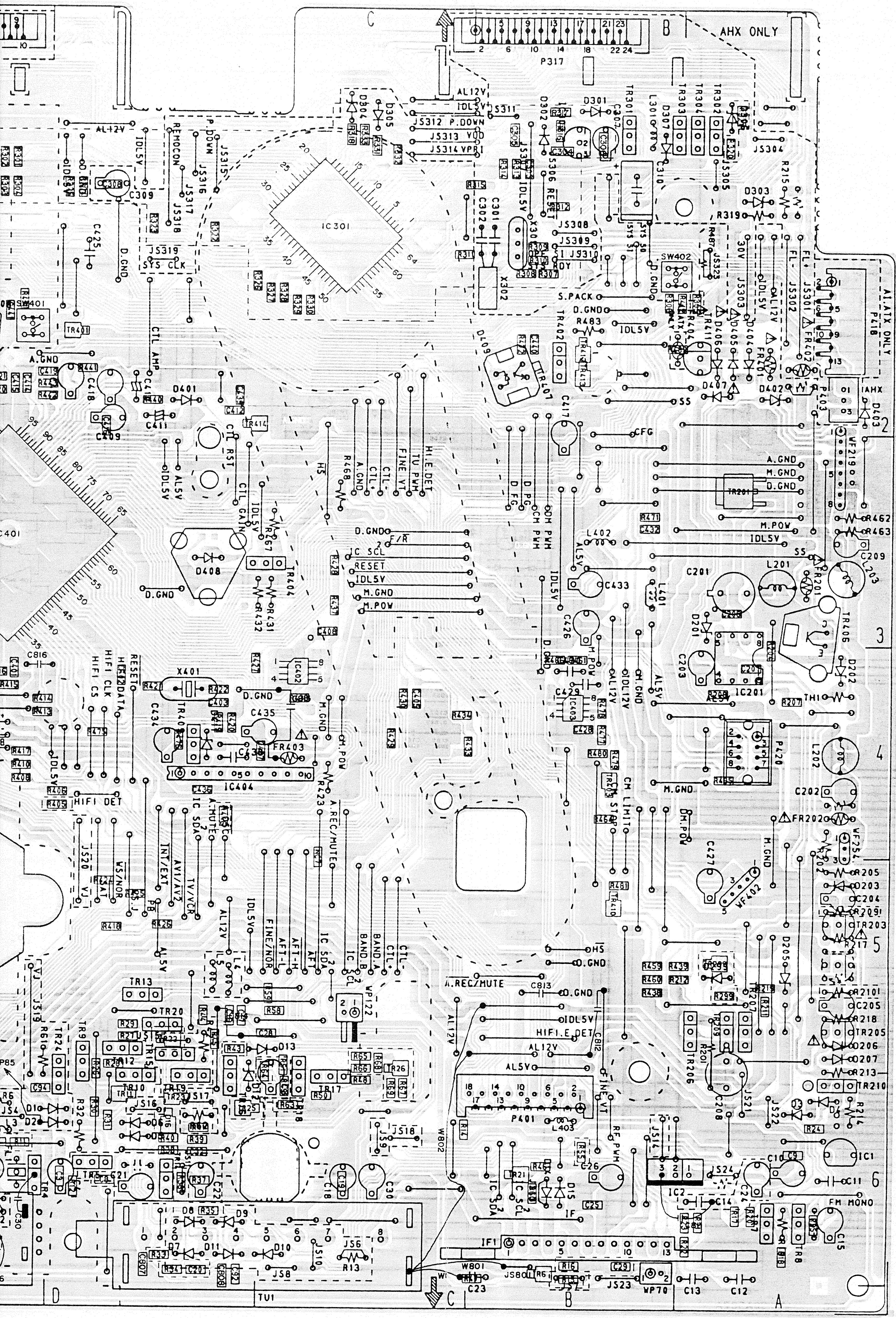
*P611
EK-VN, EOH-DN ONLY:1P~5P
EXCEPT EK-VN, EOH-DN:1P~4P


E AHX ONLY
P316
WF674
(TO EQ PCB P74)
W401
IC604
IC603
IC601
IC401
X401
X602
X603
P627
P607
P605
P606*
*P604
P603
P453
WF612
WF613
W601
W602
W604
WP604
WP85
(TO PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB P185)
MD1
REC SAF
SRP
REC SAF
S PACK
V.SYNC
D.GND
AL12V
AL5V
IDL5V
IC SDA
IC SCL
T.AUDIO R
T.AUDIO L
V.IN
V.OUT
VP
GND
CT DET
LNC
SEC.MES
NTSC
ES
RSW4
RSW3
RSW2
RSW1
LM+
LM-
SLOW PB
DEC CTL
REC.S
ANC VOL
E/P/T
C.ROT
SP
V REC VOL
TUNE
PB
V.SWP
HIFI DET
HIFI CLK
HIFI CS
RESET
CTL AMP
REMOCON
P.DOWN
SYS CLK
REC FM
PB.Y.FM
PICT.CTL
TV/VCR
FM.MONO
IDL12V
INT/EXT
CONV A
CONV V
TU.
EE
TR659
C806
C801
C802
C803
C804
2
3
4
5
6
H
G
F
E
D

*P606
EA-D:3P~5P
EOG-VD ONLY:2P~7P
EXCEPT EA-D, EOG-VD:1P~7P

*P604 1P~5P

MAIN PCB V1190A501A



A501A

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.

WARNING: ⚠INDICATES SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY. REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

AVERTISSEMENT: ⚠IL INDIQUE LES COMPOSANTS CRITIQUES DE SECURITE. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRE DE SECURITE DE L'APPAREIL. NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIECES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

PRINCIPAL PARTS LOCATION

ICs

IC2	A,B6
IC201	A4
IC401	E3
IC402	C4
IC403	B4
IC404	C,D4
IC601	G,H4
IC602	H6
IC603	H2
IC604	H2

WF & WPs

WF219	A3
WF254	A4
WF402	A5
WF612	G4
WF613	G2
WF615	G2
WP85	E6
WP122	C5
WP604	H3

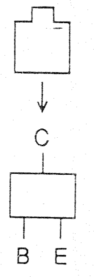
CONNECTORs

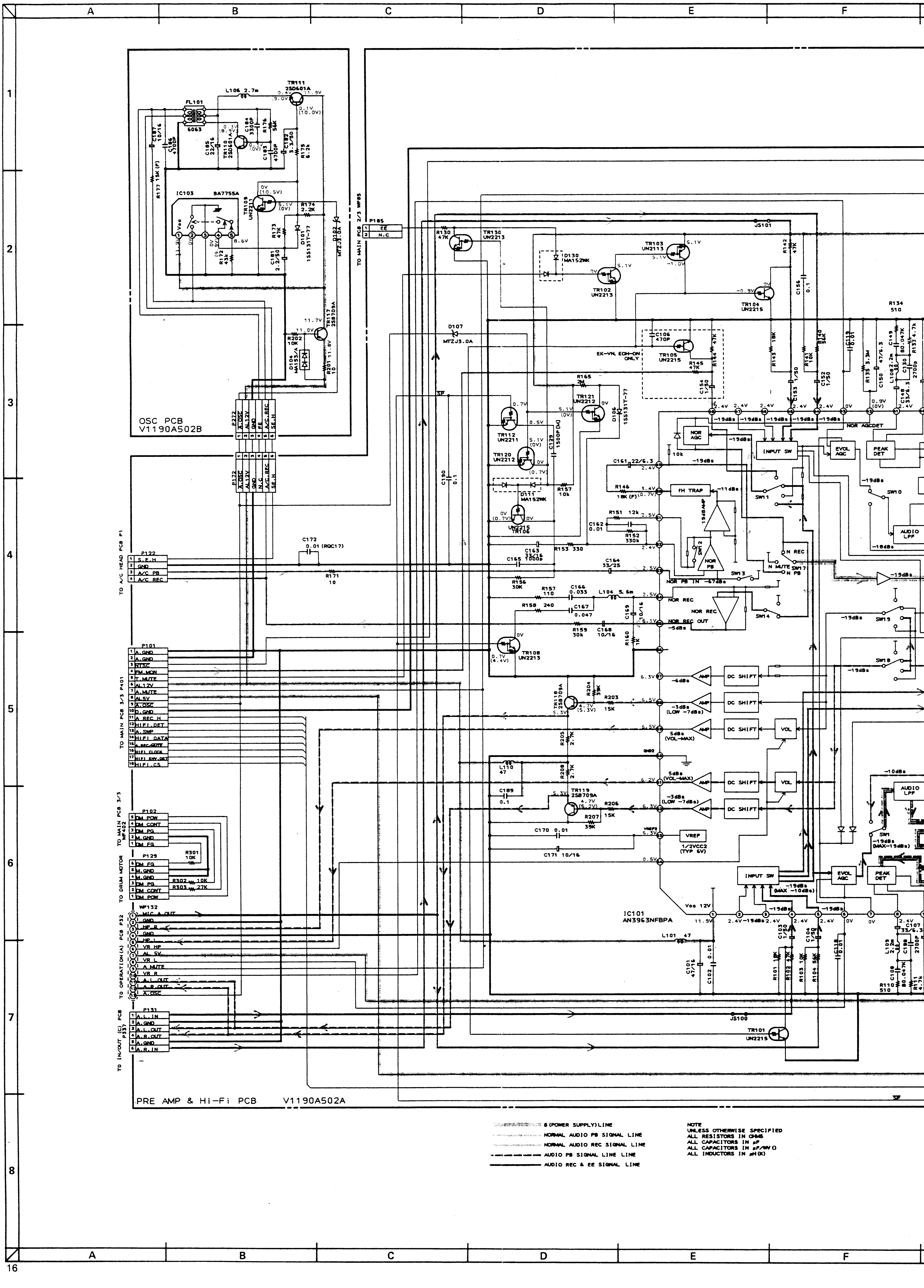
P401	B6
P418	A2
P420	A4
P453	F2
P603	F6
P604	G6
P605	H6
P606	H5
P607	H4
P609	H5
P610	H3
P611	H2
P623	G5
P624	H4
P627	H2,3

TRANSISTORs

TR1	E6
TR2	E6
TR3	E6
TR4	E6
TR5	D6
TR6	B6
TR7	A6
TR8	A6
TR9	D5,6
TR10	D6
TR11	D6
TR12	D5
TR13	D5
TR14	D6
TR15	D5
TR16	D6
TR17	C6
TR18	C6
TR19	D6
TR20	D5
TR21	B6
TR201	A3
TR203	A5
TR205	A5
TR206	A5
TR207	A5
TR209	A5
TR210	A6
TR401	D2
TR402	B2
TR403	B4
TR404	C,D4
TR405	G3,4
TR406	A3
TR407	B2
TR408	E2
TR409	D4
TR410	B5
TR411	A2
TR412	B2
TR413	B2
TR414	D2
TR601	G5
TR602	G4
TR603	G3
TR604	G3
TR605	G2
TR606	G3
TR607	G4
TR608	G4
TR609	F3,4
TR610	G3
TR611	G3
TR612	H3
TR614	H5
TR615	H3
TR616	H4
TR617	H5
TR618	F3
TR619	H6
TR620	H5
TR621	G4
TR622	G6
TR623	G6
TR624	G6
TR625	G6
TR626	G6
TR629	F5
TR633	F5
TR634	F3
TR635	F5
TR636	G6
TR637	F5
TR639	G5
TR640	H2
TR642	H2
TR643	H2
TR644	H2
TR645	H3
TR646	G3
TR647	H5
TR648	F5
TR649	E5
TR650	E5
TR651	H5
TR652	G5
TR653	E5
TR654	E5
TR655	F3
TR656	F3
TR657	F3
TR658	F3
TR659	F6

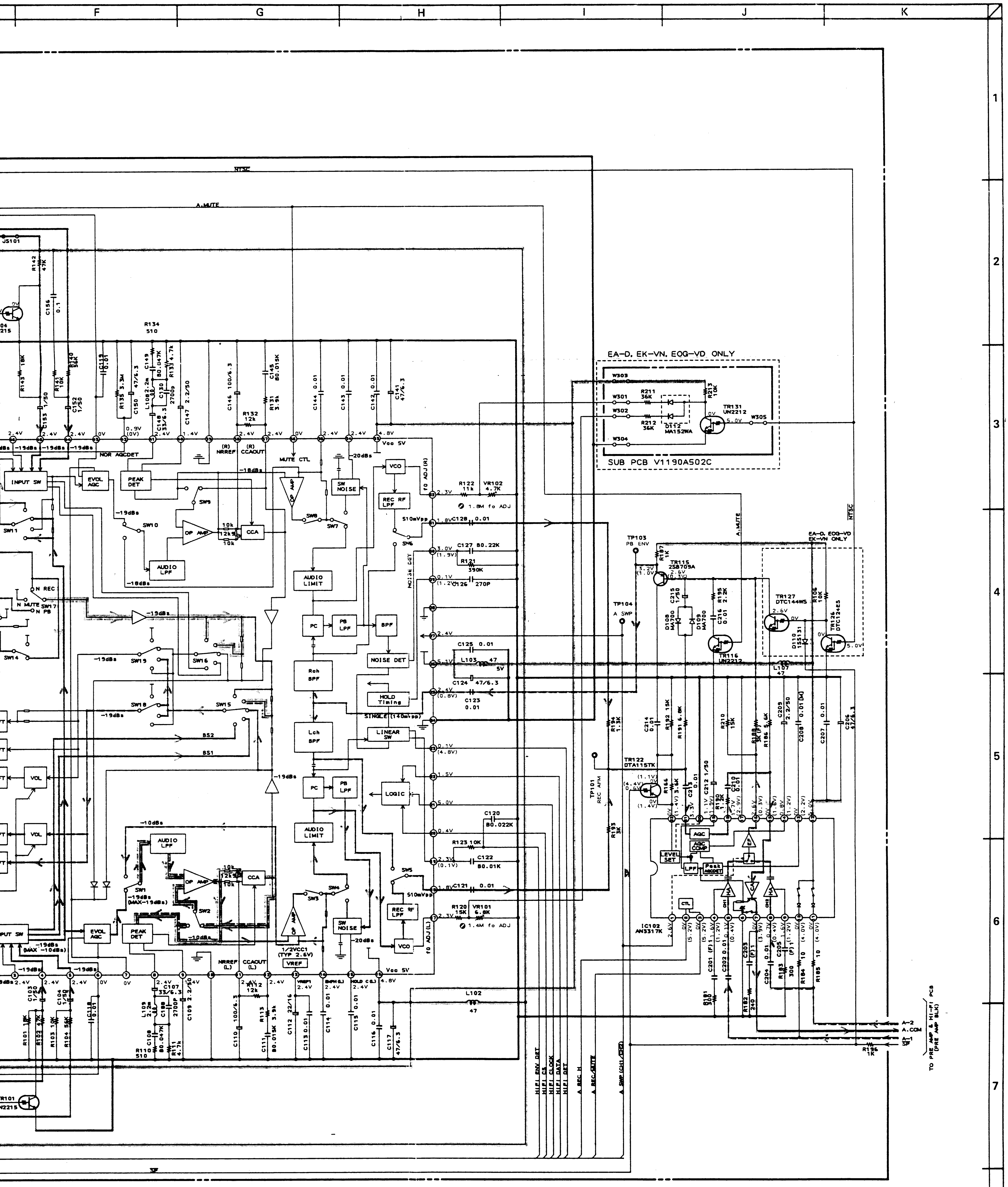
SINGLE CHIP TRANSISTOR




OSC PCB
V1190A502B
PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB
V1190A502A
IC101
AN3963NFBPA
IC103
BA7755A
TR111
2SD601A
TR110
2SD601A
TR109
UN2211
TR117
2SB709A
FL101
6063
L106 2.7m
TO MAIN PCB 2/3 WP85
P185
EE
N.C
JS101
JS100
TR130
UN2213
TR103
UN2113
TR102
UN2213
TR104
UN2215
TR105
UN2215
EK-VN, EOH-ON ONLY
TR112
UN2211
TR120
UN2212
TR121
UN2212
D130
MA152WK
D111
MA152WK
D106
1SS131T-77
D107
MTZJ3.0A
TR106
UN2215
TR108
UN2213
TR118
2SB709A
TR119
2SB709A
TR101
UN2215
P272
P172
A.OSC
AL12V
GND
FE
N.C
A/C REC
SE.H
TO A/C HEAD PCB P1
P122
S.E.H
GND
A/C PB
A/C REC
TO MAIN PCB 3/3 P401
P101
A.GND
NTSC
FM.MON
T.MUTE
AL12V
A.MUTE
AL5V
A.OSC
D.GND
A.REC H
HIFI.DET
A.SWP
HIFI DATA
HIFI CLOCK
HIFI ENV.DET
HIFI.CS
TO MAIN PCB 3/3 WF402
P102
DM POW
DM CONT
DM PG
M.GND
DM FG
TO DRUM MOTOR
P129
TO OPERATION (A) PCB P32
WF132
MIC A.OUT
HP R
HP L
VR HP
AL 5V
VR L
A.MUTE
VR R
A.L.OUT
A.R.OUT
A.OSC
TO IN/OUT (C) PCB P337
P131
A.L.IN
A.GND
A.L.OUT
A.R.OUT
A.R.IN
NOR AGC
INPUT SW
EVOL AGC
PEAK DET
NOR AGCDET
fH TRAP
NOR PB
NOR REC
NOR MUTE
NOR PB IN -47dBs
NOR REC OUT
AUDIO LPF
AMP
DC SHIFT
VOL
VREF
1/2VCC2 (TYP 6V)
SW1
SW10
SW11
SW12
SW13
SW14
SW15
SW16
SW17
Vcc 12V
A
B
C
D
E
F
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
NORMAL AUDIO PB SIGNAL LINE
NORMAL AUDIO REC SIGNAL LINE
AUDIO PB SIGNAL LINE LINE
AUDIO REC & EE SIGNAL LINE

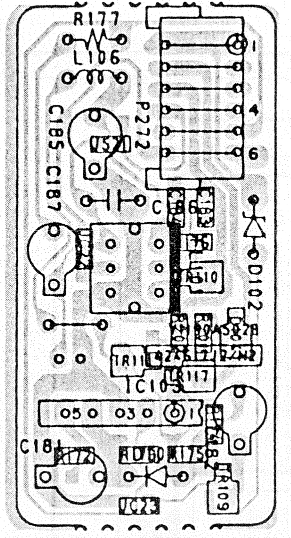
NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF/WV ()
ALL INDUCTORS IN µH (K)


NTSC
A.MUTE
JS101
R142 47K
C156 0.1
R134 510
EA-D, EK-VN, EOG-VD ONLY
W303
W301
W302
W304
W305
R211 36K
R212 36K
R213 10K
D112 MA152WA
TR131 UN2212
SUB PCB V1190A502C
INPUT SW
EVOL AGC
PEAK DET
NOR AGCDET
(R) NRREF
(R) CCAOUT
MUTE CTL
OP AMP
CCA
AUDIO LPF
SW NOISE
VCO
REC RF LPF
AUDIO LIMIT
PC
PB LPF
BPF
NOISE DET
Rch BPF
Lch BPF
HOLD Timing
LINEAR SW
LOGIC
SINGLE (140mVpp)
510mVpp
R122 11k
VR102 4.7K
1.8M fo ADJ
C128 0.01
C127 80.22K
R121 390K
C126 270P
C125 0.01
L103 47
C124 47/6.3
C123 0.01
C120 80.022K
R123 10K
C122 80.01K
C121 0.01
R120 15K
VR101 6.8K
1.4M fo ADJ
fo ADJ(R)
fo ADJ(L)
Vcc 5V
VREF
1/2VCC1 (TYP 2.6V)
NRREF (L)
CCAOUT (L)
L102 47
TP103 PB ENV
TP104 A SWP
TP101 REC AFM
TR115 2SB709A
TR116 UN2212
TR122 DTA115TK
TR127 DTC144WS
TR126 DTC124ES
EA-D, EOG-VD EK-VN ONLY
D108 MA700
D109 MA700
D110 1SS131
L107 47
IC102 AN3317K
LEVEL SET
AGC
AGC COMP
LPF
Peak AGCDET
CTL
R196 1K
A-2
A.COM
A-1
TO PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB (PRE AMP BLK)
Hi-Fi ENV DET
Hi-Fi CLOCK
Hi-Fi DATA
Hi-Fi DET
A REC H
A REC/MUTE
A SWP (CH1/CH2)
SW1
SW3
SW4
SW5
SW6
SW7
SW8
SW9
SW10
SW11
SW14
SW15
SW16
SW17
SW18
SW19
VOL
BS1
BS2
N REC
N MUTE
N PB
TR101 UN2215
R101 18K
R102 47K
R103 10K
R104 56K
C110 100/6.3
R113 3.9k
C112 22/16
C113 0.01
C114 0.01
C115 0.01
C116 0.01
C117 47/6.3
R112 12k
R132 12k
R131 3.9k
C146 100/6.3
C145 80.015K
C144 0.01
C143 0.01
C142 0.01
C141 47/6.3
F
G
H
I
J
K
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

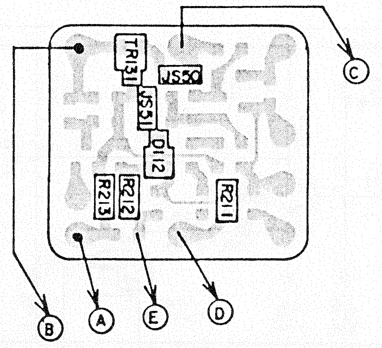
SPECIFIED
OHMS
μF
μF/WV ()
μH (K)

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
( ) :REC MODE
(TAPE SPEED:SP)

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
PRE AMP & Hi-Fi (1/2)
(AUDIO BLK)
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.19-5 V119605M
A0



OSC PCB VII90A502BJ2



SUB PCB VII90A502CJ2
(EA-D,EK-VN,EOG-VD ONLY)

Ⓐ = W303
Ⓑ = W304
Ⓒ = W305
Ⓓ = W301
Ⓔ = W302

PRINCIPAL PARTS LOCATION

ICs

IC1	E1,2
IC101	B,C1,2
IC102	D1

CONNECTORs

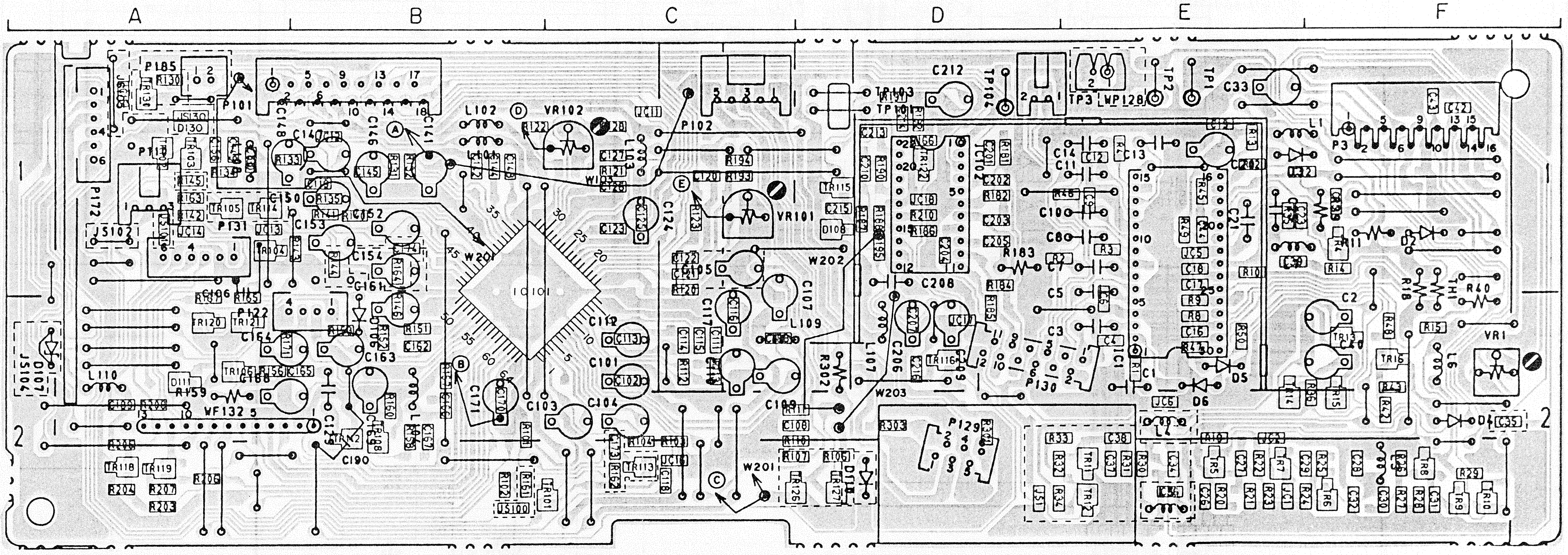
P3	F1
P101	B1
P102	C1
P122	A,B2
P129	D2
P130	D,E2
P131	A1,2
P172	A1
P185	A1

WF&WPs

WF132	A2
WP128	E1

TRANSISTORs

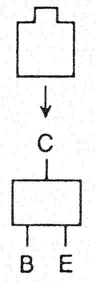
TR4	F1,2
TR5	E2
TR6	F2
TR7	E2
TR8	F1
TR9	F2
TR10	F2
TR11	E2
TR12	E2
TR13	F2
TR14	E2
TR15	F2
TR16	F2
TR101	B2
TR102	A1
TR103	A1
TR104	A1
TR105	A1
TR106	A2
TR108	B2
TR112	B2
TR113	C2
TR114	A1
TR115	D1
TR116	D2
TR118	A2
TR119	A2
TR120	A2
TR121	A2
TR122	D1
TR126	C,D2
TR127	D2
TR130	A1

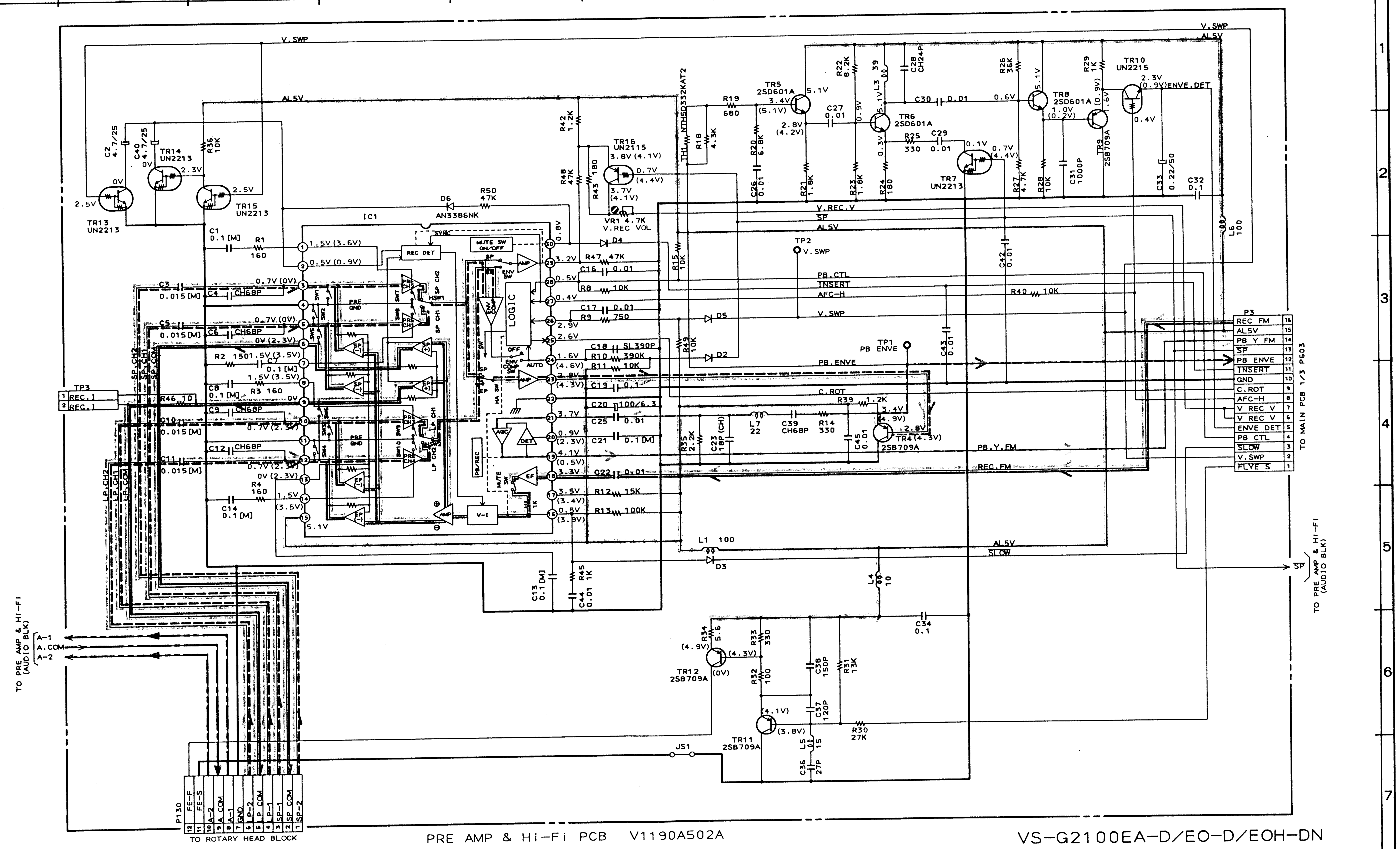

A
B
C
D
E
F
1
2
IC101
IC102
IC1
P101
P102
P3
P129
P130
P131
P172
P185
P122
WF132
WP128
VR101
VR102
VR1

PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB VII90A502AJ2

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER.
REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.

SINGLE CHIP TRANSISTOR




V.SWP
AL5V
TR13 UN2213
TR14 UN2213
TR15 UN2213
TR16 UN2115
TR5 2SD601A
TR6 2SD601A
TR7 UN2213
TR8 2SD601A
TR9 2SB709A
TR10 UN2215
TR4 2SB709A
TR11 2SB709A
TR12 2SB709A
IC1 AN3386NK
LOGIC
REC DET
MUTE SW ON/OFF
VR1 4.7K V.REC VOL
TH1 NTH5D332KAT2
TP1 PB ENVE
TP2 V.SWP
TP3 REC.1 REC.1
P3
REC FM
AL5V
PB Y FM
SP
PB ENVE
INSERT
GND
C.ROT
AFC-H
V REC V
V REC V
ENVE DET
PB CTL
SLOW
V.SWP
FLYE S
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P603
TO PRE AMP & Hi-Fi (AUDIO BLK)
A-1
A.COM
A-2
P130
FE-F
FE-S
A-2
A COM
A-1
GND
P-2
P COM
P-1
SP-1
SP COM
SP-2
TO ROTARY HEAD BLOCK
JS1

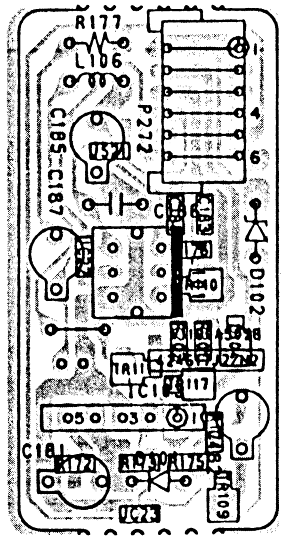
PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB V1190A502A

- B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
- PB Y SIGNAL LINE
- REC Y SIGNAL LINE
- PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
- REC CHROMA SIGNAL LINE
- PB AUDIO SIGNAL LINE
- REC AUDIO SIGNAL LINE

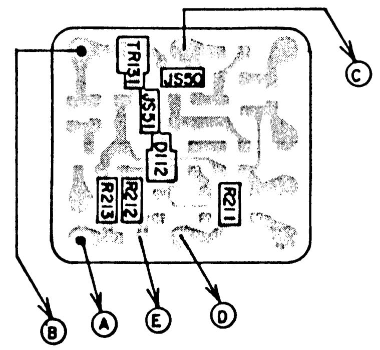
NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH (K)
ALL DIODES ARE 1SS131T-77

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
(TAPE SPEED: SP)
( ) : REC MODE
THE VOLTAGES AT THE TR11 AND TR12 WERE MEASURED
WITHIN 30 SECONDS RIGHT AFTER THE "REC" MODE HAS
BEEN ENGAGED.

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
PRE AMP & Hi-Fi (2/2)
(PRE AMP BLK)
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.19-6 V119606M
A2


R177
L106
C185-C187
P272
JS521
D102
TR115
IC103
C181
R172
R171
R176
R109
IC23

OSC PCB VII90A502BJ2


TR131
JS50
JS51
P112
R213
R212
R211
Ⓑ
Ⓐ
Ⓔ
Ⓓ
Ⓒ

SUB PCB VII90A502CJ2
(EA-D,EK-VN,EOG-VD ONLY)

Ⓐ = W303
Ⓑ = W304
Ⓒ = W305
Ⓓ = W301
Ⓔ = W302

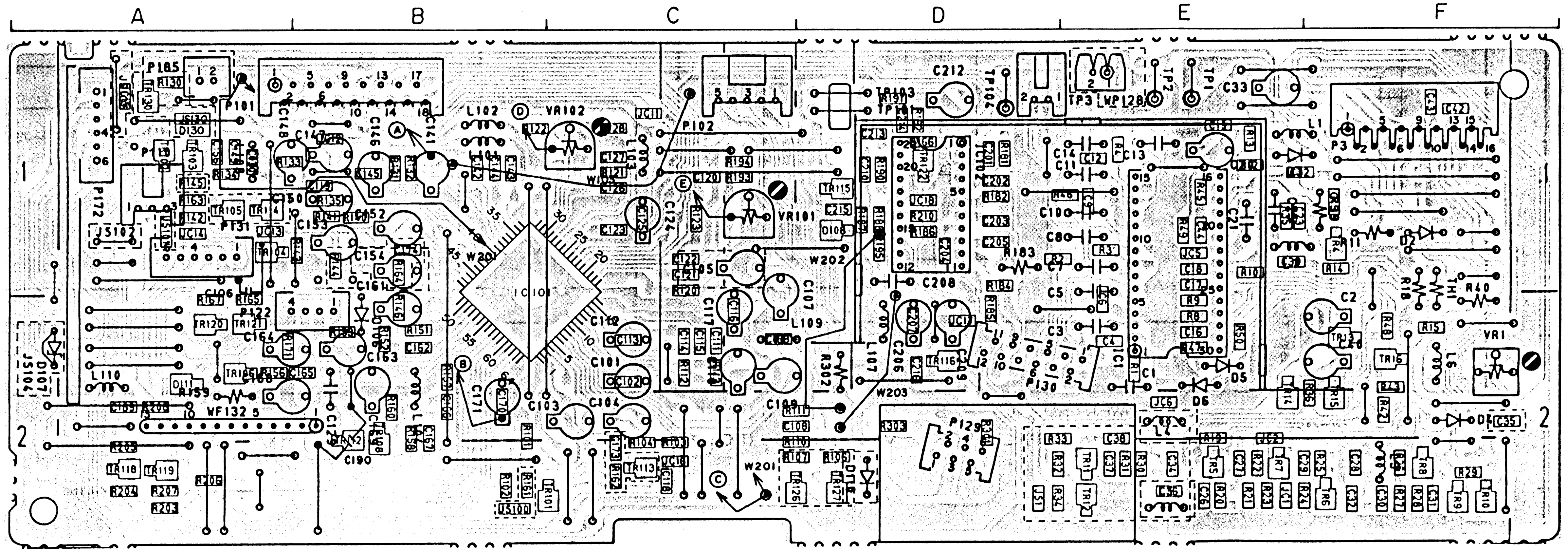
PRINCIPAL PARTS LOCATION

ICs	
IC1	E1,2
IC101	B,C1,2
IC102	D1

CONNECTORs	
P3	F1
P101	B1
P102	C1
P122	A,B2
P129	D2
P130	D,E2
P131	A1,2
P172	A1
P185	A1

WF&WPs	
WF132	A2
WP128	E1

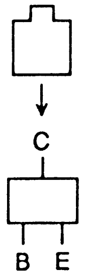
TRANSISTORs	
TR4	F1,2
TR5	E2
TR6	F2
TR7	E2
TR8	F1
TR9	F2
TR10	F2
TR11	E2
TR12	E2
TR13	F2
TR14	E2
TR15	F2
TR16	F2
TR101	B2
TR102	A1
TR103	A1
TR104	A1
TR105	A1
TR106	A2
TR108	B2
TR112	B2
TR113	C2
TR114	A1
TR115	D1
TR116	D2
TR118	A2
TR119	A2
TR120	A2
TR121	A2
TR122	D1
TR126	C,D2
TR127	D2
TR130	A1

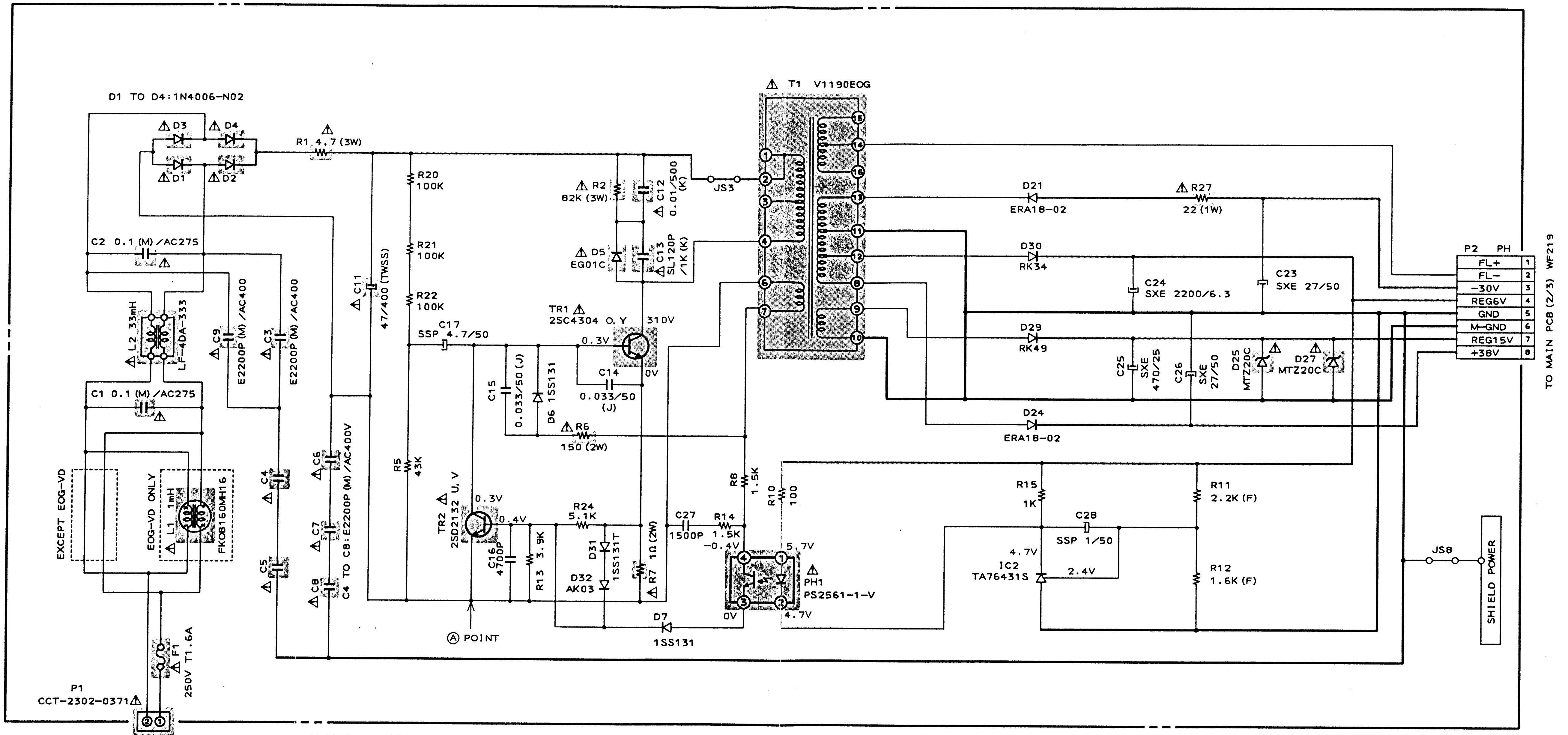

A
B
C
D
E
F
1
2
P185
P101
P172
JS102
P131
L102
VR102
P102
IC101
VR101
W201
W202
W203
L110
WF132
C212
TP104
TP3
WP128
TP2
TP1
C33
P3
L1
IC1
P130
P129
VR1
L6
D4
C35

PRE AMP & Hi-Fi PCB VII90A502AJ2

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.

SINGLE CHIP TRANSISTOR




D1 TO D4: 1N4006-N02
⚠ D3
⚠ D4
⚠ D1
⚠ D2
⚠ R1 4.7 (3W)
C2 0.1 (M) /AC275 ⚠
C1 0.1 (M) /AC275 ⚠
⚠ L2 33mH
LF-4DA-333
⚠ C9 E2200P (M) /AC400
⚠ C3 E2200P (M) /AC400
⚠ C11 47/400 (TWSS)
EXCEPT EOG-VD
EOG-VD ONLY
⚠ L1 1mH
FKOB160MH16
⚠ C4
⚠ C5
⚠ C6
⚠ C7
⚠ C8
C4 TO C8: E2200P (M) /AC400V
⚠ F1 250V T1.6A
P1
CCT-2302-0371 ⚠
AC
220-240V
R20 100K
R21 100K
R22 100K
R5 43K
C17 SSP 4.7/50
⚠ R2 82K (3W)
⚠ C12 0.01/500 (K)
⚠ D5 EG01C
⚠ C13 SL120P /1K (K)
TR1 ⚠ 2SC4304 O, Y
310V
0.3V
0V
C14 0.033/50 (J)
C15 0.033/50 (J)
D6 1SS131
⚠ R6 150 (2W)
TR2 ⚠ 2SD2132 U, V
0.3V
0.4V
C16 4700P
R13 3.9K
R24 5.1K
D31 1SS131T
D32 AK03
⚠ R7 1Ω (2W)
D7 1SS131
Ⓐ POINT
JS3
⚠ T1 V1190EOG
①
②
③
④
⑥
⑦
⑧
⑨
⑩
⑪
⑫
⑬
⑭
⑮
⑯
R8 1.5K
R10 100
C27 1500P
R14 1.5K
-0.4V
5.7V
0V
4.7V
⚠ PH1 PS2561-1-V
D21 ERA18-02
⚠ R27 22 (1W)
D30 RK34
C24 SXE 2200/6.3
C23 SXE 27/50
D29 RK49
C25 SXE 470/25
C26 SXE 27/50
D25 MTZ20C ⚠
⚠ D27 MTZ20C
D24 ERA18-02
R15 1K
C28 SSP 1/50
4.7V
IC2 TA76431S
2.4V
R11 2.2K (F)
R12 1.6K (F)
JS8
SHIELD POWER
P2 PH
FL+ 1
FL- 2
-30V 3
REG6V 4
GND 5
M-GND 6
REG15V 7
+38V 8
TO MAIN PCB (2/3) WF219

POWER SUPPLY PCB V1182A5070 (EXCEPT EOG-VD)
POWER SUPPLY PCB V1182A5030 (EOG-VD ONLY)

▨ :B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE

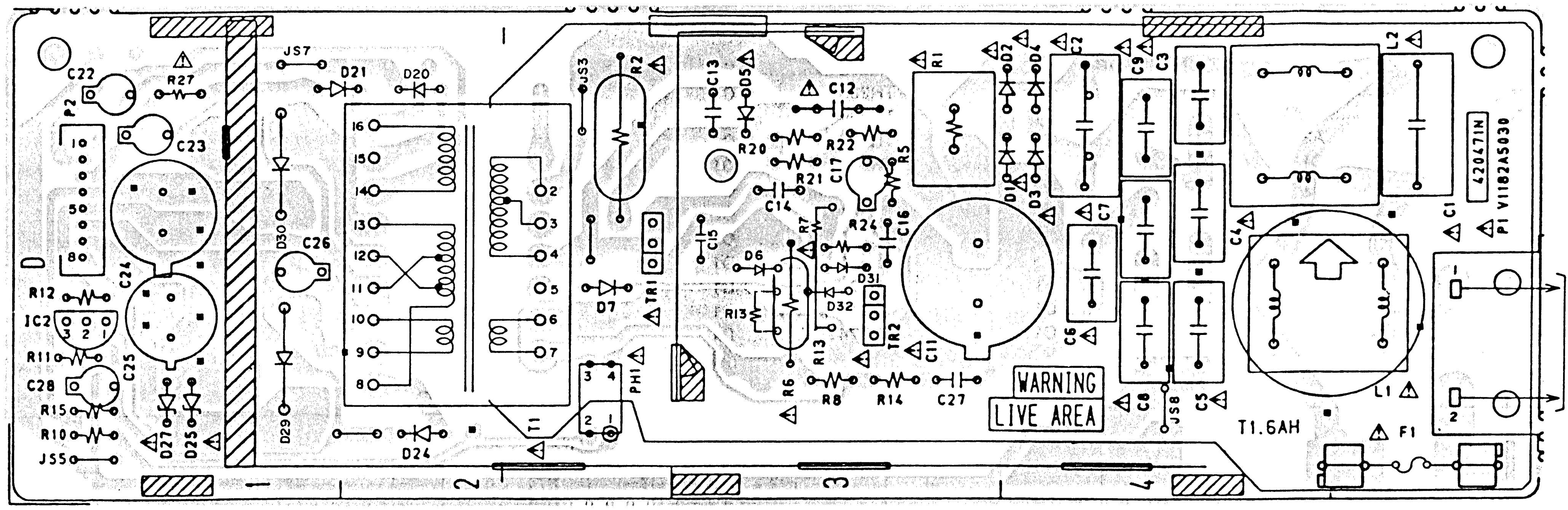
NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/4W (J)
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF (P=PF) 16WV (M)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV (M)

*INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING E-E MODE.
THE DC VOLTMETER'S NEGATIVE INPUT WAS CONNECTED
TO THE Ⓐ POINT WHEN THE PRIMARY SECTION WAS MEASURED.
*THE PRIMARY INPUT WAS AC 220V.

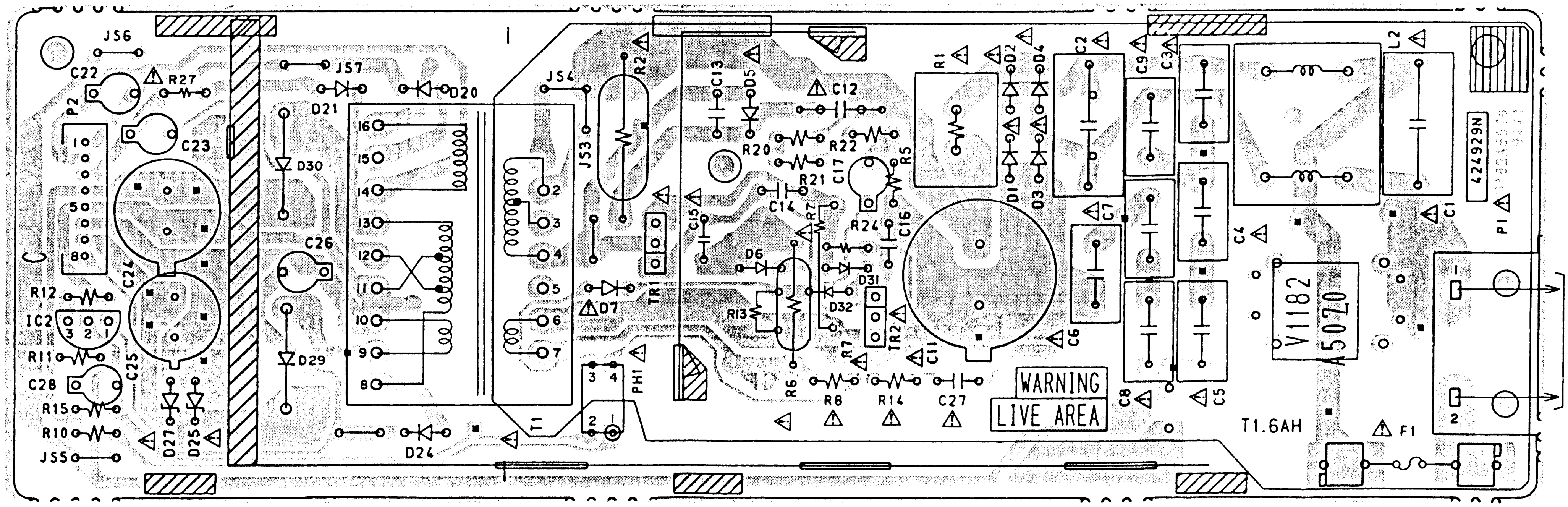
WARNING: ⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY. REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

AVERTISSMENT: ⚠ ET ▨, ILS INDIQUENT LES COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
POWER SUPPLY
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.19-7 V119415M
A2


C22
R27
P2
C23
10
50
80
C24
R12
IC2
3 2 1
R11
C25
C28
R15
R10
J55
D27
D25
JS7
D21
D20
D30
C26
D29
D24
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
2
3
4
5
6
7
T1
JS3
R2
TR1
D7
PH1
3 4
2 1
C13
D5
C12
R20
R22
R21
C17
R5
C14
C15
R7
R24
C16
D6
D31
R13
D32
TR2
C11
R6
R8
R14
C27
WARNING
LIVE AREA
R1
D1
D2
D3
D4
C2
C3
C9
C7
C6
C8
JS8
C5
C4
L2
C1
L1
F1
T1.6AH
420471N
P1 V1182A5030
TO AC PLUG

POWER SUPPLY PCB V1182A5030J1(EOG-VD ONLY)


J56
C22
R27
P2
C23
10
50
80
C24
R12
IC2
3 2 1
R11
C25
C28
R15
R10
J55
D27
D25
JS7
D21
D20
D30
C26
D29
D24
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
2
3
4
5
6
7
T1
JS4
J53
R2
TR1
D7
PH1
3 4
2 1
C13
D5
C12
R20
R22
R21
C17
R5
C14
C15
R7
R24
C16
D6
D31
R13
D32
TR2
C11
R6
R8
R14
C27
WARNING
LIVE AREA
R1
D1
D2
D3
D4
C2
C3
C9
C7
C6
C8
C5
C4
V1182
A5020
L2
C1
F1
T1.6AH
424929N
P1
TO AC PLUG

POWER SUPPLY PCB V1182A5070J1(EXCEPT EOG-VD)

WARNING: ⚠ INDICATES SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY.
REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S
RECOMMENDED PARTS

AVERTISSEMENT: ⚠ IL INDIQUE LES COMPOSANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ.
POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL,
NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER.
REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT
PARTS INFORMATION.

PRINCIPAL PARTS LOCATION

ICs

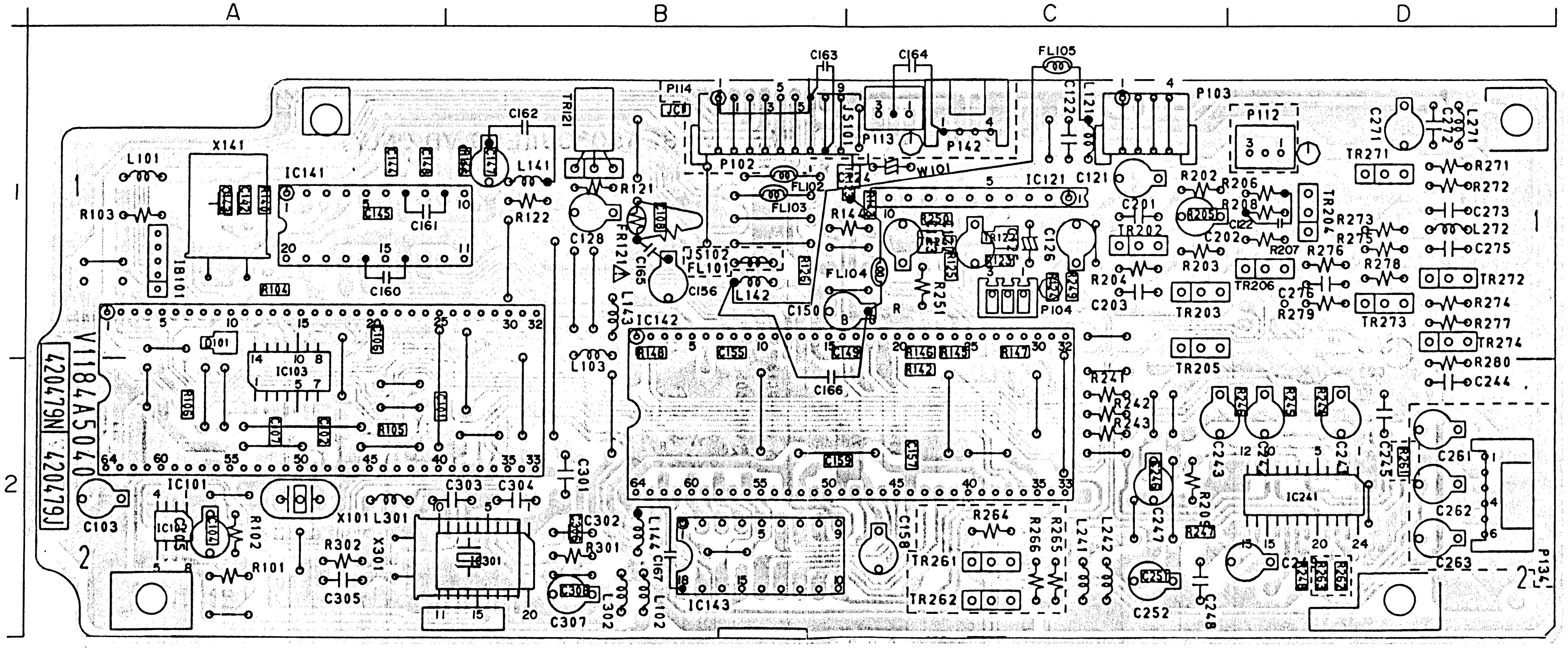
IC101	A1,2
IC102	A2
IC103	A2
IC121	C1
IC141	A1
IC142	B,C2
IC143	B2
IC241	D2
IC301	A,B2

CONNECTORs

P104	C1
P112	D1
P113	C1
P114	B1
P134	D2
P142	C1

TRANSISTORs

TR121	B1
TR122	C1
TR123	C1
TR202	C1
TR203	C1
TR204	D1
TR205	C1
TR206	D1
TR241	C1
TR261	C2
TR262	C2
TR271	D1
TR272	D1
TR273	D1
TR274	D1

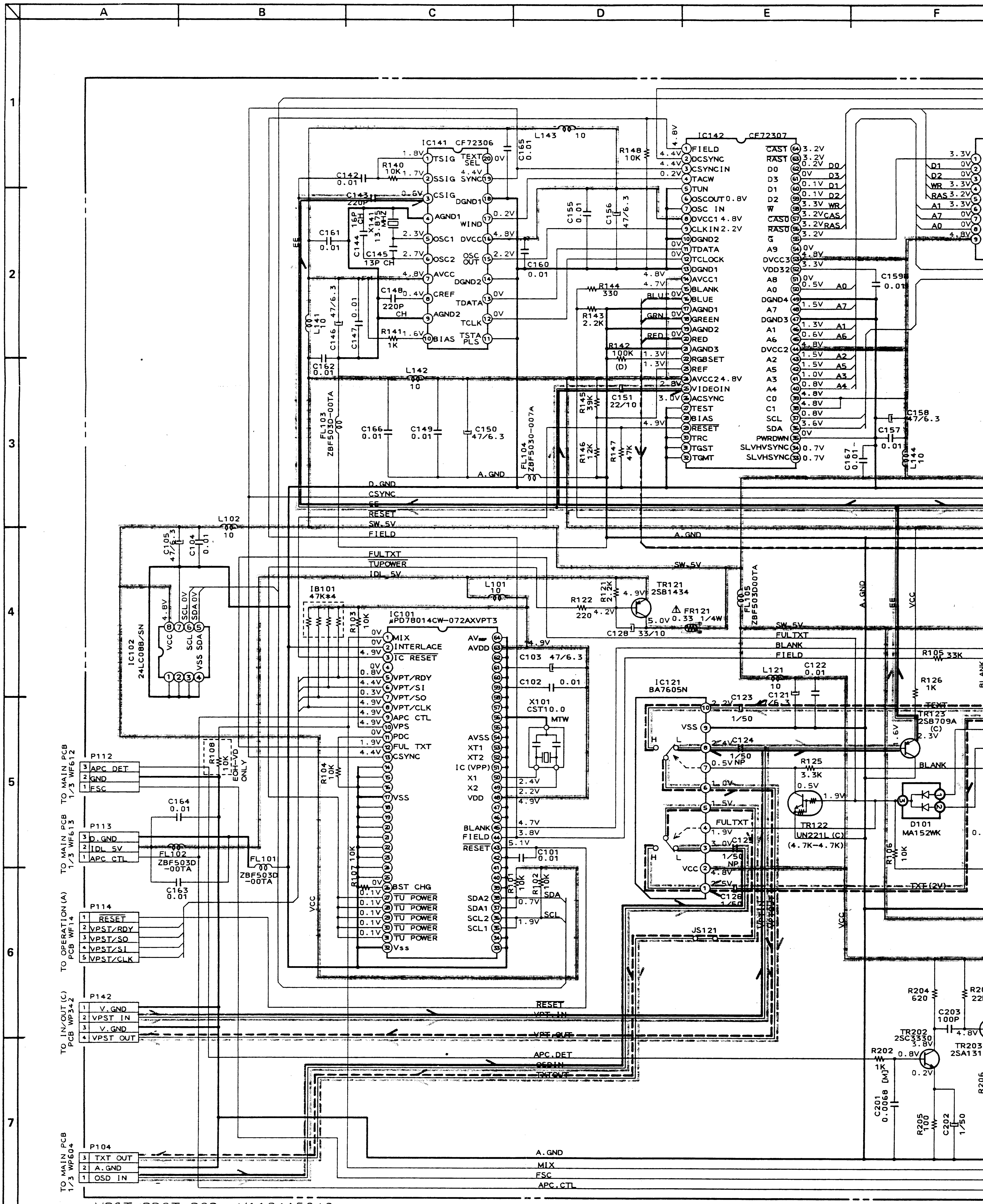

A
B
C
D
1
2
L101
X141
R103
IB101
IC141
C162
TR121
L141
R122
R121
C128
FR121
C165
L143
IC142
C156
L142
C150
FL101
JS102
P114
C163
C164
FL105
JS101
P113
P142
P102
FL102
FL103
W101
IC121
C121
FL104
R251
P104
C126
C201
TR202
R202
R206
R205
R208
C202
R207
R203
R204
C203
TR203
TR206
TR204
C271
C272
L271
P103
P112
TR271
R271
R272
C273
L272
C275
R273
R275
R276
R278
C276
R279
TR272
TR273
R274
R277
TR274
R280
C244
TR205
R241
R242
R243
C243
C245
C261
C262
C263
P134
IC241
C247
C252
C248
R264
R265
R266
L241
L242
TR261
TR262
C158
IC143
C166
C159
L103
C301
C302
R301
C303
C304
C305
C306
C307
L144
C167
L102
L302
X101
L301
R302
X301
IC301
R101
R102
IC101
IC102
C103
IC103
D101
V1184A5040
420479N
420479J

VPST/PDCT PCB V1184A5040

WARNING: ⚠INDICATES SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY, REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

AVERTISSEMENT: ⚠IL INDIQUE LES COMPOSANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.


IC141 CF72306
IC142 CF72307
IC101 μPD78014CW-072AXVPT3
IC102 24LC08B/SN
IC121 BA7605N
IB101 47K*4
X101 CST10.0 MTW
X141 13.875MHz
TR121 2SB1434
TR122 UN221L (C) (4.7K-4.7K)
TR123 2SB709A (C)
TR202 2SC3330
TR203 2SA131
D101 MA152WK
⚠ FR121 0.33 1/4W
FL101 ZBF503D-00TA
FL102 ZBF503D-00TA
FL103 ZBF5030-00TA
FL104 ZBF5030-007A
FL105 ZBF503D00TA
L102 10
L141 10
L142 10
L143 10
L144 10
L101 10
L121 10
JS121
P112 TO MAIN PCB 1/3 WF612
APC DET
GND
FSC
P113 TO MAIN PCB 1/3 WF613
D.GND
IDL 5V
APC CTL
P114 TO OPERATION (A) PCB WF14
RESET
VPST/RDY
VPST/SO
VPST/SI
VPST/CLK
P142 TO IN/OUT (C) PCB WP342
V.GND
VPST IN
V.GND
VPST OUT
P104 TO MAIN PCB 1/3 WP604
TXT OUT
A.GND
OSD IN
D.GND
CSYNC
EE
RESET
SW.5V
FIELD
FULTXT
TUPOWER
IDL 5V
A.GND
SW.5V
BLANK
TEXT
RESET
VPT IN
VPT OUT
APC.DET
OSD IN
TXT OUT
A.GND
MIX
FSC
APC.CTL
TXT (2V)
A B C D E F
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

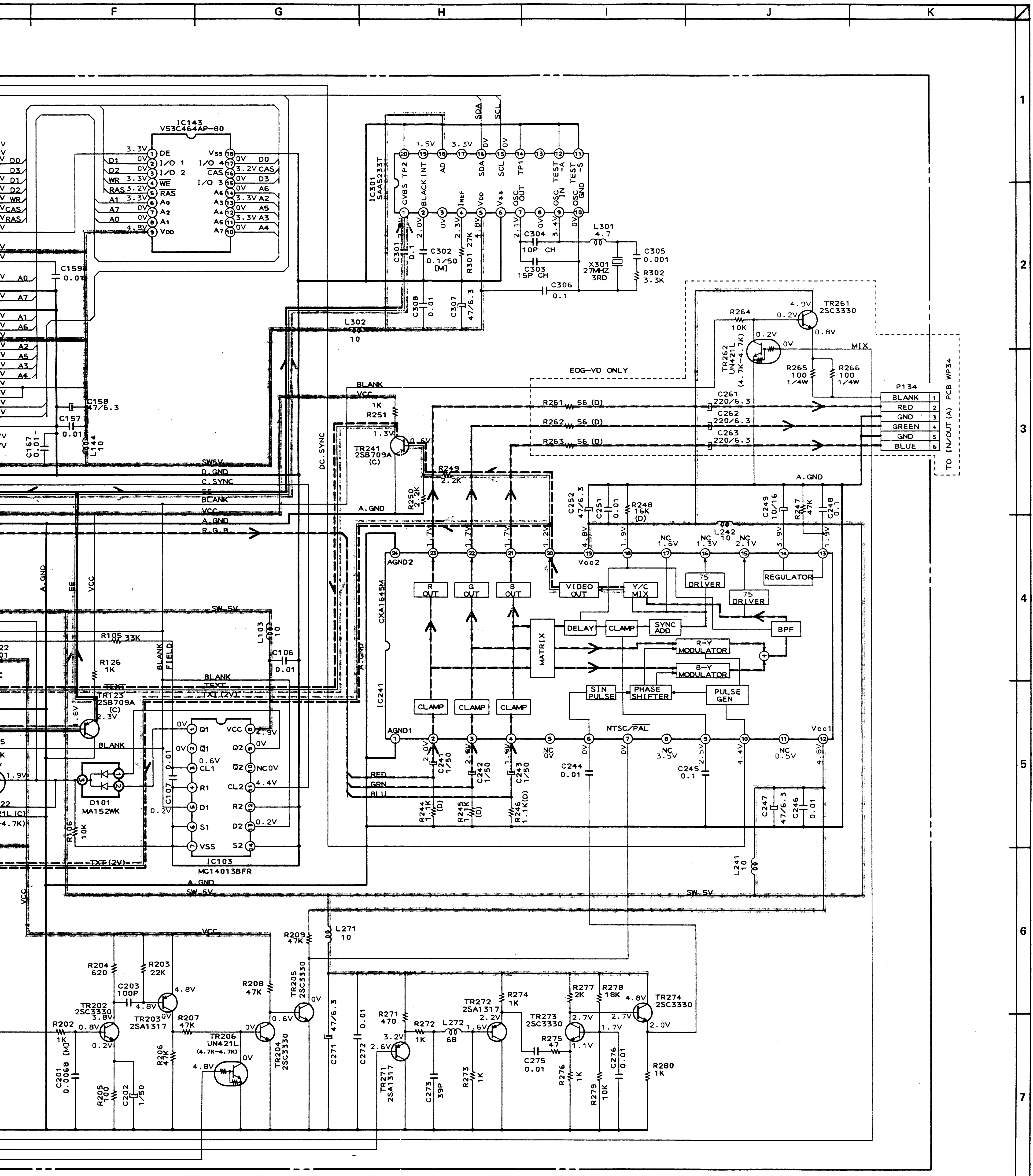
VPST/PDCT PCB V1184A5040

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
Y IN (TUNER) SIGNAL LINE
Y VPT SIGNAL LINE
CHROMA IN (TUNER) SIGNAL LINE
CHROMA VPT SIGNAL LINE

NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
0.01μF /0.1μF CAPACITORS IN 25WV
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF (P=PF) 50WV (J)
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/4W (J) or 1/10W (J)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN μF (J)

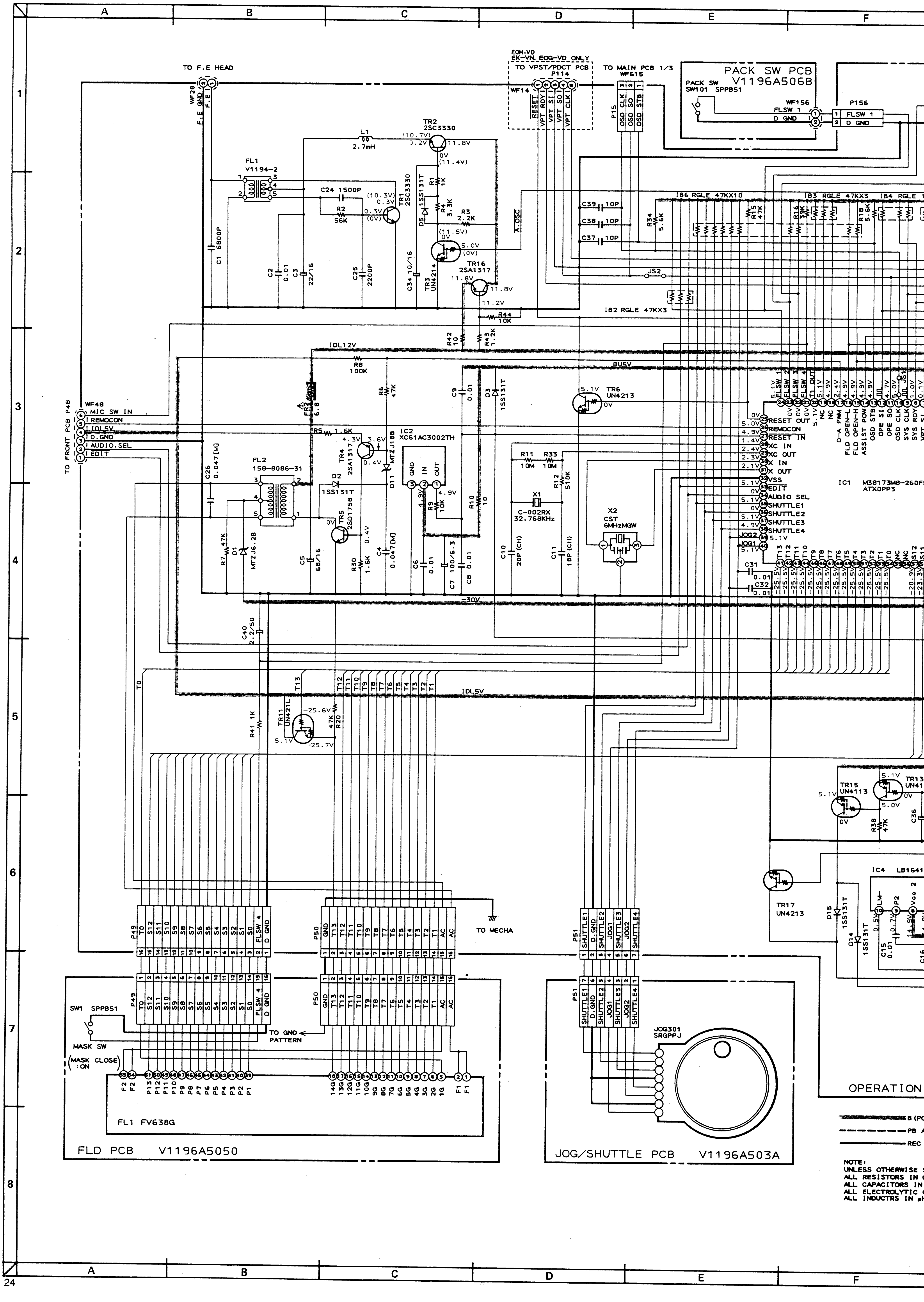
INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED
WHEN A PDC SIGNAL WAS BEING RECEIVED.

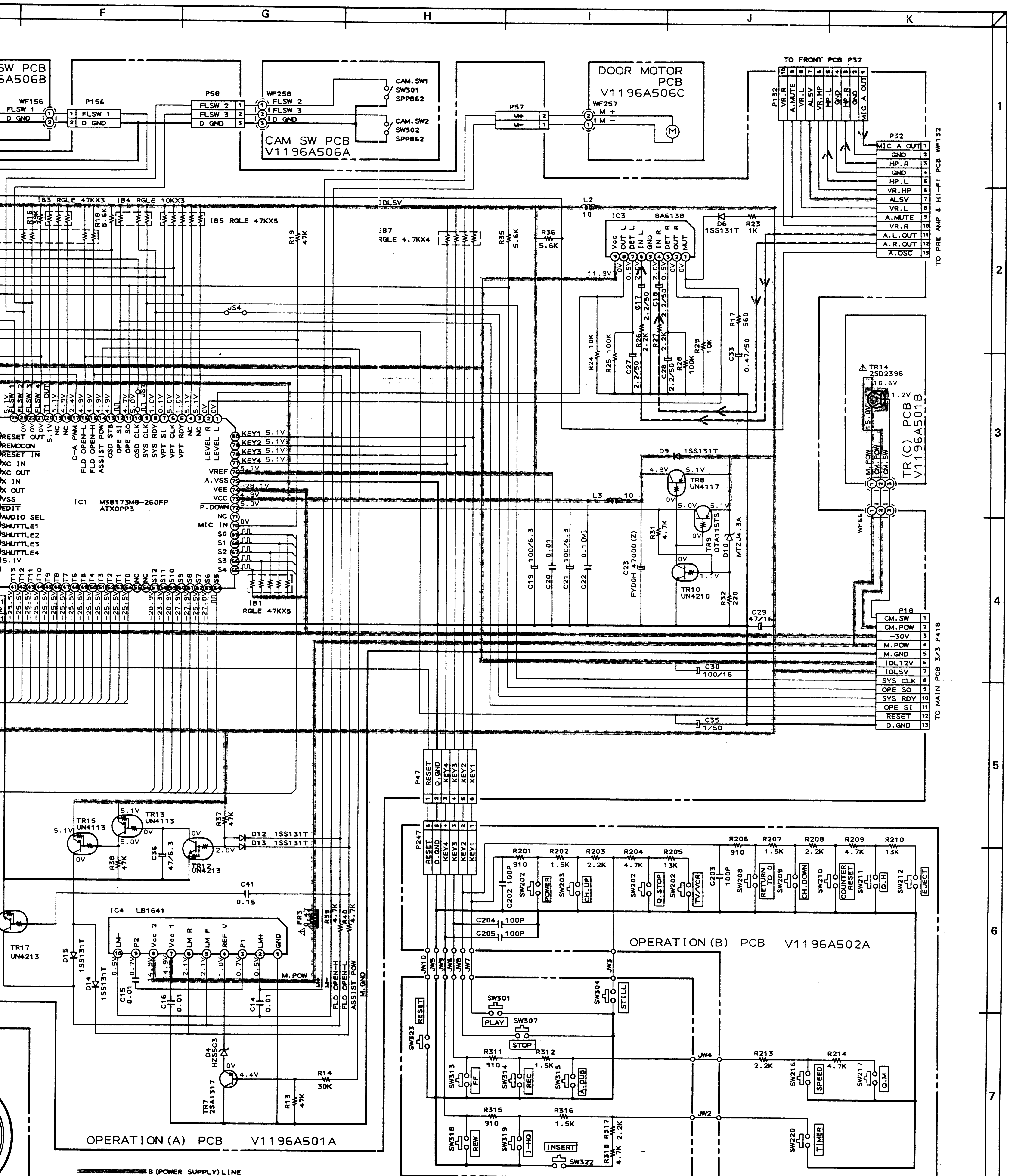
WARNING: ⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY
COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED S
REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL CO
ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S R
PARTS
AVERTISSMENT: ⚠ ET ▨, ILS INDIQU
COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE S
POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE
DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER
PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE


F
G
H
I
J
K
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
IC143
V53C464AP-80
DE
I/O 1
I/O 2
WE
RAS
A0
A2
A1
VDD
Vss
I/O 4
CAS
I/O 3
A6
A5
A4
A3
A7
D0
D1
D2
D3
WR
CAS
RAS
A0
A1
A6
A7
A2
A5
A3
A4
C159
0.01
C158
47/6.3
C157
0.01
C167
0.01
L144
10
IC301
SAA5233T
CVBS
TP2
BLACK INT
AD
SDA
SCL
TP1
TEST -A
TEST -S
OSC IN
OSC OUT
OSC GND
IREF
VDD
Vss
SDA
SCL
C301 0.1
C302 0.1/50 [M]
R301 27K
C304 10P CH
C303 15P CH
L301 4.7
X301 27MHZ 3RD
C305 0.001
R302 3.3K
C306 0.1
C308 0.01
C307 47/6.3
L302 10
BLANK
VCC
1K
R251
TR241
2SB709A
(C)
DC.SYNC
R249 2.2K
R250 2.2K
A.GND
SW5V
D.GND
C.SYNC
FF
BLANK
VCC
A.GND
R.G.B.
EOG-VD ONLY
R261 56 (D)
R262 56 (D)
R263 56 (D)
C261 220/6.3
C262 220/6.3
C263 220/6.3
R264 10K
TR261 2SC3330
TR262 UN421L (4.7K-4.7K)
R265 100 1/4W
R266 100 1/4W
MIX
P134
BLANK
RED
GND
GREEN
GND
BLUE
TO IN/OUT (A) PCB WP34
A.GND
C252 47/6.3
C251 0.01
R248 16K (D)
C249 10/16
R247 47K
C248 0.1
L242 10
IC241
CXA1645M
AGND2
AGND1
Vcc2
Vcc1
R OUT
G OUT
B OUT
VIDEO OUT
Y/C MIX
75 DRIVER
75 DRIVER
REGULATOR
BPF
MATRIX
DELAY
CLAMP
SYNC ADD
R-Y MODULATOR
B-Y MODULATOR
SIN PULSE
PHASE SHIFTER
PULSE GEN
CLAMP
CLAMP
CLAMP
NTSC/PAL
C241 1/50
C242 1/50
C243 1/50
C244 0.01
C245 0.1
RED
GRN
BLU
R244 1.1K (D)
R245 1.1K (D)
R246 1.1K(D)
C247 47/6.3
C246 0.01
L241 10
SW 5V
A.GND
EE
VCC
SW 5V
R105 33K
R126 1K
L103 10
C106 0.01
BLANK
FIELD
BLANK
TEXT
TXT (2V)
TR123 2SB709A (C)
BLANK
D101 MA152WK
R106 10K
C107 0.01
IC103
MC14013BFR
Q1
Q1
CL1
R1
D1
S1
VSS
VCC
Q2
Q2
CL2
R2
D2
S2
TXT (2V)
A.GND
SW 5V
VCC
VCC
R209 47K
L271 10
R204 620
R203 22K
C203 100P
TR202 2SC3330
TR203 2SA1317
R202 1K
R207 47K
R208 47K
TR206 UN421L (4.7K-4.7K)
TR205 2SC3330
TR204 2SC3330
C201 0.0068 [M]
R205 100
C202 1/50
R206 47K
C271 47/6.3
C272 0.01
R271 470
TR271 2SA1317
R272 1K
L272 68
C273 39P
TR272 2SA1317
R273 1K
R274 1K
TR273 2SC3330
R275 47
C275 0.01
R276 1K
R277 2K
R278 18K
R279 10K
C276 0.01
TR274 2SC3330
R280 1K

NING: ⚠ AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL
COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY.
REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS
ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED
PARTS
RTISSMENT: ⚠ ET ▨, ILS INDIQUENT LES
COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ.
POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ
DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES
PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
VPST/PDCT
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.19-8 V119411M
A1


TO F.E HEAD
EOH-VD
EK-VN, EOG-VD ONLY
TO VPST/PDCT PCB
P114
TO MAIN PCB 1/3
WF615
PACK SW PCB
V1196A506B
PACK SW
SW101 SPPB51
WF156
P156
FLSW 1
D GND
FL1
V1194-2
L1
2.7mH
TR2
2SC3330
TR1
2SC3330
TR3
UN4214
TR16
2SA1317
C24 1500P
R2
56K
C1 6800P
C2 0.01
C3 22/16
C25 2200P
C34 10/16
A.OSC
C39 10P
C38 10P
C37 10P
IB6 RGLE 47KX10
IB3 RGLE 47KX3
IB4 RGLE
IB2 RGLE 47KX3
JS2
R44 10K
R42 10
R43 1.2K
IDL12V
BU5V
R8 100K
R6 47K
FR2 6.8
TR4 2SA1317
TR5 2SD1758
IC2 XC61AC3002TH
TR6 UN4213
WF48
MIC SW IN
REMOCON
IDL5V
D.GND
AUDIO.SEL
EDIT
TO FRONT PCB P48
FL2 158-8086-31
C26 0.047(M)
R11 10M
R33 10M
R12 510K
X1 C-002RX 32.768KHz
X2 CST 6MHzMGW
C10 20P (CH)
C11 18P (CH)
IC1 M38173M8-260FP ATX0PP3
RESET OUT
REMOCON
RESET IN
XC IN
XC OUT
X IN
X OUT
VSS
EDIT
AUDIO SEL
SHUTTLE1
SHUTTLE2
SHUTTLE3
SHUTTLE4
JOG2
JOG1
C31 0.01
C32 0.01
-30V
C40 2.2/50
R41 1K
TR11 UN421L
R20 47K
IDL5V
TR15 UN4113
TR13 UN41
TR17 UN4213
IC4 LB1641
D15 1SS131T
D14 1SS131T
C15 0.01
P49
P50
P51
TO MECHA
TO GND PATTERN
SW1 SPPB51
MASK SW
(MASK CLOSE) :ON
FL1 FV638G
FLD PCB V1196A5050
JOG301 SRGPPJ
JOG/SHUTTLE PCB V1196A503A
OPERATION
B (PO
PB A
REC
NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE S
ALL RESISTORS IN
ALL CAPACITORS IN
ALL ELECTROLYTIC C
ALL INDUCTRS IN μH
A
B
C
D
E
F
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8


F
G
H
I
J
K
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
SW PCB
5A506B
CAM SW PCB
V1196A506A
CAM.SW1
SW301
SPPB62
CAM.SW2
SW302
SPPB62
DOOR MOTOR PCB
V1196A506C
WF156
P156
P58
WF258
P57
WF257
TO FRONT PCB P32
P132
P32
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB WF132
IC3 BA6138
IC1 M38173M8-260FP ATX0PP3
IB1 RGLE 47KX5
IB3 RGLE 47KX3
IB4 RGLE 10KX3
IB5 RGLE 47KX5
IB7 RGLE 4.7KX4
TR14 2SD2396
TR(C) PCB
V1196A501B
WF66
P18
TO MAIN PCB 3/3 P418
TR8 UN4117
TR9 DTA115TS
TR10 UN4210
D9 1SS131T
D10 MTZJ4.3A
C23 FYD0H 47000 (Z)
P47
P247
TR13 UN4113
TR15 UN4113
TR12 UN4213
TR17 UN4213
D12 1SS131T
D13 1SS131T
IC4 LB1641
D4 HZS5C3
TR7 2SA1317
OPERATION (A) PCB V1196A501A
OPERATION (B) PCB V1196A502A
OPERATION (C) PCB V1196A502C
POWER
CH.UP
Q.STOP
TV/VCR
RETURN TO 0
CH.DOWN
COUNTER RESET
Q.H
EJECT
RESET
STILL
PLAY
STOP
FF
REC
A.DUB
SPEED
Q.M
REW
I-HQ
INSERT
TIMER

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE

PB AUDIO SIGNAL LINE

REC AUDIO SIGNAL LINE

NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF (P=PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN µF/WV
ALL INDUCTRS IN µH

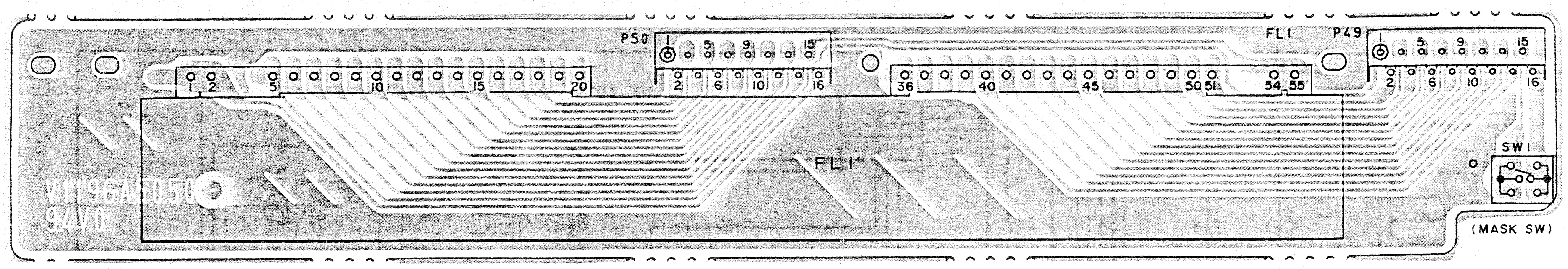
WARNING: ⚠AND ▨ INDICATE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY. REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

AVERTISSMENT: ⚠ ET ▨, ILS INDIQUENT LES COMPOSTANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

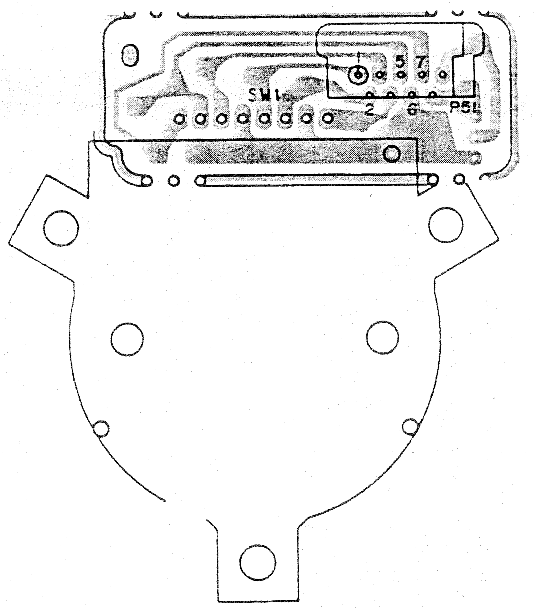
INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
( ) : REC MODE

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
OPERATION
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

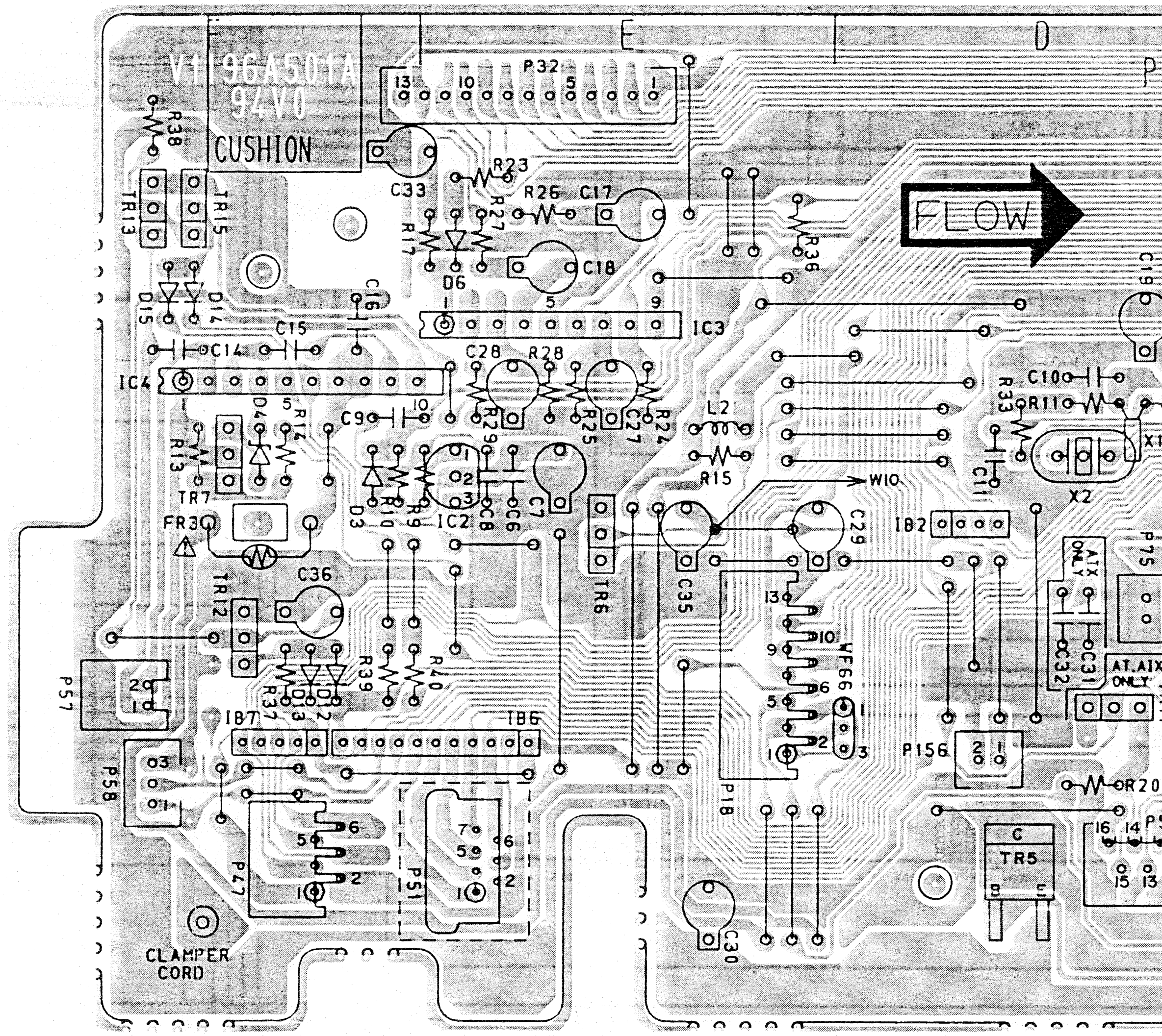
No.19-9 V119607M
A1


P50
FL1
P49
SW1
(MASK SW)
V1196A5050
94V0

FLD PCB V1196A5050

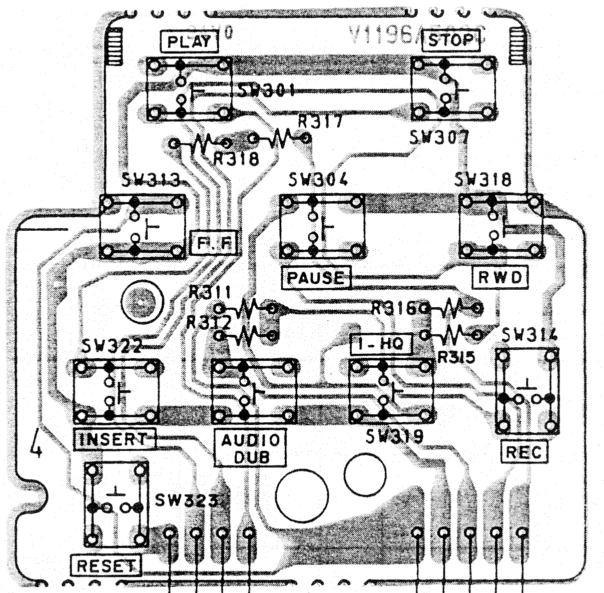


JOG/SHUTTLE PCB V1196A503A


V1196A501A
94V0
CUSHION
P32
FLOW
IC2
IC3
IC4
TR5
TR6
TR7
TR12
TR13
TR15
P47
P51
P57
P58
P18
P156
CLAMPER CORD

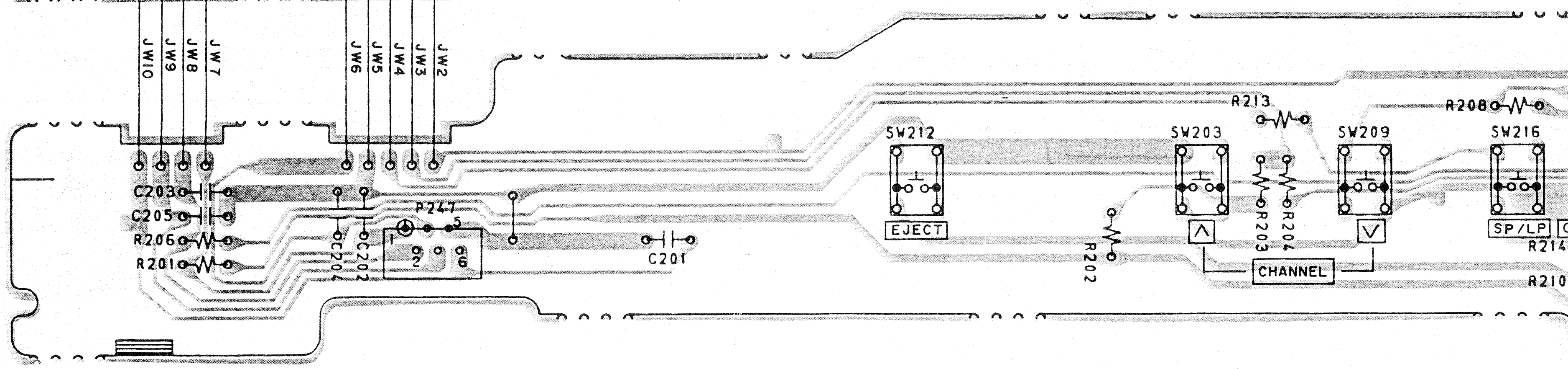
OPERATION (A) PC

OPERATION (C) PCB V1196A502C

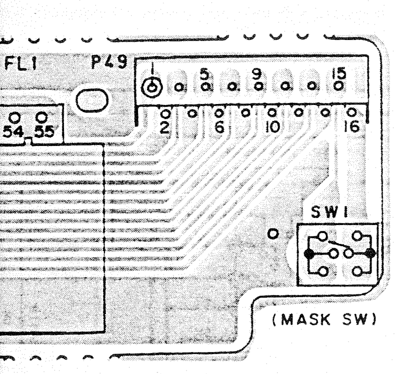

PLAY
STOP
SW301
SW307
SW313
SW304
SW318
F.F
PAUSE
RWD
SW322
I-HQ
SW314
INSERT
AUDIO DUB
SW319
REC
SW323
RESET

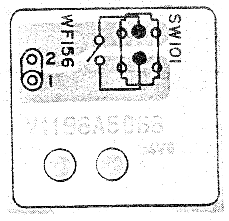
WARNING: ⚠INDICATES SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY. REPLACE SAFETY CRITICAL COMPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PARTS

AVERTISSEMENT: ⚠IL INDIQUE LES COMPOSANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ. POUR MAINTENIR LE DEGRÉ DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL, NE REMPLACER QUE DES PIÈCES RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

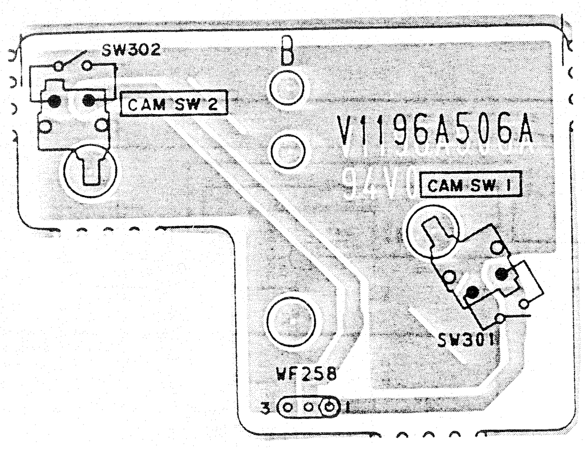

JW10
JW9
JW8
JW7
JW6
JW5
JW4
JW3
JW2
P247
SW212
EJECT
SW203
SW209
CHANNEL
SW216
SP/LP

OPERATION (B) PCB V1196A502A

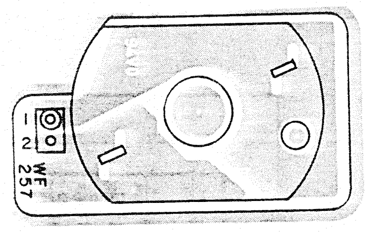

FL1
P49
54 55
SW1
(MASK SW)


WF156
SW101
V1196A506B

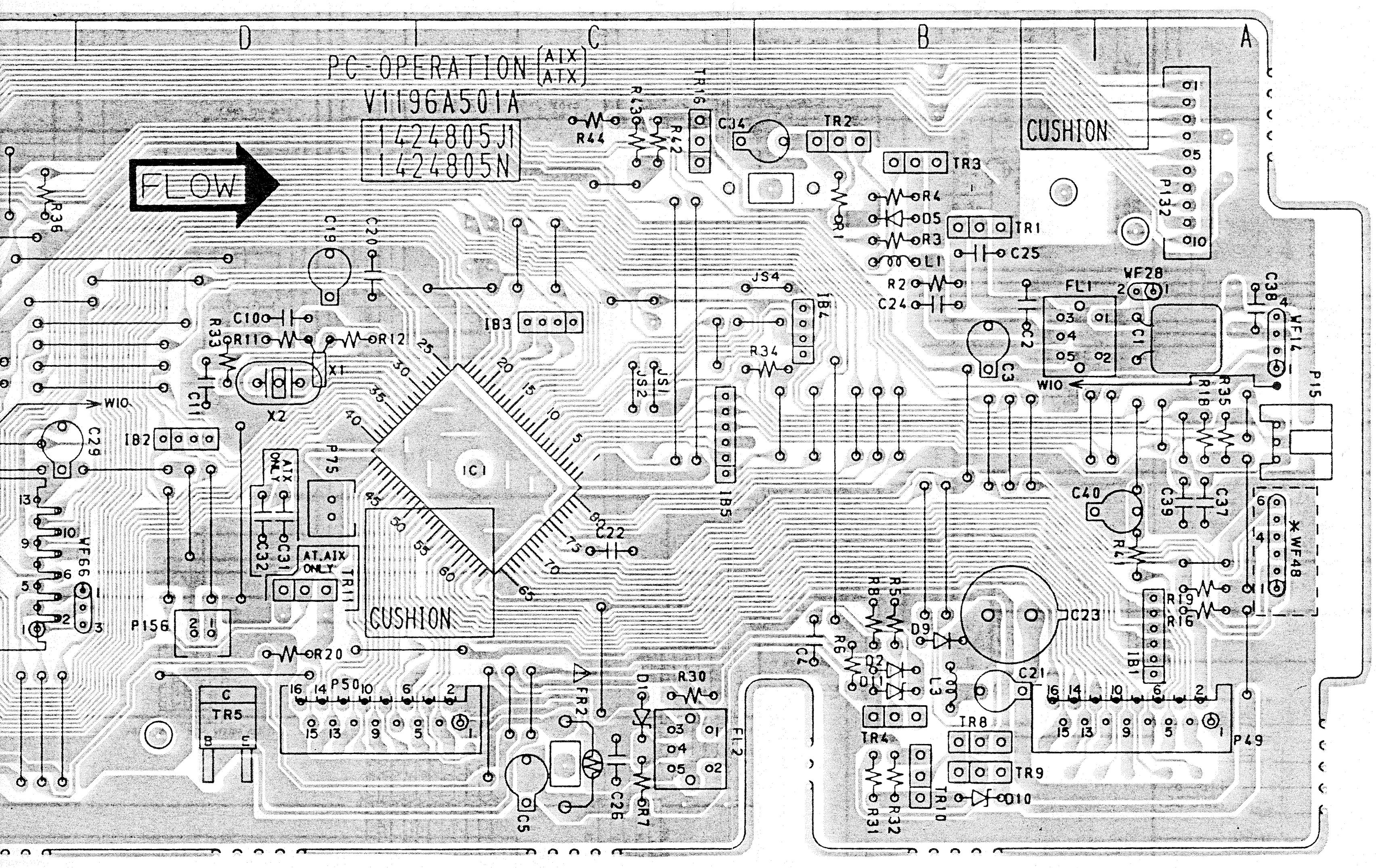
PACK SW PCB
V1196A506B


SW302
CAM SW 2
V1196A506A
94V0
CAM SW 1
SW301
WF258

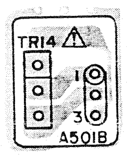
CAM SW PCB V1196A506A



DOOR MOTOR PCB
V1196A506C


D
C
B
A
PC-OPERATION A1X A1X
V1196A501A
1424805J1
1424805N
FLOW
CUSHION
IC1
X1
X2
TR1
TR2
TR3
TR4
TR5
TR8
TR9
TR10
TR11
TR16
AT.A1X ONLY
A1X ONLY
P49
P50
P75
P132
P156
P15
WF14
WF28
WF48
WF66
FL1
FL2
FR2
C23

OPERATION (A) PCB V1196A501AJ1



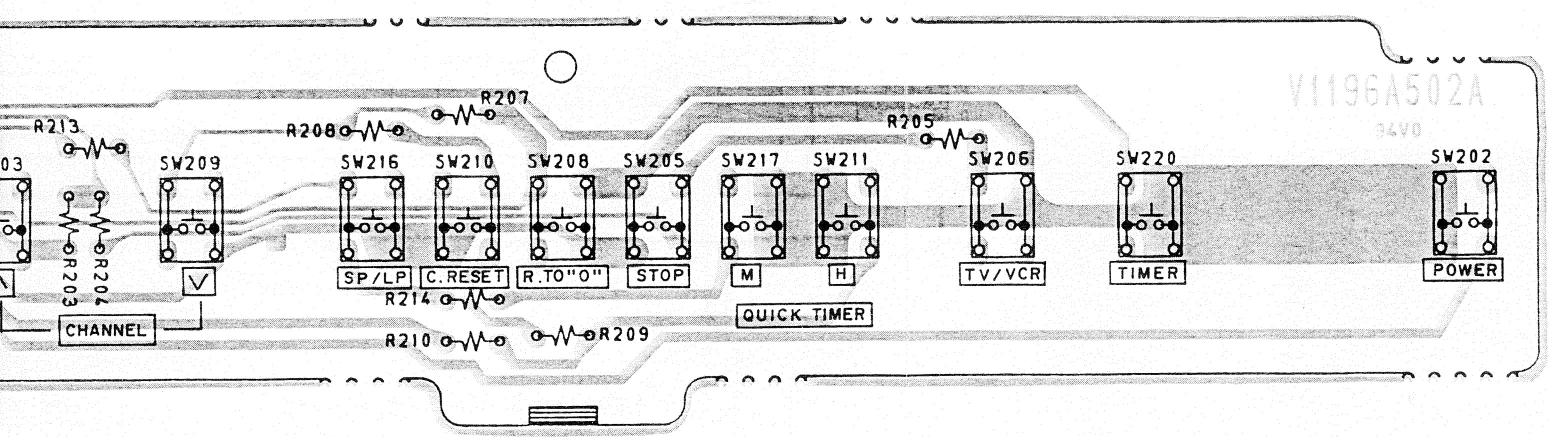
TR(C) PCB
V1196A501BJ1

* WF48
G800 SERISE : 3P~6P
G2000 SERISE : 1P~6P

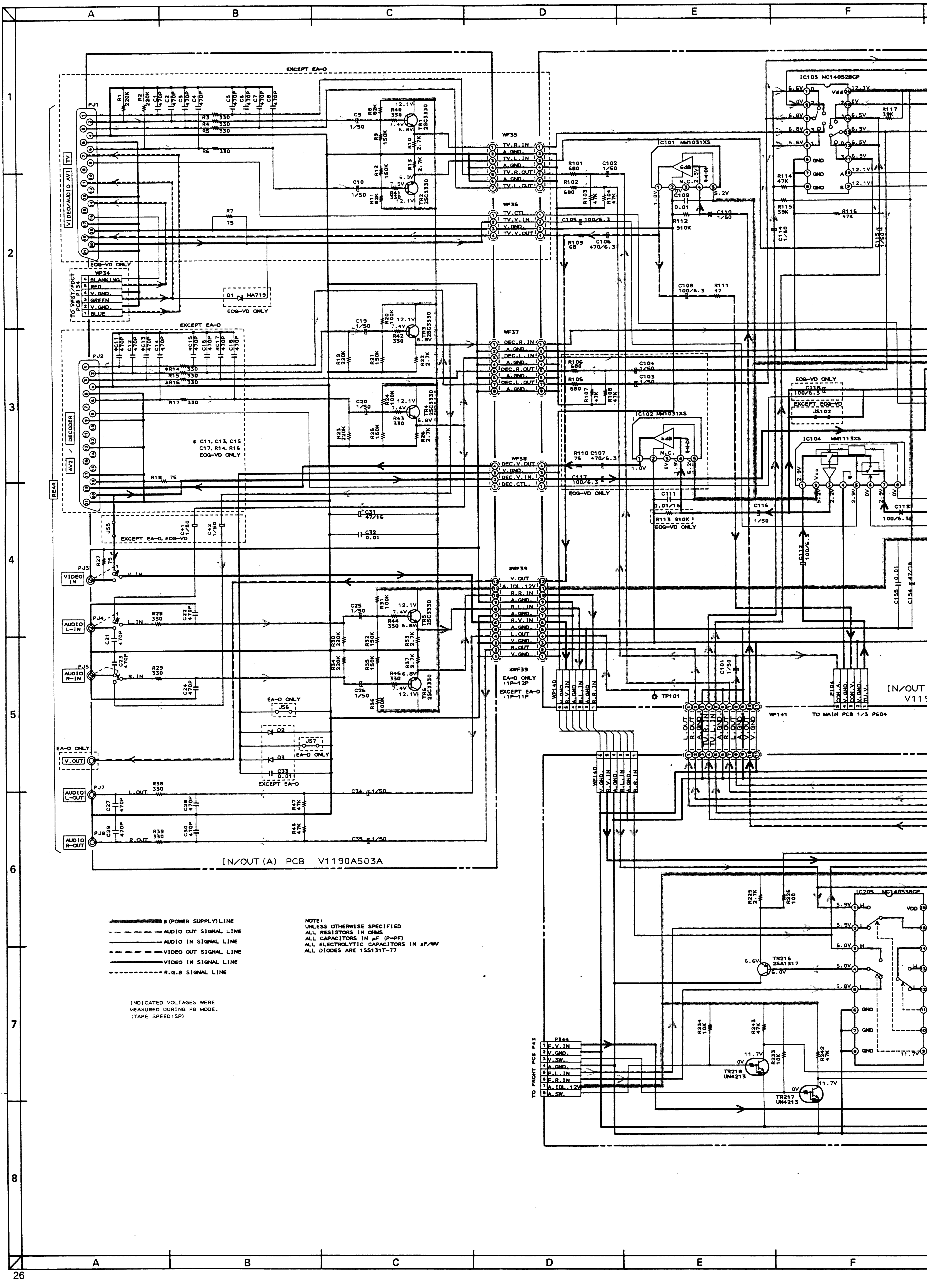
COMPONENTS FOR CONTINUED SAFETY.
MPONENTS ONLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S

OSANTS CRITIQUES DE SÉCURITÉ.
SÉCURITÉ DE L'APPAREIL.
S RECOMMANDEES PAR LE FABRICANT

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL N
REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PER
PARTS INFORMATION.

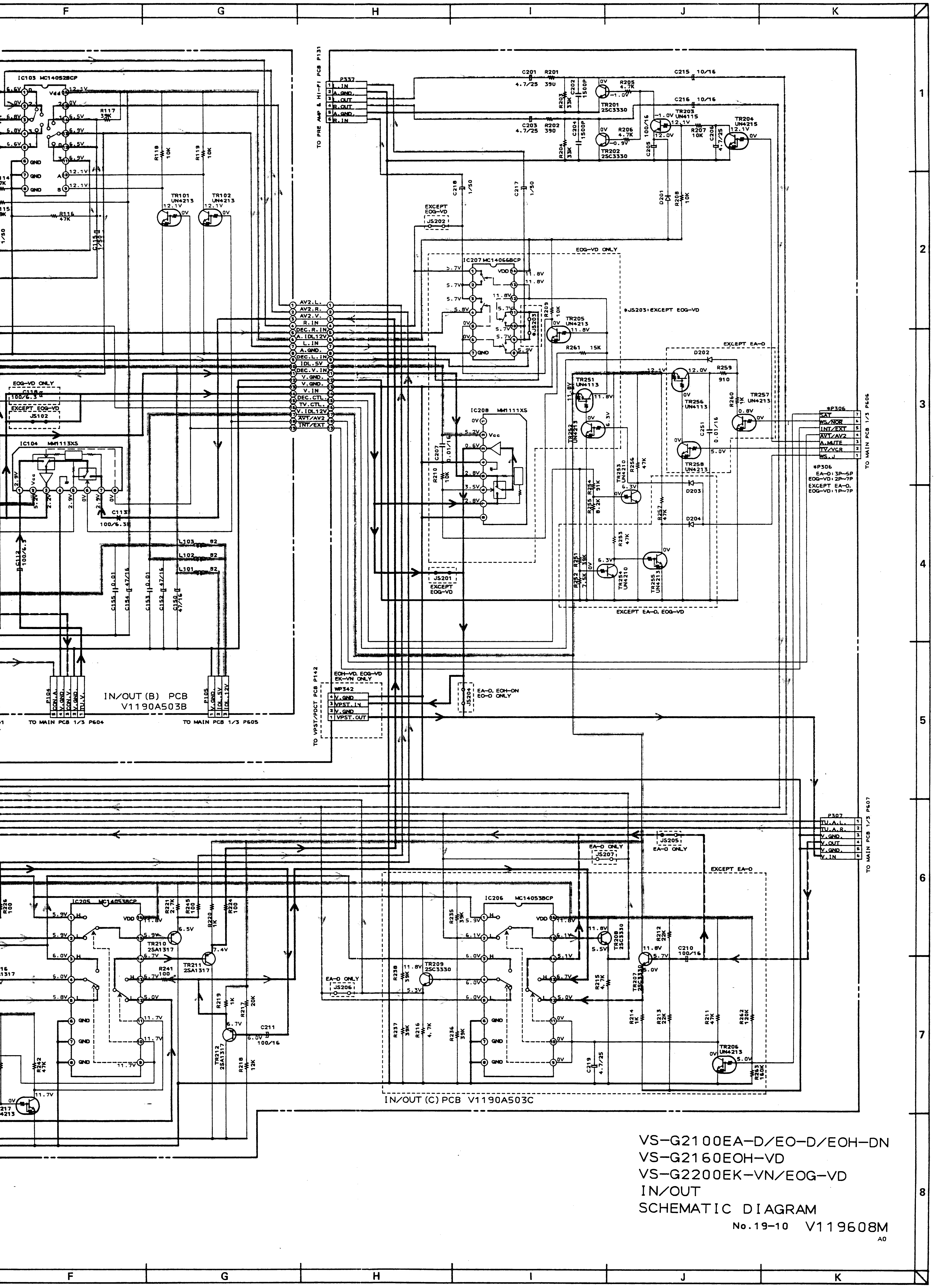

V1196A502A
94V0
SW209
SW216
SW210
SW208
SW205
SW217
SW211
SW206
SW220
SW202
SP/LP
C.RESET
R.TO"0"
STOP
M
H
TV/VCR
TIMER
POWER
QUICK TIMER
CHANNEL
R207
R208
R205
R213
R203
R204
R214
R210
R209

ON (B) PCB V1196A502A


A
B
C
D
E
F
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
EXCEPT EA-D
PJ1
VIDEO/AUDIO AV1
TV
EOG-VD ONLY
WF34
BLANKING
RED
V.GND.
GREEN
V.GND.
BLUE
TO VPST/PDCT PCB P134
D1 MA719
TR1 2SC3330
TR2 2SC3330
TR3 2SC3330
TR4 2SC3330
TR5 2SC3330
TR6 2SC3330
WF35
TV.R.IN
A.GND.
TV.L.IN
A.GND.
TV.R.OUT
A.GND.
TV.L.OUT
WF36
TV.CTL.
TV.V.IN
TV.GND.
TV.V.OUT
PJ2
AV2
DECODER
REAR
* C11, C13, C15 C17, R14, R16 EOG-VD ONLY
WF37
DEC.R.IN
A.GND.
DEC.L.IN
A.GND.
DEC.R.OUT
A.GND.
DEC.L.OUT
A.GND.
WF38
DEC.V.OUT
V.GND.
DEC.V.IN.
DEC.CTL.
EXCEPT EA-D, EOG-VD
PJ3
VIDEO IN
V.IN
PJ4
AUDIO L-IN
L.IN
PJ5
AUDIO R-IN
R.IN
*WF39
V.OUT
A.IDL.12V
R.R.IN
A.GND.
R.L.IN
A.GND.
R.V.IN
A.GND.
L.OUT
V.GND.
R.OUT
V.GND.
*WF39 EA-D ONLY :1P-12P
EXCEPT EA-D :1P-11P
EA-D ONLY
JS6
D2
D3
JS7
EXCEPT EA-D
V.OUT
PJ7
AUDIO L-OUT
L.OUT
PJ8
AUDIO R-OUT
R.OUT
IN/OUT (A) PCB V1190A503A
IC101 MM1031XS
IC102 MM1031XS
IC103 MC14052BCP
IC104 MM1113XS
EOG-VD ONLY
EXCEPT EOG-VD
JS102
WF140
WF141
TP101
P104
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P604
IN/OUT
IC205 MC14053BCP
TR216 2SA1317
TR218 UN4213
TR217 UN4213
P344
F.V.IN
V.GND.
V.SW.
A.GND.
F.L.IN
F.R.IN
A.IDL.12V
A.SW.
TO FRONT PCB P43
B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
AUDIO OUT SIGNAL LINE
AUDIO IN SIGNAL LINE
VIDEO OUT SIGNAL LINE
VIDEO IN SIGNAL LINE
R.G.B SIGNAL LINE

NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF (P=PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN µF/WV
ALL DIODES ARE 1SS131T-77

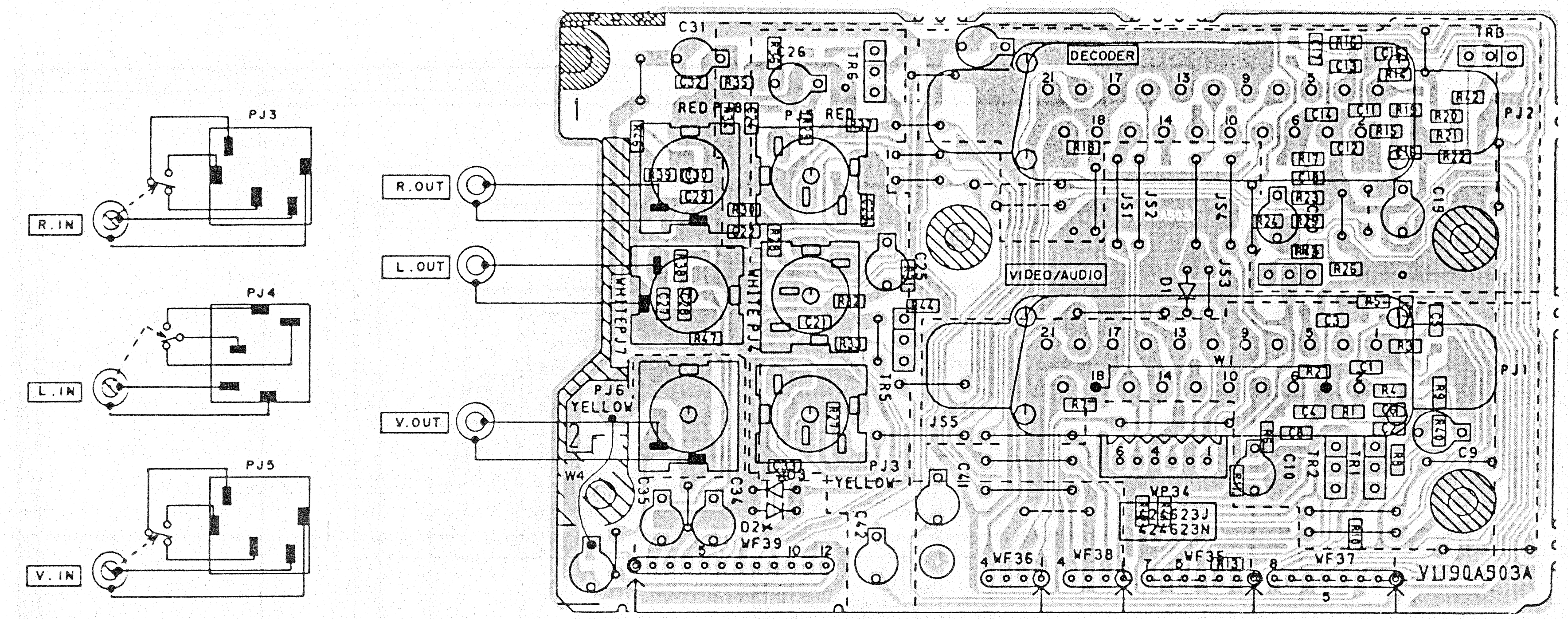
INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
(TAPE SPEED:SP)


F
G
H
I
J
K
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
IC103 MC14052BCP
TO PRE AMP & HI-FI PCB P131
P337
L.IN
A.GND.
L.OUT
R.OUT
A.GND.
R.IN
TR201 2SC3330
TR202 2SC3330
TR203 UN4115
TR204 UN4215
TR101 UN4213
TR102 UN4213
EXCEPT EOG-VD
JS202
EOG-VD ONLY
IC207 MC14066BCP
*JS203:EXCEPT EOG-VD
TR205 UN4213
EXCEPT EA-D
TR251 UN4113
TR256 UN4113
TR257 UN4213
TR258 UN4213
TR252 UN4213
TR253 UN4210
TR254 UN4210
TR255 UN4213
*P306
SAT
WS/NOR
INT/EXT
AVT/AV2
A.MUTE
TV/VCR
WS.J
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P606
*P306 EA-D:3P-5P EOG-VD:2P-7P EXCEPT EA-D, EOG-VD:1P-7P
AV2.L.
AV2.R.
AV2.V.
R.IN
DEC.R.IN
A.IDL12V
L.IN
A.GND.
DEC.L.IN
IDL.5V
DEC.V.IN
V.GND.
V.GND.
V.IN
DEC.CTL.
TV.CTL.
V.IDL12V
AVT/AV2
INT/EXT
EOG-VD ONLY
EXCEPT EOG-VD
JS102
IC104 MM1113XS
IC208 MM1111XS
JS201
EXCEPT EOG-VD
EXCEPT EA-D, EOG-VD
IN/OUT (B) PCB V1190A503B
P104
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P604
P105
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P605
EOH-VD, EOG-VD EK-VN ONLY
WP342
V.GND
VPST.IN
V.GND
VPST.OUT
TO VPST/DCT PCB P142
JS204
EA-D, EOH-DN EO-D ONLY
P307
TU.A.L.
TU.A.R.
V.GND.
V.OUT
V.GND.
V.IN
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P607
JS205
EA-D ONLY
EA-D ONLY
JS207
EXCEPT EA-D
IC205 MC14053BCP
IC206 MC14053BCP
TR210 2SA1317
TR211 2SA1317
TR212 2SA1317
TR209 2SC3330
TR208 2SC3330
TR207 2SC3330
TR206 UN4213
EA-D ONLY
JS206
IN/OUT (C) PCB V1190A503C

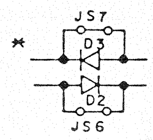
VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
IN/OUT
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.19-10 V119608M

A0


PJ3
PJ4
PJ5
R.IN
L.IN
V.IN
R.OUT
L.OUT
V.OUT
DECODER
VIDEO/AUDIO
PJ1
PJ2
PJ3
PJ6
YELLOW
WHITE PJ7
RED
WP34
424623J
424623N
WF36
WF38
WF35
WF37
WF39
W4
V1190A503A

IN/OUT(A) PCB V1190A503A


JS7
D3
D2
JS6
*

PRINCIPAL PARTS LOCATION

ICs

IC101	A2
IC102	B2
IC103	B1
IC104	A2
IC205	D1
IC206	D2
IC207	C1
IC208	C1

CONNECTORs

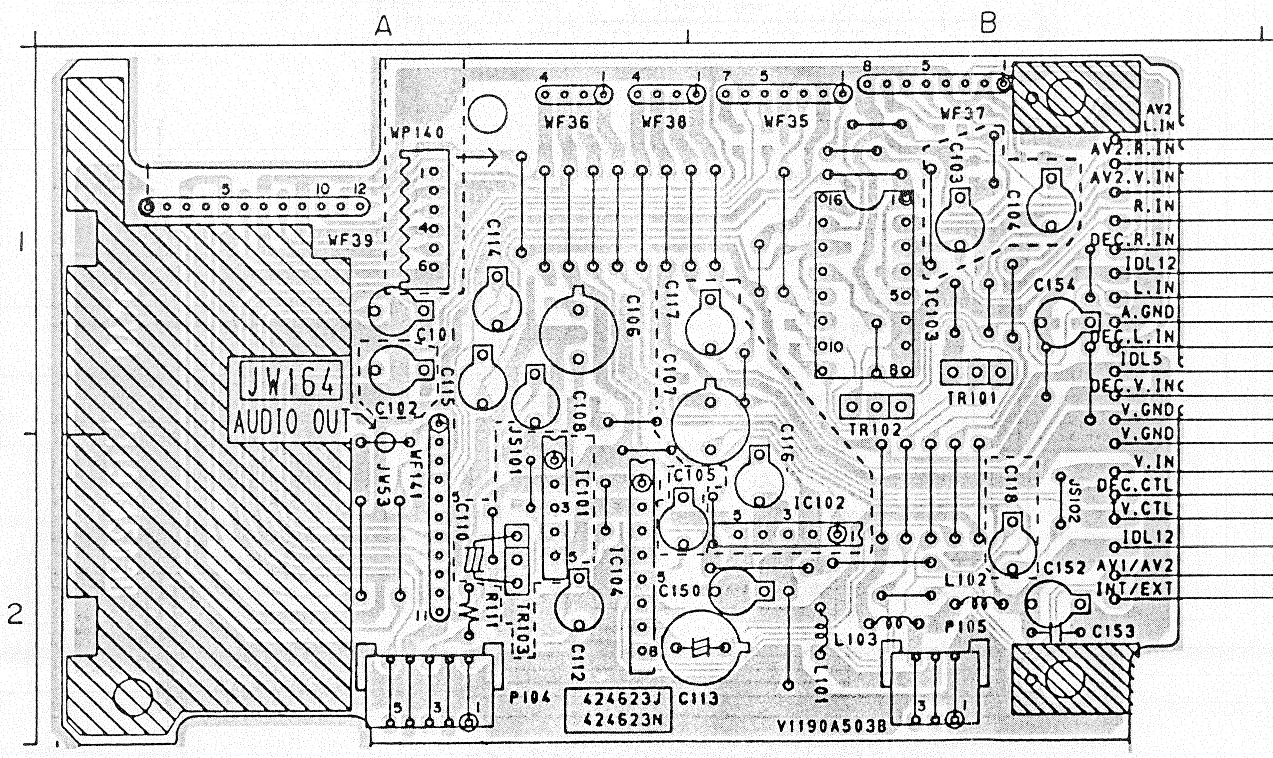
p104	A2
P105	B2
P306	C2
P307	C,D2
P337	C1
P344	D1

WF & WPs

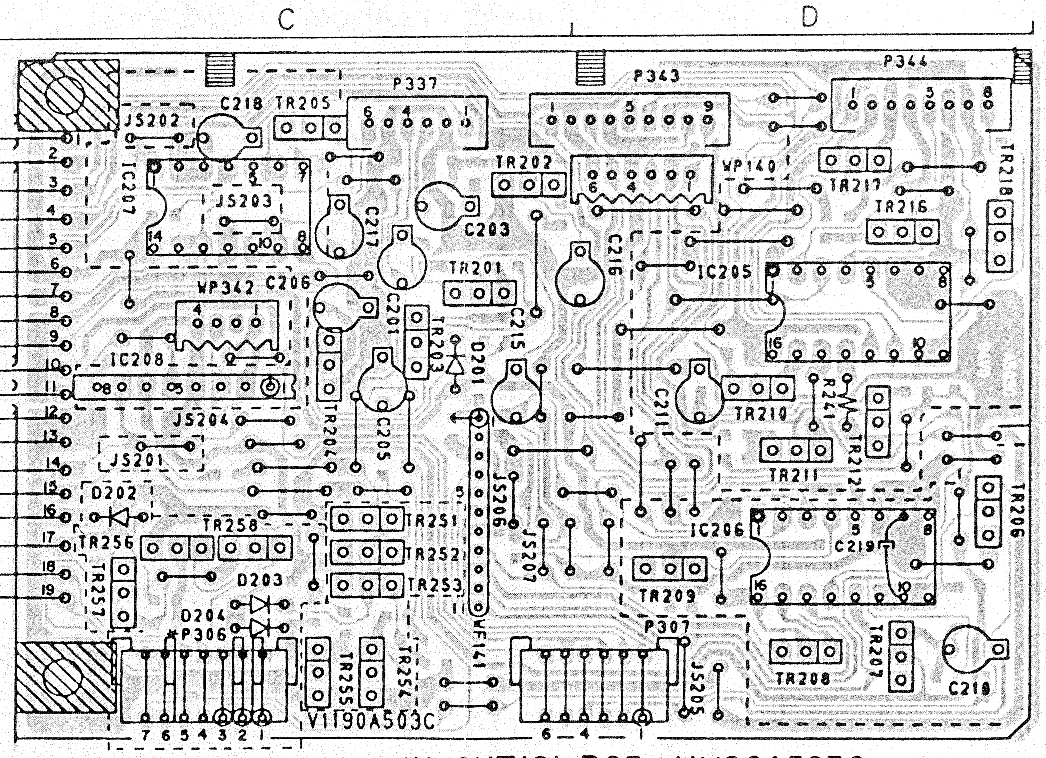
WF141	C2
WP140	A1
WP342	C1

TRANSISTORs

TR101	B1
TR102	B1
TR103	A2
TR201	C1
TR202	C1
TR203	C1
TR204	C1
TR205	C1
TR206	D2
TR207	D2
TR208	D2
TR209	D2
TR210	D1
TR211	D2
TR212	D1,2
TR216	D1
TR217	D1
TR218	D1
TR251	C2
TR252	C2
TR253	C2
TR254	C2
TR255	C2
TR256	C2
TR257	C2
TR258	C2


A
B
1
2
WP140
WF39
WF36
WF38
WF35
WF37
JW164
AUDIO OUT
AV2 L.IN
AV2.R.IN
AV2.V.IN
R.IN
DEC.R.IN
IDL12
L.IN
A.GND
DEC.L.IN
IDL5
DEC.V.IN
V.GND
V.GND
V.IN
DEC.C.CTL
V.CTL
IDL12
AV1/AV2
INT/EXT
IC101
IC102
IC103
IC104
TR101
TR102
TR103
P104
P105
424623J
424623N
V1190A503B

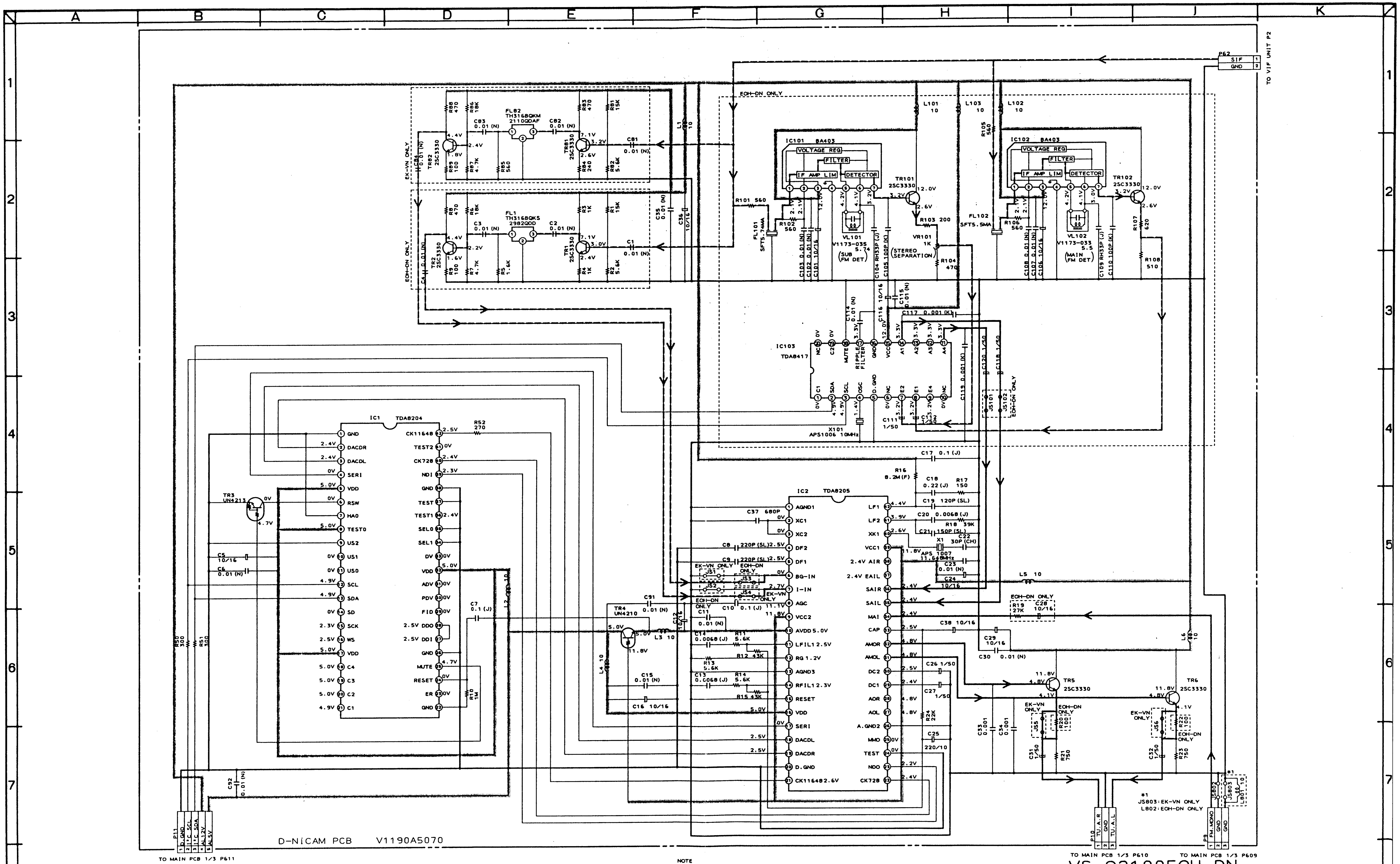
IN/OUT(B) PCB V1190A503B


C
D
P337
P343
P344
J5202
IC207
J5203
WP342
IC208
IC205
IC206
WP140
TR201
TR202
TR203
TR204
TR205
TR206
TR207
TR208
TR209
TR210
TR211
TR212
TR216
TR217
TR218
TR251
TR252
TR253
TR254
TR255
TR256
TR257
TR258
D201
D202
D203
D204
P306
P307
WF141
J5204
J5201
J5206
J5207
J5205
7 6 5 4 3 2 1
V1190A503C

*P306 3P～5P(EA-D ONLY)
2P～7P(EOG-VD ONLY)
1P～7P(EXCEPT EA-D, EOG-VD)

IN/OUT(C) PCB V1190A503C

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
P62
SIF
GND
TO VIF UNIT P2
EOH-DN ONLY
EK-VN ONLY
L101 10
L103 10
L102 10
R105 560
IC101 BA403
IC102 BA403
VOLTAGE REG
FILTER
IF AMP LIM
DETECTOR
TR101 2SC3330
TR102 2SC3330
R101 560
R102 560
R103 200
R104 470
R106 560
R107 620
R108 510
FL101 SFT5.74MA
FL102 SFT5.5MA
VL101 V1173-035 5.74 (SUB FM DET)
VL102 V1173-033 5.5 (MAIN FM DET)
VR101 1K (STEREO SEPARATION)
FL82 TH316BQKM 2110QDAF
FL1 TH316BQKS 2982QDD
TR82 2SC3330
TR81 2SC3330
TR2 2SC3330
TR1 2SC3330
C81 0.01 (N)
C1 0.01 (N)
C35 0.01 (N)
C36 10/16
L1 10
IC103 TDA8417
RIPPLE FILTER
X101 APS1006 10MHz
C111 1/50
C117 0.001 (K)
C118 1/50
C120 1/50
C119 0.001 (K)
JS101
JS102
EOH-DN ONLY
IC1 TDA8204
GND
DACDR
DACDL
SERI
VDD
RSW
HA0
TEST0
US2
US1
US0
SCL
SDA
SD
SCK
WS
C4
C3
C2
C1
CK11648
TEST2
CK728
ND1
TEST
TEST1
SEL0
SEL1
DV
ADV
PDV
FID
DD0
DD1
MUTE
RESET
ER
R52 270
R10 1M
C7 0.1 (J)
L2 10
TR3 UN4213
C5 10/16
C6 0.01 (N)
R50 300
R51 100
C92 0.01 (N)
IC2 TDA8205
AGND1
XC1
XC2
DF2
DF1
BG-IN
I-IN
AGC
VCC2
AVDD
LFIL
RG
AGND3
RFIL
RESET
VDD
SERI
DACDL
DACDR
D.GND
CK11648
LF1
LF2
XK1
VCC1
AIR
EAIL
SAIR
SAIL
MAI
CAP
AMOR
AMOL
DC2
DC1
AOR
AOL
A.GND2
MMO
TEST
NDO
CK728
R16 8.2M (F)
C17 0.1 (J)
C18 0.22 (J)
R17 150
C19 120P (SL)
C20 0.0068 (J)
R18 39K
C21 150P (SL)
C22 30P (CH)
X1 APS1007 11.648MHz
C23 0.01 (N)
C24 10/16
L5 10
R19 27K
C28 10/16
C38 10/16
C29 10/16
C30 0.01 (N)
L6 10
C26 1/50
C27 1/50
R24 22K
C25 220/10
C33 0.001
C34 0.001
TR5 2SC3330
TR6 2SC3330
JS5
JS6
R20 100
R22 100
C31 1/50
C32 1/50
R21 750
R23 750
C37 680P
C8 220P (SL)
C9 220P (SL)
JS1
JS2
JS3
JS4
TR4 UN4210
C91 0.01 (N)
L3 10
L4 10
C12 10/16
C11 0.01 (N)
C10 0.1 (J)
C14 0.0068 (J)
R11 5.6K
R12 43K
R13 5.6K
C13 0.0068 (J)
R14 5.6K
R15 43K
C15 0.01 (N)
C16 10/16
*1
JS803: EK-VN ONLY
L802: EOH-DN ONLY
JS802
JS803
L802 10
P11
D.GND
I²C SCL
I²C SDA
AL12V
AL5V
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P611
D-NICAM PCB V1190A5070
P10
TU.A.R
GND
TU.A.L
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P610
P9
FM.MONO
GND
GND
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P609
A1

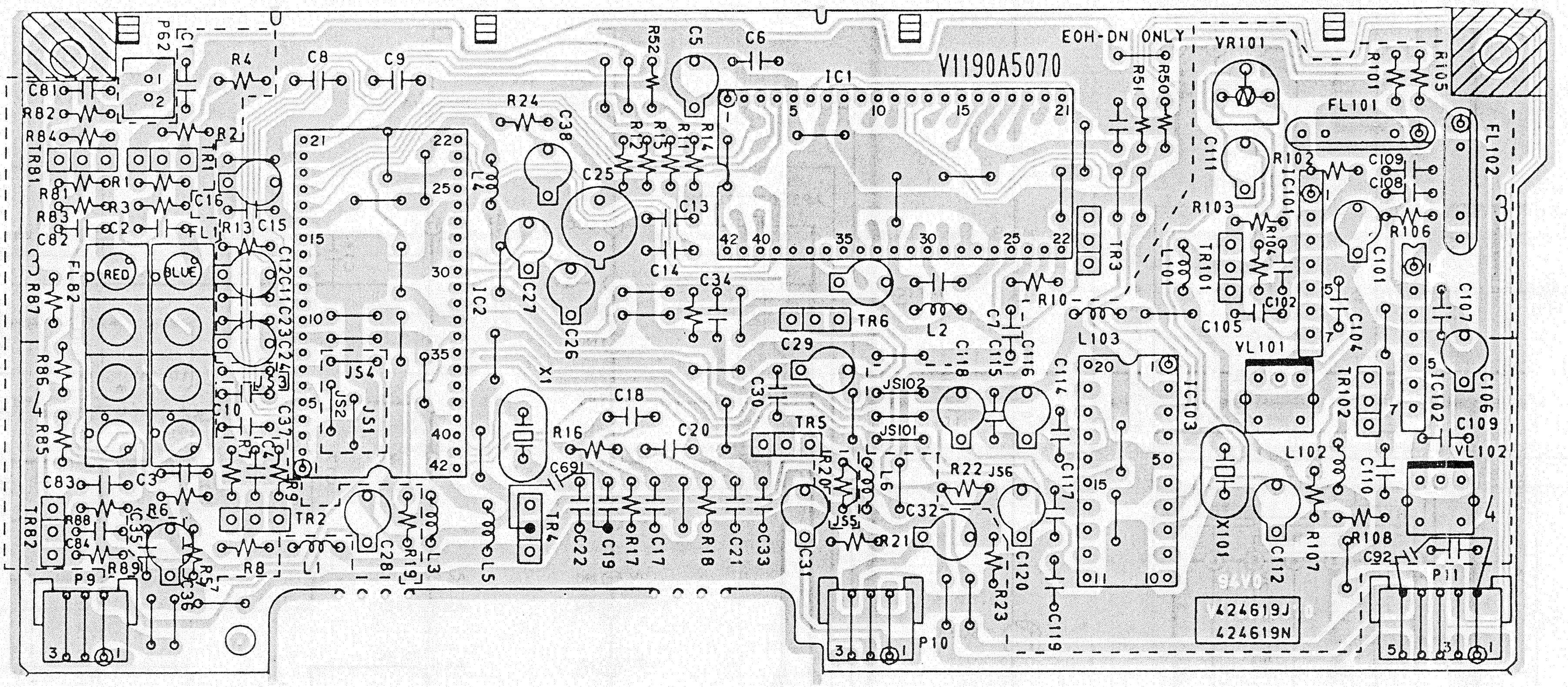
B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
SIF & PCM DATA LINE
AUDIO SIGNAL LINE

NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/4W (J)
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF 50WV (M)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH (K)

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED
DURING E-E MODE.
(NO SIGNAL WAS BEING INPUT.)

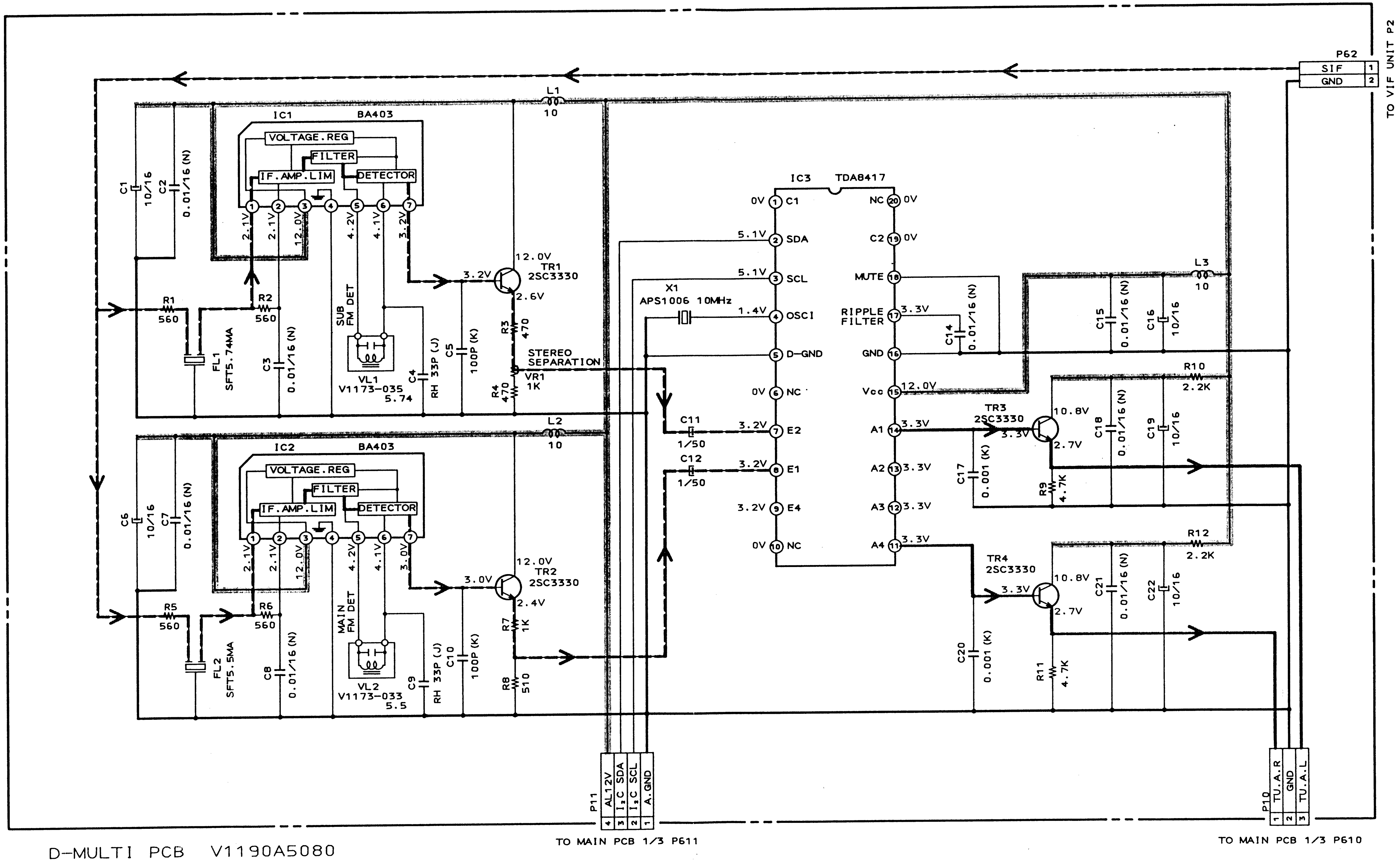
VS-G2100EOH-DN
VS-G2200EK-VN
D-NICAM
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.19-11 V119609M



D-NICAM PCB V1190A5070

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER.
REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT
PARTS INFORMATION.


IC1 BA403
VOLTAGE.REG
FILTER
IF.AMP.LIM
DETECTOR
IC2 BA403
IC3 TDA8417
C1 10/16
C2 0.01/16 (N)
C3 0.01/16 (N)
C4 RH 33P (J)
C5 100P (K)
C6 10/16
C7 0.01/16 (N)
C8 0.01/16 (N)
C9 RH 33P (J)
C10 100P (K)
C11 1/50
C12 1/50
C14 0.01/16 (N)
C15 0.01/16 (N)
C16 10/16
C17 0.001 (K)
C18 0.01/16 (N)
C19 10/16
C20 0.001 (K)
C21 0.01/16 (N)
C22 10/16
R1 560
R2 560
R3 470
R4 470
R5 560
R6 560
R7 1K
R8 510
R9 4.7K
R10 2.2K
R11 4.7K
R12 2.2K
L1 10
L2 10
L3 10
FL1 SFT5.74MA
FL2 SFT5.5MA
VL1 V1173-035 5.74
VL2 V1173-033 5.5
SUB FM DET
MAIN FM DET
TR1 2SC3330
TR2 2SC3330
TR3 2SC3330
TR4 2SC3330
VR1 1K
STEREO SEPARATION
X1 APS1006 10MHz
C1
SDA
SCL
OSCI
D-GND
NC
E2
E1
E4
NC
NC
C2
MUTE
RIPPLE FILTER
GND
Vcc
A1
A2
A3
A4
P62
SIF 1
GND 2
TO VIF UNIT P2
P11
4 AL12V
3 I2C SDA
2 I2C SCL
1 A.GND
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P611
P10
1 TU.A.R
2 GND
3 TU.A.L
TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P610
2.1V
2.1V
12.0V
4.2V
4.1V
3.2V
3.0V
12.0V
3.2V
2.6V
3.0V
2.4V
0V
5.1V
5.1V
1.4V
3.2V
3.2V
3.2V
3.3V
12.0V
10.8V
3.3V
2.7V

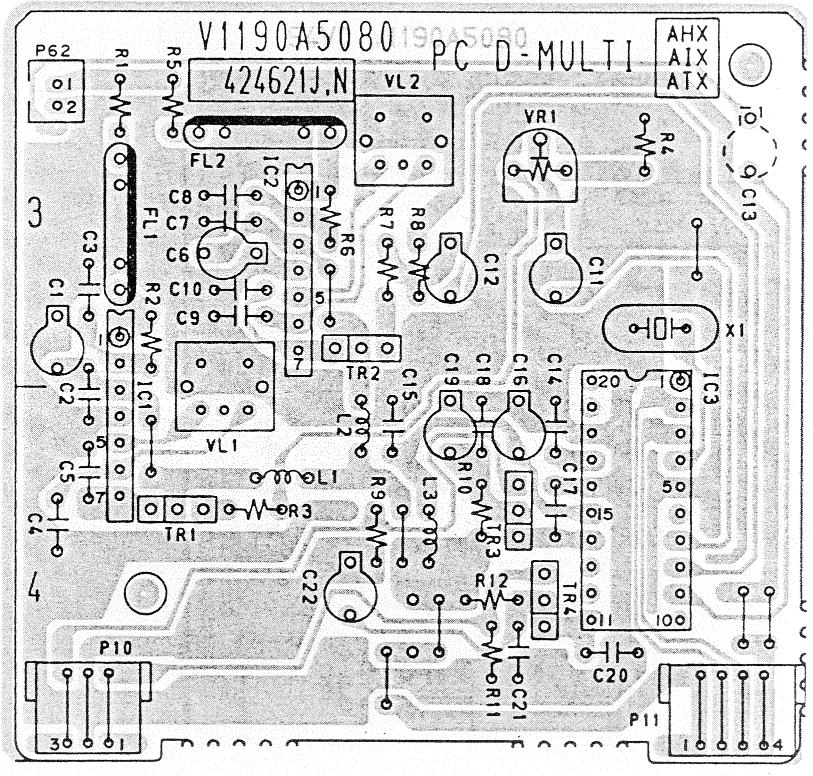
D-MULTI PCB V1190A5080

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
- - - - - IF OR DETECTED SIGNAL LINE
——— AUDIO OUT SIGNAL LINE

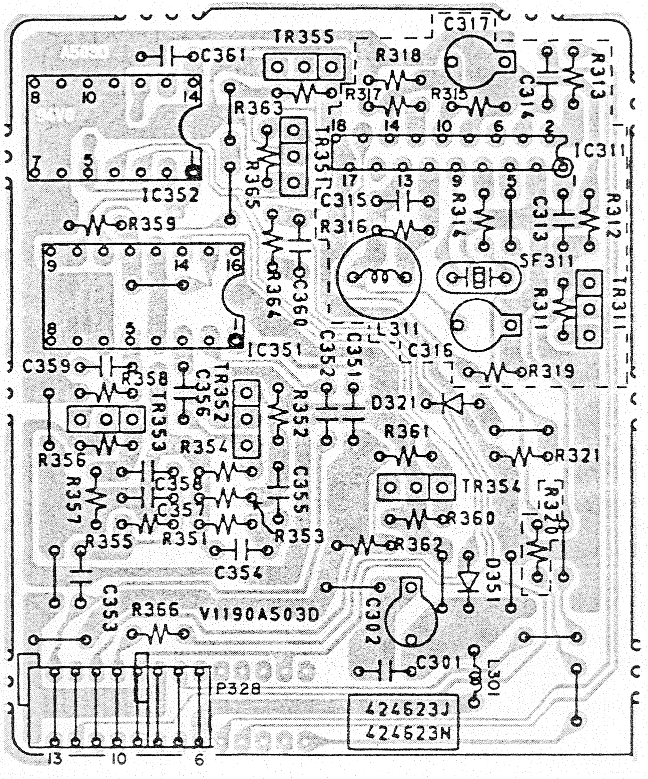
NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/4W (J)
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF 50WV (M)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH (K)

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED
DURING E-E MODE.
(NO SIGNAL WAS BEING INPUT.)

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EOG-VD
D-MULTI
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.19-12 V119011M
A2

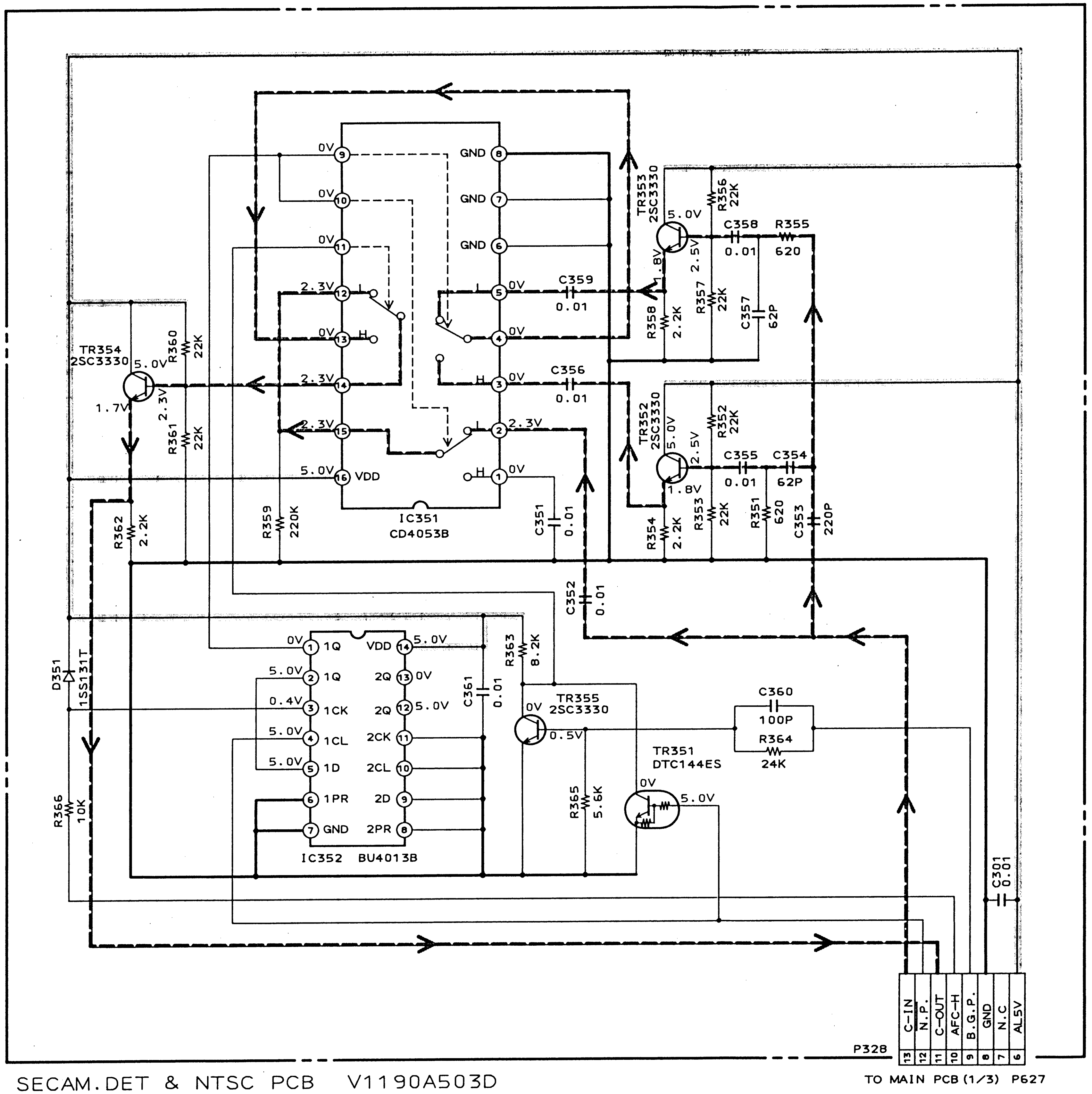

V1190A5080
PC D-MULTI
AHX
AIX
ATX
424621J.N
P62
R1
R5
VL2
VR1
R4
FL2
IC2
FL1
C8
C7
C6
C10
C9
R2
R6
R7
R8
C12
C11
C13
C3
C1
C2
IC1
VL1
TR2
C15
L2
C19
C18
C16
C14
X1
IC3
C5
C4
L1
R3
TR1
R9
L3
R10
TR3
C17
C22
R12
TR4
R11
C21
C20
P10
P11
3
4

D-MULTI PCB V1190A5080


C317
TR355
C361
R318
R313
R317
R315
C314
IC311
R363
TR351
R365
IC352
C315
R314
C313
R312
R316
R359
SF311
R364
C360
R311
TR311
L311
IC351
C352
C351
C316
C359
R358
TR352
C356
R352
R319
TR353
D321
R354
R361
R356
R321
R357
C358
C355
TR354
C357
R360
R320
R355
R351
R353
R362
C354
D351
C353
R366
V1190A503D
C302
C301
L301
P328
424623J
424623N
13
10
6

SECAM.DET & NTSC PCB V1190A503D

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER.
REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT
PARTS INFORMATION.


IC351
CD4053B
IC352 BU4013B
TR353 2SC3330
TR352 2SC3330
TR354 2SC3330
TR355 2SC3330
TR351 DTC144ES
D351 1SS131T
R356 22K
R355 620
C358 0.01
R358 2.2K
R357 22K
C357 62P
C359 0.01
C356 0.01
R352 22K
C355 0.01
C354 62P
R354 2.2K
R353 22K
R351 620
C353 220P
C351 0.01
C352 0.01
R359 220K
R360 22K
R361 22K
R362 2.2K
R363 8.2K
C361 0.01
R365 5.6K
C360 100P
R364 24K
R366 10K
C301 0.01
0V
GND
2.3V
5.0V
1.7V
1.8V
2.5V
0.4V
0.5V
VDD
1Q
2Q
1CK
2CK
1CL
2CL
1D
2D
1PR
2PR
P328
C-IN
N.P.
C-OUT
AFC-H
B.G.P.
GND
N.C
AL5V
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
TO MAIN PCB (1/3) P627

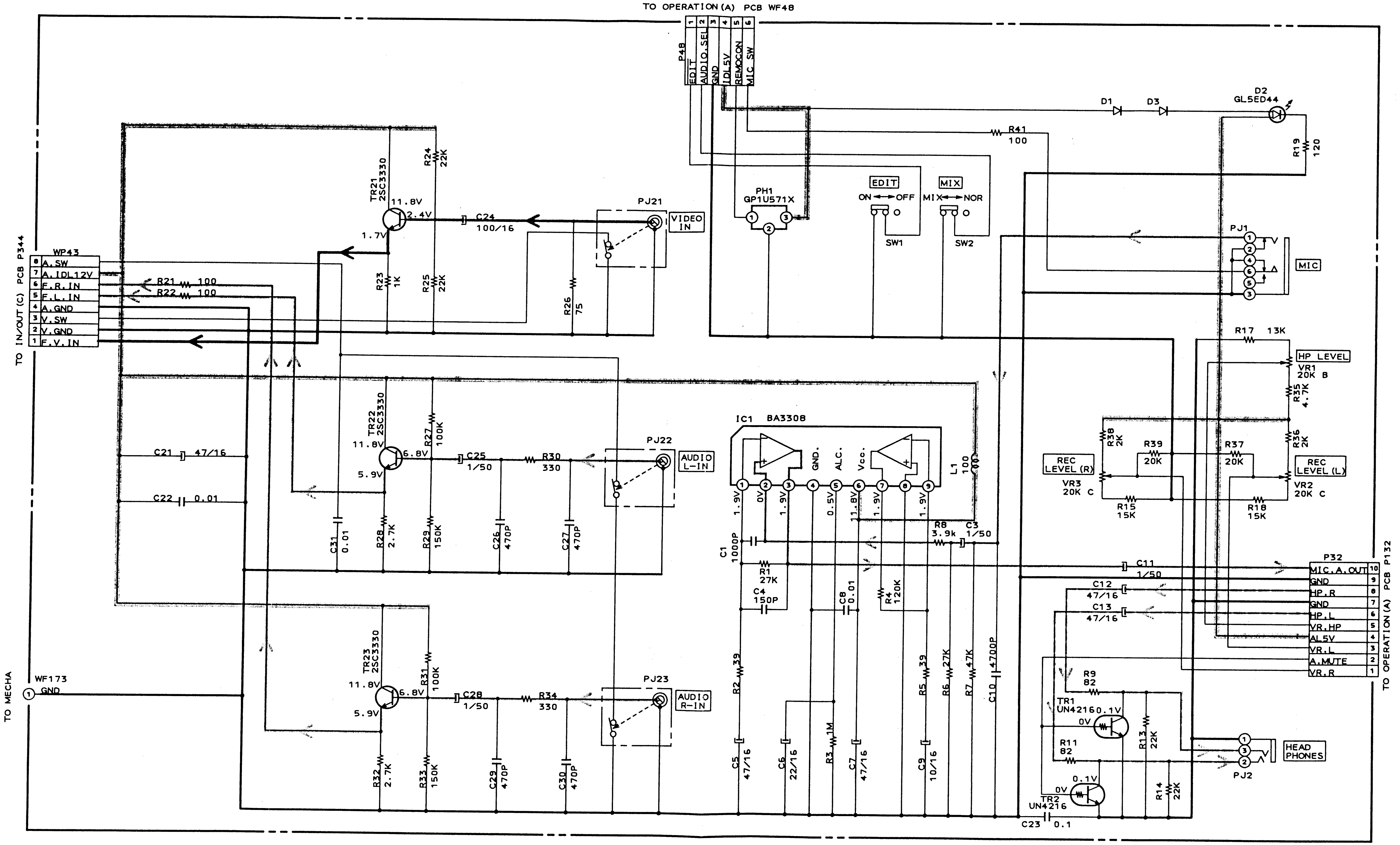
SECAM.DET & NTSC PCB V1190A503D

▨ B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
▬ ▬ PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE

NOTE;
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF (P=PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH (K)

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
(NTSC 4.43 MODE)

VS-G2100EA-D
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
NTSC
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.19-13 V119409M
A3


TO OPERATION (A) PCB WF48
P48
EDIT
AUDIO.SEL
GND
IDL5V
REMOCON
MIC SW
D1
D3
D2
GL5ED44
R41 100
R19 120
R24 22K
TR21 2SC3330
11.8V
2.4V
1.7V
C24 100/16
PJ21
VIDEO IN
PH1 GP1U571X
EDIT ON OFF
MIX MIX NOR
SW1
SW2
PJ1
MIC
TO IN/OUT (C) PCB P344
WP43
A.SW
A.IDL12V
F.R.IN
F.L.IN
A.GND
V.SW
V.GND
F.V.IN
R21 100
R22 100
R23 1K
R25 22K
R26 75
R17 13K
HP LEVEL
VR1 20K B
R35 4.7K
TR22 2SC3330
6.8V
5.9V
R27 100K
C25 1/50
R30 330
PJ22
AUDIO L-IN
IC1 BA3308
GND.
ALC.
Vcc.
L1 100
R38 2K
R39 20K
R37 20K
R36 2K
REC LEVEL (R)
REC LEVEL (L)
VR3 20K C
VR2 20K C
R15 15K
R18 15K
C21 47/16
C22 0.01
C31 0.01
R28 2.7K
R29 150K
C26 470P
C27 470P
C1 1000P
R1 27K
C4 150P
C8 0.01
R4 120K
R8 3.9k
C3 1/50
0V
0.5V
1.9V
C11 1/50
C12 47/16
C13 47/16
P32
MIC.A.OUT
GND
HP.R
GND
HP.L
VR.HP
AL5V
VR.L
A.MUTE
VR.R
TO OPERATION (A) PCB P132
TO MECHA
WF173
GND
TR23 2SC3330
R31 100K
C28 1/50
R34 330
PJ23
AUDIO R-IN
R2 39
R5 39
R6 27K
R7 47K
C10 4700P
R9 82
TR1 UN4216
0.1V
R13 22K
R11 82
TR2 UN4216
R14 22K
C23 0.1
HEAD PHONES
PJ2
R32 2.7K
R33 150K
C29 470P
C30 470P
C5 47/16
C6 22/16
R3 1M
C7 47/16
C9 10/16

FRONT PCB V1196A502B

NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF
ALL DIODE IS 1SS131T-77

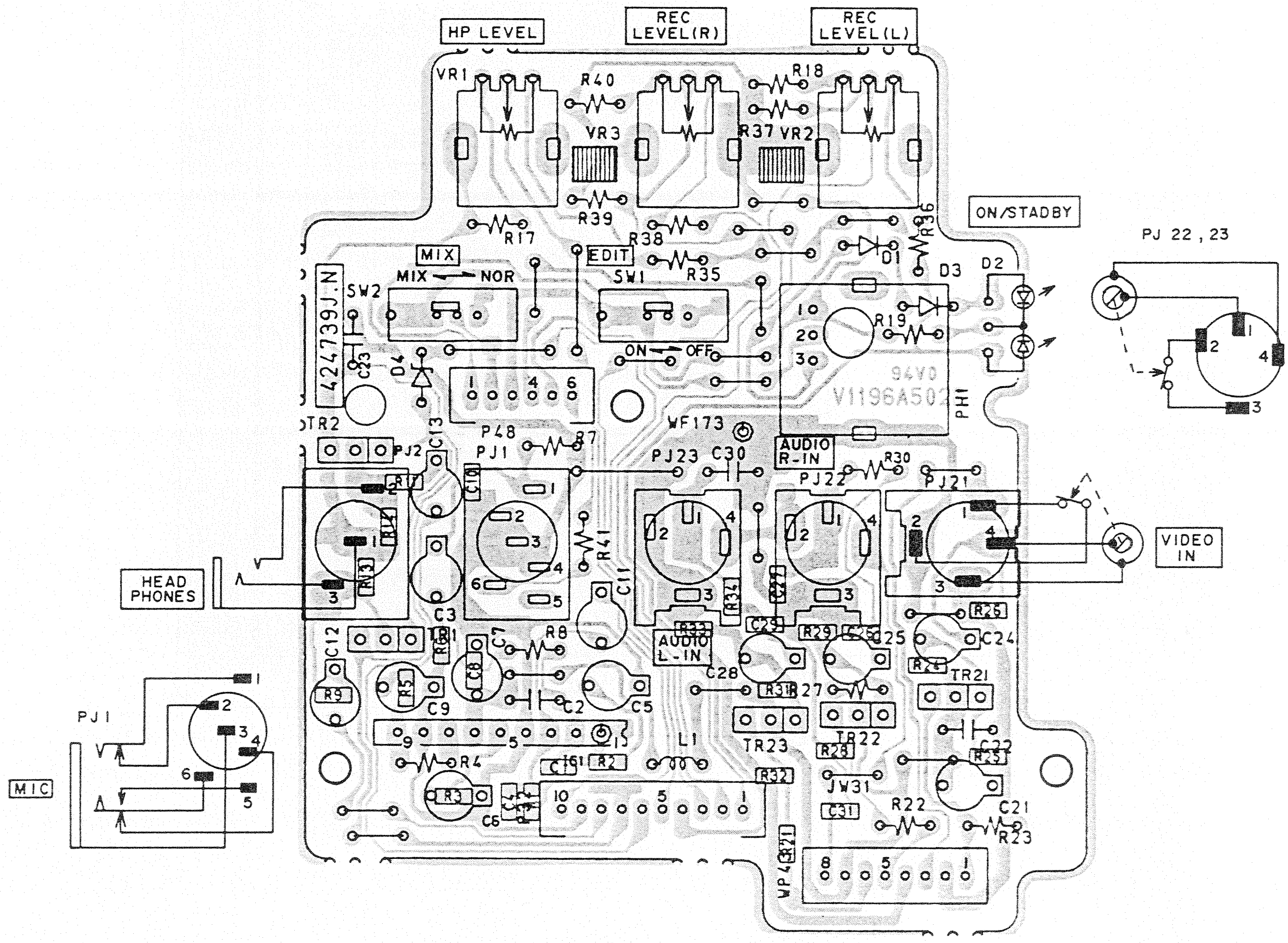
B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
AUDIO OUT SIGNAL LINE
AUDIO IN SIGNAL LINE
VIDEO IN SIGNAL LINE

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE
MEASURED DURING E-E MODE.

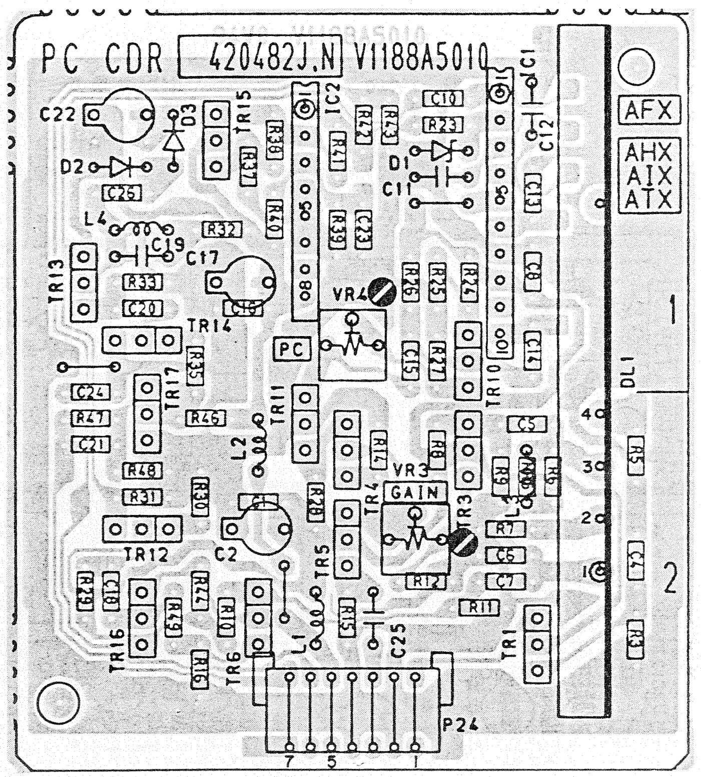
VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
FRONT
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.19-14 V119610M

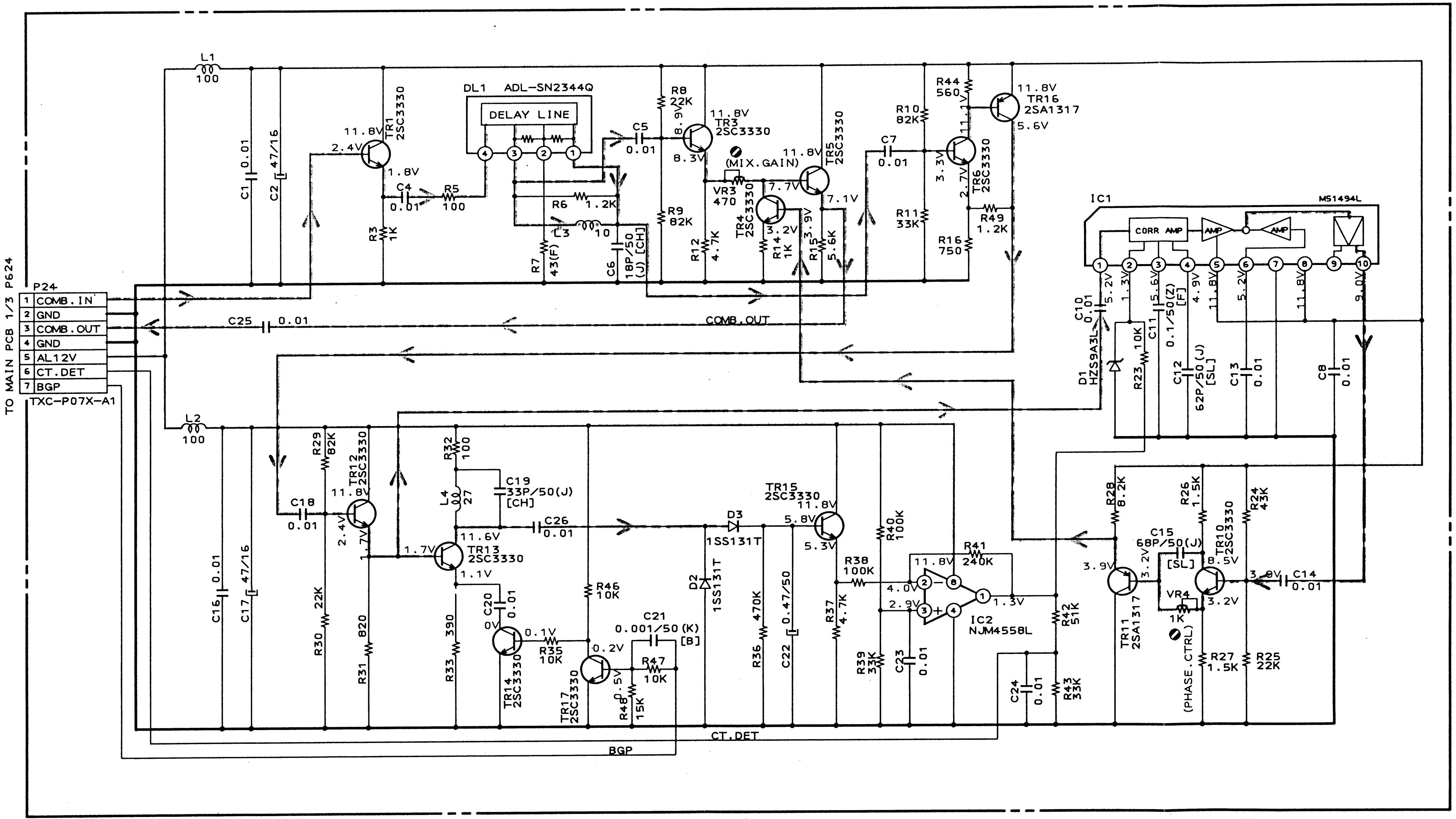
A2


HP LEVEL
REC LEVEL(R)
REC LEVEL(L)
ON/STADBY
PJ 22 , 23
VIDEO IN
HEAD PHONES
PJ1
MIC
MIX
MIX ← NOR
EDIT
ON ← OFF
AUDIO R-IN
AUDIO L-IN
VR1
VR2
VR3
SW1
SW2
D1
D2
D3
D4
TR1
TR2
TR21
TR22
TR23
PJ2
PJ21
PJ22
PJ23
P48
PH1
L1
JW31
WP4
WF173
424739J.N
94V0
V1196A502
R4
R17
R18
R19
R22
R23
R27
R30
R35
R36
R37
R38
R39
R40
R41
R8
R87
C2
C3
C5
C6
C7
C9
C11
C12
C13
C21
C22
C23
C24
C25
C28
C30

FRONT PCB V1196A502B


PC CDR
420482J.N
V1188A5010
AFX
AHX
AIX
ATX
C22
D3
TR15
D2
C26
R38
R37
IC2
R41
R40
R42
R43
C10
R23
D1
C11
C1
C12
C13
L4
R32
C19
C17
R39
C23
TR13
R33
C20
C16
VR4
R26
R25
R24
C8
TR14
PC
C15
R27
C14
TR10
R35
TR17
C24
R47
C21
R46
TR11
L2
R48
R31
R30
R28
R14
VR3
GAIN
R8
R9
L3
R6
C5
TR4
TR3
R7
C6
C7
R12
R11
TR12
C2
TR5
TR16
R29
C18
R49
R44
R10
TR6
L1
R15
C25
R16
TR1
P24
7
5
1
1
2
DL1
4
3
2
1
R5
C4
R3

CDR PCB V1188A5010


TO MAIN PCB 1/3 P624
P24
1 COMB.IN
2 GND
3 COMB.OUT
4 GND
5 AL12V
6 CT.DET
7 BGP
TXC-P07X-A1
L1 100
C1 0.01
C2 47/16
TR1 2SC3330
11.8V
2.4V
1.8V
C4 0.01
R5 100
R3 1K
DL1 ADL-SN2344Q
DELAY LINE
R6 1.2K
L3 10
R7 43(F)
C6 18P/50 (J) [CH]
C5 0.01
R8 22K
8.9V
8.3V
TR3 2SC3330
11.8V
(MIX.GAIN)
VR3 470
TR4 2SC3330
R9 82K
R12 4.7K
3.2V
3.9V
R14 1K
R15 5.6K
TR5 2SC3330
11.8V
7.7V
7.1V
C7 0.01
R10 82K
R11 33K
TR6 2SC3330
3.3V
2.7V
11.1V
R44 560
TR16 2SA1317
11.8V
5.6V
R49 1.2K
R16 750
IC1
M51494L
CORR AMP
AMP
AMP
5.2V
1.3V
5.6V
4.9V
11.8V
5.2V
11.8V
9.0V
C10 0.01
D1 HZS9A3L
R23 10K
C11 0.1/50(Z) [F]
C12 62P/50(J) [SL]
C13 0.01
C8 0.01
COMB.OUT
C25 0.01
L2 100
C16 0.01
C17 47/16
C18 0.01
R29 82K
TR12 2SC3330
11.8V
2.4V
1.7V
R30 22K
R31 820
R32 100
L4 27
C19 33P/50(J) [CH]
TR13 2SC3330
11.6V
1.7V
1.1V
R33 390
C20 0.01
0V
0.1V
R35 10K
TR14 2SC3330
C26 0.01
R46 10K
TR17 2SC3330
0.2V
0.5V
R48 15K
C21 0.001/50(K) [B]
R47 10K
D3 1SS131T
D2 1SS131T
TR15 2SC3330
11.8V
5.8V
5.3V
R36 470K
C22 0.47/50
R37 4.7K
R38 100K
R40 100K
R39 33K
C23 0.01
IC2 NJM4558L
11.8V
4.0V
2.9V
1.3V
R41 240K
R42 51K
R43 33K
C24 0.01
R28 8.2K
TR11 2SA1317
3.9V
3.2V
C15 68P/50(J) [SL]
VR4 1K
(PHASE.CTRL)
R26 1.5K
TR10 2SC3330
8.5V
3.2V
R27 1.5K
R24 43K
R25 22K
3.8V
C14 0.01
CT.DET
BGP

CDR PCB V1188A5010

B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE

PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE

CROSSTALK OR NON-CORELATED SIGNAL LINE

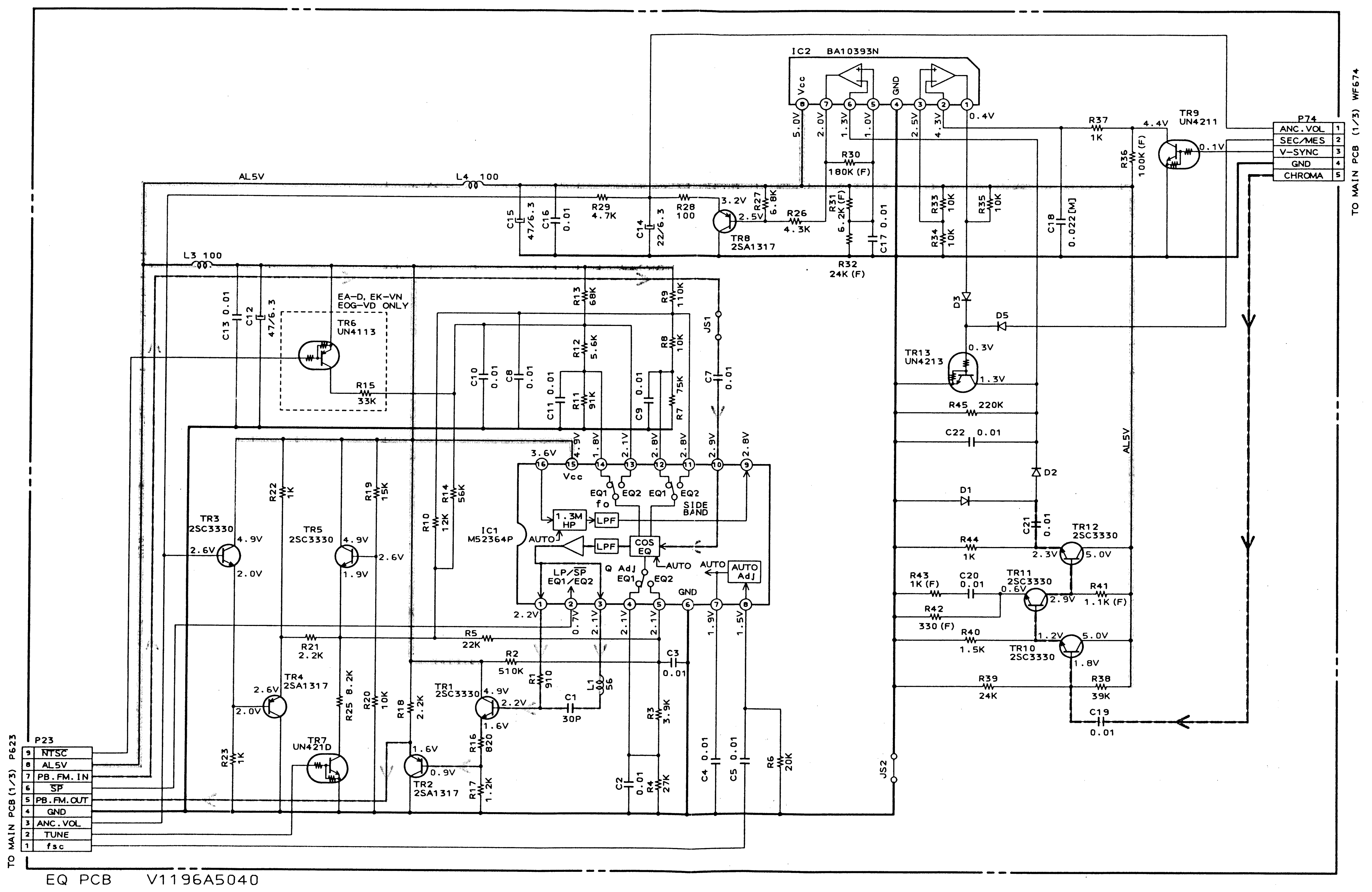
NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS 1/8W (J)
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF (P=PF) 16WV (N)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV (M)
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH (J)

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING PB MODE.
(TAPE USED: PAL RECORDED TAPE)

VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
CDR
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.19-15 V118410F

A3


IC2 BA10393N
IC1 M52364P
TR1 2SC3330
TR2 2SA1317
TR3 2SC3330
TR4 2SA1317
TR5 2SC3330
TR6 UN4113
TR7 UN421D
TR8 2SA1317
TR9 UN4211
TR10 2SC3330
TR11 2SC3330
TR12 2SC3330
TR13 UN4213
EA-D, EK-VN EOG-VD ONLY
AL5V
L4 100
L3 100
JS1
JS2
P74
ANC. VOL
SEC/MES
V-SYNC
GND
CHROMA
TO MAIN PCB (1/3) WF674
P23
NTSC
AL5V
PB. FM. IN
SP
PB. FM. OUT
GND
ANC. VOL
TUNE
fsc
TO MAIN PCB (1/3) P623
1.3M HP
LPF
COS EQ
AUTO Adj
LP/SP EQ1/EQ2
Q Adj
SIDE BAND
EQ PCB V1196A5040

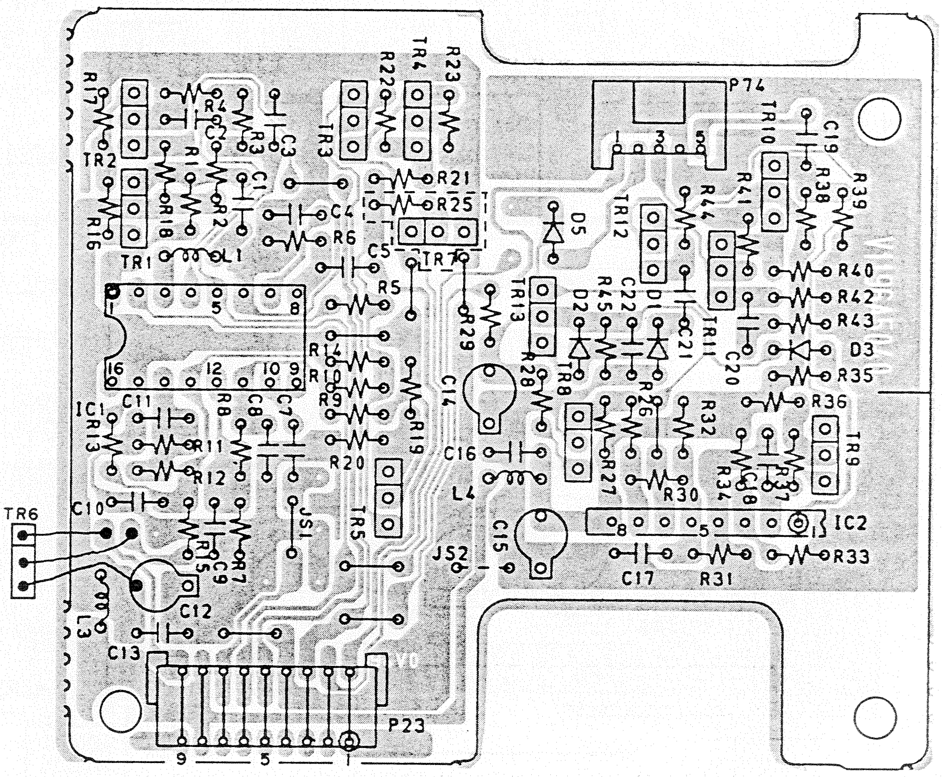
B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
PB Y FM SIGNAL LINE
PB CHROMA SIGNAL LINE

NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF (P=PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN μF/WV
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH
ALL DIODES ARE 1SS131

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED DURING PB MODE. (TAPE USED: PAL RECORDED TAPE)

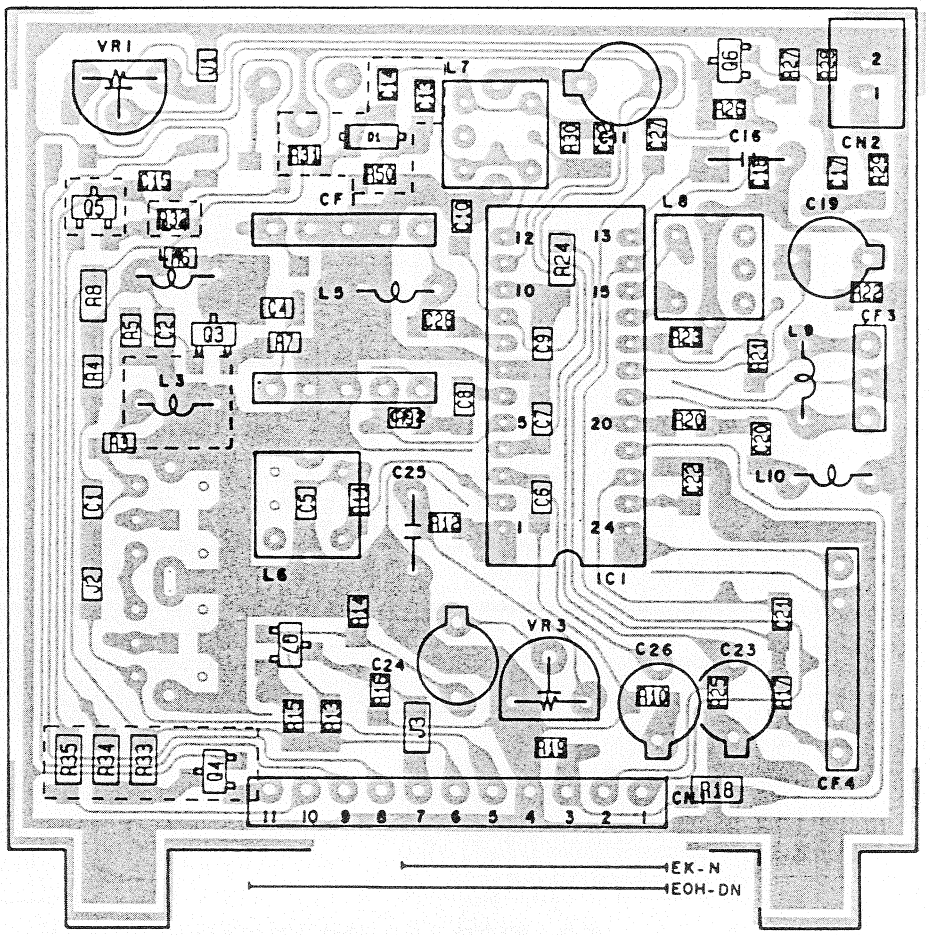
VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D/EOH-DN
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EK-VN/EOG-VD
EQUALIZER
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.19-16 V119611M
A0


R17
TR2
R16
TR1
L1
R4
R3
C3
R1
R2
C2
C1
R18
TR3
TR4
R22
R23
R21
R25
C4
R6
C5
TR7
R5
R14
R10
R9
R19
R29
R20
IC1
C11
R13
R11
R12
R8
C8
C7
16
12
10
9
5
8
TR6
C10
R15
C9
R7
JS1
TR5
C12
L3
C13
P23
9
5
1
C14
C16
L4
C15
JS2
P74
1
3
5
TR10
C19
R39
R38
R41
R44
TR12
D5
TR13
R28
TR8
D2
R45
C22
D1
C21
TR11
C20
R40
R42
R43
D3
R35
R36
R26
R32
R27
R30
R34
C18
R37
TR9
IC2
R33
C17
R31

EQ PCB V1196A5040

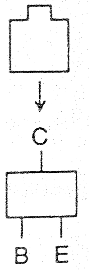
NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER.
REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT
PARTS INFORMATION.

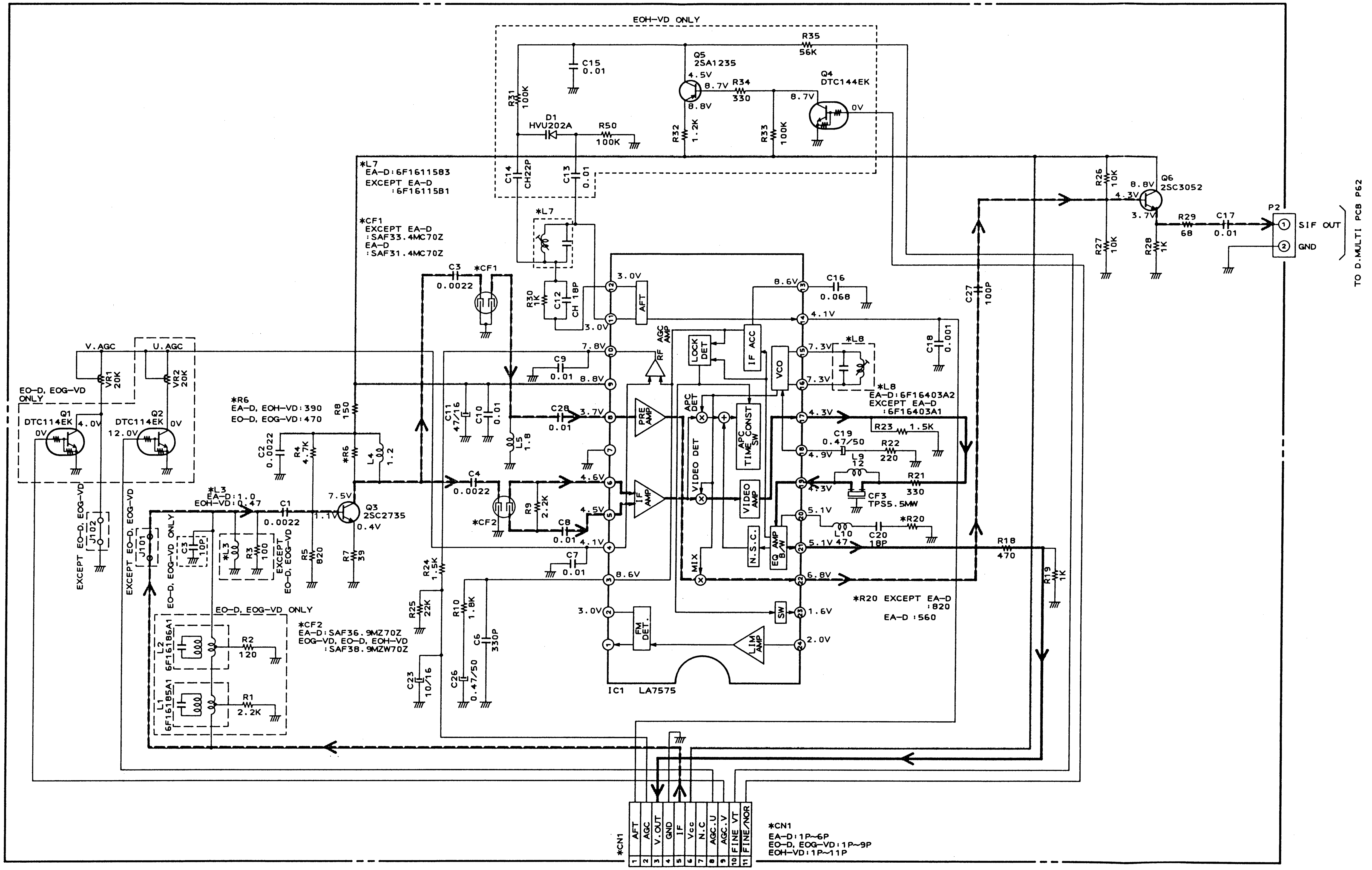

VR1
J1
L7
D1
Q6
R27
R28
2
1
CN2
C16
C19
CF
Q5
L8
R24
12
13
10
15
5
20
1
24
IC1
L5
L9
CF3
Q3
L3
L10
C25
L6
VR3
C26
C23
CF4
Q2
C24
J3
Q4
R35
R34
R33
CN1
R18
11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
EK-N
EOH-DN

VIF UNIT 6B01279A1

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.

SINGLE CHIP TRANSISTOR




EOH-VD ONLY
R35 56K
C15 0.01
Q5 2SA1235
4.5V
8.7V
8.8V
R34 330
Q4 DTC144EK
8.7V
0V
R31 100K
D1 HVU202A
R50 100K
R32 1.2K
R33 100K
C14 CH22P
C13 0.01
*L7 EA-D:6F1611583 EXCEPT EA-D :6F1611581
*CF1 EXCEPT EA-D :SAF33.4MC70Z EA-D :SAF31.4MC70Z
*L7
C3 0.0022
*CF1
R30 1K
C12 CH 18P
3.0V
3.0V
AFT
AGC AMP
RF
7.8V
C9 0.01
8.8V
C11 47/16
C10 0.01
C28 0.01
3.7V
PRE AMP
L5 1.8
C4 0.0022
4.6V
4.5V
IF AMP
*CF2
R9 2.2K
C8 0.01
4.1V
C7 0.01
8.6V
3.0V
FM DET.
LIM AMP
IC1 LA7575
8.6V
C16 0.068
4.1V
LOCK DET
IF ACC
VCO
7.3V
7.3V
*L8
*L8 EA-D:6F16403A2 EXCEPT EA-D :6F16403A1
C18 0.001
APC DET
APC TIME CONST SW
VIDEO DET
VIDEO AMP
4.3V
R23 1.5K
C19 0.47/50
R22 220
4.9V
L9 12
4.3V
R21 330
CF3 TPS5.5MW
5.1V
L10 47
C20 18P
*R20
5.1V
N.S.C.
EQ AMP B/W
MIX
6.8V
SW
1.6V
2.0V
*R20 EXCEPT EA-D :820 EA-D :560
C27 100P
R26 10K
8.8V
4.3V
Q6 2SC3052
3.7V
R29 68
C17 0.01
P2
SIF OUT
GND
TO D.MULTI PCB P62
R27 10K
R28 1K
R18 470
R19 1K
V.AGC
U.AGC
VR1 20K
VR2 20K
EO-D, EOG-VD ONLY
Q1 DTC114EK
4.0V
0V
Q2 DTC114EK
0V
12.0V
*R6 EA-D, EOH-VD:390 EO-D, EOG-VD:470
R8 150
C2 0.0022
R4 4.7K
*R6
L4 1.2
*L3 EA-D:1.0 EOH-VD:0.47
C1 0.0022
7.5V
1.1V
Q3 2SC2735
0.4V
R5 820
R7 39
EXCEPT EO-D, EOG-VD
J102
EXCEPT EO-D, EOG-VD
J101
EO-D, EOG-VD ONLY
C3 10P
*L3
R3 100
EXCEPT EO-D, EOG-VD
R24 1.5K
R25 22K
R10 1.8K
C6 330P
C23 10/16
C26 0.47/50
*CF2 EA-D:SAF36.9MZ70Z EOG-VD, EO-D, EOH-VD :SAF38.9MZW70Z
EO-D, EOG-VD ONLY
L2 6F16186A1
R2 120
L1 6F16185A1
R1 2.2K
*CN1
AFT
AGC
V.OUT
GND
IF
Vcc
N.C
AGC.U
AGC.V
FINE VT
FINE/NOR
*CN1 EA-D:1P~6P EO-D, EOG-VD:1P~9P EOH-VD:1P~11P
TO MAIN PCB 2/3

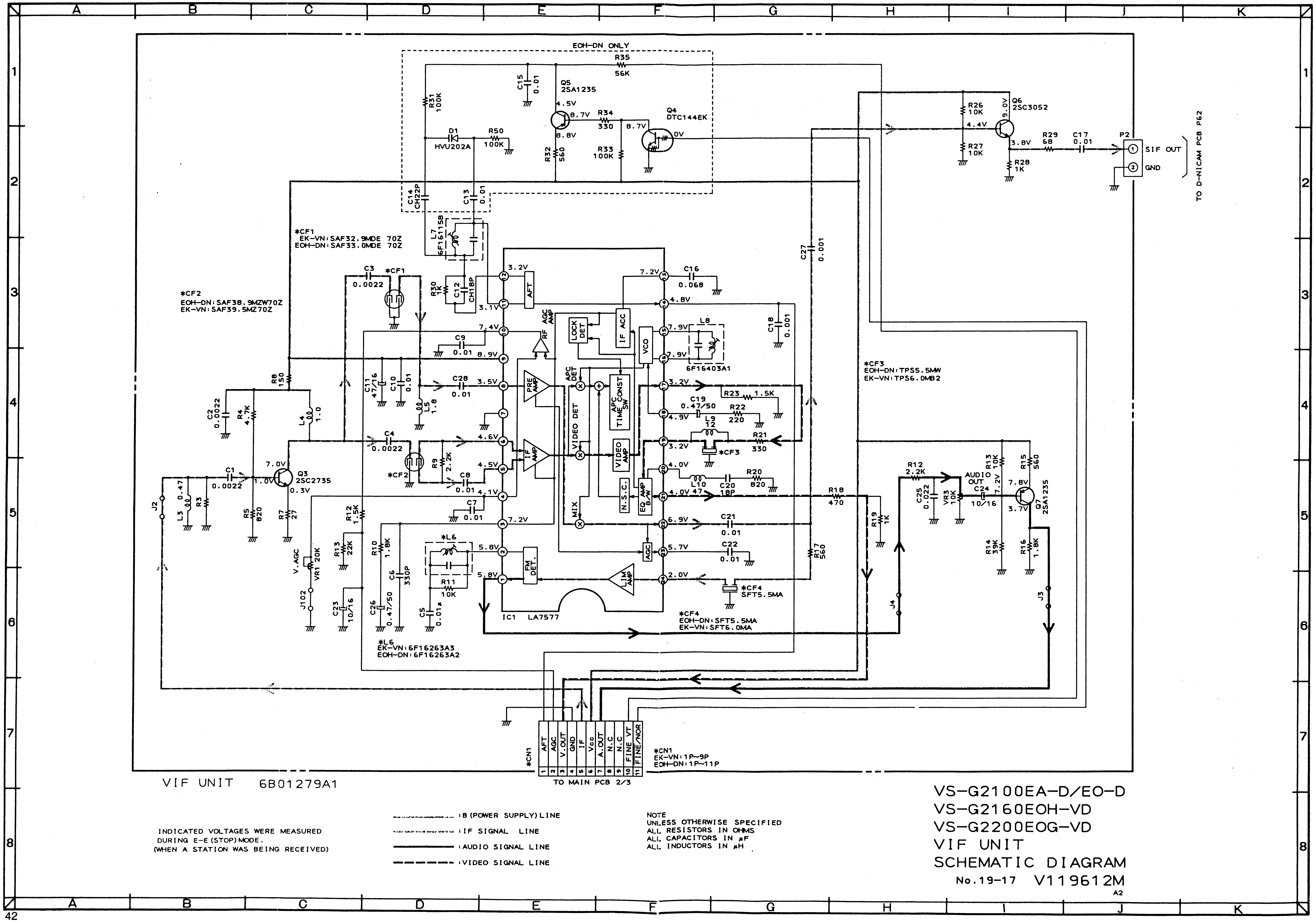
VIF UNIT 6B01279A1

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED
DURING E-E (STOP) MODE.
(WHEN A STATION WAS BEING RECEIVED)

-·-·-·- :B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
- - - - :IF SIGNAL LINE
——— :VIDEO SIGNAL LINE

NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH
ALL DIODES ARE 1SS131T

VS-G2100EOH-DN
VS-G2200EK-VN
VIF UNIT
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.19-18 V119613M
A2


A B C D E F G H I J K
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
EOH-DN ONLY
R35 56K
C15 0.01
Q5 2SA1235
R31 100K
4.5V
8.7V
R34 330
8.7V
Q4 DTC144EK
0V
D1 HVU202A
R50 100K
8.8V
R32 560
R33 100K
C14 CH22P
C13 0.01
L7 6F16115B
*CF1
EK-VN:SAF32.9MDE 70Z
EOH-DN:SAF33.0MDE 70Z
C3 0.0022
R30 1K
C12 CH18P
*CF2
EOH-DN:SAF38.9MZW70Z
EK-VN:SAF39.5MZ70Z
3.2V
3.1V
AFT
RF AGC AMP
7.4V
C9 0.01
8.9V
C11 47/16
C10 0.01
C28 0.01
3.5V
PRE AMP
R8 150
C2 0.0022
R4 4.7K
L4 1.0
L5 1.8
C4 0.0022
4.6V
IF AMP
R9 2.2K
4.5V
C8 0.01
4.1V
7.0V
Q3 2SC2735
1.0V
0.3V
C1 0.0022
L3 0.47
R3
R5 820
R7 27
J2
R12 1.5K
R13 22K
V.AGC
VR1 20K
J102
C23 10/16
R10 1.8K
C6 330P
C26 0.47/50
C7 0.01
7.2V
*L6
5.8V
5.8V
R11 10K
C5 0.01
FM DET.
LIM AMP
IC1 LA7577
*L6
EK-VN:6F16263A3
EOH-DN:6F16263A2
APC DET
VIDEO DET
LOCK DET
IF ACC
VCO
APC TIME CONST SW
VIDEO AMP
N.S.C.
EQ AMP B.W
MIX
AGC
7.2V
C16 0.068
4.8V
7.9V
7.9V
L8 6F16403A1
C18 0.001
C27 0.001
3.2V
R23 1.5K
C19 0.47/50
R22 220
4.9V
L9 12
3.2V
R21 330
*CF3
4.0V
L10 47
C20 18P
R20 820
4.0V
R18 470
6.9V
C21 0.01
5.7V
C22 0.01
2.0V
*CF4 SFT5.5MA
R17 560
*CF4
EOH-DN:SFT5.5MA
EK-VN:SFT6.0MA
*CF3
EOH-DN:TPS5.5MW
EK-VN:TPS6.0MB2
R26 10K
Q6 2SC3052
9.0V
4.4V
R27 10K
3.8V
R28 1K
R29 68
C17 0.01
P2
SIF OUT
GND
TO D-NICAM PCB P62
R12 2.2K
AUDIO OUT
R13 10K
7.2V
R15 560
C25 0.022
VR3 10K
C24 10/16
7.8V
3.7V
Q7 2SA1235
R19 1K
R14 39K
R16 1.8K
J4
J3
*CN1
AFT
AGC
V.OUT
GND
IF
Vcc
A.OUT
N.C
N.C
FINE VT
FINE/NOR
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
*CN1
EK-VN:1P~9P
EOH-DN:1P~11P
TO MAIN PCB 2/3

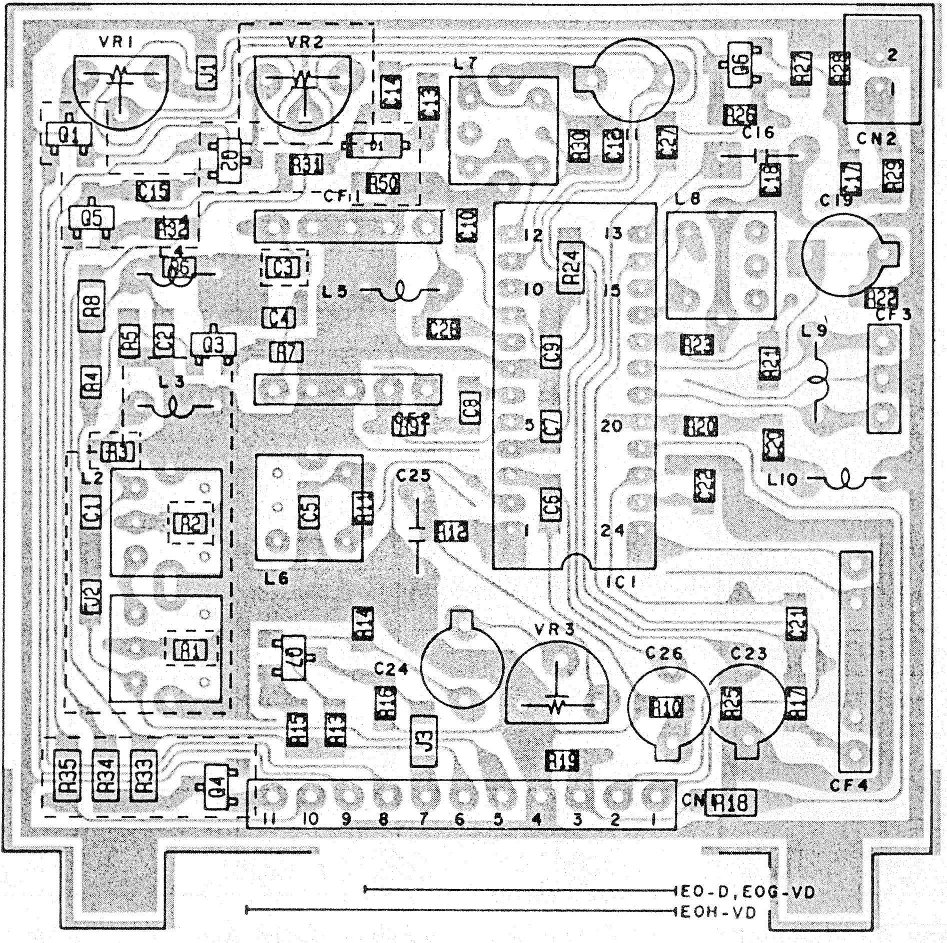
VIF UNIT 6B01279A1

INDICATED VOLTAGES WERE MEASURED
DURING E-E (STOP) MODE.
(WHEN A STATION WAS BEING RECEIVED)

:B (POWER SUPPLY) LINE
:IF SIGNAL LINE
:AUDIO SIGNAL LINE
:VIDEO SIGNAL LINE

NOTE
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN μF
ALL INDUCTORS IN μH

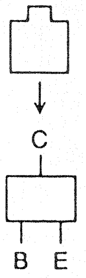
VS-G2100EA-D/EO-D
VS-G2160EOH-VD
VS-G2200EOG-VD
VIF UNIT
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
No.19-17 V119612M
A2

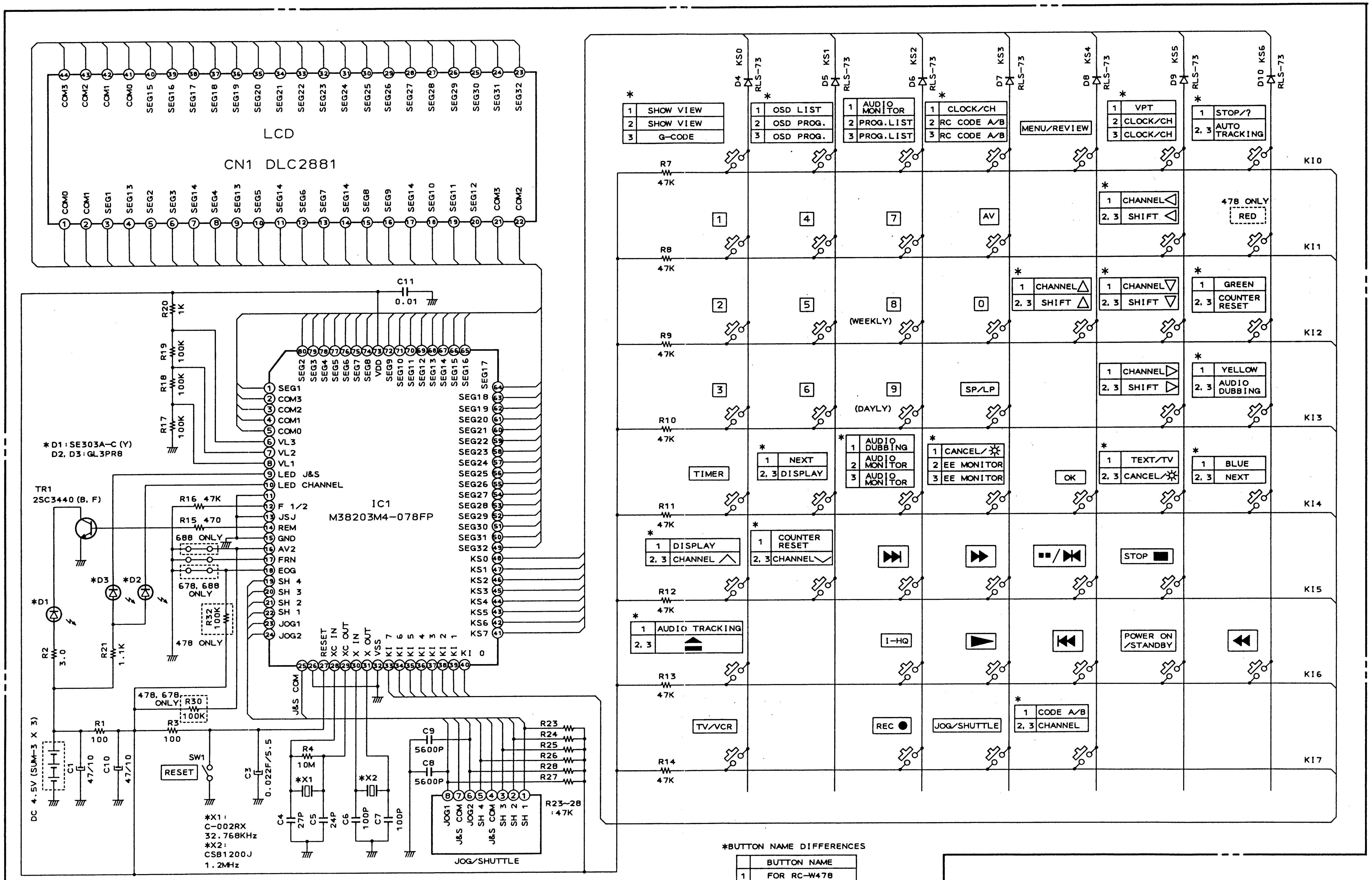

VR1
VR2
VR3
J1
J2
J3
Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5
Q6
Q7
D1
L2
L3
L4
L5
L6
L7
L8
L9
L10
CF1
CF2
CF3
CF4
IC1
CN1
CN2
C1
C2
C3
C4
C5
C6
C7
C8
C9
C10
C12
C13
C14
C15
C16
C17
C18
C19
C23
C24
C25
C26
C27
C28
R1
R2
R3
R4
R5
R6
R7
R8
R10
R11
R12
R13
R14
R15
R16
R17
R18
R19
R20
R21
R22
R23
R24
R25
R26
R27
R28
R29
R30
R31
R32
R33
R34
R35
R50
1
2
5
10
12
13
15
20
24
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
EO-D, EOG-VD
EOH-VD

VIF UNIT 6B01279A1

NOTE : PARTS DIFFER DEPENDING ON MODEL NUMBER. REFER TO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FOR PERTINENT PARTS INFORMATION.

SINGLE CHIP TRANSISTOR




LCD
CN1 DLC2881
COM3 COM2 COM1 COM0 SEG15 SEG16 SEG17 SEG18 SEG19 SEG20 SEG21 SEG22 SEG23 SEG24 SEG25 SEG26 SEG27 SEG28 SEG29 SEG30 SEG31 SEG32
COM0 COM1 SEG1 SEG13 SEG2 SEG3 SEG14 SEG4 SEG13 SEG5 SEG14 SEG6 SEG7 SEG14 SEG8 SEG9 SEG14 SEG10 SEG11 SEG12 COM3 COM2
C11 0.01
R20 1K
R19 100K
R18 100K
R17 100K
*D1:SE303A-C (Y)
D2, D3:GL3PR8
TR1
2SC3440 (B, F)
*D3
*D2
*D1
R2 3.0
R21 1.1K
IC1
M38203M4-078FP
SEG1 COM3 COM2 COM1 COM0 VL3 VL2 VL1 LED J&S LED CHANNEL F 1/2 JSJ REM GND AV2 FRN EOG SH 4 SH 3 SH 2 SH 1 JOG1 JOG2
SEG2 SEG3 SEG4 SEG5 SEG6 SEG7 SEG8 VDD SEG9 SEG10 SEG11 SEG12 SEG13 SEG14 SEG15 SEG16 SEG17
SEG18 SEG19 SEG20 SEG21 SEG22 SEG23 SEG24 SEG25 SEG26 SEG27 SEG28 SEG29 SEG30 SEG31 SEG32 KS0 KS1 KS2 KS3 KS4 KS5 KS6 KS7
RESET XC IN XC OUT X IN X OUT VSS KI 7 KI 6 KI 5 KI 4 KI 3 KI 2 KI 1 KI 0
J&S COM
R16 47K
R15 470
688 ONLY
678, 688 ONLY
R32 100K
478 ONLY
478, 678, ONLY
R30 100K
R1 100
R3 100
DC 4.5V (SUM-3 X 3)
C1 47/10
C10 47/10
SW1
RESET
C3 0.022F/5.5
R4 10M
*X1
*X2
C4 27P
C5 24P
C6 100P
C7 100P
*X1:
C-002RX
32.768KHz
*X2:
CSB1200J
1.2MHz
C9 5600P
C8 5600P
R23 R24 R25 R26 R28 R27
R23~28 :47K
JOG1 J&S COM JOG2 SH 4 J&S COM SH 3 SH 2 SH 1
JOG/SHUTTLE
D4 KS0 RLS-73
D5 KS1 RLS-73
D6 KS2 RLS-73
D7 KS3 RLS-73
D8 KS4 RLS-73
D9 KS5 RLS-73
D10 KS6 RLS-73
R7 47K
R8 47K
R9 47K
R10 47K
R11 47K
R12 47K
R13 47K
R14 47K
KI0 KI1 KI2 KI3 KI4 KI5 KI6 KI7
*
1 SHOW VIEW
2 SHOW VIEW
3 G-CODE
1 OSD LIST
2 OSD PROG.
3 OSD PROG.
1 AUDIO MONITOR
2 PROG.LIST
3 PROG.LIST
1 CLOCK/CH
2 RC CODE A/B
3 RC CODE A/B
MENU/REVIEW
1 VPT
2 CLOCK/CH
3 CLOCK/CH
1 STOP/?
2, 3 AUTO TRACKING
1
4
7
AV
1 CHANNEL◁
2, 3 SHIFT ◁
478 ONLY
RED
2
5
8
(WEEKLY)
0
1 CHANNEL△
2, 3 SHIFT △
1 CHANNEL▽
2, 3 SHIFT ▽
1 GREEN
2, 3 COUNTER RESET
3
6
9
(DAYLY)
SP/LP
1 CHANNEL▷
2, 3 SHIFT ▷
1 YELLOW
2, 3 AUDIO DUBBING
TIMER
1 NEXT
2, 3 DISPLAY
1 AUDIO DUBBING
2 AUDIO MONITOR
3 AUDIO MONITOR
1 CANCEL/☼
2 EE MONITOR
3 EE MONITOR
OK
1 TEXT/TV
2, 3 CANCEL/☼
1 BLUE
2, 3 NEXT
1 DISPLAY
2, 3 CHANNEL △
1 COUNTER RESET
2, 3 CHANNEL▽
▶▶|
▶▶
■■/▶◀
STOP ■
1 AUDIO TRACKING
2, 3 ▲
I-HQ
▶
|◀◀
POWER ON /STANDBY
◀◀
TV/VCR
REC ●
JOG/SHUTTLE
1 CODE A/B
2, 3 CHANNEL

*BUTTON NAME DIFFERENCES

	BUTTON NAME
1	FOR RC-W478
2	FOR RC-W678
3	FOR RC-W688

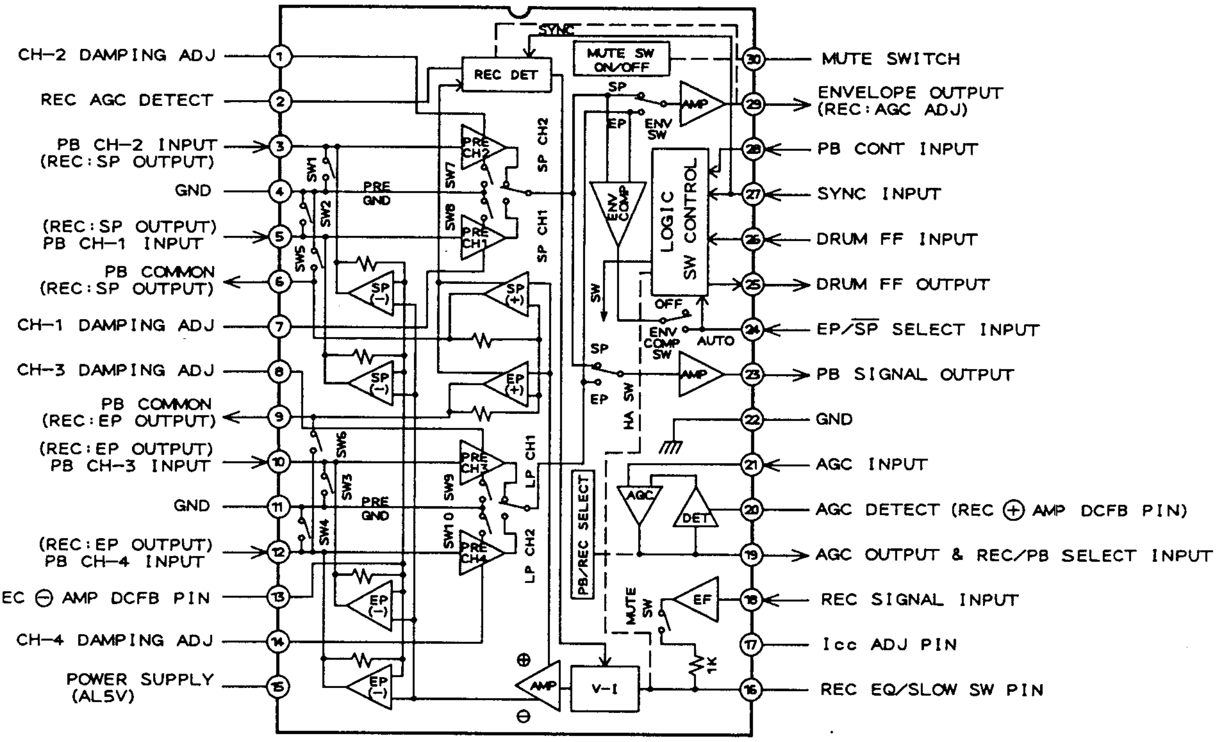
※ THIS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM IS ONLY FOR REFERENCE.
TO AVOID REPLACING INDIVIDUAL PARTS, REPLACE
THE ENTIRE UNIT ONLY.

NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL RESISTORS IN OHMS
ALL CAPACITORS IN µF (P=PF)
ALL ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN µF/WV

RC-W478E/G, W678E, W688E
REMOTE CONTROL UNIT
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

No.19-19 V119614M
A2

AN3386NK-A (4 ch REC/HEAD AMP)


CH-2 DAMPING ADJ
REC AGC DETECT
PB CH-2 INPUT (REC:SP OUTPUT)
GND
(REC:SP OUTPUT) PB CH-1 INPUT
PB COMMON (REC:SP OUTPUT)
CH-1 DAMPING ADJ
CH-3 DAMPING ADJ
PB COMMON (REC:EP OUTPUT)
(REC:EP OUTPUT) PB CH-3 INPUT
GND
(REC:EP OUTPUT) PB CH-4 INPUT
REC ⊖ AMP DCFB PIN
CH-4 DAMPING ADJ
POWER SUPPLY (AL5V)
MUTE SWITCH
ENVELOPE OUTPUT (REC:AGC ADJ)
PB CONT INPUT
SYNC INPUT
DRUM FF INPUT
DRUM FF OUTPUT
EP/SP SELECT INPUT
PB SIGNAL OUTPUT
GND
AGC INPUT
AGC DETECT (REC ⊕ AMP DCFB PIN)
AGC OUTPUT & REC/PB SELECT INPUT
REC SIGNAL INPUT
Icc ADJ PIN
REC EQ/SLOW SW PIN
SYNC
REC DET
MUTE SW ON/OFF
SP
EP
ENV SW
AMP
LOGIC SW CONTROL
ENV COMP
PRE CH2
PRE CH1
PRE CH3
PRE CH4
PRE GND
SP CH2
SP CH1
LP CH1
LP CH2
SW1
SW2
SW3
SW4
SW5
SW6
SW7
SW8
SW9
SW10
SP (-)
SP (+)
EP (+)
EP (-)
OFF
ENV COMP SW
AUTO
HA SW
PB/REC SELECT
AGC
DET
MUTE SW
EF
1K
V-I
⊕
⊖

LOGIC SW CONDITION

LOGIC INPUT				INTERNAL SWITCH CONDITION							IC OUTPUT	
PB CONT ㉘ PIN	LP/SP SELECT ㉔ PIN	DRUM FF IN ㉖ PIN	SLOW SW ⑯ PIN	SW1 & SW2 SP INPUT SW	SW3 & SW4 LP INPUT SW	HSW1	HSW2	HASW	ENV COMP SWITCH	ENV SW	PRE OUTPUT	DRUM FF OUT ㉕ PIN
HIGH (MANUAL)	HIGH (LP.MANU)	HIGH	OPEN	ON	OFF	CONTROLLED BY DRUM FF IN (㉖ PIN) HIGH:CH-2 LOW:CH-1	CONTROLLED BY DRUM FF IN (㉖ PIN) HIGH:CH-3 LOW:CH-4	LP SIDE	OFF	LP SIDE	CH 3	LOW
		LOW									CH 4	HIGH
	LOW (SP.MANU)	HIGH		OFF	ON			SP SIDE		SP SIDE	CH 2	
		LOW									CH 1	LOW
TYP. (AUTO)	ENV COMP OUTPUT HIGH /LP1	HIGH			OFF			LP SIDE	AUTO	LP SIDE	CH 3	LOW
		LOW									CH 4	HIGH
	LOW /SP1	HIGH						SP SIDE			CH 2	
		LOW									CH 1	LOW
LOW (STILL & SLOW)	HIGH	HIGH						LP SIDE	OFF		CH 3	LOW
		LOW						SP SIDE			CH 1	
	LOW	HIGH									CH 2	HIGH
		LOW						LP SIDE			CH 4	
	HIGH	HIGH	LOW								CH 3	LOW
		LOW									CH 4	HIGH
	LOW	HIGH						SP SIDE			CH 2	
		LOW									CH 1	LOW

* SW5 ~ SW10 : ALWAYS ON WHEN PB MODE

AN3558FBS (Y/C SIGNAL PROCESSOR)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	MOD IN	I	REC FM modulator input pin.
2	W/C	–	For white clip level adjustment.
3	MDE OUT	O	Main de-emphasis output pin.
4	MDE PEAK	–	For main de-emphasis peaking control.
5	Vcc (Y)	–	Power supply (for modulator & RF system).
6	REC FM OUT	O	REC FM modulator output pin.
7	DEM GAIN	–	De-modulator gain control pin.
8	PB FM IN	I	PB FM Y signal input pin.
9	ENV DET	–	PB FM Y signal envelope level detect pin.
10	DOP OUT	–	Not used.
11	EE/PB/TRICK	–	EE/PB/TRICK select pin (H : EE, M : PB, L : PB TRICK).
12	SP/LP/EP	–	SP/LP/EP select pin (H : EP, M : LP, L : SP).
13	C-KILL DET	–	Colour killer detect pin (L : killer ON).
14	NC CTL	–	Noise canceller (NLC/NC) control pin.
15	SLD	–	Side lock detect pin.
16	REC/PB	–	REC/PB select pin (H : PB-ID off, M : PB-ID on, L : REC).
17	BGP OUT	O	Burst gate pulse output pin.
18	ROT	I	Chroma rotary pulse input pin.
19	MODE SEL	–	LNC mode select pin (L : edit, M : NOR2, H : NOR1).
20	MUTE DET	–	Mute detect pin (L : mute, H : non mute).
21	RAD	–	REC APC detect pin.
22	GND(C)	–	Ground (for VCO).
23	AFC/APC	–	REC AFC/PB APC detect pin.
24	fVCO	–	VCO frequency adjustment pin.
25	fVCO(PAL)	–	Not used.
26	X'TAL(PAL)	–	X'tal connect pin for PAL.
27	X'TAL(N/P)	–	X'tal connect pin for NTSC or PAL. (commom pin)
28	X'TAL(NTSC)	–	Not used.
29	Vcc(C)	–	Power supply for VCO, VXO system.
30	Ref FH DET C	–	Chroma filter auto adjust detect pin.
31	2fsc	O	2fsc output pin.
32	GND(C)	–	Ground for VXO.
33	CACC DET	–	Chroma ACC detect pin.
34	REC C OUT	O	REC chroma signal output pin.
35	FACC DET	–	Field ACC detect pin for CH-2. (OFF when trick mode)
36	ACC DET	–	ACC detect pin.
37	FACC DET	–	Field ACC detect pin for CH-1. (OFF when trick mode)
38	ACC BAL	–	Capacitor connecting pin for ACC balance.
39	3.58/4.43	–	Ground.
40	VCC(C)	–	Power supply (for main chroma).
41	PB RF C IN	I	PB low chroma signal input pin.
42	CNR TEST	I	CNR monitor and on/off pin (ON : 3.4 V, OFF : 3.8 V).
43	GND(C)	–	Ground for chroma system.
44	TEST2	–	Test pin 2.
45	BMC	–	Capacitor connecting pin for BM balance.
46	TEST1	–	Not used.
47	CACC-C	–	Capacitor connecting pin for chroma ACC balance.
48	COMB DRV	O	Driving output for comb filter.
49	C IN TH	I	Chroma signal input pin (direct in).
50	C IN COMB	I	Chroma signal input pin (through the COMB filter).
51	CNR DL	–	Not used.
52	MODE SEL	–	Colour mode select pin (H : MESECAM, M : PAL, L : NTSC).
53	PB C OUT	O	PB chroma signal output pin.
54	Y LPF DET	–	Y LPF fsc detect pin.
55	Y/C MIX	I	PB chroma signal input for Y/C mix.
56	VCC(Y)	–	Power supply for Y signal.
57	V.OUT	O	Composite video signal output pin.
58	AVP	I	Quasi V-sync pulse input pin (H : sync level, M : gray level, L : through).
59	SCL DET	–	Sub clamp detect pin.

AN3558FBS (Y/C SIGNAL PROCESSOR)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
60	V.IN	I	Video signal input pin.
61	AGC DET	–	AGC level detect pin.
62	SECAM TH	O	SECAM through output pin.
63	EE ADJ	–	EE video level adjustment pin.
64	HSS OUT	O	H sync separator output pin.
65	SYNC DET	–	Sync separator detect pin.
66	SECAM CLP	I	SECAM clamp input pin.
67	Y LPF OUT	O	Y-LPF output pin.
68	CLP 1 IN	I	Clamp 1 input pin.
69	CLP 2 IN	I	Clamp 2 input pin.
70	CCD IN	O	Output for CCD.
71	YNR DEF	O	YNR diffrential component output pin.
72	CORR DET	I	Correlation detect input pin.
73	GND(Y)	–	Ground for Y signal.
74	CCD AGC DET	–	CCD AGC detect pin.
75	NC LPF	–	LPF pin for Noise Canceller.
76	PICT CTL	–	Picture control pin (L:sharp).
77	NLE/MDE	O	Non linear emphasis / main de-emphasis output pin.
78	CLP 3 IN	I	Clamp 3 input pin.
79	ME FBK	I	Main emphasis feedback input pin.
80	ME OUT	O	Main emphasised signal output pin.

AN3317K (REC/HEAD AMP FOR FM AUDIO)

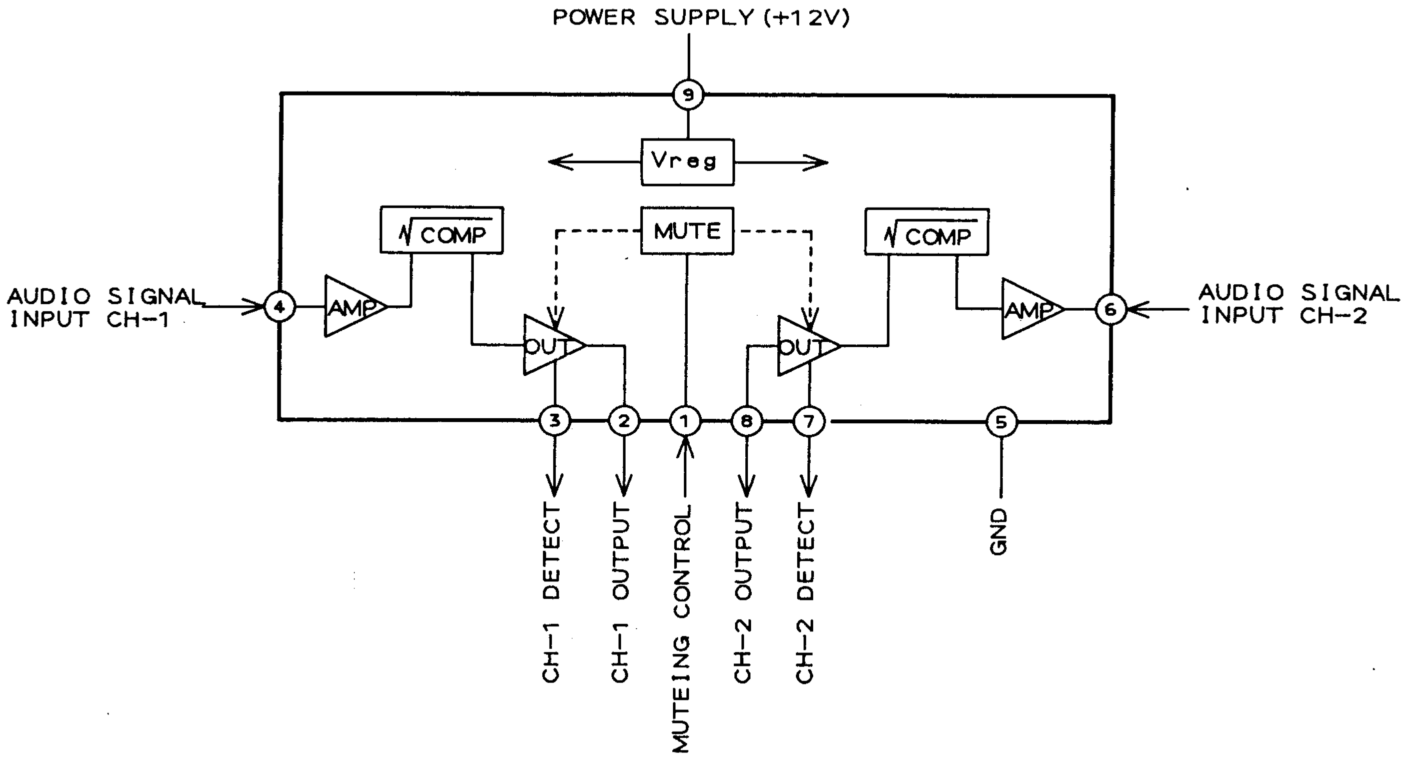
PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	H SW SEL	I	CH-1 and CH-2 head amp select switch control. (H : CH-1, L : CH-2)
2	REC/$\overline{\text{PB}}$ SEL	I	REC/PB select pin. (H : REC, L : PB)
3	REC/$\overline{\text{MUTE}}$ SEL	I	REC/MUTE select pin. (H : REC mode, L : mute)
4	CH1 DUB	–	CH-1 head AMP damping control pin.
5	PB CH1 IN	I	CH-1 PB signal input pin.
6	GND1	–	To be grounded.
7	REC OUT	O	REC signal output pin.
8	PB CH2 IN	I	CH-2 PB signal input pin.
9	CH2 DUB	–	CH2 head AMP damping control pin.
10	REC VCC1	O	+4 V power supply for CH-1 head (REC mode).
11	REC VCC2	O	+4 V power supply for CH-2 head (REC mode).
12	MAIN VCC	–	+5 V power supply of this IC.
13	PEAK DET	–	Capacitor connecting pin for Peak AGC detection.
14	AGC DET	–	Capacitor connecting pin for AGC detection.
15	REC CURR	I	Rec current AMP input pin.
16	PB OUT	O	PB signal output pin.
17	GND2	–	To be grounded.
18	REC AGC	O	REC signal out from AGC circuit.
19	REC LPF	–	Capacitor connecting pin for AGC comparator's LPF.
20	CURR EMPH	–	Current emphasis select pin. (H : over REC, L : normal)
21	REC IN	I	REC FM audio signal input pin.
22	AGC LEVEL	–	AGC level control pin.

AN3963NFBPA (Hi-Fi & NORMAL AUDIO SIGNAL PROCESSOR)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	VCC2	–	+12 V power supply.
2	TV IN	I	L-CH TV sound input pin.
3	AUX IN	I	L-CH AUX input pin.
4	BS2 IN	I	L-CH BS-2 input pin.
5	BS1 IN	I	L-CH BS-1 input pin.
6	REC VOL	I	L-CH REC input level adjust pin.
7	AGC DET	–	Stereo AGC detection pin.
8	NR DET 1	–	L-CH NR detect 1 pin.
9	NR DET 2	–	L-CH NR detect 2 pin.
10	GND 1	–	L-CH ground pin.
11	NR REF	–	L-CH NR reference pin.
12	CCA OUT	O	L-CH CCA output pin
13	VREF 1	–	A half voltage of the VCC1 (16 pin).
14	EMPHA NF	–	L-CH emphasis/de-emphasis select pin.
15	HOLD C	–	L-CH hold capacitor connecting pin.
16	VCC 1	–	L-CH +5 V power supply.
17	f0 ADJ	I	L-CH f0 (1.4 MHz) adjust pin.
18	FM OUT/BPF MON	O	L-CH REC FM output and BPF monitor pin
19	ENV.DET	O	Envelope detect pin
20	CS IN	I	Chip select signal input pin from SYSCON MI-COM.
21	CLOCK IN	I	Clock input pin from SYSCON MI-COM.
22	DATA IN	O	Data input pin from SYSCON MI-COM.
23	FORCE	O	Hi-Fi PB signal detect pin. (Hi-Fi : H, Normal : L)
24	GND	–	Ground for logic circuit.
25	PB FM IN	I	PB FM signal input pin.
26	VCC	–	+5 V power supply for logic circuit.
27	DELAYD FF	I	Delayed FF input pin
28	GND	–	Ground for BPF.
29	HOLD TIME C	–	Hold time setting pin
30	NOISE DET	–	Noise detection pin
31	FM OUT/BPF MON	O	R-CH REC FM output and BPF monitor pin.
32	f0 ADJ	–	R-CH f0 adjust pin.
33	VCC 1	–	R-CH +5 V power supply.
34	HOLD-C	–	R-CH hold capacitor pin.
35	EMPHA NF	–	R-CH emphasis/de-emphasis select pin.
36	MUTE CTL	–	Muting control pin
37	CCA OUT	O	R-CH CCA output pin.
38	NF REF	–	R-CH NR reference pin.
39	GND 1	–	R-CH ground pin.
40	NR DET 2	–	R-CH NR detect pin 2.
41	NR DET 1	–	R-CH NR detect pin 1.
42	NOR AGC DET	–	Linear audio AGC detection pin.
43	REC IN VOL	I	R-CH REC input level adjust pin.
44	BS 1 IN	I	R-CH BS 1 input pin.
45	BS 2 IN	I	R-CH BS 2 input pin.
46	AUX IN	I	R-CH AUX input pin.
47	TV IN	I	R-CH TV input pin.
48	NOR REC IN	I	Linear audio REC input pin.
49	NOR PB IN	I	Linear audio PB signal input pin (fH trapped).
50	NOR PB OUT	O	Linear audio PB output pin (fH trapped).
51	NOR PB EQ SW	–	Linear audio PB EQ select pin.
52	NOR PB NF	–	Linear audio PB AMP NF pin.
53	NOR PB IN	I	Linear audio PB signal input pin (Normal head).
54	NOR REC NF	–	Linear audio REC AMP EQ pin.
55	NOR REC OUT	O	REC OUT pin for Linear audio (Normal head).
56	GND	–	Ground
57	RF CONV OUT	O	Audio out pin for RF converter.
58	LINE OUT	O	R-CH line out pin.
59	H/P OUT	O	R-CH out for headphone.
60	GND2	–	Ground
61	H/P OUT	O	L-CH out for headphone.
62	LINE OUT	O	L-CH line out pin.
63	VREF 2	–	A half voltage of the VCC2 (1 pin).
64	H/P OUT VOL	–	Headphone AMP level control pin.

NOTE: NR : noise reduction CCA : current controlled amp

BA6138 (LEVEL METER DRIVE)



CF72306 (TELETEXT DATA SLICER)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	TSIG	I	Video sync input 1
2	SSIG	I	Video sync input 2
3	CSIG	I	Video data input
4	AGND1	–	Analogue ground
5	OSC1	I	13.875 MHz oscillator
6	OSC2	I	13.875 MHz oscillator
7	AVCC	–	Analogue Vcc
8	CREF	I	Video data reference input
9	AGND2	–	Analogue ground
10	BIAS	I	Internal reference
11	TSTAPLB	I	Test/Application
12	TCLK	O	Teletext clock
13	TDATA	O	Teletext data
14	DGND2	–	Digital ground
15	OSCOUT	O	Oscillator output
16	DVCC	–	Digital Vcc
17	WIND	I	Timing signal
18	DGND1	–	Digital ground
19	SYNC	O	Separated sync output
20	SCANOUT	O	Test scan output

CF72307 (TELETEXT DECODER)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	FIELD	O	Programmable output polarity of a 25 Hz output signal synchronized either with CSYNC or SLVHVSYNC input field sync pulses to produce a non-interlaced display.
2	DCSYNC	O	Digital composite sync output.
3	CSYNCIN	I	Active low composite sync.
4	TACW	I	Teletext aquisition window.
5	TUM	I	Test pin. (Must be grounded in normal application.)
6	OSCOUT	O	13.875 MHz crystal oscillator output.
7	OSCIN	I	13.875 MHz crystal oscillator input. (OSCIN must be grounded if the 13.875 MHz clock of the dataslicer is connected to CLKIN.)
8	DVCC1	I	Power supply for digital logic. (5 V ± 5 %)
9	CLKIN	I	13.875 MHz system clock input for digital logic.
10	DGND2	–	Ground terminal for digital logic.
11	TDATA	I	Teletext data from dataslicer.
12	TCLOCK	I	Teletext clock from dataslicer.
13	DGND1	–	Ground terminal for digital logic.
14	AVCC1	I	Power supply for analogue logic. (5 V ± 5 %)
15	BLANK	O	Picture blanking signal (active high).
16	BLUE	O	Blue output (active high).
17	AGND1	–	Ground terminal for analogue logic.
18	GREEN	O	Green output (active high).
19	AGND2	–	Ground terminal for analogue logic.
20	RED	O	Red output (active high).
21	AGND3	–	Ground terminal for analogue logic.
22	RGBSET	I/O	A current, determind by a resistor defines the output high level on the RGB pins.
23	REF	I/O	Reference voltage output for the RGB output drivers.
24	AVCC2	I	Power supply for analogue logic. (5 V ± 5 %)
25	VIDEOIN	I	Composite video signal input.
26	ACSYNC	O	Analogue output of sync switch.
27	TEST	I	Test pin. (Must be grounded in normal application.)
28	BIAS	I	Bias definition pin. (BIAS should be grounded if the on chip oscillator is not used.)
29	$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	I	Power on reset signal input (active low).
30	TRC	I	Test pin. (Must be grounded in normal application.)
31	TGST		
32	TGMT		
33	SLVHSYNC	I	Programmable active low or high H-sync input. (In slave sync mode, it locks the horizontal display timing to this signal.)
34	SLVHVSYNC	I	Programmable active low or high V-sync input. (In slave sync mode, it locks the vertical display timing to this signal.)
35	PWRDWN	I	Power down the IC in test mode.(Should be grounded in normal application.)
36	SDA	I/O	I^2C-bus serial data.
37	SCL	I/O	I^2C-bus serial data clock.
38	C1	I	Test pin. (Must be connected to +5 V in normal application.)
39	CO	I	
50	A0	O	DRAM row and column address.
46	A1		
43	A2		
41	A3		
40	A4		
42	A5		
45	A6		
48	A7		
51	A8		
54	A9		
44	DVCC2	I	Power supply for digital logic. (5 V ± 5 %)
47	DGND3	–	Ground terminal for digital logic.
49	DGND4	–	
52	VDD32	O	Output terminal of the 3.2 V power supply.
53	DVCC3	I	Power supply for digital logic. (5 V ± 5 %)
55	$\overline{\text{G}}$	O	DRAM output (active low).
56	$\overline{\text{RAS0}}$	O	DRAM row address strobe output.
57	$\overline{\text{CAS0}}$	O	DRAM column address strobe output.
58	$\overline{\text{W}}$	O	DRAM write command (active low).
62	D0	I/O	DRAM data.
60	D1		
59	D2		
61	D3		
63	$\overline{\text{RAS1}}$	O	DRAM row address strobe for memory bank zero.
64	$\overline{\text{CAS1}}$	O	DRAM column address strobe for memory bank one.

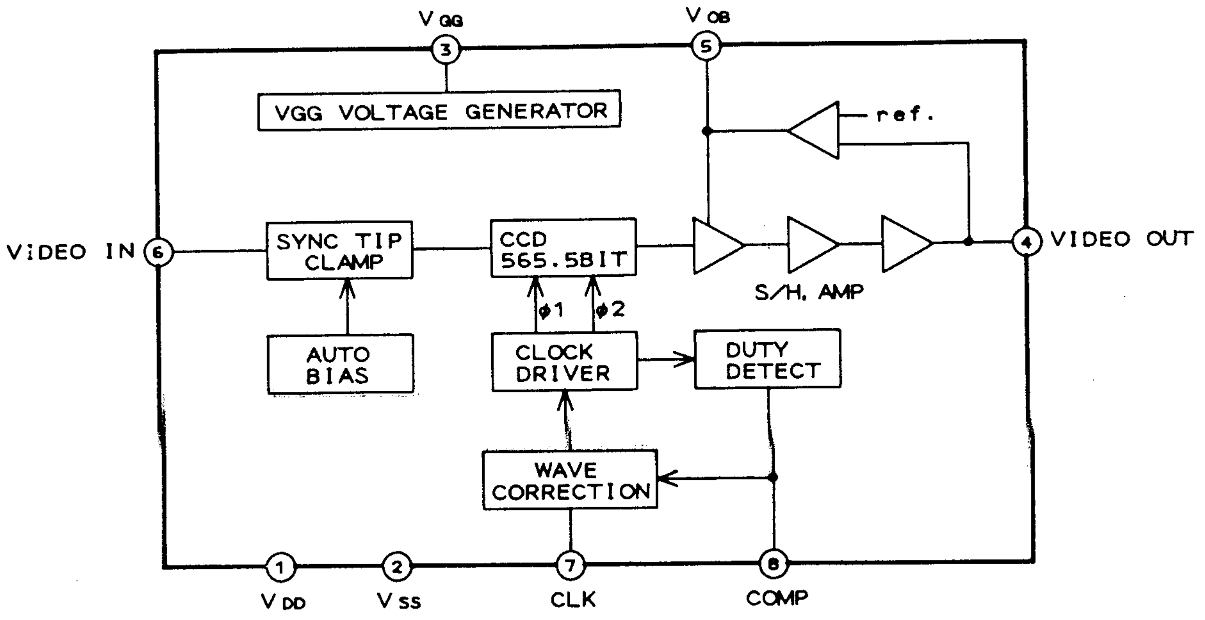
CXA1645M (RGB ENCODER)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	GND1	–	Ground (except RGB output, composite video output, Y/C output circuit).
2	R IN	I	Analog RGB signal input pin.
3	G IN	I	
4	B IN	I	
5	N.C	–	
6	SC IN	I	Sub carrier input pin.
7	NP IN	I	NTSC, PAL mode select pin. (H : NTSC, L : PAL)
8	BF OUT	O	Burst flag output for monitoring.
9	YCLPC	–	Time constant setting pin for Y signal clamp.
10	SYNC IN	I	Composite sync signal input pin.
11	N.C		
12	VCC1	–	+5 V power supply (except RGB output, composite video output, Y/C output circuit).
13	IREF	–	Pin for fixing internal reference current.
14	VREF	–	Pin for internal reference voltage.
15	C OUT	O	Chroma signal output pin.
16	Y OUT	O	Y signal output pin.
17	YTRAP	–	Pin for reducing cross colour by the sub carrier frequency component included in Y signal
18	FO	–	Internal filter fo adjustment pin.
19	VCC2	–	+5 V power supply (for RGB output, composite video output, Y/C output circuit).
20	CVOUT	O	Composite video signal output.
21	B OUT	O	Analog RGB signal output pin.
22	G OUT	O	
23	R OUT	O	
24	GND2	–	Ground (for RGB output,composite video output, Y/C output circuit).

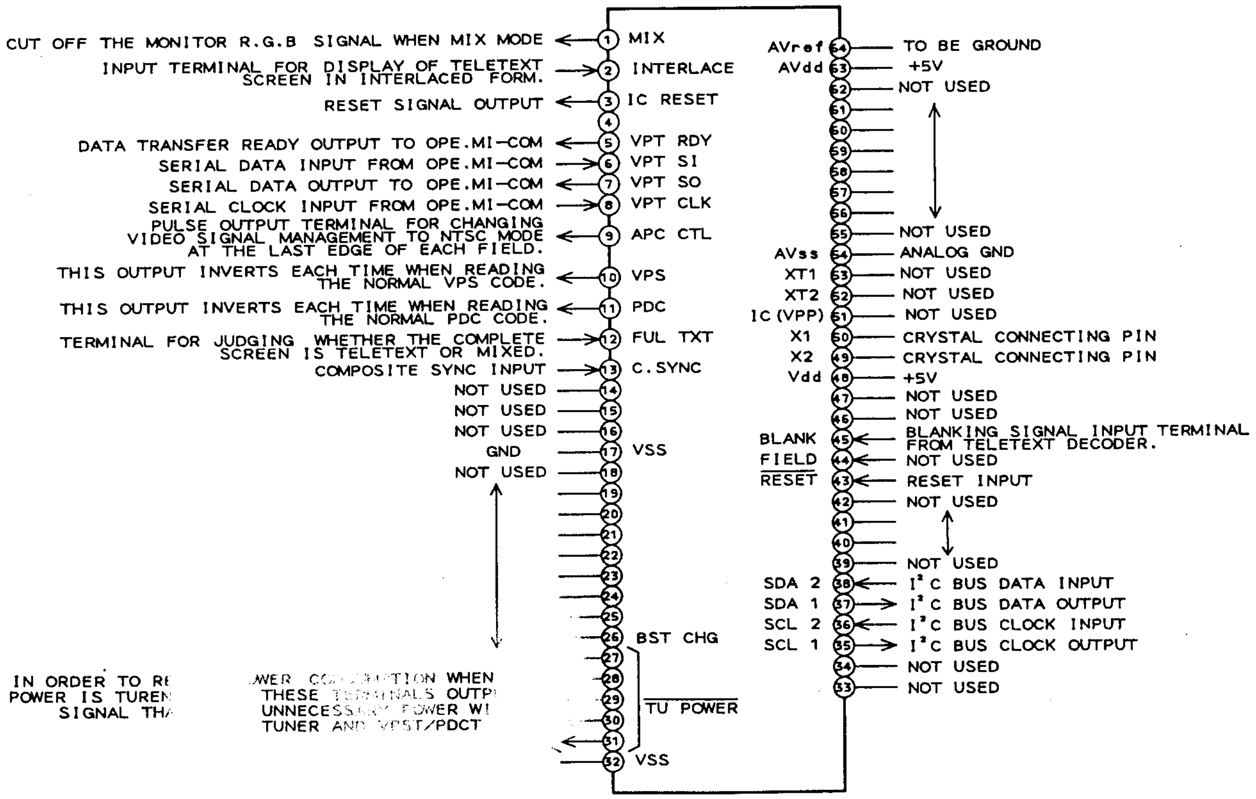
LC74760 (CHARACTER GENERATOR)

PIN No	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	Vss	—	Connect the GND
2	XTAL in1	I	14.318 MHz crystal oscillator input
3	XTAL out1	O	14.318 MHz crystal oscillator output
4	H SYNC	O	AFC H sync output
5	XTAL in2	I	17.744 MHz crystal oscillator input
6	XTAL out2	O	17.744 MHz crystal oscillator output
7	V SYNC	O	V. SYNC output
8	$\overline{\text{CS}}$	I	Enable input pin of serial data input
9	SIN	I	Serial data input
10	SCLK	I	Clock input pin for serial data input
11	SECAM	I	SECAM mode select pin (H : SECAM MODE)
12	$\overline{\text{525}}$/625	I	Select pin, 525 or 625 of scanning line
13	$\overline{\text{NTSC}}$/PAL	I	NTSC/PAL SELECT PIN (L : NTSC)
14	$\overline{\text{3.58}}$/4.43	I	3.58MHz or 4.43MHz select input
15	$\overline{\text{RST}}$	I	System reset input
16	CVOUT	O	Composite video signal output
17	VDD2	—	Power supply (+5 V)
18	CVIN	I	Composite video signal input
19	CVCR	I	Chroma signal input for SECAM mode
20	SYNC IN	I	Video signal input of internal sync separator circuit
21	SEPC	—	Adjustment pin of internal sync separator circuit
22	Vss	—	Connect the GND
23	PD OUT	O	AFC control voltage output
24	AM PIN	I	Filter connect pin for AFC circuit
25	AM POUT	O	Filter connect pin for AFC circuit
26	FC	I	AFC control voltage input
27, 28	VCO IN (out)	I/O	Coil and capacitor connecting pin of LC oscillator for VCO.
29	SYNC DET	O	Exclusive NOR logic output of H SYNC AND C SYNC
30	VDD1	—	Digital power supply (+5 V)

LC8992 (CCD 1H DELAY LINE)


V GG
V OB
3
5
VGG VOLTAGE GENERATOR
ref.
VIDEO IN
6
SYNC TIP CLAMP
CCD 565.5BIT
φ1
φ2
S/H, AMP
4
VIDEO OUT
AUTO BIAS
CLOCK DRIVER
DUTY DETECT
WAVE CORRECTION
1
2
7
8
V DD
V SS
CLK
COMP

µPD78014CW (VPT/PDC MI-COM)


CUT OFF THE MONITOR R.G.B SIGNAL WHEN MIX MODE
1 MIX
INPUT TERMINAL FOR DISPLAY OF TELETEXT SCREEN IN INTERLACED FORM.
2 INTERLACE
RESET SIGNAL OUTPUT
3 IC RESET
4
DATA TRANSFER READY OUTPUT TO OPE.MI-COM
5 VPT RDY
SERIAL DATA INPUT FROM OPE.MI-COM
6 VPT SI
SERIAL DATA OUTPUT TO OPE.MI-COM
7 VPT SO
SERIAL CLOCK INPUT FROM OPE.MI-COM
8 VPT CLK
PULSE OUTPUT TERMINAL FOR CHANGING VIDEO SIGNAL MANAGEMENT TO NTSC MODE AT THE LAST EDGE OF EACH FIELD.
9 APC CTL
THIS OUTPUT INVERTS EACH TIME WHEN READING THE NORMAL VPS CODE.
10 VPS
THIS OUTPUT INVERTS EACH TIME WHEN READING THE NORMAL PDC CODE.
11 PDC
TERMINAL FOR JUDGING WHETHER THE COMPLETE SCREEN IS TELETEXT OR MIXED.
12 FUL TXT
COMPOSITE SYNC INPUT
13 C.SYNC
NOT USED 14
NOT USED 15
NOT USED 16
GND 17 VSS
NOT USED 18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26 BST CHG
27
28
29
30
31
TU POWER
32 VSS
IN ORDER TO RE
POWER IS TUREN
SIGNAL THA
WER CO TION WHEN
THESE TERMINALS OUTP
UNNECESS POWER WI
TUNER AND VPST/PDCT
AVref 64 TO BE GROUND
AVdd 63 +5V
62 NOT USED
61
60
59
58
57
56
55 NOT USED
AVss 54 ANALOG GND
XT1 53 NOT USED
XT2 52 NOT USED
IC (VPP) 51 NOT USED
X1 50 CRYSTAL CONNECTING PIN
X2 49 CRYSTAL CONNECTING PIN
Vdd 48 +5V
47 NOT USED
46 NOT USED
BLANK 45 BLANKING SIGNAL INPUT TERMINAL FROM TELETEXT DECODER.
FIELD 44 NOT USED
RESET 43 RESET INPUT
42 NOT USED
41
40
39 NOT USED
SDA 2 38 I²C BUS DATA INPUT
SDA 1 37 I²C BUS DATA OUTPUT
SCL 2 36 I²C BUS CLOCK INPUT
SCL 1 35 I²C BUS CLOCK OUTPUT
34 NOT USED
33 NOT USED

M37770M4H-163/165FP (SERVO/SYSCON MI-COM FOR PAL Hi-Fi MODEL)

M37770M4H-163/165FP (SERVO/SYSCON MI-COM FOR PAL Hi-Fi MODEL)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1,35,84	VCC	–	+5 V power supply.
2	FLY.ES	O	Flying erase OSC control output.
3	Vss	–	To be ground
4	TRP	I	Take up reel pulse input
5	SRP	I	Supply reel pulse input.
6	SEC.MES	O	SECAM & MESECAM select output. (PAL : L)
7,60	NTSC	O	NTSC mode select output. (NTSC : L)
8	C.SYNC	I	Cmposite sync input. (for video judge)
9	SP	O	Tape speed judge output. (except SP : H)
10,50 74,103	VSS	–	Ground.
11	EE	O	EE line control pin.
12	VP	O	Quasi V pulse signal output.
13	INSERT	O	Mute control output for recording section (mute : H)
14	REC.S	O	REC start control output. (real time output)
15	V.SWP	O	Video head switching pulse.
16	PICT	O	Picture quality control output.
17	A.SWP	O	Hi-Fi head switching pulse output
18	A.OSC	O	Linear audio bias OSC on/off control.
20	A.REC.H	O	REC/PB select control output for Hi-Fi audio section. (L : Hi-Fi REC)
21	A.REC/MUTE	O	Rec mute control output for Hi-Fi audio section. (L : mute)
22	Hi-Fi DET	I	Hi-Fi/normal detect input. (Hi-Fi : L)
24	SAT	O	Satellite select control output. (satellite : L)
25	DEC CTL	O	Decoder on/off switching output.
26	WS.J	I	Wide/normal screen judge input.
27	F.E	O	Full track erase OSC control output.
28	WS/NOR	O	Wide screen/normal screen select output. (wide : H)
29	REC SAF	I	REC safety sw input. (L : REC enable)
30	S.PACK	I	S-VHS tape detect switch input. (H : S-VHS tape)
31~ 34	RSW1~ 4	I	Input from the rotary (mecha. position detect) switch.
36	SLOW PB	O	Head select switch control when trick mode. (L : normal PB, H : trick mode)
37	PB	O	PB mode control pin.
38	TRQUP	O	Loading motor torque control.
39	LM F	O	Loading motor direction control (forward).
40	LM R	O	Loading motor direction control (reverse).
41	Hi-Fi CS	O	Chip select output for Hi-Fi audio IC
42	Hi-Fi CLK	O	Clock output for Hi-Fi audio IC
43	Hi-Fi DATA	O	Data output for Hi-Fi audio IC
44	NUB	–	To be grounded.
45	NUA	–	To be grounded.
46	RESET	I	Reset input.
47	X IN	I	X'tal osc input (f=16 MHz).
48	X OUT	O	X'tal osc output (f=16 MHz).
49	CLK SEL	I	Clock select input. (L : requires sub clock)
51	XC IN	I	X'tal osc input (f=32.768 kHz).
52	XC OUT	O	X'tal osc output (f=32.768 kHz).
53	INT/EXT	O	Input select control output.
54	AV1/AV2	O	AV1/AV2 external input selection control output. (L : AV1)
55	TV/VCR	O	TV/VIDEO select control output. (L : TV, H : VIDEO)
56	I^2 C SDA	I/O	I^2 C bus serial data in/out.
57	I^2 C SCL	O	I^2 C bus serial clock in/out.
58	A.MUTE	O	Audio mute control. (H : mute)
59	T.MUTE	O	Tuner mute control. (H : mute)
61	FINE/NOR	O	Fine/normal tuning select control output
62	AFT-L	I	AFT low level judge input.
63	AFT-H	I	AFT high level judge input.
64	AFT	O	AFT on/off control output. (L : AFT on)
67	V.SYNC OUT	O	V sync negative output.
68	BAND B	O	Tuner band select output.
69	BAND A	O	Tuner band select output.
70	HS	O	Capstan motor high speed control. (FF & RWD : L)
71	F/R	O	Capstan motor direction control. (H : reverse)
72	CTL GAIN	O	CTL signal level control output. (FF & RWD : "L")
73	CM STOP	O	Capstan motor stop control. (H : motor stop)
75	TU POWER	O	Tuner power supply on/off control. (H : on)
76	SEN POW	O	End & start sensor's power supply control.
77	AL	O	AL power supply line control output.
78	CTL RET	O	PB CTL reset control out
79	SYS SO	O	Serial data out to OPE MI-COM.
80	SYS SI	I	Serial data in from OPE MI-COM.
81	SYS CLK	I	Serial clock input from OPE MI-COM.
82	SYS RDY	O	Data transfer ready output to OPE MI-COM.
83	SHORT	I	Power supply abnormal condition detect input. (L : REG voltage is too high.)
85	AMP VCC	–	+5 V power supply for analog AMP.
86	AMP VREF	–	Voltage reference for analog AMP.
87	CLAMPR	I	CTL clamp AMP negative input.
88	CLAMPF	I	CTL clamp AMP positive input.
89	AMPC	–	Load capacitor connecting pin for CTL AMP.
90	CTLAMP OUT	O	CTL AMP output.
91	CTLAMP IN	I	CTL AMP input.
92	CTL+SWOUT	O	CTL internal sw control.
93	CTL+	I	CTL positive side input.
94	CTL-	I	CTL negative side input.
95	C	–	Capacitor connecting pin for REC CTL signal's trapezoid wave.
96	CP FG	I	Capstan motor FG signal input.
97	DM FG	I	Drum motor FG signal input.
98	DM PG	I	Drum motor PG signal input.
99	AMP VSS	–	Ground for analog system (FG, PG & CTL AMP).
100	A.VCC	–	+5 V power supply (for analogue system circuit).
102	VREF	–	Servo voltage reference.
104	FINE VT	O	Fine tuning voltage output. (D/A out)
105	V.REC,VOL 2	O	CH-2 video head REC current control output. (D/A)
106	V.REC,VOL 1	O	CH-1 video head REC current control output. (D/A)
107	ANC.VOL	O	Noise cancel value output. (D/A)
108	Hi-Fi ENV	I	Hi-Fi envelope detect signal input for auto tracking
109	LNC	O	Line noise canceller control (L/M/H).
111	E/P/T	O	EE/PB/TRICK mode select control (L/M/H).
112	ES	I	End sensor input.
113	INSERT H	O	CTL head control when insert mode.
115	SDP	I	SECAM (MESECAM) detect signal input. (PAL : L)
116	SS	I	Start sensor input.
117	CT DET	I	Cross talk detection voltage input for auto tracking.
118	TUNE	O	Tuning output for I-HQ system (L,M & H).
119	ENV.DET	I	Video envelope detect input.
120	V.SYNC IN	I	V.SYNC input.
121	HEAD CTL	O	Video head select control output when trick mode.
122	NP	O	Color system convert control out (NTSC to PAL : L)
123	C.FG MON	O	Amplified CM FG signal out for monitoring.
124	D.FG MON	O	Amplified CM FG signal out for monitoring.
125	CTL MON	–	Amplified CTL signal out for monitoring.
126	TUNER PWM	O	Tuning voltage output for tuner.
127	CM PWM	O	Speed & phase error output for capstan motor.
128	DM PWM	O	Speed & phase error output for capstan motor.

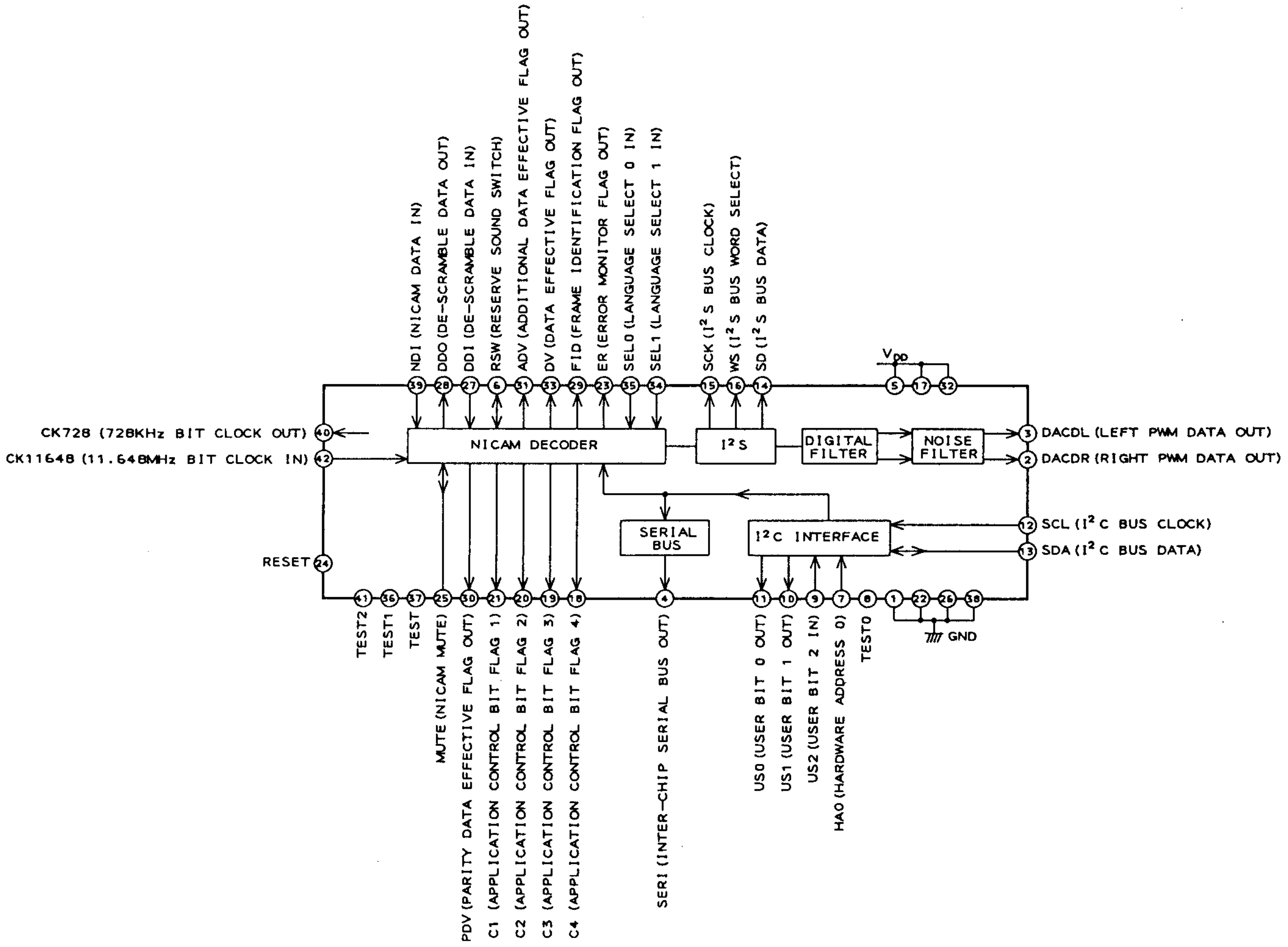
M38173M8 (OPERATION MI-COM)

PIN NO	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	LEVEL L	I	Audio level meter input (L-ch).
2	LEVEL R	I	Audio level meter input (R-ch).
5	VPS RDY	I	VPT MI-COM transfer ready signal input
6	VPS CLK	O	VPT MI-COM serial clock output
7	VPS SI	I	Serial data from VPT MI-COM.
8	SYS RDY	I	Syscon transfer ready signal input.
9	SYS CLK	O	Serial clock output to SYSCON MI-COM.
10	OSD CLK	O	Serial clock output to OSD IC (LC74760).
11	OPE SO	O	Serial data out to syscon, VPS and IMS IC.
12	OPE S	I	Serial data in from syscon MI-COM.
13	OSD CE	O	Enable output for OSD IC (LC74760).
14	ASSIST POW	O	Door motor speed control output. (L : 4 V, H : 8 V)
15	FLD OPEN H	O	Door motor drive output. (H & H : stop, H & L : open, L & H : close)
16	FLD OPEN L	O	
17	D/A PWM	O	FLD filament power supply on/off control. (off : H, on : 62.5 kHz square wave)
20	T1 OUT	O	1/2 counted downed square waveform signal output of timer 1.
21	FL SW 1	I	Cassette door close detect switch input. (H : open, L : close)
22,23	FL SW2,3	I	Cassette door's gear position detect switch input.
24	FL SW 4	I	Cassette tape detect switch input. (H : inserted, L : empty)
25	RESET OUT	O	Reset signal output to SYSCON & VPT MI-COM.
26	REMOCON	I	Remote control signal input.
27	RESET IN	I	Reset signal input.
28	XC IN	I	Sub clock (32.768 kHz) input/output.
29	XC OUT	O	
30	XC IN	I	Main clock (6.0 MHz) input/output.
31	XC OUT	O	
32	VSS	–	Ground
33	EDIT	I	Edit switch input. (L : on)
34	AUDIO SEL	I	Audio mode select input. (H : Hi-Fi, L : mix)
35~ 38	SHUTTLE1~ 4	I	Shuttle pulse input.
39,40	JOG1,2	I	Jog pulse input.
41~ 54	T0~ 13	O	FLD digit data output.
57~ 69	S0~ 12	O	FLD segment data output.
70	MIC IN	I	MIC switch input. (H : MIC in)
72	P.DOWN	I	Power down detect input.
73	VCC	–	+5 V power supply.
74	VEE	–	–30 V power supply for pulled down.
75	AVSS	–	Ground for A/D converter.
76	VREF	I	A/D converter reference voltage input. (+5 V)
77~ 80	KEY1~ 4	I	Key input. (A/D input)

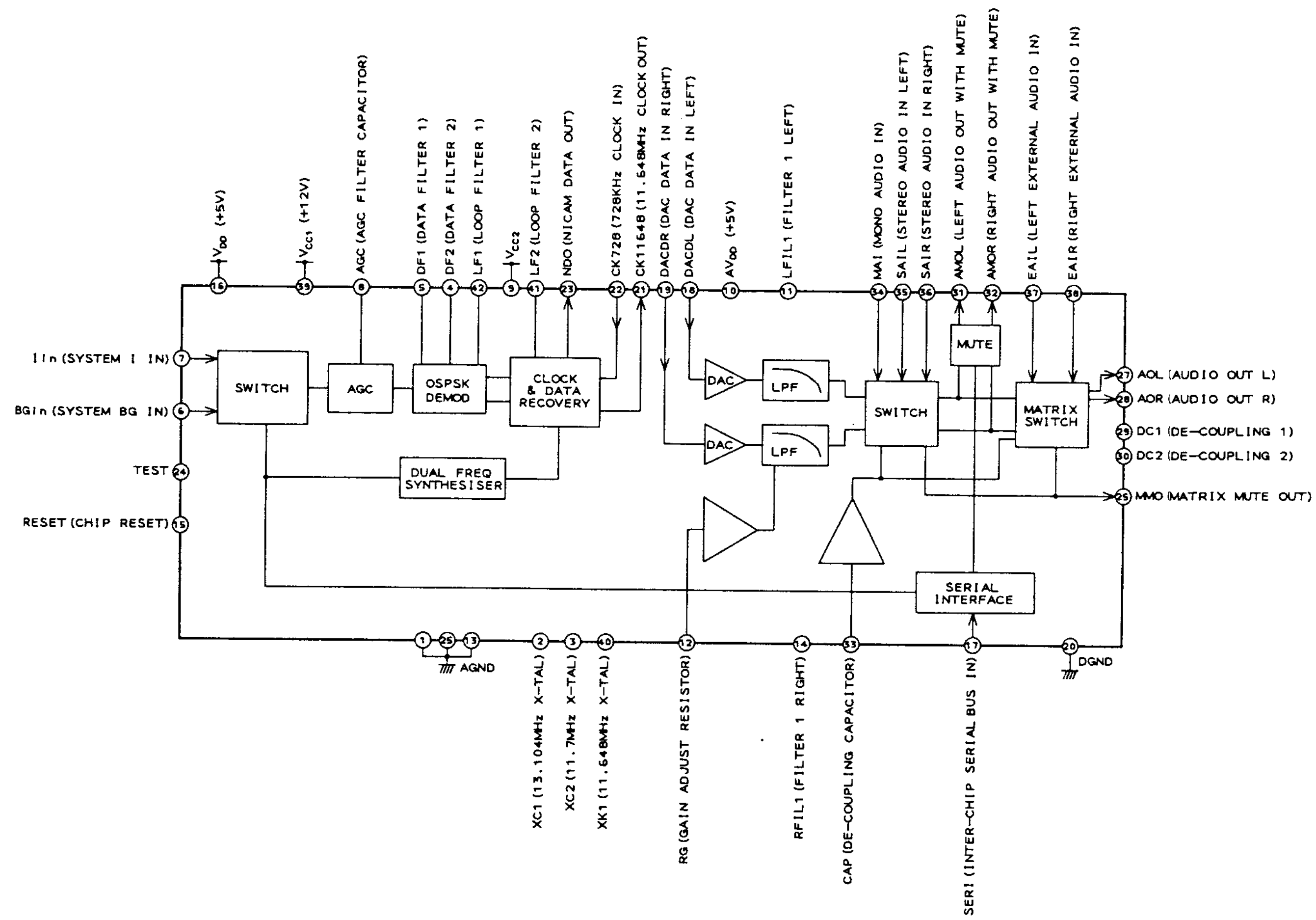
SAA5233 (VPS DATA DECODER)

PIN No.	PORT NAME	I/O	FUNCTION
1	MOD IN	I	REC FM modulator input pin.
2	BLACK	–	Video black level storage pin connected to ground via a 0.1 μF capacitor.
3	IREF	I	Reference current input pin.
4	VDD	–	+5 V power supply.
5	Vss	–	Ground.
6	OSCOUT	O	27 MHz crystal oscillator output.
7	OSCIN	I	27 MHz crystal oscillator input.
8	OSCGND	–	27 MHz crystal oscillator ground.
9	TEST S	–	Ground in normal operation.
10	TEST A	–	Ground in normal operation.
11	TP1	–	Ground in normal operation.
12	SCL	I	Serial clock input for I² C control bus.
13	SDA	I/O	Serial data port for I² C control bus.
14	AO	–	Least significant bit of I² C address.
15	INT	O	Open drain interrupt output. (Active low)
16	TP2	–	Ground in normal operation.

TDA8204 (NICAM DECODER)

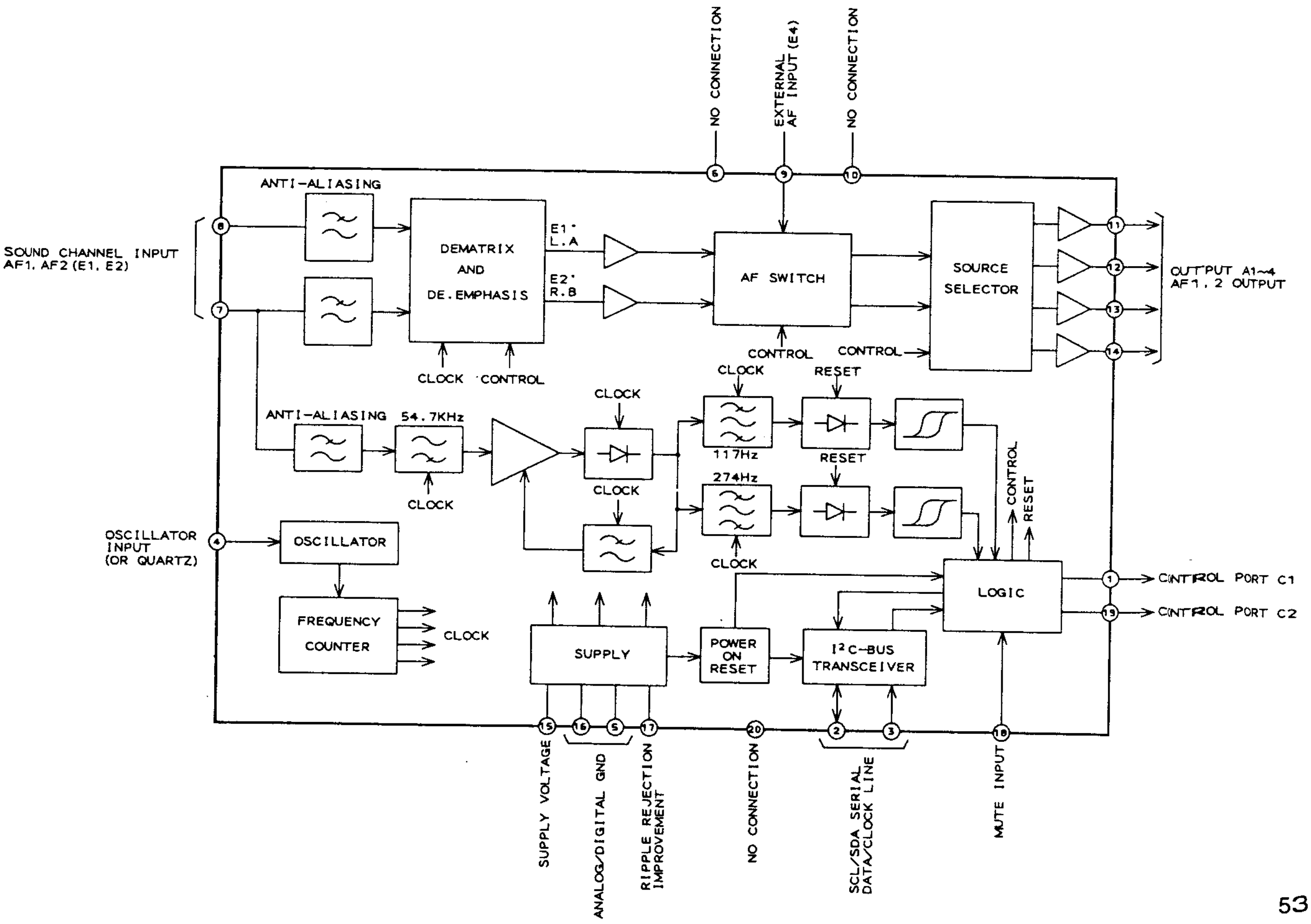

NDI (NICAM DATA IN)
DDO (DE-SCRAMBLE DATA OUT)
DDI (DE-SCRAMBLE DATA IN)
RSW (RESERVE SOUND SWITCH)
ADV (ADDITIONAL DATA EFFECTIVE FLAG OUT)
DV (DATA EFFECTIVE FLAG OUT)
FID (FRAME IDENTIFICATION FLAG OUT)
ER (ERROR MONITOR FLAG OUT)
SEL0 (LANGUAGE SELECT 0 IN)
SEL1 (LANGUAGE SELECT 1 IN)
SCK (I²S BUS CLOCK)
WS (I²S BUS WORD SELECT)
SD (I²S BUS DATA)
39
28
27
6
31
33
29
23
35
34
15
16
14
VDD
5
17
32
CK728 (728KHz BIT CLOCK OUT) 40
CK11648 (11.648MHz BIT CLOCK IN) 42
NICAM DECODER
I²S
DIGITAL FILTER
NOISE FILTER
3 DACDL (LEFT PWM DATA OUT)
2 DACDR (RIGHT PWM DATA OUT)
SERIAL BUS
I²C INTERFACE
12 SCL (I²C BUS CLOCK)
13 SDA (I²C BUS DATA)
RESET 24
41
36
37
25
30
21
20
19
18
4
11
10
9
7
8
1
22
26
38
TEST2
TEST1
TEST
MUTE (NICAM MUTE)
PDV (PARITY DATA EFFECTIVE FLAG OUT)
C1 (APPLICATION CONTROL BIT FLAG 1)
C2 (APPLICATION CONTROL BIT FLAG 2)
C3 (APPLICATION CONTROL BIT FLAG 3)
C4 (APPLICATION CONTROL BIT FLAG 4)
SERI (INTER-CHIP SERIAL BUS OUT)
US0 (USER BIT 0 OUT)
US1 (USER BIT 1 OUT)
US2 (USER BIT 2 IN)
HA0 (HARDWARE ADDRESS 0)
TEST0
GND

TDA8205 (QPSK DEMODULATOR)



V_{DD} (+5V)
V_{CC1} (+12V)
AGC (AGC FILTER CAPACITOR)
DF1 (DATA FILTER 1)
DF2 (DATA FILTER 2)
LF1 (LOOP FILTER 1)
V_{CC2}
LF2 (LOOP FILTER 2)
NDO (NICAM DATA OUT)
CK728 (728KHz CLOCK IN)
CK11648 (11.648MHz CLOCK OUT)
DACDR (DAC DATA IN RIGHT)
DACDL (DAC DATA IN LEFT)
AV_{DD} (+5V)
LFIL1 (FILTER 1 LEFT)
MAI (MONO AUDIO IN)
SAIL (STEREO AUDIO IN LEFT)
SAIR (STEREO AUDIO IN RIGHT)
AMOL (LEFT AUDIO OUT WITH MUTE)
AMOR (RIGHT AUDIO OUT WITH MUTE)
EAIL (LEFT EXTERNAL AUDIO IN)
EAIR (RIGHT EXTERNAL AUDIO IN)
IIn (SYSTEM I IN)
BGIn (SYSTEM BG IN)
TEST
RESET (CHIP RESET)
SWITCH
AGC
OSPSK DEMOD
CLOCK & DATA RECOVERY
DUAL FREQ SYNTHESISER
DAC
DAC
LPF
LPF
SWITCH
MUTE
MATRIX SWITCH
SERIAL INTERFACE
AOL (AUDIO OUT L)
AOR (AUDIO OUT R)
DC1 (DE-COUPLING 1)
DC2 (DE-COUPLING 2)
MMO (MATRIX MUTE OUT)
AGND
DGND
XC1 (13.104MHz X-TAL)
XC2 (11.7MHz X-TAL)
XK1 (11.648MHz X-TAL)
RG (GAIN ADJUST RESISTOR)
RFIL1 (FILTER 1 RIGHT)
CAP (DE-COUPLING CAPACITOR)
SERI (INTER-CHIP SERIAL BUS IN)
16
39
8
5
4
42
9
41
23
22
21
19
18
10
11
34
35
36
31
32
37
38
7
6
24
15
27
28
29
30
26
1
25
13
2
3
40
12
14
33
17
20

TDA8417 (MULTIPLXED DECODER)



NO CONNECTION
EXTERNAL AF INPUT (E4)
NO CONNECTION
ANTI-ALIASING
SOUND CHANNEL INPUT AF1, AF2 (E1, E2)
DEMATRIX AND DE.EMPHASIS
E1' L.A
E2' R.B
AF SWITCH
SOURCE SELECTOR
OUTPUT A1~4 AF1, 2 OUTPUT
CLOCK
CONTROL
CONTROL
CONTROL
CLOCK
RESET
ANTI-ALIASING
54.7KHz
CLOCK
CLOCK
117Hz
RESET
274Hz
CLOCK
CLOCK
CONTROL
RESET
OSCILLATOR INPUT (OR QUARTZ)
OSCILLATOR
FREQUENCY COUNTER
CLOCK
SUPPLY
POWER ON RESET
I²C-BUS TRANSCEIVER
LOGIC
CONTROL PORT C1
CONTROL PORT C2
SUPPLY VOLTAGE
ANALOG/DIGITAL GND
RIPPLE REJECTION IMPROVEMENT
NO CONNECTION
SCL/SDA SERIAL DATA/CLOCK LINE
MUTE INPUT
6
9
10
8
7
11
12
13
14
4
1
19
15
16
5
17
20
2
3
18